Safety Data Sheets

All

All

NIPSCO - Michigan City

07/19/2021

Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: NIPSCO - Michigan City - All

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
80-769 POWER & AIR TOOL CONDITIONER	Kimball Midwest		07/08/2019	150
A01363 MST ELECTRONICS CLEANER 16N14	ZEP Inc.		05/04/2018	161
ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT	BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY		04/01/2015	174
ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant	AMEREX CORPORATION		03/13/2018	183
ACE RUST STOP Protective Enamel Indoor/Outdoor Continental Blue Gloss	ACE Hardware Corporation	1197029	05/25/2018	195
ACE RUST STOP Protective Enamel Indoor/Outdoor Continental Blue Gloss	ACE HARDWARE CORPORATION		05/25/2018	213
Acetylene	Airgas USA, LLC		11/11/2020	231
AEROKROIL	Kano Laboratories, Inc.		11/10/2020	242
AEROKROIL	Kano Laboratories, Inc.		11/20/2019	248
AIR LUBE AF	Fuchs Lubricants Company		08/18/2018	255
Aluminum Bare Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	264
ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System	Tyco Fire Protection Products		02/13/2019	272
Anti-Spatter and Nozzle Shield in Aerosol Containers	Crown Alloys Company		03/15/2018	281
Arcos 1100, 4043, 5356, Silicon Bronze, A2 Bronze, Ti-1, Ti-2, Ti-5, Ti-12	Arcos Industries, LLC		05/12/2015	289
Argon	Airgas USA, LLC		04/11/2019	301
Argon	Airgas USA, LLC		04/11/2019	312
Atom Arc 7018-Mo	ESAB Welding & Cutting Products		09/27/2016	323
AUTORF 4X946ML TRUCK BED COATING	Rust-Oleum Consumer Brands Canada		03/14/2018	337
BG SLC Grease	BG Products Inc	607	02/13/2019	344
BODY SHOP HEAVY DUTY HEADLINER & CARPET ADHESIVE 16.75OZ AE	ITW Permatex		02/13/2019	355

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
BODY SHOP HEAVY DUTY HEADLINER & CARPET ADHESIVE 16.75OZ AE	ITW Permatex		02/13/2019	364
Bronze Alloys	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	373
Carbon & Low Alloy Steel Wire	UNIBRAZE CORP		06/22/2015	382
Carbon & Low Alloy Steel Wire	UNIBRAZE CORP.		06/22/2015	388
Carbon Steel Bare Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	394
Carbon Steel Electrodes	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	400
Carbon Steel Flux Cored Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	410
Carbon Steel Flux Cored Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	417
Cast Iron	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	424
Chrome Moly Bare Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	432
Citrus Chisel	Betco Corporation		10/15/2018	440
Citrus Chisel	Betco Corporation		02/05/2021	452
CLEANER BLEND 300	ITW Devcon		09/10/2015	466
Clorox Commercial Solutions Formula 409 Glass & Surface Cleaner	Clorox Professional Products Company		01/05/2015	471
Clorox Commercial Solutions Formula 409 Glass & Surface Cleaner	Clorox Professional Products Company		01/05/2015	479
Cold Fire	Firefreeze Worldwide, Inc.	CF-302	08/10/2020	487
COLD GALV	Seymour of Sycamore	0000161445	02/15/2019	490
COPPER GRADE EZ BREAK	LA-CO Industries, Inc		10/16/2015	494
Deep Blue RTU Glass & Surface Cleaner	BETCO CORPORATION		04/17/2019	502
DEM-KOTE John Deere Green	SEYMOUR OF SYCAMORE	GR06MT4000	05/20/2003	512
DISINFECTANT SPRAY FOR HOSPITAL USE	Claire Manufacturing Co.	1000007011	03/16/2015	521
DMA-12 DRY FILM MOLY LUBE	SAF-T-LOK INTERNATIONAL CORP.	85856	10/20/2016	530
Drain Solve Liquid Drain Opener	Nyco Products Company		03/12/2018	533

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
DRY MOLY LUBE	SAF-T-LOK INTERNATIONAL CORP.		01/17/2018	541
Dynalife HT Grease	Phillips 66 Lubricants		06/22/2016	553
Dynamic Color Solutions Liquid Concrete Colors	Dynamic Color Solutions Inc		01/01/2017	560
Dynamic Color Solutions Red Iron Oxide	Dynamic Color Solutions Inc		01/01/2017	569
EASY OFF Heavy Duty Oven Cleaner - Aerosol	Reckitt Benckiser - Morris Corporate Center IV		10/13/2014	577
ECG Contact Cleaner, Degreaser & Wash	NTE Electronics, Inc.	RX401-16	11/06/2017	591
Elmer's Glue-All	Newell Brands, Inc	E1321, E1322, E1322DL, E1322NR, E1324, E1324NR, E1326, E1326NRSS, E1327, E3810, E3820, E3830, E3860, 2089713, 2089716, 6155060395, 60355W8, 60359Q, 60375Q, 60385Q	04/17/2020	602
Elmer?s Glue-All	Elmer's Product, Inc		06/02/2016	612
ER70S-A1, ER70S-B2L, ER80S-B6, ER80S-B8, ER80S-D2, ER80SNi-1, ER80SNi-2, ER90S-B3, ER90S-B9, ER90S-D2, ER100S-1, ER110S-1, ER120S-1, AISI 4130	UNIBRAZE CORP		11/15/2016	618
Falcon Sonic Blast Horn	Falcon Safety Products, Inc		07/19/2018	624
Fiamm Sports Marine Big Horn 8 oz.	MAX PRO		01/15/2015	631
FL 40 RUBBER PRIMER	ITW Polymers Adhesives, North America		09/10/2015	640
FL-20 PRIMER	ITW Performance Polymers		07/25/2015	645
FL-20 PRIMER	ITW Devcon		03/31/2005	651
FL-20 Primer	ITW Polymers Adhesives, North America		12/04/2017	658
Fleetweld 5P	The Lincoln Electric Company		11/01/2018	667
FLEXA NE FL-10 PRIMER	ITW Performance Polymers		07/29/2015	686
FLEXA NE FL-10 PRIMER	ITW Polymers Adhesives, North America		07/29/2015	692

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
FLEXANE FL-10 PRIMER	ITW Performance Polymers		07/29/2015	699
FLEXANE FL-10 PRIMER	ITW Polymers Adhesives, North America	15980 DE	03/04/2018	705
Formula 409 Multi-Surface Cleaner	The Clorox Company		08/08/2017	714
Formula 409 Multi-Surface Cleaner	The Clorox Company		08/08/2017	723
GOJO NATURAL* ORANGE Pumice Hand Cleaner	Gojo Industries, Inc.		10/19/2016	732
GREAT STUFF Gaps & Cracks Insulating Foam Sealant 12oz HC EF	The Dow Chemical Company		01/06/2016	744
GREAT STUFF Gaps & Cracks Insulating Foam Sealant 12oz HC EF	The Dow Chemical Company		01/29/2016	763
Grinding and Cutting Wheels, Resinoid (Type 1, Type 27, Type 28, Type 29), Cup Wheels (Type 11) Cones and Plugs (Type 16, Type 17 and Type 18) Mounted Point	United Abrasives, Inc.		02/15/2017	782
Grinding and Cutting Wheels, Resinoid (Type 1, Type 27, Type 28, Type 29), Cup Wheels (Type 11) Cones and Plugs (Type 16, Type 17 and Type 18), Mounted Points, UA-MTX, UA-GFX, A36F, A54F	United Abrasives, Inc.		12/07/2006	788
Hawg Wash	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation		03/01/2015	792
Hercules Pro Dope	HCC Holdings, Inc.		02/05/2015	799
HERCULES PVC Cement Clear Medium Body, Medium Set	HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate	60003, 60013, 60015, 60020, 60025 Export Part Numbers: 60003E, 60013E, 60015E, 60020E, 60025E	12/08/2017	806
IC +SSPR 6PK GLOSS TRUE BLUE	Rust-Oleum Corporation	1626830	08/08/2018	816
IC +SSPR 6PK GLOSS TRUE BLUE	Rust-Oleum Corporation		08/07/2018	822
IC LSPR 12PK FLUOR GREEN MARKING	Rust-Oleum Corporation	203023	08/07/2018	829
Inconel, Incoloy, Incoclad, Monel, Udimet, Udimar, Nilo, Nilomag, Nimonic, Nimoloy, Nickel Depolarized and Duravanic Nickel, Electroformed Nickel Foil, Cupro 107, Mixed Nickel Rivert, Permanickel, Duranickel, XE1069	Special Metals		11/30/2016	836

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
Irritant Smoke Tube	Allegro Industries		05/07/2018	865
Irritant Smoke Tube	Allegro Industries		05/07/2018	869
IRWIN Chalk - Blue, Standard	Irwin Industrial Tools		11/03/2016	873
IRWIN Chalk ? Red, Permanent	IRWIN Tools		12/23/2016	879
IRWIN Chalk ? Red, Permanent	IRWIN Tools		12/23/2016	885
IRWIN Chalk ? White, Standard	IRWIN Tools	65101219	12/23/2016	891
IRWIN Chalk ? White, Standard	IRWIN Tools		12/23/2016	897
KE-7070	ZEP Inc.		06/10/2015	903
Kerosene	Recochem Inc.		06/20/2017	915
KEY Tite Joint Compound	SOUTH COAST PRODUCTS		03/13/2018	922
Kilfrost K400	Kilfrost Inc.		12/14/2018	926
Kilfrost K400	Kilfrost Inc.		06/22/2018	936
KRYLON WEEKEND Spray Paint Gloss White	Krylon Products Group	357	10/13/2020	946
KRYLON Industrial QUIK-MARK Solvent-Based Inverted Marking Paint (APWA) Green	Krylon Products Group		08/07/2019	966
KRYLON QUIK-MARK Water-Based Inverted Marking Paint (APWA) Brilliant Orange	Krylon Products Group		03/31/2020	987
KRYLON WEEKEND Spray Paint Forest Green	Krylon Products Group		12/23/2016	1003
KRYLON WEEKEND Spray Paint Gloss White	Krylon Products Group	357	10/13/2020	1018
Lava Bar	WD-40 Company		07/18/2018	1038
Lithium-Ion Battery Packs (greater than 100 Watt Hours)	STANLEY BLACK & DECKER	339YG0, 339YG2, 56DK65, 56DK67, 56DK68, 56DK70	03/24/2020	1042
Lithium-Ion Battery Packs (less than or equal to 100 Watt Hours)	Stanley Black & Decker		06/22/2017	1051
Lithium-Ion Battery Packs (less than or equal to 100 Watt Hours)	Stanley Black & Decker		03/04/2019	1060
LOCTITE LB 8008 C5-A known as LOCTITE C5-A Copper Based An	Henkel Canada Corporation		03/23/2018	1068

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
LOCTITE LB 8017 MO FILM AS known as LOCTITE LB 8016 MOLYFILM 12OZ	Henkel Corporation		09/08/2017	1074
LOCTITE LB 8017 MO FILM AS known as LOCTITE LB 8016 MOLYFILM 12OZ	Henkel Corporation		09/08/2017	1080
Low Alloy Coated Electrodes	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1086
Low Foam Delimer	Nyco Products Company		03/14/2018	1097
Low Foam Delimer	Nyco Products Company		03/14/2018	1105
LU 201 Open Gear & Wire Rope Lubricant Aerosol	Sprayon Products Group		11/28/2019	1113
LUBRI-JOINT	LA-CO Industries, Inc.		04/29/2015	1128
Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease	Lucas Oil Products, Inc.		01/15/2015	1133
Lucas Red ?N? Tacky NLGI # 2 grease	Lucas Oil Products, Inc.	10005, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10574	02/15/2014	1147
Lucas Red ?N? Tacky NLGI # 2 grease	Lucas Oil Products, Inc	10005, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10574	02/15/2014	1158
Lucas Red N Tacky NLGI # 2 grease	Lucas Oil Products, Inc.	10005, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10574	02/15/2014	1169
Lysol Brand Disinfectant Spray, All Scents (Aerosol)	Reckitt Benckiser - Morris Corporate Center IV		09/25/2018	1180
LYSOL BRAND DISINFECTANT, ALL PURPOSE CLEANER, 4 in 1, ALL SCENTS (DILUTABLE)	Reckitt Benckiser North America, Inc.		02/24/2009	1195
LYSOL Hydrogen Peroxide Multi-Purpose Cleaner - Citrus Sparkle Zest	Reckitt Benckiser LLC		11/28/2018	1202
Marvel Air Tool Oil	Marvel Oil Company, Inc	MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093)	01/26/2017	1215
Marvel Air Tool Oil	Marvel Oil Company		03/10/2015	1223
MOBIL ALMO 525	EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION	201560B08020, 603183-00, 970924	09/03/2019	1231
MOBIL ALMO 525	Exxon Mobil Corporation		08/03/2017	1242
MOBIL SHC 627	EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION		02/11/2019	1253
Moly Dry Film Lubricant	Henkel Corporation		09/13/2016	1263

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
MRO GLOSS WHITE (BULK)	SEYMOUR OF SYCAMORE		02/14/2019	1270
NAPA PREM PERF NON-DETERGENT SAE 30 MOTOR OIL	Valvoline LLC	NP75115	07/31/2016	1273
NAPA PREM PERF NON-DETERGENT SAE 30 MOTOR OIL	Valvoline LLC	NP75115	07/31/2016	1285
NEVERSEEZ REGULAR GRADE	BOSTIK LIMITED		05/09/2018	1297
Nickel Bare Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1306
Nickel Flux Cored Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1315
Nokorode Aqua Flux	The RectorSeal Corporation		01/23/2015	1323
Nozzle Kleen#2 Aerosol	Weld-Aid Products		07/04/2014	1332
Original Pine-Sol Multi-Surface Cleaner	The Clorox Company		01/05/2015	1340
Original Pine-Sol Multi-Surface Cleaner	The Clorox Company		02/04/2019	1349
Oxygen	Airgas USA, LLC		02/03/2018	1357
PB Penetrating Catalyst	The Blaster Corporation	16-PB, 8-PB, 8-PBS, PB-TS, 20-PB, 26-PB, 16-PB-DS	09/24/2019	1368
PB Penetrating Catalyst (Aerosol)	The Blaster Corporation		02/03/2016	1375
Pennzoil Gearplus 80W-90 GL-5	Shell Canada Products	001B1195	06/20/2017	1385
Permabond LH050	Permabond LLC		10/07/2016	1400
PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL SAE 10W-40 Motor Oil	Valvoline LLC		07/10/2017	1407
PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL SAE 10W-40 Motor Oil	Valvoline LLC		12/12/2019	1420
Prestone 50 50 Prediluted Engine Coolant Antifreeze Prestone 50 50 Ready-to-Use Antifreeze Coolant	Prestone Products Corporation		10/21/2019	1432
Prestone 50/50 Prediluted Engine Coolant/Antifreeze Prestone 50/50 Ready-to-Use Antifreeze/Coolant	Prestone Products Corporation		04/22/2013	1440
Professional Grade Asphalt Fibered Roof Coating	ThorWorks Industries, Inc.	H9005, H9000	09/02/2015	1448

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
Professional Lysol Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray, All Scents	Reckitt Benckiser LLC	D0224478_US	01/10/2017	1454
Propane	Worthington Cylinder Corporation	UN1075	08/09/2016	1468
Propane	INDIANA OXYGEN CO		07/28/2015	1477
Propane	Airgas USA, LLC		05/06/2018	1487
PVC Regular Clear Cement	Oatey Co.		11/22/2017	1499
RectorSeal No. 100 Virgin	The RectorSeal Corporation		04/19/2012	1509
RectorSeal No. 100 Virgin	The RectorSeal Corporation		04/19/2012	1513
RectorSeal No. 5	The RectorSeal Corporation		01/09/2013	1517
Rectorseal No.5 Special	The RectorSeal Corporation		01/23/2015	1520
RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)	Ridge Tool Company	11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830	05/02/2018	1526
RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)	Ridge Tool Company	11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830	03/27/2017	1536
ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW	Rust-Oleum Corporation		12/30/2020	1565
ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW	Rust-Oleum Corporation		07/30/2020	1572
S.M. ACRYLI BOND	HENRY COMPANY		12/12/2015	1579
S.M. ACRYLI BOND	HENRY COMPANY		06/18/2019	1586
SCRUBS Hand Cleaner Towels	ITW PRO BRANDS		06/03/2019	1594
SCRUBS Hand Cleaner Towels	ITW Pro Brands		06/03/2019	1601
SCRUBS In-A-Bucket	ITW PRO BRANDS		10/28/2016	1608
SealBest Professional Grade All Weather Roof Cement	ThorWorks Industries, Inc.		08/03/2015	1616
SealBest Professional Grade All Weather Roof Cement	ThorWorks Industries, Inc.		08/03/2015	1622
Service Pro Premium AW Hydraulic Oil	Warren Oil Company		04/02/2015	1628

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
Sharpie Accent Highlighters - Tank, Generation, Pocket, Mini, Grip, Liquid Pen, Jumbo, Retractable, and Bladetip	Sanford L.P.		03/16/2012	1635
Sharpie Fine Point Marker, Sharpie Ultra Fine Point Marker, Sharpie Extra Fine Marker, Sharpie Chisel Tip Marker, Sharpie Twin Tip Marker, Super Sharpie Marker, Super Sharpie Twin Tip Marker, Sharpie Mini Fine Point Marker, Sharpie Micro Marker	Newell Rubbermaid, Inc.		01/24/2012	1637
Sikaflex Construction Sealant	Sika Corporation		01/27/2017	1639
Sikaflex Construction Sealant	Sika Corporation		01/27/2017	1652
SILIKROIL AEROSOL	Kano Laboratories, Inc.		01/10/2020	1665
Simple Green Industrial Cleaner & Degreaser	Sunshine Makers, Inc.		05/31/2018	1672
Simple Green Industrial Cleaner & Degreaser	SUNSHINE MAKERS, INC. - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV.		03/01/1996	1676
SKC-S Aerosol	MAGNAFLUX		08/23/2017	1680
SKD-S2 Aerosol	Magnaflux		03/18/2016	1686
SKL-sp2 Aerosol	MAGNAFLUX		11/14/2016	1692
SKL-SP2 Aerosol	Magnaflux		11/14/2016	1698
SOL 600: RED	MRO Solutions LLC		05/01/2017	1704
SPATTER DIP	MB INDUSTRIES, INC.		10/27/2020	1717
SPOTCHECK DEVELOPER SKD-S2	MAGNAFLUX		10/26/2004	1719
SPOTCHECK DEVELOPER SKD-S2	ITW INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED		05/30/2015	1721
SPOTCHECK PENETRANT SKL-SP1	MAGNAFLUX		05/01/2012	1724
Spotcheck SKC-S ? aerosol	MAGNAFLUX a Div of ITW LTD		01/04/2016	1748
SPOTCHECK SKL-WP2	MAGNAFLUX a Div of ITW LTD		08/22/2018	1760
SPOTCHECK SKL-WP2	MAGNAFLUX a Div of ITW LTD		08/22/2018	1775

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
SPRAYON Welder's Liquid Anti-Spatter	Sprayon Products Group		09/05/2017	1790
Stainless Steel Bare Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1803
Stainless Steel Bare Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1811
Stainless Steel Coated Electrodes	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1819
Stainless Steel Flux Cored Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1827
Stainless Steel Flux Cored Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1835
Steel Blue Layout Fluid	ITW DYKEM		08/24/2012	1843
Super ATF	Phillips 66 Lubricants		07/10/2017	1847
Super ATF	Phillips 66 Lubricants		06/22/2016	1853
Surtac 2000	The Whitmore Manufacturing Company		01/07/2019	1859
Surtac 2000	The Whitmore Manufacturing Company		03/30/2015	1869
Tempilstik 700 °F (371 °C)	LA-CO INDUSTRIES, INC.		04/08/2015	1880
Titanium Alloys	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	1889
WD-40 Aerosol	WD-40 Company		01/09/2012	1897
WD-40 Specialist Heavy-Duty High Temperature Grease	WD-40 Company		07/19/2018	1901
WELD-ON 704 Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement	IPS Corporation		06/01/2018	1905
WELD-ON P-68 Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe	IPS Corporation		12/01/2018	1907
WELD-ON P-68 Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe	IPS Corporation		12/01/2018	1909
Weld-On Soft Seal Plumbers Putty	IPS Corporation		04/01/2015	1911
Weld-On® Soft Seal Plumbers Putty	IPS Corporation		06/27/2018	1913
Weldcote Soap Stone (Talc)	Weldcote Metals Inc		05/29/2015	1915
Welding blanket	Industries 3R inc.		02/01/2015	1920
WHITE LIGHTNING Silicone Rubber All Purpose Sealant (RTV Formula) Clear	White Lightning Products		12/10/2019	1922

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
WHITE LIGHTNING Silicone Rubber All Purpose Sealant (RTV Formula) Clear	White Lightning Products		10/16/2020	1935
WINDEX CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D REFILL	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited		05/23/2017	1948
WINDEX CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D REFILL	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited		05/23/2017	1958
WL 542 Wet Weld Spatter Protectant Aerosol	Sprayon Products Group		11/30/2019	1968
WL 740 Zinc-Rich Galvanizing Compound Aerosol	Sprayon Products Group	SC0740000	05/13/2020	1982
WL740 Zinc-Rich Galvanizing Compound Aerosol	Sprayon Products		04/27/2021	2001
XO Rust Oil Base Gray Primer	GPM		06/15/2016	2020
Zirconium Bare Wire	Oxford Alloys, Inc.		01/01/2017	2026

Telephone (704) 987-4555
8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Blue	December 23, 2016
	Revision 2

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Blue

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line, mark

Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity – May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.

DANGER

Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate[1]	80-85	471-34-1	207-439-9
Ultramarine blue	15-20	57455-37-5	none
Silica (crystalline quartz)[1]	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

[1] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately.
Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages.
If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again.
Wash affected area with water (and soap if available)
Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.
Get medical aid.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get immediate medical aid.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: Not considered to be a significant fire risk, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA[1] (mg/m^3) OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate[4] (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	80-85	15[2] 5[3]	10[2]	10[2] 5[3]
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	15-20	Not Est.	Not Est.	Not Est.
Silica-Crystalline Quartz[4]	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05[3]	0.025[3]	0.05[3]

[1] TWA = Time-weighted average
[2] Total dust.
[3] Respirable dust.
[4] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:
Hand protection: Wear protective gloves
Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.
Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Environmental exposure controls: No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H_2O=1):	2.60-2.65
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials, moisture.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m^3/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD_{50}: 6,450 mg/kg.
(Ultramarine blue) Rat: LD_{50}: 5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:
The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, “carcinogenic to humans”.
The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K “known to be a human carcinogen”
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.
Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.
Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is not classified as a “Toxic pollutant” or a “hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.
Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations
OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).
Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:
"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:
California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz	equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product.
If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Markal® Thermomelt® Heat Stik™ 200°F / 93°C

Product Code: 86517; 89200

Product Use: Surface temperature indicator

Supplier: LA-CO Industries, Inc.
1201 Pratt Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, IL.
60007-5746
E-mail Contact: customer_service@laco.com

Phone: (847) 956-7600
Fax: (847) 956-9885
24-hour Emergency: **CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300**

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Protective Clothing	OSHA Classification	WHMIS (Canada)	Transport
Not Required for Normal Use	Not classified as a hazardous chemical	Not Controlled	Not Regulated

Emergency Overview:

Exposure to hazardous substances is not expected when handling this article for its intended use. Hot, molten product can cause thermal burns.

Appearance, Color and Odor: Solid, pink stick in a labeled holder, odorless.

While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

USA: This product is not a hazardous chemical as defined by 29 CFR1910.1200, OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. This product meets the definition of an "article".

Canada: This is not a controlled product under WHMIS. This product meets the definition of a "manufactured article" and is not subject to the regulations of the Hazardous Products Act.

European Union (EU): This product is not classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Potential Health Effects

ACUTE (short term):

Relevant Route(s) of Exposure: Skin contact.

Inhalation: Exposure to hazardous substances by inhalation is not expected with normal use of the product. Fumes generated from overheating the material may cause irritation to the respiratory tract.

Ingestion: Not an expected route of occupational exposure. Components of the product have low oral toxicity. May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea if swallowed.

Skin: Normal use of the stick will not result in harmful effects. Molten product can cause thermal burns.

Eye: Not an expected route of occupational exposure. Contact with the eyes may cause irritation. Fumes generated from overheating the material may cause eye irritation.

CHRONIC (long term):
Long-term health effects are not expected with normal use of the product.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Skin contact may cause contact dermatitis in persons sensitive to paraben compounds.

Interactions With Other Chemicals: Not available

Potential Environmental Effects: Not available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Mixture containing non-hazardous substances in a non-hazardous solid resin.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Inhalation: If symptoms are experienced remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air and obtain medical advice.

Eye Contact: No effects expected. If irritation occurs, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.

Skin Contact: If irritation does occur, flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
For thermal burns: cool affected area with cold water; do not remove solidified material from the skin; seek medical attention.

Ingestion: If swallowed, call a Poison Control Centre or obtain medical advice immediately.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties: Product will burn if involved in a fire.

Suitable extinguishing Media: For small fires, use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. For large fires, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol-resistant foam or polymer foam. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers.

Unsuitable extinguishing Media: Do not use water jet on hot, molten product.

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not applicable

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not applicable

Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical: If involved in a fire, combustion may produce toxic and irritating fumes and gases including oxides of sulfur, potassium and carbon.

Protective Equipment and precautions for firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn. Remove all unprotected personnel.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Wear thermal protective gloves if needed to prevent skin contact with hot, molten material.

Environmental Precautions: Prevent the product from entering sewers or waterways.

Methods for Containment: Not applicable

Methods for Clean-up: Pick up spilled product and collect for re-use or proper disposal. Dispose of any contaminated, unusable product as described in Section 13 of this SDS.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling: Keep out of reach of children. Avoid breathing fumes from thermal decomposition. Do not ingest. Do not apply to skin. Do not use on foods. Do not touch heated, molten product.

Storage: Store out of direct sunlight and away from heat, flames and ignition sources.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines

Measurable airborne concentrations of the component substances are not expected when the product is used for its intended purpose.

Exposure Controls

Engineering Controls: Not required for normal use.

Personal Protection:

Eye/Face Protection: No special requirements. Wear protective equipment appropriate for the workplace conditions where this product is used.

Skin Protection: Wear thermal protective gloves when needed to prevent burns.

Respiratory Protection: No special requirements Wear protective equipment appropriate for the workplace conditions where this product is used.

General Hygiene Measures: Avoid breathing fumes. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with the skin. Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands at the end of every work shift and before eating, drinking, smoking or using the toilet.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Solid.	**Flash Point & method:**	Not available
Appearance, Color and Odor:	Pink stick in a labeled holder, odorless.	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Not available
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**Flammability Limits in Air:**	Not available
pH:	Not applicable	**Vapor Pressure:**	Not available
Relative density:	>1 (estimated)	**Vapor Density:**	Not applicable
Partition coefficient:	Not available	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not applicable
Solubility:	Insoluble in water.	**Boiling Point/Range:**	Not available
Viscosity:	Not applicable	**Melting Point:**	Approximately 200°F/93°C
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	**VOC Content:**	0% (w/w)

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable

Conditions to Avoid: Do not use in conditions of extreme heat or near open flames. Avoid contact with other substances; contamination of product may affect its melting point.

Incompatible Materials: Incompatible with strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Heating to decomposition (>300°C) may release irritating and toxic fumes.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Not applicable

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity Data Acute toxicity data is not available for the marking preparations inside the sticks. Worker exposure to toxic and harmful substances is not expected when the stick is used for its intended purpose.

Other Toxicity Data

Carcinogenicity: Normal use of this product will not result in exposure to any component that is considered a human carcinogen by IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer), ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OSHA or NTP (National Toxicology Program).

Irritation: Direct contact with the eyes may cause irritation. May cause irritation if in prolonged or repeated contact with skin.

Corrosivity: Not applicable

Sensitization: Contains a paraben compound. May cause an allergic skin reaction in persons sensitized to paraben compounds .

Neurological Effects: Not applicable

Genetic Effects: Not applicable

Reproductive Effects: Not applicable

Developmental Effects: Not applicable

Target Organ Effects: Not applicable

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Not available

Persistence/Degradability: Not available

Bioaccumulation/Accumulation: Not available

Mobility: Not available

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal Method: Do NOT dump into any sewers, on the ground or into any body of water. Store material for disposal as indicated in Section 7 Handling and Storage.
The conditions of use, storage and disposal of this product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, LA-CO Industries, Inc. does not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

Waste must be disposed of in accordance with relevant EU Directives and national, regional and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information:

U.S. Hazardous Materials Regulation (DOT 49CFR): Not regulated

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG): Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

Marine Pollutants: Not applicable

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 15: Regulatory Information

USA

TSCA Status: All component substances are listed on the TSCA inventory.

SARA Title III
Sec. 302/304: None
Sec: 311/312: None
Sec. 313: Not applicable
CERCLA RQ: Not applicable

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* and the MSDS contains all the information required by the *Controlled Products Regulations*.

WHMIS Classification: (for workplace exposures) Not controlled. Product meets the definition of a "manufactured article" and is not subject to the regulations of the Hazardous Products Act.

New Substance Notification Regulations: All substances are listed on Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL).

NPRI Substances: Not applicable

EU Classification for the Substance/Preparation

European Inventories: All component substances are listed in EINECS.

Symbol: This product is not classified as dangerous according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Section 16: Other Information

Preparation Information:

Revision Date: June 27, 2013

Manufacturer Disclaimer: The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief. However, LA-CO Industries, Inc. makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information is supplied on condition that persons receiving such information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will LA-CO Industries, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein.

Prepared by: LEHDER Environmental Services Limited (519) 336-4101
www.lehder.com
While LEHDER Environmental Services Limited believes that the data set forth herein is accurate, as of the date hereof, LEHDER makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identification

Product ID:	**156.268M110**
Product Name:	ZONEMARK I/E LTX YLO
Product Use:	Paint product.
Print date:	28/Jul/2014
Revision Date:	28/Jul/2014

Company Identification
Ace Hardware Corporation
2200 Kensington Court
Oak Brook, IL 60523-2100

Manufacturer's Phone:	1-800-777-6797
24-Hour Medical Emergency Phone:	1-888-345-5732

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Primary Routes of Exposure:
Inhalation
Ingestion
Skin absorption

Eye Contact:
None known.

Skin Contact:
None known.

Ingestion:
None known.

Inhalation:

- May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

This product contains ingredients that may contribute to the following potential chronic health effects:
- Prolonged breathing of mica dust may produce pneumoconiosis.

Carcinogens:
- Possible cancer hazard. Contains material which may cause cancer based on animal data.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	Chemical Name
PROPRIETARY INERT	1 - 5	PROPRIETARY INERT
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	Titanium dioxide

If this section is blank there are no hazardous components per OSHA guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:
Get medical attention, if symptoms develop or persist. Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.

Skin Contact:
Wash off with plenty of water.

Ingestion:
Get medical attention if symptoms occur

Inhalation:
Move to fresh air. Get medical attention, if symptoms develop or persist.

Medical conditions aggravated by exposure:
Any respiratory or skin condition.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash point (Fahrenheit):	205
Flash point (Celsius):	96
Lower explosive limit (%):	not determined
Upper explosive limit (%):	not determined
Autoignition temperature:	not determined
Sensitivity to impact:	no
Sensitivity to static discharge:	Sensitivity to static discharge is not expected.
Hazardous combustion products:	See Section 10.

Unusual fire and explosion hazards:
None known.

Extinguishing media:
Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam and/or water fog.

Fire fighting procedures:
Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn out gear. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Action to be taken if material is released or spilled:
Ventilate the area. Avoid breathing dust or vapor. Use self-containing breathing apparatus or airmask for large spills in a confined area. Wipe, scrape or soak up in an inert material and put in a container for disposal. See section 7, "Handling and Storage", for proper container and storage procedures. Avoid contact with eyes.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage:
Keep container closed when not in use. Do not freeze. Since emptied containers may contain product residue, follow all label warnings, even after container is emptied. Do not cut, drill, grind, or weld on or near this container.

8. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye and face protection:
Avoid contact with eyes. Wear chemical goggles if there is the possibility of contact or splashing in the eye.

Skin protection:
Appropriate chemical resistant gloves should be worn.

Respiratory protection:
If exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits, use the appropriate NIOSH approved respirator such as an air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge and dust/mist filter. Consult the respirator manufacturer's literature to ensure that the respirator will provide adequate protection. Read and follow all respirator manufacturer's instructions.

Ventilation
Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Exposure Guidelines

OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL's)

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	TWA (final)	Ceilings limits (final)	Skin designations
PROPRIETARY INERT	1 - 5	20 mppcf (<1% crystalline silica)		
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	15 mg/m^3 TWA dust total		

ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV's)

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	TWA	STEL	Ceiling limits	Skin designations
PROPRIETARY INERT	1 - 5	3 mg/m^3 TWA respirable fraction			
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	10 mg/m^3 TWA			

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Odor:	Normal for this product type.
Physical State:	liquid
pH:	not determined
Vapor pressure:	24 mmHg @ 77ºF (25ºC)
Vapor density (air = 1.0):	0.6
Boiling point:	212ºF (100ºC)
Solubility in water:	not determined
Coefficient of water/oil distribution:	not determined
Density (lbs per US gallon):	10.66
Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1.0):	0.1

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Flash point (Fahrenheit):	205
Flash point (Celsius):	96
Lower explosive limit (%):	not determined
Upper explosive limit (%):	not determined
Autoignition temperature:	not determined

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None known.
Incompatibility:	Avoid water-reactive materials, heat or contact with peroxides or other catalysts.
Hazardous Polymerization:	None anticipated.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Sensitivity to static discharge: Sensitivity to static discharge is not expected.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	NIOSH - Selected LD50s and LC50s
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	> 10000 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat

Mutagens/Teratogens/Carcinogens:

Possible cancer hazard. Contains material which may cause cancer based on animal data.

Contains TIO2 which is listed by IARC as a possible human carcinogen (Group 2B) based on animal data. Neither long term animal studies, nor human epidemiology studies of workers exposed to TIO2 provide an adequate basis to conclude TIO2 is carcinogenic. TIO2 is not classified as a carcinogen by NTP, U.S. OSHA, or the U.S. EPA.

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	IARC Group 1 - Human Evidence	IARC Group 2A - Limited Human Data	IARC Group 2B - Sufficient Animal Data
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5			Monograph 47 [1989]

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	OSHA - Hazard Communication Carcinogens	OSHA - Specifically Regulated Carcinogens	ACGIH Carcinogens
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	Present		

12. ECOLOGICAL DATA

No information on ecology is available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation

UN ID Number (msds): NRPAIN

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: PAINT, NOT REGULATED

U.S Hazmat and/or International DG shipment exceptions
The supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

Reportable Quantity Description:

International Air Transport Association (IATA):
Proper shipping name: NOT REGULATED

International Maritime Organization (IMO):
Proper shipping name: NOT REGULATED
Marine Pollutant No

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

SARA 311/312 Hazard Class:

Acute:	yes
Chronic:	yes
Flammability:	no
Reactivity:	no
Sudden Pressure:	no

U.S. STATE REGULATIONS:

Right to Know:
The specific chemical identity of a component may be withheld as a trade secret under 34 Pennsylvania Code, Chapter 317.

Pennsylvania Right To Know:

TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7
PROPRIETARY INERT	Trade Secret

Additional Non-Hazardous Materials

WATER	7732-18-5
PROPRIETARY RESIN	Trade Secret
PROPRIETARY INERT	Trade Secret

Rule 66 status of product Not photochemically reactive.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS - Chemical Inventories

US TSCA Inventory:
All components of this product are in compliance with U.S. TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory Requirements.

Canada Domestic Substances List:
Not all components in this product are listed on the Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Codes
Health: 1*

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	1
PPE:	X - See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Abbreviations:
OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration, IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer, NIOSH - National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, NTP - National Toxicology Program, ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, SCAQMD - South Coast Air Quality Management District, TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act, IATA - International Air Transport Association, IMO - International Maritime Organization, DOT - Department of Transportation, NA - Not applicable, NOT ESTAB - Not established, N.A.V. - Not available, RQ - Reportable quantity, WT - Weight, MG/CU M - Milligrams per cubic meter, G/L - Grams per liter, MM - Millimeters, MPPCF - Millions of particles per cubic foot, PPM - parts per million, PPT - parts per thousand, TCC/PM - Tag closed cup / Pensky-Martens, PB - Lead, PEL - Permissible exposure level, TWA - Time Weighted Average, STEL - Short term exposure limit, C - Celsius, F - Fahrenheit.

Disclaimer:
The data on this sheet represent typical values. Since application variables are a major factor in product performance, this information should serve only as a general guide. Valspar assumes no obligation or liability for use of this information. UNLESS VALSPAR AGREES OTHERWISE IN WRITING, VALSPAR MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR FREEDOM FROM PATENT INFRINGEMENT. VALSPAR WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. Your only remedy for any defect in this product is the replacement of the defective product, or a refund of its purchase price, at our option. This MSDS contains additional information required by the state of Pennsylvania.

Preparation Information:

Prepared By:	Regulatory Affairs Department
Print date:	28/Jul/2014
Revision Date:	28/Jul/2014

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identification

Product ID:	**156.268M110**
Product Name:	ZONEMARK I/E LTX YLO
Product Use:	Paint product.
Print date:	28/Jul/2014
Revision Date:	28/Jul/2014

Company Identification
Ace Hardware Corporation
2200 Kensington Court
Oak Brook, IL 60523-2100

Manufacturer's Phone:	1-800-777-6797
24-Hour Medical Emergency Phone:	1-888-345-5732

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Primary Routes of Exposure:
Inhalation
Ingestion
Skin absorption

Eye Contact:
None known.

Skin Contact:
None known.

Ingestion:
None known.

Inhalation:

- May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

This product contains ingredients that may contribute to the following potential chronic health effects:
- Prolonged breathing of mica dust may produce pneumoconiosis.

Carcinogens:
- Possible cancer hazard. Contains material which may cause cancer based on animal data.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	Chemical Name
PROPRIETARY INERT	1 - 5	PROPRIETARY INERT
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	Titanium dioxide

If this section is blank there are no hazardous components per OSHA guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:
Get medical attention, if symptoms develop or persist. Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.

Skin Contact:
Wash off with plenty of water.

Ingestion:
Get medical attention if symptoms occur

Inhalation:
Move to fresh air. Get medical attention, if symptoms develop or persist.

Medical conditions aggravated by exposure:
Any respiratory or skin condition.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash point (Fahrenheit):	205
Flash point (Celsius):	96
Lower explosive limit (%):	not determined
Upper explosive limit (%):	not determined
Autoignition temperature:	not determined
Sensitivity to impact:	no
Sensitivity to static discharge:	Sensitivity to static discharge is not expected.
Hazardous combustion products:	See Section 10.

Unusual fire and explosion hazards:
None known.

Extinguishing media:
Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam and/or water fog.

Fire fighting procedures:
Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn out gear. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Action to be taken if material is released or spilled:
Ventilate the area. Avoid breathing dust or vapor. Use self-containing breathing apparatus or airmask for large spills in a confined area. Wipe, scrape or soak up in an inert material and put in a container for disposal. See section 7, "Handling and Storage", for proper container and storage procedures. Avoid contact with eyes.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage:
Keep container closed when not in use. Do not freeze. Since emptied containers may contain product residue, follow all label warnings, even after container is emptied. Do not cut, drill, grind, or weld on or near this container.

8. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye and face protection:
Avoid contact with eyes. Wear chemical goggles if there is the possibility of contact or splashing in the eye.

Skin protection:
Appropriate chemical resistant gloves should be worn.

Respiratory protection:
If exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits, use the appropriate NIOSH approved respirator such as an air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge and dust/mist filter. Consult the respirator manufacturer's literature to ensure that the respirator will provide adequate protection. Read and follow all respirator manufacturer's instructions.

Ventilation
Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Exposure Guidelines

OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL's)

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	TWA (final)	Ceilings limits (final)	Skin designations
PROPRIETARY INERT	1 - 5	20 mppcf (<1% crystalline silica)		
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	15 mg/m^3 TWA dust total		

ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV's)

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	TWA	STEL	Ceiling limits	Skin designations
PROPRIETARY INERT	1 - 5	3 mg/m^3 TWA respirable fraction			
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	10 mg/m^3 TWA			

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Odor:	Normal for this product type.
Physical State:	liquid
pH:	not determined
Vapor pressure:	24 mmHg @ 77ºF (25ºC)
Vapor density (air = 1.0):	0.6
Boiling point:	212ºF (100ºC)
Solubility in water:	not determined
Coefficient of water/oil distribution:	not determined
Density (lbs per US gallon):	10.66
Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1.0):	0.1

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Flash point (Fahrenheit):	205
Flash point (Celsius):	96
Lower explosive limit (%):	not determined
Upper explosive limit (%):	not determined
Autoignition temperature:	not determined

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None known.
Incompatibility:	Avoid water-reactive materials, heat or contact with peroxides or other catalysts.
Hazardous Polymerization:	None anticipated.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Sensitivity to static discharge: Sensitivity to static discharge is not expected.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	NIOSH - Selected LD50s and LC50s
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	> 10000 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat

Mutagens/Teratogens/Carcinogens:

Possible cancer hazard. Contains material which may cause cancer based on animal data.

Contains TIO2 which is listed by IARC as a possible human carcinogen (Group 2B) based on animal data. Neither long term animal studies, nor human epidemiology studies of workers exposed to TIO2 provide an adequate basis to conclude TIO2 is carcinogenic. TIO2 is not classified as a carcinogen by NTP, U.S. OSHA, or the U.S. EPA.

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	IARC Group 1 - Human Evidence	IARC Group 2A - Limited Human Data	IARC Group 2B - Sufficient Animal Data
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5			Monograph 47 [1989]

Ingredient Name CAS-No.	Approx. Weight %	OSHA - Hazard Communication Carcinogens	OSHA - Specifically Regulated Carcinogens	ACGIH Carcinogens
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	1 - 5	Present		

12. ECOLOGICAL DATA

No information on ecology is available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation

UN ID Number (msds): NRPAIN

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: PAINT, NOT REGULATED

U.S Hazmat and/or International DG shipment exceptions
The supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

Reportable Quantity Description:

International Air Transport Association (IATA):
Proper shipping name: NOT REGULATED

International Maritime Organization (IMO):
Proper shipping name: NOT REGULATED
Marine Pollutant No

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

SARA 311/312 Hazard Class:

Acute:	yes
Chronic:	yes
Flammability:	no
Reactivity:	no
Sudden Pressure:	no

U.S. STATE REGULATIONS:

Right to Know:
The specific chemical identity of a component may be withheld as a trade secret under 34 Pennsylvania Code, Chapter 317.

Pennsylvania Right To Know:

TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7
PROPRIETARY INERT	Trade Secret

Additional Non-Hazardous Materials

WATER	7732-18-5
PROPRIETARY RESIN	Trade Secret
PROPRIETARY INERT	Trade Secret

Rule 66 status of product Not photochemically reactive.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS - Chemical Inventories

US TSCA Inventory:
All components of this product are in compliance with U.S. TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory Requirements.

Canada Domestic Substances List:
Not all components in this product are listed on the Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Codes
Health: 1*

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	1
PPE:	X - See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Abbreviations:
OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration, IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer, NIOSH - National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, NTP - National Toxicology Program, ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, SCAQMD - South Coast Air Quality Management District, TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act, IATA - International Air Transport Association, IMO - International Maritime Organization, DOT - Department of Transportation, NA - Not applicable, NOT ESTAB - Not established, N.A.V. - Not available, RQ - Reportable quantity, WT - Weight, MG/CU M - Milligrams per cubic meter, G/L - Grams per liter, MM - Millimeters, MPPCF - Millions of particles per cubic foot, PPM - parts per million, PPT - parts per thousand, TCC/PM - Tag closed cup / Pensky-Martens, PB - Lead, PEL - Permissible exposure level, TWA - Time Weighted Average, STEL - Short term exposure limit, C - Celsius, F - Fahrenheit.

Disclaimer:
The data on this sheet represent typical values. Since application variables are a major factor in product performance, this information should serve only as a general guide. Valspar assumes no obligation or liability for use of this information. UNLESS VALSPAR AGREES OTHERWISE IN WRITING, VALSPAR MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR FREEDOM FROM PATENT INFRINGEMENT. VALSPAR WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. Your only remedy for any defect in this product is the replacement of the defective product, or a refund of its purchase price, at our option. This MSDS contains additional information required by the state of Pennsylvania.

Preparation Information:

Prepared By:	Regulatory Affairs Department
Print date:	28/Jul/2014
Revision Date:	28/Jul/2014

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product name : #2 Yellow

Product code : Not available

1.2. RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE AND USES ADVISED AGAINST

Use of the substance/mixture : Non-Destructive Testing

1.3. DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Manufacturer

Magnaflux
155 Harlem Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025 - USA
T: 847-657-5300

Distributor

1.4. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency number : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

GHS classification

Not classified

2.2. LABEL ELEMENTS

GHS labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. OTHER HAZARDS

No additional information available

2.4. UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY (GHS)

Not applicable.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. SUBSTANCE

Not applicable

3.2. MIXTURE

Name	Product identifier	%
Iron	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	90.9
Iron oxide yellow	(CAS No) 51274-00-1	9.1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

4.2. MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical powder. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Fire hazard : Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon and metal oxides. If improperly handled, stored and/or exposed to an ignition source, this material may burn.

5.3. ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA).

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

General measures : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Keep unnecessary personnel away from the release.

6.2. METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

For containment : Contain spill, then place in a suitable container. Minimize dust generation. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up : Vacuum or sweep material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation. Thoroughly wash the area with water after a spill or leak.

6.3. REFERENCE TO OTHER SECTIONS

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapours, spray. Do not swallow. Handle and open container with care. Avoid generating dust. Good housekeeping is important to prevent accumulation of dust. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage conditions : Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid dust formation. Keep container tightly closed, dry and in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. SPECIFIC END USE(S)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. CONTROL PARAMETERS

Iron (7439-89-6)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³/8h (as iron oxide; dust and fumes)
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³/8h (as iron oxide; fumes)
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³/10h (as iron oxide; dust and fumes)

Iron oxide yellow (51274-00-1)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m3 (Nuisance Dust)
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	10 mg/m^3

8.2. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapour, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves.

Eye protection	:	Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	:	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
Environmental exposure controls	:	Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.
Other information	:	Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Powder
Colour	:	Yellow
Odour	:	Odourless
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not flammable
Explosive limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Density	:	190 lb/ft^3
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. OTHER INFORMATION

No additional information available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal storage conditions.

10.3. POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Heat. Incompatible materials.

10.5. INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Acids. Oxidizing materials.

10.6. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, metal oxides, hydrocarbons.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity : Not classified.

#2 Yellow	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)
LD50 dermal rabbit	No data available
LC50 inhalation rat	No data available

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	7500 mg/kg

Iron oxide yellow (51274-00-1)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/L
LD50 dermal rat	5500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/irritation : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. TOXICITY

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2. PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

#2 Yellow	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

#2 Yellow	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. MOBILITY IN SOIL

No additional information available

12.5. OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Waste disposal recommendations : This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT/TDG/IATA/IMDG

DOT (bulk)	:	Not regulated for transport
DOT (non-bulk)	:	Not regulated for transport
TDG	:	Not regulated for transport
IATA	:	Not regulated for transport
IMDG	:	Not regulated for transport

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Other information	:	No supplementary information available.
Special transport precautions	:	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

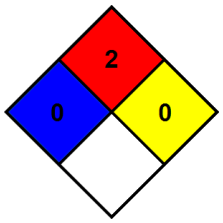
SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) and NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) inventories.

NFPA health hazard	:	0
NFPA fire hazard	:	2
NFPA reactivity	:	0



15.2. US STATE REGULATIONS

#2 Yellow	
State or local regulations	This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of issue	:	07/20/2016
Revision date	:	07/20/2016
Other information	:	None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 13-Apr-2018 **Version** 4

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name 118DA ALL PURPOSE SPRAY ADHESIVE 10.5 OZ

Other means of identification
Product Code 82019

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Flammable Aerosol Adhesive
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Manufacturer Address
ITW Permatex
6875 Parkland Blvd.
Solon, Ohio 44139 USA
Telephone: 1-87-Permatex
(866) 732-9502

May Also Be Distributed by:
ITW Permatex Canada
101-2360 Bristol Circle
Oakville, ON Canada L6H 6M5
Telephone: (800) 924-6994

24-hour emergency phone number
Chem-Tel: 800-255-3924
International Emergency:
00+1+ 813-248-0585
Contract Number: MIS0003453

E-mail address: mail@permatex.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Signal word
Danger

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Extremely flammable aerosol
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Appearance White **Physical state** Liquid Flammable Aerosol **Odor** Solvent

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Do NOT induce vomiting
In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam to extinguish.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information
The classification as a carcinogen or mutagen need not apply since it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0.1 % w/w 1,3-butadiene (EINECS No. 203-450-8)

Unknown acute toxicity 12 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
PROPANE	74-98-6	15 - 40
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	10 - 30
ACETONE	67-64-1	10 - 30
BUTANE	106-97-8	10 - 30
ISO-HEXANE	107-83-5	3 - 7
CYCLOHEXANE	110-82-7	1 - 5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash with soap and water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Inhalation IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED:. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See section 2 for more information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media
None

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Extremely flammable. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Contents under pressure.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store locked up. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity).

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents, Acids

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
PROPANE 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	TWA: 50 ppm S*	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 50 ppm (vacated) TWA: 180 mg/m³	IDLH: 1100 ppm TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 180 mg/m³
ACETONE 67-64-1	STEL: 500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m³ The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors.	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m³

		(vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	
BUTANE 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m³	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m³
ISO-HEXANE 107-83-5	STEL: 1000 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	-	-
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 300 ppm TWA: 1050 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 300 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1050 mg/m³	IDLH: 1300 ppm TWA: 300 ppm TWA: 1050 mg/m³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective natural rubber, nitrile rubber, Neoprene™ or PVC gloves.

Respiratory protection Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister, as appropriate.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid Flammable Aerosol
Appearance White
Odor Solvent
Odor threshold No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	> 38 °C / > >100 °F	
Flash point	< -18 °C / < 0 °F	Gives a flame projection at full valve opening or flashback at any degree of valve opening
Evaporation rate	> 1	Butyl acetate = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	>1	Air = 1
Relative density	0.73	
Water solubility	Negligible	
Solubility(ies)	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	

Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	65%
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available
SADT (self-accelerating decomposition temperature)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No information available

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, Acids

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Harmful by inhalation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Eye contact Contact with eyes may cause irritation. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Skin contact May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.

Ingestion Potential for aspiration if swallowed. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
PROPANE 74-98-6	-	-	> 800000 ppm (Rat) 15 min
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	= 25 g/kg (Rat)	= 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
ACETONE 67-64-1	= 5800 mg/kg (Rat)	> 15700 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 50100 mg/m³ (Rat) 8 h
BUTANE 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m³ (Rat) 4 h
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	= 12705 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 9500 ppm (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	Central nervous system, Eyes, Peripheral Nervous System (PNS), Respiratory system, Skin.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	18153 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	10777 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	440.9 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	211200 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

57 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Mobility
No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
PROPANE 74-98-6	2.3
ACETONE 67-64-1	-0.24
BUTANE 106-97-8	2.89
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	3.44

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse container.
US EPA Waste Number	D001

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	Toxic Ignitable

ACETONE 67-64-1	Ignitable
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	Toxic Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID No	1950
Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class	2.1
Emergency Response Guide Number	126

IATA

UN/ID No	ID 8000
Proper shipping name:	Consumer commodity
Hazard Class	9
ERG Code	9L

IMDG

UN/ID No	1950
Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No	F-D, S-U

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Not determined
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Complies
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
N-HEXANE - 110-54-3	1.0
CYCLOHEXANE - 110-82-7	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes

Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
ACETONE 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
ACETONE 67-64-1	X	X	X
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	X	X	X
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

WHMIS Hazard Class

A Compressed gases, B5 - Flammable aerosol, D2B - Toxic materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	**Health hazards**	2	**Flammability**	4	**Instability**	0	-
HMIS	**Health hazards**	2	**Flammability**	4	**Physical hazards**	0	**Personal protection** B

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)
HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)

Revision Date 13-Apr-2018

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 13-Apr-2018 **Version** 4

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name 118DA ALL PURPOSE SPRAY ADHESIVE 10.5 OZ

Other means of identification
Product Code 82019

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Flammable Aerosol Adhesive
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Manufacturer Address
ITW Permatex
6875 Parkland Blvd.
Solon, Ohio 44139 USA
Telephone: 1-87-Permatex
(866) 732-9502

May Also Be Distributed by:
ITW Permatex Canada
101-2360 Bristol Circle
Oakville, ON Canada L6H 6M5
Telephone: (800) 924-6994

24-hour emergency phone number
Chem-Tel: 800-255-3924
International Emergency:
00+1+ 813-248-0585
Contract Number: MIS0003453

E-mail address: mail@permatex.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Signal word
Danger

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Extremely flammable aerosol
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Appearance White **Physical state** Liquid Flammable Aerosol **Odor** Solvent

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Do NOT induce vomiting
In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam to extinguish.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information
The classification as a carcinogen or mutagen need not apply since it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0.1 % w/w 1,3-butadiene (EINECS No. 203-450-8)

Unknown acute toxicity 12 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
PROPANE	74-98-6	15 - 40
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	10 - 30
ACETONE	67-64-1	10 - 30
BUTANE	106-97-8	10 - 30
ISO-HEXANE	107-83-5	3 - 7
CYCLOHEXANE	110-82-7	1 - 5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash with soap and water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Inhalation IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED:. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See section 2 for more information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media
None

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Extremely flammable. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Contents under pressure.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store locked up. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity).

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents, Acids

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
PROPANE 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content, explosion hazard	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	TWA: 50 ppm S*	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 50 ppm (vacated) TWA: 180 mg/m³	IDLH: 1100 ppm TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 180 mg/m³
ACETONE 67-64-1	STEL: 500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m³ The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors.	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m³

		(vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	
BUTANE 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm explosion hazard	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m³	IDLH: 1600 ppm TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m³
ISO-HEXANE 107-83-5	STEL: 1000 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	-	-
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 300 ppm TWA: 1050 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 300 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1050 mg/m³	IDLH: 1300 ppm TWA: 300 ppm TWA: 1050 mg/m³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective natural rubber, nitrile rubber, Neoprene™ or PVC gloves.

Respiratory protection Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister, as appropriate.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid Flammable Aerosol
Appearance White
Odor Solvent
Odor threshold No information available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	> 38 °C / > >100 °F	
Flash point	< -18 °C / < 0 °F	Gives a flame projection at full valve opening or flashback at any degree of valve opening
Evaporation rate	> 1	Butyl acetate = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	>1	Air = 1
Relative density	0.73	
Water solubility	Negligible	
Solubility(ies)	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	

Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	65%
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available
SADT (self-accelerating decomposition temperature)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No information available

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, Acids

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Harmful by inhalation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Eye contact Contact with eyes may cause irritation. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Skin contact May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.

Ingestion Potential for aspiration if swallowed. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
PROPANE 74-98-6	-	-	> 800000 ppm (Rat) 15 min
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	= 25 g/kg (Rat)	= 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
ACETONE 67-64-1	= 5800 mg/kg (Rat)	> 15700 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 50100 mg/m³ (Rat) 8 h
BUTANE 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m³ (Rat) 4 h
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	= 12705 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 9500 ppm (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	Central nervous system, Eyes, Peripheral Nervous System (PNS), Respiratory system, Skin.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	18153 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	10777 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	440.9 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	211200 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

57 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Mobility
No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
PROPANE 74-98-6	2.3
ACETONE 67-64-1	-0.24
BUTANE 106-97-8	2.89
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	3.44

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse container.
US EPA Waste Number	D001

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	Toxic Ignitable

ACETONE 67-64-1	Ignitable
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	Toxic Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID No	1950
Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class	2.1
Emergency Response Guide Number	126

IATA

UN/ID No	ID 8000
Proper shipping name:	Consumer commodity
Hazard Class	9
ERG Code	9L

IMDG

UN/ID No	1950
Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No	F-D, S-U

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Not determined
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Complies
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
N-HEXANE - 110-54-3	1.0
CYCLOHEXANE - 110-82-7	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes

Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
ACETONE 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
ACETONE 67-64-1	X	X	X
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	X	X	X
CYCLOHEXANE 110-82-7	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

WHMIS Hazard Class

A Compressed gases, B5 - Flammable aerosol, D2B - Toxic materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	**Health hazards**	2	**Flammability**	4	**Instability**	0	-
HMIS	**Health hazards**	2	**Flammability**	4	**Physical hazards**	0	**Personal protection** B

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)
HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)

Revision Date 13-Apr-2018

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1. PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product name : 14AM Aerosol

Product code : Not available

1.2. RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE AND USES ADVISED AGAINST

Use of the substance/mixture : Non-Destructive Testing

1.3. DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Manufacturer

Magnaflux
155 Harlem Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025 - USA
T: 847-657-5300

Distributor

1.4. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency number : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

GHS classification

Flam. Aerosol 2

Liquefied gas

Asp. Tox. 1

Simple Asphy

2.2. LABEL ELEMENTS

GHS labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS) :

GHS02 GHS04 GHS08

Signal word (GHS) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS) : Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements (GHS) : Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. OTHER HAZARDS

No additional information available

2.4. UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY (GHS)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. SUBSTANCE

Not applicable

3.2. MIXTURE

Name	Product identifier	%
White mineral oil, petroleum	(CAS No) 8042-47-5	79.68
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	(CAS No) 68476-86-8	20.10

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

First-aid measures after inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

4.3. INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media : Water fog. Water spray. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Fire hazard : Flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen and acrolein.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

5.3. ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Firefighting instructions : DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area.

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

6.2. METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

For containment : Stop leak, if possible without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use only non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.3. REFERENCE TO OTHER SECTIONS

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Additional hazards when processed : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Hazardous waste due to potential risk of explosion. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Precautions for safe handling : Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Handle and open container with care. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed.

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatibles. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep in fireproof place.

7.3. SPECIFIC END USE(S)

Not available.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. CONTROL PARAMETERS

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m3)	5 mg/m^3 (oil mist)
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (mg/m^3)	10 mg/m^3 (oil mist)
OSHA	Not applicable	

Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened (68476-86-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.

Other information : Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state : Gas/Pressurized Liquid

Appearance : Oily

Colour : Brown

Odour : Mild petroleum odour

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : Not applicable

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas)	: Flammable
Explosive limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. OTHER INFORMATION

VOC content	: 349.61 g/l
Heat of combustion	: 14,586 Btu/lb

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. CHEMICAL STABILITY

Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatible materials.

10.5. INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.

10.6. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen and acrolein.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity : Not classified.

14AM Aerosol	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. TOXICITY

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2. PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

14AM Aerosol	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

14AM Aerosol	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. MOBILITY IN SOIL

No additional information available

12.5. OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Waste disposal recommendations	:	This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.
Additional information	:	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT/TDG/IATA/IMDG

DOT Ground	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
TDG	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
IATA	:	UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1
IMDG	:	UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (Limited Quantity)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Other information	:	No supplementary information available.
Special transport precautions	:	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

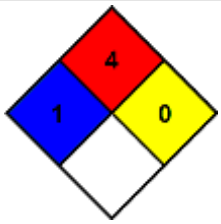
SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) and NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) inventories.

NFPA health hazard	: 1
NFPA fire hazard	: 4
NFPA reactivity	: 0



15.2. US STATE REGULATIONS

14AM Aerosol	
State or local regulations	This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of issue	: 03/11/2016
Revision date	: 03/11/2016
Other information	: None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

Safety Data Sheet

Document Group:	25-3522-7	**Version Number:**	6.04
Issue Date:	01/14/19	**Supercedes Date:**	08/07/18

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier
3M™ Super Trim Adhesive, PN 08090

Product Identification Numbers
60-4550-3687-5, 60-4550-5561-0, 60-4551-0221-4
7000000530, 7100166328

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use
Automotive, Adhesive Aerosol

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Automotive Aftermarket
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number
1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

The label elements below were prepared in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. This information may be different from the actual product label information for labels regulated by other agencies.

2.1. Hazard classification
Flammable Aerosol: Category 1.
Gas Under Pressure: Liquefied gas.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2B.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 1B.
Simple Asphyxiant.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 3.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure): Category 1.

2.2. Label elements

Signal word
Danger

Symbols
Flame | Gas cylinder | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms

Hazard Statements
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure:
nervous system |
sensory organs |

Precautionary Statements
General:
Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Storage:
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

34% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute oral toxicity.
34% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.
32% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Methyl Acetate	79-20-9	30 - 40 Trade Secret *
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	25 - 35 Trade Secret *
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	10 - 20 Trade Secret *
Polychloroprene	9010-98-4	1 - 10 Trade Secret *
Non-hazardous components (NJTSRN 04499600-7374)	Trade Secret*	1 - 10 Trade Secret *
Thermoplastic Rubbers	Trade Secret*	< 10 Trade Secret *
Toluene	108-88-3	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	64742-48-9	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Antioxidant	Trade Secret*	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene and 2-methyl-1,3-butadiene, hydrogenated	Trade Secret*	1 - 5 Trade Secret *

NJTS or NJTSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number.

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:
Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed:
Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required
Not applicable

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media
Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Formaldehyde	During Combustion
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters
Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. An appropriate aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) is recommended. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Do not use in a confined area with minimal air exchange. Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Toluene	108-88-3	ACGIH	TWA:20 ppm	A4: Not class. as human carcin
Toluene	108-88-3	OSHA	TWA:200 ppm;CEIL:300 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	ACGIH	TWA:100 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	OSHA	TWA:1050 mg/m3(300 ppm)	
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	AIHA	TWA:1880 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Methyl Acetate	79-20-9	ACGIH	TWA:200 ppm;STEL:250 ppm	
Methyl Acetate	79-20-9	OSHA	TWA:610 mg/m3(200 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls
Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection
Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Fluoroelastomer

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Physical Form:	Liquid
Specific Physical Form:	Aerosol
Odor, Color, Grade:	Yellow to amber color, mild solvent smell
Odor threshold	*No Data Available*
pH	*Not Applicable*
Melting point	*Not Applicable*
Boiling Point	*Not Applicable*
Flash Point	-42 ºF
Evaporation rate	1.9 [*Ref Std:*ETHER=1]
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	*No Data Available*
Flammable Limits(UEL)	*No Data Available*
Vapor Pressure	*Not Applicable*
Vapor Density	>=1 [*Ref Std:*AIR=1]
Density	0.835 g/ml
Specific Gravity	0.835 [*Ref Std:*WATER=1]
Solubility in Water	Negligible
Solubility- non-water	*No Data Available*
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	*No Data Available*
Autoignition temperature	*No Data Available*
Decomposition temperature	*No Data Available*
Viscosity	*Not Applicable*
Hazardous Air Pollutants	0.50449 lb HAPS/lb solids [*Test Method:*Calculated]
Volatile Organic Compounds	53.4 % weight [*Test Method:*calculated per CARB title 2]
Volatile Organic Compounds	446 g/l [*Test Method:*calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]
Percent volatile	85.4 % weight [*Test Method:*Estimated]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	628 g/l [*Test Method:*calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Heat
Sparks and/or flames

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong acids
Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Substance	Condition
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:
May be harmful if inhaled.
Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Skin Contact:
Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

Eye Contact:
Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Additional Health Effects:

Single exposure may cause target organ effects:
Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause target organ effects:
Ocular Effects: Signs/symptoms may include blurred or significantly impaired vision.

Auditory Effects: Signs/symptoms may include hearing impairment, balance dysfunction and ringing in the ears.

Olfactory Effects: Signs/symptoms may include decreased ability to detect odors and/or complete loss of smell.

Neurological Effects: Signs/symptoms may include personality changes, lack of coordination, sensory loss, tingling or numbness of the extremities, weakness, tremors, and/or changes in blood pressure and heart rate.

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:
Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toxicological Data
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE20 - 50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Methyl Acetate	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 49 mg/l
Methyl Acetate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 164,000 ppm
Cyclohexane	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 32.9 mg/l
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,200 mg/kg
Toluene	Dermal	Rat	LD50 12,000 mg/kg
Toluene	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 30 mg/l
Toluene	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,550 mg/kg
Polychloroprene	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Polychloroprene	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 20,000 mg/kg
Non-hazardous components (NJTSRN 04499600-7374)	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Non-hazardous components (NJTSRN 04499600-7374)	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Antioxidant	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be 20 - 50 mg/l
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 3,000 mg/kg
Antioxidant	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 34,000 mg/kg
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Methyl Acetate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Toluene	Rabbit	Irritant
Polychloroprene	Human	No significant irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Rabbit	Irritant

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Methyl Acetate	Rabbit	Moderate irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Toluene	Rabbit	Moderate irritant
Polychloroprene	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Rabbit	No significant irritation

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Methyl Acetate	Human	Not classified
Toluene	Guinea	Not classified

	pig	
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Guinea pig	Not classified

Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Methyl Acetate	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Methyl Acetate	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Dimethyl Ether	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Dimethyl Ether	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Toluene	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Toluene	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Rat	Not carcinogenic
Toluene	Dermal	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Toluene	Ingestion	Rat	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Toluene	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Dermal	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	Human and animal	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 40,000 ppm	during organogenesis
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 6.9 mg/l	2 generation
Toluene	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Toluene	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2.3 mg/l	1 generation
Toluene	Ingestion	Toxic to development	Rat	LOAEL 520 mg/kg/day	during gestation
Toluene	Inhalation	Toxic to development	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 2.4 mg/l	during organogenesis

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	blindness	Not classified		NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Acetate	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness		NOAEL Not available	
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Rat	LOAEL 10,000 ppm	30 minutes
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Dog	NOAEL 100,000 ppm	5 minutes
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
Toluene	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Toluene	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Toluene	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 0.004 mg/l	3 hours
Toluene	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	nervous system	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL 6.5 mg/l	4 hours
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	28 days
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	endocrine system | hematopoietic system | liver | immune system | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 6.1 mg/l	28 days
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	hematopoietic	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL	2 years

		system			25,000 ppm	
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 20,000 ppm	30 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	auditory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.7 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rabbit	NOAEL 2.7 mg/l	10 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 24 mg/l	14 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 8.6 mg/l	30 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	auditory system | nervous system | eyes | olfactory system	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Toluene	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 2.3 mg/l	15 months
Toluene	Inhalation	heart | liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 11.3 mg/l	15 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	endocrine system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	4 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL Not available	20 days
Toluene	Inhalation	bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	8 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	hematopoietic system | vascular system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Toluene	Inhalation	gastrointestinal tract	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 11.3 mg/l	15 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 625 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	heart	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 600 mg/kg/day	14 days
Toluene	Ingestion	endocrine system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 105 mg/kg/day	28 days
Toluene	Ingestion	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 105 mg/kg/day	4 weeks
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	nervous system	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 4.6 mg/l	6 months
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 1.9 mg/l	13 weeks
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 0.6 mg/l	90 days
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair | blood | liver | muscles	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 5.6 mg/l	12 weeks
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	heart	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 1.3 mg/l	90 days

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
Cyclohexane	Aspiration hazard

Toluene	Aspiration hazard
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods
Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans. As a disposal alternative, utilize an acceptable permitted waste disposal facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit http://3M.com/Transportinfo or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards
Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
Gas under pressure

Health Hazards
Reproductive toxicity
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Simple Asphyxiant
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

Ingredient	C.A.S. No	% by Wt
Toluene	108-88-3	Trade Secret 3 - 7
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	Trade Secret 10 - 20

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

California Proposition 65

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Listing
ETHYLBENZENE	100-41-4	Carcinogen
TOLUENE	108-88-3	Developmental Toxin

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 1 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None
Aerosol Storage Code: 2

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group:	25-3522-7	**Version Number:**	6.04
Issue Date:	01/14/19	**Supercedes Date:**	08/07/18

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued.3MMAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE.User is responsible for determining whether the3Mproduct is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a3Mproduct, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control,it is essential that the user evaluate the3Mproduct to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3Mprovides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information,3Mmakes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from3M

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

Safety Data Sheet

Document Group:	16-3472-4	**Version Number:**	41.00
Issue Date:	04/13/21	**Supercedes Date:**	03/17/21

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier
3M(TM) Super 77(TM) Multipurpose Adhesive (Aerosol)

Product Identification Numbers
62-4977-2924-4, 62-4977-2928-5, 62-4977-4730-3, 62-4977-4922-6, 62-4977-4923-4, 62-4977-4925-9, 62-4977-4929-1, 62-4977-4930-9, 62-4977-4935-8
7000046597, 7000000931, 7000121447, 7010366502, 7010366503, 7010330395

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use
Adhesive aerosol, General Purpose Aerosol adhesive

This chemical/product is not and cannot be distributed in commerce (as defined in TSCA section 3(13)) for consumer paint or coating removal.

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number
1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification
Flammable Aerosol: Category 1.
Gas Under Pressure: Liquefied gas.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2A.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 1B.
Simple Asphyxiant.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 3.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure): Category 1.

2.2. Label elements

Signal word
Danger

Symbols
Flame | Gas cylinder | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms

Hazard Statements
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs:
cardiovascular system |

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure:
nervous system |

Precautionary Statements
General:
Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).

Storage:
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F.
Keep container tightly closed.

Store locked up in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

Notes to Physician:
Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

Supplemental Information:
Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Acetone	67-64-1	20 - 30 Trade Secret *
Non-volatile components - NJTS Registry No. 04499600-6433P	Trade Secret*	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Propane	74-98-6	15 - 25 Trade Secret *
2-Methylpentane	107-83-5	5 - 20 Trade Secret *
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	5 - 15 Trade Secret *
Terpane Polymer	31393-98-3	1 - 10 Trade Secret *
Ethanol	64-17-5	< 4 Trade Secret *
Hexane	110-54-3	< 3 Trade Secret *
PENTANE	109-66-0	< 2 Trade Secret *
Limestone	1317-65-3	< 1.5 Trade Secret *
toluene	108-88-3	< 1 Trade Secret *
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	< 0.01 Trade Secret *

NJTS or NJTSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number.

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Remove person to fresh air. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:
Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

If Swallowed:
Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Central nervous system depression (headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness). Target organ effects. See Section 11 for additional details. Target organ effects following prolonged or repeated exposure. See Section 11 for additional details.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media
Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Aldehydes	During Combustion
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters
Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
2-Methylpentane	107-83-5	ACGIH	TWA:500 ppm;STEL:1000 ppm	
toluene	108-88-3	ACGIH	TWA:20 ppm	A4: Not class. as human carcin, Ototoxicant
toluene	108-88-3	OSHA	TWA:200 ppm;CEIL:300 ppm	
PENTANE	109-66-0	ACGIH	TWA:1000 ppm	
PENTANE	109-66-0	OSHA	TWA:2950 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Hexane	110-54-3	ACGIH	TWA:50 ppm	Danger of cutaneous absorption
Hexane	110-54-3	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(500 ppm)	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	ACGIH	TWA:100 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	OSHA	TWA:1050 mg/m3(300 ppm)	
Limestone	1317-65-3	OSHA	TWA(as total dust):15 mg/m3;TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m3	
Ethanol	64-17-5	ACGIH	STEL:1000 ppm	A3: Confirmed animal carcin.
Ethanol	64-17-5	OSHA	TWA:1900 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA:250 ppm;STEL:500 ppm	A4: Not class. as human carcin
Acetone	67-64-1	OSHA	TWA:2400 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Propane	74-98-6	ACGIH	Limit value not established:	simple asphyxiant
Propane	74-98-6	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	ACGIH	TWA:50 ppm	A3: Confirmed animal carcin.
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	OSHA	TWA:25 ppm;STEL:125 ppm	29 CFR 1910.1052, SKIN

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls
Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection
Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing. Note: Nitrile gloves may be worn over polymer laminate gloves to improve dexterity.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Polymer laminate

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors and particulates
Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator
Organic vapor respirators may have short service life.

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid aerosol
Color	Colorless
Specific Physical Form:	Aerosol
Odor	Sweet Odor, Fruity Odor
Odor threshold	*No Data Available*
pH	*No Data Available*
Melting point	*No Data Available*
Boiling Point	*Not Applicable*
Flash Point	-42.00 ºF [*Test Method:*Tagliabue Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	1.9 [*Ref Std:*ETHER=1]
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	*No Data Available*
Flammable Limits(UEL)	*No Data Available*
Vapor Pressure	[*Details:*Compressed gas]*Not Applicable*
Vapor Density	2.97 [*Ref Std:*AIR=1]
Density	0.726 g/ml
Specific Gravity	0.726 [*Ref Std:*WATER=1]
Solubility in Water	Nil
Solubility- non-water	*No Data Available*
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	*No Data Available*
Autoignition temperature	*No Data Available*
Decomposition temperature	*Not Applicable*
Viscosity	*Not Applicable*
Hazardous Air Pollutants	<=0.4 % weight [*Test Method:*Calculated]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	<=51 % [*Test Method:*calculated per CARB title 2]

Solids Content	>=22.4 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Heat

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Substance	Condition
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:
Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Skin Contact:
Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

Eye Contact:
Severe Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include significant redness, swelling, pain, tearing, cloudy appearance of the cornea, and impaired vision.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Additional Health Effects:

Single exposure may cause target organ effects:
Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Single exposure, above recommended guidelines, may cause: Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause target organ effects:
Peripheral Neuropathy: Signs/symptoms may include tingling or numbness of the extremities, incoordination, weakness of the hands and feet, tremors and muscle atrophy.

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:
Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Carcinogenicity:

Ingredient	CAS No.	Class Description	Regulation
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Grp. 2A: Probable human carc.	International Agency for Research on Cancer
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Anticipated human carcinogen	National Toxicology Program Carcinogens
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Cancer hazard	OSHA Carcinogens

Additional Information:
This product contains ethanol. Alcoholic beverages and ethanol in alcoholic beverages have been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer as carcinogenic to humans. There are also data associating human consumption of alcoholic beverages with developmental toxicity and liver toxicity. Exposure to ethanol during the foreseeable use of this product is not expected to cause cancer, developmental toxicity, or liver toxicity.

Toxicological Data
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE >50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Propane	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 200,000 ppm
Acetone	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 15,688 mg/kg
Acetone	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 76 mg/l
Acetone	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,800 mg/kg
2-Methylpentane	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
2-Methylpentane	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be > 50 mg/l
2-Methylpentane	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg

Cyclohexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 32.9 mg/l
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,200 mg/kg
Non-volatile components - NJTS Registry No. 04499600-6433P	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Non-volatile components - NJTS Registry No. 04499600-6433P	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Terpane Polymer	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Terpane Polymer	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 34,000 mg/kg
Ethanol	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 15,800 mg/kg
Ethanol	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 124.7 mg/l
Ethanol	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 17,800 mg/kg
PENTANE	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 3,000 mg/kg
PENTANE	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 18 mg/l
PENTANE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Hexane	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Hexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 170 mg/l
Hexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 28,700 mg/kg
Limestone	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Limestone	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 3 mg/l
Limestone	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,450 mg/kg
toluene	Dermal	Rat	LD50 12,000 mg/kg
toluene	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 30 mg/l
toluene	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,550 mg/kg
Methylene Chloride	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 63.7 mg/l
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 1,410 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Propane	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Acetone	Mouse	Minimal irritation
2-Methylpentane	Professional judgement	Mild irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Non-volatile components - NJTS Registry No. 04499600-6433P	Professional judgement	Minimal irritation
Ethanol	Rabbit	No significant irritation
PENTANE	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Hexane	Human and animal	Mild irritant
Limestone	Rabbit	No significant irritation
toluene	Rabbit	Irritant
Methylene Chloride	Rabbit	Irritant

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Propane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Acetone	Rabbit	Severe irritant
2-Methylpentane	Professional judgement	Moderate irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Ethanol	Rabbit	Severe irritant
PENTANE	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Hexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Limestone	Rabbit	No significant irritation
toluene	Rabbit	Moderate irritant
Methylene Chloride	Rabbit	Severe irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Ethanol	Human	Not classified
PENTANE	Guinea pig	Not classified
Hexane	Human	Not classified
toluene	Guinea pig	Not classified

Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Propane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Acetone	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Acetone	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Cyclohexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Ethanol	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Ethanol	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
PENTANE	In vivo	Not mutagenic
PENTANE	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Hexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Hexane	In vivo	Not mutagenic
toluene	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
toluene	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Methylene Chloride	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Methylene Chloride	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Acetone	Not Specified	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic
Ethanol	Ingestion	Multiple animal species	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Hexane	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
Hexane	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not

			sufficient for classification
toluene	Dermal	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
toluene	Ingestion	Rat	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
toluene	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Multiple animal species	Carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,700 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	during organogenesis
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 6.9 mg/l	2 generation
Ethanol	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 38 mg/l	during gestation
Ethanol	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 5,200 mg/kg/day	premating & during gestation
PENTANE	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
PENTANE	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 30 mg/l	during organogenesis
Hexane	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Mouse	NOAEL 2,200 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Hexane	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 0.7 mg/l	during gestation
Hexane	Ingestion	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
Hexane	Inhalation	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	LOAEL 3.52 mg/l	28 days
Limestone	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 625 mg/kg/day	premating & during gestation
toluene	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
toluene	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2.3 mg/l	1 generation
toluene	Ingestion	Toxic to development	Rat	LOAEL 520 mg/kg/day	during gestation
toluene	Inhalation	Toxic to development	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	2 generation
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	2 generation
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 4.3 mg/l	during gestation

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Propane	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 hours
Acetone	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
2-Methylpentane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
2-Methylpentane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
2-Methylpentane	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL Not available	
2-Methylpentane	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
Ethanol	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	LOAEL 9.4 mg/l	not available
Ethanol	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	Not classified	Human and animal	NOAEL not available	
Ethanol	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL not available	
Ethanol	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL 3,000 mg/kg	
PENTANE	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Multiple animal species	NOAEL Not available	not available
PENTANE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Not available	NOAEL Not available	not available
PENTANE	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL Not available	not available
PENTANE	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgeme	NOAEL Not available	not available

				nt		
Hexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	not available
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rabbit	NOAEL Not available	8 hours
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 24.6 mg/l	8 hours
Limestone	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 0.812 mg/l	90 minutes
toluene	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
toluene	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
toluene	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 0.004 mg/l	3 hours
toluene	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Methylene Chloride	Dermal	blood	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	4 hours
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	blood	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Dermal	eyes	Not classified	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	3 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL 3 mg/l	6 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 days
Acetone	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Guinea pig	NOAEL 119 mg/l	not available
Acetone	Inhalation	heart | liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 45 mg/l	8 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 900 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	heart	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 200 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	liver	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 3,896 mg/kg/day	14 days
Acetone	Ingestion	eyes	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 3,400 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	muscles	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	skin | bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 11,298 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
2-Methylpentane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 5.3 mg/l	14 weeks

2-Methylpentane	Ingestion	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL Not available	8 weeks
2-Methylpentane	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 2,000 mg/kg	28 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	auditory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.7 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rabbit	NOAEL 2.7 mg/l	10 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 24 mg/l	14 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 8.6 mg/l	30 weeks
Ethanol	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rabbit	LOAEL 124 mg/l	365 days
Ethanol	Inhalation	hematopoietic system | immune system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 25 mg/l	14 days
Ethanol	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 8,000 mg/kg/day	4 months
Ethanol	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL 3,000 mg/kg/day	7 days
PENTANE	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
PENTANE	Inhalation	heart | skin | endocrine system | gastrointestinal tract | bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair | hematopoietic system | liver | immune system | muscles | nervous system | eyes | kidney and/or bladder | respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 20 mg/l	13 weeks
PENTANE	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	28 days
Hexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	13 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL Not available	6 months
Hexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
Hexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 35.2 mg/l	13 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	auditory system | immune system | eyes	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Hexane	Inhalation	heart | skin | endocrine system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
Hexane	Ingestion	peripheral nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
Hexane	Ingestion	endocrine system | hematopoietic system | liver | immune system | kidney and/or	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL Not available	13 weeks

		bladder				
Limestone	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
toluene	Inhalation	auditory system | eyes | olfactory system	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
toluene	Inhalation	nervous system	May cause damage to organs though prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
toluene	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 2.3 mg/l	15 months
toluene	Inhalation	heart | liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 11.3 mg/l	15 weeks
toluene	Inhalation	endocrine system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	4 weeks
toluene	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL Not available	20 days
toluene	Inhalation	bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	8 weeks
toluene	Inhalation	hematopoietic system | vascular system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
toluene	Inhalation	gastrointestinal tract	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 11.3 mg/l	15 weeks
toluene	Ingestion	nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 625 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
toluene	Ingestion	heart	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
toluene	Ingestion	liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
toluene	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 600 mg/kg/day	14 days
toluene	Ingestion	endocrine system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 105 mg/kg/day	28 days
toluene	Ingestion	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 105 mg/kg/day	4 weeks
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 6.95 mg/l	2 years
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 0.17 mg/l	2 years
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Multiple animal species	LOAEL 35 mg/l	8 weeks
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	heart	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 18 mg/l	28 days
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 1,200 mg/kg/day	3 months
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	blood	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 249 mg/kg/day	2 years
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1,469 mg/kg/day	3 months
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	eyes	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 249 mg/kg/day	104 weeks

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value

2-Methylpentane	Aspiration hazard
Cyclohexane	Aspiration hazard
PENTANE	Aspiration hazard
Hexane	Aspiration hazard
toluene	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods
Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D001 (Ignitable)

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit http://3M.com/Transportinfo or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards
Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
Gas under pressure

Health Hazards
Reproductive toxicity
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Simple Asphyxiant
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

Ingredient	C.A.S. No	% by Wt

Cyclohexane	110-82-7	Trade Secret 5 - 15
Hexane	110-54-3	Trade Secret < 3

This material contains a chemical which requires export notification under TSCA Section 12[b]:

Ingredient (Category if applicable)	C.A.S. No	Regulation	Status
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) 6 Banned or Restricted Use Chemicals	Applicable

Additional TSCA Information

Components	CAS No	Additional Information
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	This chemical/product is not and cannot be distributed in commerce (as defined in TSCA section 3(5)) or processed (as defined in TSCA section 3(13)) for consumer paint or coating removal.

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

California Proposition 65

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Listing
Toluene	108-88-3	Developmental Toxin
n-Hexane	110-54-3	Male reproductive toxin

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None
Aerosol Storage Code: 3

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

HMIS Hazard Classification

Health: *2 **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® IV) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® IV ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® IV program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

Document Group:	16-3472-4	**Version Number:**	41.00
Issue Date:	04/13/21	**Supercedes Date:**	03/17/21

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

Safety Data Sheet

Document Group:	16-3472-4	**Version Number:**	40.00
Issue Date:	05/21/18	**Supercedes Date:**	03/31/17

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier
3M(TM) Super 77(TM) Multipurpose Adhesive (Aerosol)

Product Identification Numbers
62-4977-2924-4, 62-4977-2928-5, 62-4977-4730-3, 62-4977-4922-6, 62-4977-4923-4, 62-4977-4925-9, 62-4977-4929-1, 62-4977-4930-9, 62-4977-4935-8

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use
Adhesive aerosol, General Purpose Aerosol adhesive

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number
1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification
Flammable Aerosol: Category 1.
Gas Under Pressure: Liquefied gas.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2A.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2.
Simple Asphyxiant.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 3.

2.2. Label elements
Signal word
Danger

Symbols
Flame | Gas cylinder | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms

Hazard Statements
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs:
cardiovascular system |

Precautionary Statements
General:
Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).

Storage:
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F.
Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

Notes to Physician:

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Acetone	67-64-1	20 - 30 Trade Secret *
Non-volatile components (N.J.T.S. Registry No. 04499600-6433P)	Trade Secret*	20 - 30 Trade Secret *
Propane	74-98-6	15 - 25 Trade Secret *
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	10 - 20 Trade Secret *
Petroleum distillates	64742-49-0	10 - 20 Trade Secret *
Hexane	110-54-3	< 0.5 Trade Secret *

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Remove person to fresh air. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:
Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

If Swallowed:
Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required
Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media
Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Aldehydes	During Combustion
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters
Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. An appropriate aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) is recommended. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Hexane	110-54-3	ACGIH	TWA:50 ppm	SKIN
Hexane	110-54-3	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(500 ppm)	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	ACGIH	TWA:100 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	OSHA	TWA:1050 mg/m3(300 ppm)	

Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA:250 ppm;STEL:500 ppm	A4: Not class. as human carcin
Acetone	67-64-1	OSHA	TWA:2400 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Propane	74-98-6	ACGIH	Limit value not established:	simple asphyxiant
Propane	74-98-6	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls
Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection
Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber
Nitrile Rubber

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Physical Form:	Liquid aerosol
Specific Physical Form:	Aerosol
Odor, Color, Grade:	Clear, sweet, fruity odor
Odor threshold	*No Data Available*
pH	*No Data Available*
Melting point	*No Data Available*
Boiling Point	*Not Applicable*

Flash Point	-42.00 ºF [*Test Method:*Tagliabue Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	1.9 [*Ref Std:*ETHER=1]
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	*No Data Available*
Flammable Limits(UEL)	*No Data Available*
Vapor Pressure	[*Details:*Compressed gas]*Not Applicable*
Vapor Density	2.97 [*Ref Std:*AIR=1]
Density	0.726 g/ml
Specific Gravity	0.726 [*Ref Std:*WATER=1]
Solubility in Water	Nil
Solubility- non-water	*No Data Available*
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	*No Data Available*
Autoignition temperature	*No Data Available*
Decomposition temperature	*Not Applicable*
Viscosity	*Not Applicable*
Hazardous Air Pollutants	<=0.4 % weight [*Test Method:*Calculated]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	<=51 % [*Test Method:*calculated per CARB title 2]
Solids Content	>=22.4 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Heat

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Substance	Condition
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:
Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal.

Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Skin Contact:
Dermal Defatting: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, itching, drying and cracking of skin.

Eye Contact:
Severe Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include significant redness, swelling, pain, tearing, cloudy appearance of the cornea, and impaired vision.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Additional Health Effects:

Single exposure may cause target organ effects:
Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Single exposure, above recommended guidelines, may cause:
Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:
Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toxicological Data
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE >50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Propane	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 200,000 ppm
Acetone	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 15,688 mg/kg
Acetone	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 76 mg/l

Acetone	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,800 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 32.9 mg/l
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,200 mg/kg
Petroleum distillates	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 3,160 mg/kg
Petroleum distillates	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 14.7 mg/l
Petroleum distillates	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Non-volatile components (N.J.T.S. Registry No. 04499600-6433P)	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Non-volatile components (N.J.T.S. Registry No. 04499600-6433P)	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Hexane	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Hexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 170 mg/l
Hexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 28,700 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Propane	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Acetone	Mouse	Minimal irritation
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Petroleum distillates	Rabbit	Irritant
Non-volatile components (N.J.T.S. Registry No. 04499600-6433P)	Professional judgement	Minimal irritation
Hexane	Human and animal	Mild irritant

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Propane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Acetone	Rabbit	Severe irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Petroleum distillates	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Hexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Petroleum distillates	Guinea pig	Not classified
Hexane	Human	Not classified

Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Propane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Acetone	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Acetone	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Cyclohexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic

Cyclohexane	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Petroleum distillates	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Hexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Hexane	In vivo	Not mutagenic

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Acetone	Not Specified	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic
Petroleum distillates	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Hexane	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
Hexane	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,700 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	during organogenesis
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 6.9 mg/l	2 generation
Hexane	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Mouse	NOAEL 2,200 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Hexane	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 0.7 mg/l	during gestation
Hexane	Ingestion	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
Hexane	Inhalation	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	LOAEL 3.52 mg/l	28 days

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Propane	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 hours
Acetone	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Ingestion	central nervous	May cause drowsiness or	Human	NOAEL Not	poisoning

		system depression	dizziness		available	and/or abuse
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
Petroleum distillates	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Petroleum distillates	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
Petroleum distillates	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
Hexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	not available
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rabbit	NOAEL Not available	8 hours
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 24.6 mg/l	8 hours

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Dermal	eyes	Not classified	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	3 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL 3 mg/l	6 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 days
Acetone	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Guinea pig	NOAEL 119 mg/l	not available
Acetone	Inhalation	heart | liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 45 mg/l	8 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 900 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	heart	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 200 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	liver	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 3,896 mg/kg/day	14 days
Acetone	Ingestion	eyes	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 3,400 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	muscles	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	skin | bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 11,298 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	auditory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.7 mg/l	90 days

Cyclohexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rabbit	NOAEL 2.7 mg/l	10 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 24 mg/l	14 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 8.6 mg/l	30 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	13 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL Not available	6 months
Hexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
Hexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 35.2 mg/l	13 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	auditory system | immune system | eyes	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Hexane	Inhalation	heart | skin | endocrine system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
Hexane	Ingestion	peripheral nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
Hexane	Ingestion	endocrine system | hematopoietic system | liver | immune system | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL Not available	13 weeks

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
Cyclohexane	Aspiration hazard
Petroleum distillates	Aspiration hazard
Hexane	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D001 (Ignitable)

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit http://3M.com/Transportinfo or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards
Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
Gas under pressure

Health Hazards
Reproductive toxicity
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Simple Asphyxiant
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

Ingredient	C.A.S. No	% by Wt
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	Trade Secret 10 - 20

15.2. State Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

15.3. Chemical Inventories
The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification
Health: 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None
Aerosol Storage Code: 3

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

HMIS Hazard Classification
Health: *2 **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® IV) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® IV ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® IV program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

Document Group:	16-3472-4	**Version Number:**	40.00
Issue Date:	05/21/18	**Supercedes Date:**	03/31/17

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued.3MMAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE.User is responsible for determining whether the3Mproduct is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a3Mproduct, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control,it is essential that the user evaluate the3Mproduct to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3Mprovides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information,3Mmakes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from3M

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

Safety Data Sheet

Document Group:	25-3522-7	**Version Number:**	7.00
Issue Date:	04/05/21	**Supercedes Date:**	01/14/19

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier
3M™ Super Trim Adhesive, PN 08090

Product Identification Numbers
60-4550-3687-5, 60-4550-5561-0, 60-4551-0221-4
7000000530, 7100166328

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use
Automotive, Adhesive Aerosol

This chemical/product is not and cannot be distributed in commerce (as defined in TSCA section 3(13)) for consumer paint or coating removal.

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Automotive Aftermarket
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number
1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

The label elements below were prepared in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. This information may be different from the actual product label information for labels regulated by other agencies.

2.1. Hazard classification
Flammable Aerosol: Category 1.
Gas Under Pressure: Liquefied gas.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2B.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 1B.
Simple Asphyxiant.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 3.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure): Category 1.

2.2. Label elements
Signal word
Danger

Symbols
Flame | Gas cylinder | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms

Hazard Statements
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure:
nervous system |
sensory organs |

Precautionary Statements
General:
Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage:
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

2% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute oral toxicity.
4% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.
4% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Methyl Acetate	79-20-9	30 - 40 Trade Secret *
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	25 - 35 Trade Secret *
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	10 - 20 Trade Secret *
Non-Hazardous Components (NJTSRN 04499600-7374)	Trade Secret*	1 - 10 Trade Secret *
Polychloroprene	Trade Secret*	1 - 10 Trade Secret *
Toluene	108-88-3	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	64742-48-9	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Antioxidant	Trade Secret*	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene and 2-methyl-1,3-butadiene, hydrogenated	Trade Secret*	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Thermoplastic Rubbers	Trade Secret*	< 5 Trade Secret *
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	< 0.001 Trade Secret *

NJTS or NJTSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number.

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:
Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed:
Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritating to the respiratory tract (coughing, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain). Central nervous system depression (headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness). Target organ effects following prolonged or repeated exposure. See Section 11 for additional details.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required
Not applicable

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media
Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Formaldehyde	During Combustion
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters
Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Do not use in a confined area with minimal air exchange. Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Toluene	108-88-3	ACGIH	TWA:20 ppm	A4: Not class. as human carcin, Ototoxicant
Toluene	108-88-3	OSHA	TWA:200 ppm;CEIL:300 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	ACGIH	TWA:100 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	OSHA	TWA:1050 mg/m3(300 ppm)	
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	AIHA	TWA:1880 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	ACGIH	TWA:50 ppm	A3: Confirmed animal carcin.
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	OSHA	TWA:25 ppm;STEL:125 ppm	29 CFR 1910.1052, SKIN
Methyl Acetate	79-20-9	ACGIH	TWA:200 ppm;STEL:250 ppm	
Methyl Acetate	79-20-9	OSHA	TWA:610 mg/m3(200 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls
Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
Full Face Shield
Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection
Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing. Note: Nitrile gloves may be worn over polymer laminate gloves to improve dexterity.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Polymer laminate

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following

respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors
Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid
Color	Amber, Yellow
Specific Physical Form:	Aerosol
Odor	Mild Solvent
Odor threshold	*No Data Available*
pH	*Not Applicable*
Melting point	*Not Applicable*
Boiling Point	*Not Applicable*
Flash Point	-42 ºF
Evaporation rate	1.9 [*Ref Std:*ETHER=1]
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	*No Data Available*
Flammable Limits(UEL)	*No Data Available*
Vapor Pressure	*Not Applicable*
Vapor Density	>=1 [*Ref Std:*AIR=1]
Density	0.835 g/ml
Specific Gravity	0.835 [*Ref Std:*WATER=1]
Solubility in Water	Negligible
Solubility- non-water	*No Data Available*
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	*No Data Available*
Autoignition temperature	*No Data Available*
Decomposition temperature	*No Data Available*
Viscosity	*Not Applicable*
Hazardous Air Pollutants	0.50449 lb HAPS/lb solids [*Test Method:*Calculated]
Volatile Organic Compounds	53.8 % weight [*Test Method:*calculated per CARB title 2]
Volatile Organic Compounds	452 g/l [*Test Method:*calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]
Percent volatile	86.2 % weight [*Test Method:*Estimated]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	642 g/l [*Test Method:*calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Heat
Sparks and/or flames

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong acids
Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Substance	Condition
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:
May be harmful if inhaled.
Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Skin Contact:
Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

Eye Contact:
Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Additional Health Effects:

Single exposure may cause target organ effects:
Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause target organ effects:
Ocular Effects: Signs/symptoms may include blurred or significantly impaired vision.

Auditory Effects: Signs/symptoms may include hearing impairment, balance dysfunction and ringing in the ears.

Olfactory Effects: Signs/symptoms may include decreased ability to detect odors and/or complete loss of smell.

Neurological Effects: Signs/symptoms may include personality changes, lack of coordination, sensory loss, tingling or numbness of the extremities, weakness, tremors, and/or changes in blood pressure and heart rate.

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:
Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Carcinogenicity:

Ingredient	CAS No.	Class Description	Regulation
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Grp. 2A: Probable human carc.	International Agency for Research on Cancer
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Anticipated human carcinogen	National Toxicology Program Carcinogens
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Cancer hazard	OSHA Carcinogens

Toxicological Data
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE20 - 50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Methyl Acetate	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 49 mg/l
Methyl Acetate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 164,000 ppm
Cyclohexane	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 32.9 mg/l
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,200 mg/kg
Toluene	Dermal	Rat	LD50 12,000 mg/kg
Toluene	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 30 mg/l
Toluene	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,550 mg/kg
Polychloroprene	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Polychloroprene	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 20,000 mg/kg
Non-Hazardous Components (NJTSRN 04499600-7374)	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Non-Hazardous Components (NJTSRN 04499600-7374)	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Antioxidant	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Antioxidant	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 34,000 mg/kg
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be 20 - 50 mg/l
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 3,000 mg/kg
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Methylene Chloride	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 63.7 mg/l
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 1,410 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Methyl Acetate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Toluene	Rabbit	Irritant
Polychloroprene	Human	No significant irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Rabbit	Irritant
Methylene Chloride	Rabbit	Irritant

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Methyl Acetate	Rabbit	Moderate irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Toluene	Rabbit	Moderate irritant
Polychloroprene	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Methylene Chloride	Rabbit	Severe irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Methyl Acetate	Human	Not classified
Toluene	Guinea pig	Not classified
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Guinea pig	Not classified

Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Methyl Acetate	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Methyl Acetate	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Dimethyl Ether	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Dimethyl Ether	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Toluene	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Toluene	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Methylene Chloride	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Methylene Chloride	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Rat	Not carcinogenic
Toluene	Dermal	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Toluene	Ingestion	Rat	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Toluene	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Dermal	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	Human and animal	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Multiple animal species	Carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 40,000 ppm	during organogenesis
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 6.9 mg/l	2 generation
Toluene	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Toluene	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2.3 mg/l	1 generation
Toluene	Ingestion	Toxic to development	Rat	LOAEL 520 mg/kg/day	during gestation
Toluene	Inhalation	Toxic to development	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 2.4 mg/l	during organogenesis
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	2 generation
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	2 generation
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 4.3 mg/l	during gestation

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	blindness	Not classified		NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Acetate	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness		NOAEL Not available	
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Rat	LOAEL 10,000 ppm	30 minutes
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Dog	NOAEL 100,000 ppm	5 minutes
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	

Cyclohexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
Toluene	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Toluene	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Toluene	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 0.004 mg/l	3 hours
Toluene	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	nervous system	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL 6.5 mg/l	4 hours
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgement	NOAEL Not available	
Methylene Chloride	Dermal	blood	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	4 hours
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	blood	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	28 days
Methyl Acetate	Inhalation	endocrine system | hematopoietic system | liver | immune system | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 6.1 mg/l	28 days
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 25,000 ppm	2 years
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 20,000 ppm	30 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	auditory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.7 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rabbit	NOAEL 2.7 mg/l	10 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 24 mg/l	14 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 8.6 mg/l	30 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	auditory system |	Causes damage to organs through	Human	NOAEL Not	poisoning

		eyes | olfactory system	prolonged or repeated exposure		available	and/or abuse
Toluene	Inhalation	nervous system	May cause damage to organs though prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Toluene	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 2.3 mg/l	15 months
Toluene	Inhalation	heart | liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 11.3 mg/l	15 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	endocrine system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	4 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL Not available	20 days
Toluene	Inhalation	bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	8 weeks
Toluene	Inhalation	hematopoietic system | vascular system	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Toluene	Inhalation	gastrointestinal tract	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 11.3 mg/l	15 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 625 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	heart	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Toluene	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 600 mg/kg/day	14 days
Toluene	Ingestion	endocrine system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 105 mg/kg/day	28 days
Toluene	Ingestion	immune system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 105 mg/kg/day	4 weeks
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	nervous system	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 4.6 mg/l	6 months
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 1.9 mg/l	13 weeks
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 0.6 mg/l	90 days
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair | blood | liver | muscles	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 5.6 mg/l	12 weeks
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Inhalation	heart	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 1.3 mg/l	90 days
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 6.95 mg/l	2 years
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 0.17 mg/l	2 years
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Multiple animal species	LOAEL 35 mg/l	8 weeks
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	heart	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Methylene Chloride	Inhalation	immune system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 18 mg/l	28 days
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 1,200 mg/kg/day	3 months
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	blood	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 249	2 years

					mg/kg/day	
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1,469 mg/kg/day	3 months
Methylene Chloride	Ingestion	eyes	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 249 mg/kg/day	104 weeks

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
Cyclohexane	Aspiration hazard
Toluene	Aspiration hazard
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphtha (Petroleum)	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans. As a disposal alternative, utilize an acceptable permitted waste disposal facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit http://3M.com/Transportinfo or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards
Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
Gas under pressure

Health Hazards

Reproductive toxicity
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Simple Asphyxiant
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

Ingredient	C.A.S. No	% by Wt
Toluene	108-88-3	Trade Secret 3 - 7
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	Trade Secret 10 - 20

This material contains a chemical which requires export notification under TSCA Section 12[b]:

Ingredient (Category if applicable)	C.A.S. No	Regulation	Status
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) 6 Banned or Restricted Use Chemicals	Applicable

Additional TSCA Information

Components	CAS No	Additional Information
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	This chemical/product is not and cannot be distributed in commerce (as defined in TSCA section 3(5)) or processed (as defined in TSCA section 3(13)) for consumer paint or coating removal.

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None
Aerosol Storage Code: 2

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group:	25-3522-7	**Version Number:**	7.00
Issue Date:	04/05/21	**Supercedes Date:**	01/14/19

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES

NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 9/13/18 Version no.: 03 Supersedes: (9/11/15)

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier**: Crown Cold Galvanize Coating 93% Zinc Rich - Bulk**

Product name:
7007 Cold Galvanize Coating 93% Zinc Rich

Relevant identified uses of the substance: Apply directly to metal or galvanized surfaces that are free of loose rust, heavy mill scale, old paint, grease, moisture, and other contaminants.
Uses advised against: Do not apply at temperatures below 40°F (4°C), or if rain is imminent within 6 hours of application

CAS No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
EC No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
Index No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
Manufacturer/Supplier:	**Aervoe Industries Incorporated**
Street address/P.O. Box:	**1100 Mark Circle**
Country ID/Postcode/Place	**Gardnerville, Nevada 89410**
Telephone number:	**1-775-782-0100**
e-mail:	**mailbox@aervoe.com**
National contact:	**Aervoe Industries Incorporated**
For Product Information:	**1-800-227-0196**
Emergency telephone number:	**1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)**

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards: Flammable Liquid – 3
Flam. Liq. 2

Health Hazards:
Asp. Tox. 1
STOT SE 3

Environmental Hazards:
Aquatic Acute 1
Aquatic Chronic 1

Labeling

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:

H226 – Flammable liquid and vapour.
H304 – May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H400 – Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410 – Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements:

P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P103 - Read label before use
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - no smoking
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
P264 - Wash … thoroughly after handling
P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

P303+P361+P353 - If on skin or hair, remove/takeoff immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50ºC/122ºF
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Symbols/Pictograms:

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	64742-88-7	265-191-7	10-30%	Asp. Tox. 1	H304
Zinc Powder	Zinc Dust	7440-66-6	231-175-3	60-100%	Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1	H400 H410
n-Butyl Acetate	n-Butyl Ester	123-86-4	204-658-1	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 3 STOT SE 3	H226 H336

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice:	If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.
Inhalation First Aid:	Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact First Aid:	Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.
Eye Contact First Aid:	If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion First Aid:	If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
Most Important Symptoms/Effects:	Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties:	Flammable liquid
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not Available
Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	None known
Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	None known
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.
Precautions for fire-fighters:	Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.

2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable liquid, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Appropriate engineering controls:
Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.
Keep away from sources of ignition.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:
Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection
Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:
Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Zinc Powder	7440-66-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-88-7	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	150ppm	200ppm	150ppm	N/AV

***Values are based on the 2014 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH**

Date Prepared/Revised: 9/13/18 Version no.: 03 Supersedes: (9/11/15)

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Metallic gray	Odor: Hydrocarbon Odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: 316° to 351° F(158° to 177° C)
Flash Point: 102° F (39° C)	Evaporation Rate: Slower than ether
Flammability: Flammable liquid	Upper LEL: 1.4% Lower LEL: 8.4%
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV
Explosive Properties: N/AV	Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions
Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions
Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources
Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents
Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data: N/AV

Eye irritation data: N/AV

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data: N/AV

Reproductive toxicity data: N/AV

Mutagenicity data: N/AV

Symptoms associated with physical contact: N/AV

Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure: Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may

cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP:	N/AV
IARC:	N/AV
OSHA:	N/AV

* Petroleum distillates may contain chemical carcinogens in limited quantities (< 0.01%). These quantities are determined by the supplier/fraction/purity of the distillate during the manufacturing process. Chemicals that may be present within distillates are listed on California's prop 65 list such as ETHYLBENZENE, BENZENE, and TOLUENE.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**
Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**
Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**
Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**
Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.
Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1263	Paint	3	PGIII	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1263	Paint	3	PGIII	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1263	Paint	3	PGIII	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:
This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.
SARA Title 3:
Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard. Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.
TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.
WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.
PROP 65 (CA): WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 9/13/18
Supersedes: (9/11/15)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 5/30/18 Version no.: 03 Supersedes: (7/29/2015)

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier**: Crown Cold Galvanize Coating 93% Zinc Rich - Aerosol**

Product name:
7007 Cold Galvanize Coating 93% Zinc Rich

Relevant identified uses of the substance: Apply directly to metal or galvanized surfaces that are free of loose rust, heavy mill scale, old paint, grease, moisture, and other contaminants.
Uses advised against: Do not apply at temperatures below 40°F (4°C), or if rain is imminent within 6 hours of application

CAS No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
EC No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
Index No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
Manufacturer/Supplier:	**Aervoe Industries Incorporated**
Street address/P.O. Box:	**1100 Mark Circle**
Country ID/Postcode/Place	**Gardnerville, Nevada 89410**
Telephone number:	**1-775-782-0100**
e-mail:	**mailbox@aervoe.com**
National contact:	**Aervoe Industries Incorporated**
For Product Information:	**1-800-227-0196**
Emergency telephone number:	**1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)**

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards:	Aerosol - Category 1
	Flam. Gas. 1
	Press. Gas
	Flam. Liq. 2
Health Hazards:	
	Asp. Tox. 1
	Eye Irrit. 2
	Skin Irrit. 2
	STOT SE 3
Environmental Hazards:	
	Aquatic Acute 1
	Aquatic Chronic 1
	Aquatic Tox. 2

Labeling

Signal Word:	Danger
Hazard Statements:	H220 – Extremely flammable gas.

H222 – Extremely Flammable Aerosol
H224 – Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.
H225 – Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if heated
H304 – May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315 – Causes skin irritation.
H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H400 – Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410 – Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411 – Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements:

P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P103 - Read label before use
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - no smoking
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
P264 - Wash … thoroughly after handling
P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

P303+P361+P353 - If on skin or hair, remove/takeoff immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50ºC/122ºF
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Symbols/Pictograms:

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Hydrocarbon Propellant	LPG	68476-86-8	270-705-8	10-30%	Press. Gas Flam. Gas 1	H220 H229
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	64742-89-8	265-192-2	10-30%	Flam Liq. 2 Skin Irr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1	H224 H304 H315

					STOT SE 3 Aquatic Tox. 2	H336 H411
Zinc Powder	Zinc Dust	7440-66-6	231-175-3	30-60%	Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1	H400 H410
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	M.E.K.	78-93-3	201-159-0	7-13%	Flam. Liq. 2 Eye Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3	H225 H319 H336

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice: If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Inhalation First Aid: Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact First Aid: Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact First Aid: If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion First Aid: If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties: Aerosol

Auto Ignition Temperature: Not Available

Suitable extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: None known

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None known

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Fire & Explosion Hazards: Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.

Precautions for fire-fighters: Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:
1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:
1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Appropriate engineering controls:
Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.
Keep away from sources of ignition.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:
Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection
Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:
Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH TLV	OSHA	OSHA PEL

	Number	(TWA)	(STEL)	PEL (TWA)	(STEL)
Hydrocarbon Propellant	68476-86-8	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Zinc Powder	7440-66-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-89-8	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	200ppm	300ppm	200ppm	N/AV

***Values are based on the 2014 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH**

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Metallic gray	Odor: Ketone Odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: 0.9% UEL: 11.5%
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV
Explosive Properties: N/AV	Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions
Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions
Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources
Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents
Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data: N/AV

Eye irritation data: Eye Irrit. 2

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data: Skin irrit. 2

Reproductive toxicity data:	N/AV
Mutagenicity data:	N/AV
Symptoms associated with physical contact:	N/AV
Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure:	Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.
Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:	
NTP:	N/AV
IARC:	N/AV
OSHA:	N/AV

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**
Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**
Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**
Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**
Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.
Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not	Not	Reference

			Applicable	Applicable	IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:
This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.
SARA Title 3:
Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard. Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.
TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.
WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 5/30/2018
Supersedes: 7/29/2015

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.

SAFETY DATA SHEET.

Issuing date 14-Jan-2015 **Revision Date** 08-Jul-2019 **Version** 1.03

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier
Product name 80-769 POWER & AIR TOOL CONDITIONER

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Product code 80-769

Product Type Non-flammable aerosol
Synonyms None

Supplier's details

Recommended Use Power/Air Tool Conditioner.

Uses advised against **No information available**

Manufactured For:
Kimball Midwest
4800 Roberts Rd.
Columbus, OH 43228
800-233-1294

Emergency telephone number
Chemical Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC : 1-800-424-9300
Company Emergency Phone Number 1-800-233-1294

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed Gas

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

DANGER

Hazard Statements
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Appearance Clear **Physical state** Aerosol **Odor** Solvent

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves, eye protection, face protection.
Avoid breathing fumes, gas, mist, vapors, spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Precautionary Statements - Response
Specific treatment (see first aid on this label).
IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice, attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice, attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor, physician if you feel unwell.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER, doctor, physician.
Do NOT induce vomiting.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents, container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

None

Other information

0.00638% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %*
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT	64742-52-5	50-60
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES	64742-89-8	20-30
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	1-10
PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON MIXTURE	MIXTURE	1-10
CARBON DIOXIDE	124-38-9	1-10
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	<0.1
BENZENE	71-43-2	<0.1
XYLENE	1330-20-7	<0.1

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures for different exposure routes

General advice Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Eye contact In the case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice.

Skin contact Rinse with plenty of water.Consult a physician if irritation persists.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing has stopped, contact emergency medical services immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing has stopped, contact emergency medical services immediately.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Main Symptoms Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause dizziness or drowsiness. Harmful and may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Water fog. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Cool containers / tanks with water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact none.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use shielding to protect fire-fighters from bursting containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Use with adequate ventiliation to keep the exposure levels below the OELS.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Vapors can accumulate in low areas. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Report spills as required by local and federal regulations.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Absorb with earth, sand, or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers . Prevent further leakage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Use personal protective equipment. Dam up. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth, or other noncombustible absorbent material. Take up mechanically and collect in suitable container for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Do not stick pin or any other sharp object into opening on top of can. Avoid skin contact. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep container away from heat, flames, and all other sources of ignition. Keep can away from all sources of electricity such as electric motors and batteries. Do not spray on hot surfaces.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures/Storage conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition .Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep out of the reach of children. Store locked up.

Incompatible products Strong acids, alkalis, oxidizing agents.

Aerosol Level 3

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m^3	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m^3

CARBON DIOXIDE 124-38-9	STEL: 30000 ppm TWA: 5000 ppm	TWA: 5000 ppm TWA: 9000 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 10000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 18000 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 30000 ppm (vacated) STEL: 54000 mg/m³	IDLH: 40000 ppm TWA: 5000 ppm TWA: 9000 mg/m³ STEL: 30000 ppm STEL: 54000 mg/m³
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 125 ppm (vacated) STEL: 545 mg/m³	IDLH: 800 ppm TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 545 mg/m³
BENZENE 71-43-2	STEL: 2.5 ppm TWA: 0.5 ppm Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 10 ppm applies to industry segments exempt from the benzene standard at 29 CFR 1910.1028 TWA: 1 ppm (vacated) TWA: 10 ppm unless specified in 1910.1028 (vacated) STEL: 50 ppm 10 min unless specified in 1910.1028 (vacated) Ceiling: 25 ppm unless specified in 1910.1028 Ceiling: 25 ppm STEL: 5 ppm see 29 CFR 1910.1028	IDLH: 500 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm STEL: 1 ppm
XYLENE 1330-20-7	STEL: 150 ppm TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 150 ppm (vacated) STEL: 655 mg/m³	Not Established

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Exposure Guidelines Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Exposure controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Chemical resistant apron. Protective gloves.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Aerosol		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Solvent
Color	Red	**Odor Threshold**	

Property	Values	Remarks • Methods
pH	No information available	
Melting/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point/boiling range		
Flash Point	12 °C / 54 °F	Based on lowest flashpoint of the products constituents.
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit		
lower flammability limit		
Vapor pressure		
Vapor density		
Specific Gravity	0.842	
Water solubility	Practically insoluble	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water		
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties		

Other information

VOC Content(%) 39.12

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid
Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible Materials
Strong acids, alkalis, oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides , Hydrocarbons, Fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Avoid inhaling vapors or mists. Harmful if inhaled. May cause irritation to respiratory system.
Eye contact	Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Harmful and may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT 64742-52-5	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES 64742-89-8	-	= 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	= 1870 mg/kg (Rat)	= 4059 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 72600 mg/m³ (Rat) 4 h
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	= 3500 mg/kg (Rat)	= 15400 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 17.4 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
BENZENE 71-43-2	= 810 mg/kg (Rat)	> 8200 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 44.66 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
XYLENE 1330-20-7	= 3500 mg/kg (Rat)	> 4350 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 29.08 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Harmful and may be fatal if ingested and enters airways.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.
Eye damage/irritation Irritating to eyes.
Irritation Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.
Sensitization No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity Not a germ cell mutagen.
Carcinogenicity . The table below indicates whether each agency has evaluated a listed ingredient as a carcinogen.
Ethyl Benzene and Benzene are in the product at <0.1 % reportable levels.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	A3	Group 2B	-	X
BENZENE 71-43-2	A1	Group 1	Known	X
XYLENE 1330-20-7	-	Group 3	-	-

Reproductive toxicity The ingredients are not reproductive hazards.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity (single exposure) May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity (repeated exposure) No information available.
Chronic toxicity Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. Chronic hydrocarbon abuse has been associated with irregular heart rhythms and potential cardiac arrest.
Target Organ Effects Skin, Eyes, Respiratory System, and Central Nervous System.
Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0.00638% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Toxicity to algae	Toxicity to fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT 64742-52-5	-	5000 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h	-	1000 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES 64742-89-8	4700 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h	-	-	-

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	1000 mg/L EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 96h 1000 mg/L EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 72h	9640 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 11130 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 1400000 µg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h	-	13299 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
CARBON DIOXIDE 124-38-9	-	0.46 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	-	-
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	4.6 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h 438 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 96h 2.6 - 11.3 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h static 1.7 - 7.6 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 96h static	11.0 - 18.0 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h static 4.2 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h semi-static 7.55 - 11 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 32 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static 9.1 - 15.6 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 9.6 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h static	-	1.8 - 2.4 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
BENZENE 71-43-2	29 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h	10.7 - 14.7 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 5.3 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h flow-through 22.49 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static 28.6 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h static 22330 - 41160 µg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 70000 - 142000 µg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static	-	8.76 - 15.6 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h Static 10 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
XYLENE 1330-20-7	-	13.4 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 2.661 - 4.093 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h static 13.5 - 17.3 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h 13.1 - 16.5 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h flow-through 19 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h 7.711 - 9.591 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static 23.53 - 29.97 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 780 mg/L LC50 Cyprinus carpio 96h semi-static 780 mg/L LC50 Cyprinus carpio 96h 30.26 - 40.75 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h static	-	3.82 mg/L EC50 water flea 48h 0.6 mg/L LC50 Gammarus lacustris 48h

Persistence and degradability

.

Bioaccumulation

.

Chemical Name	log Pow
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	0.05
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	3.2
BENZENE 71-43-2	2.1
XYLENE	3.15

1330-20-7	

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment

Waste Disposal Methods This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261). Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Ground CONSUMER COMMODITY ORM-D
or
LIMITED QUANTITY

IATA UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, LTD. QTY

IMDG UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2,LTD. QTY.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL/NDSL	EINECS/ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT	X	X	X	Not listed	X	X	X	X
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES	X	X	X	Not listed	X	X	X	X
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CARBON DIOXIDE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHYL BENZENE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BENZENE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XYLENE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances/EU List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
CHINA - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does contain a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %*	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL - 67-63-0	67-63-0	1-10	1.0
ETHYL BENZENE - 100-41-4	100-41-4	<0.1	0.1
BENZENE - 71-43-2	71-43-2	<0.1	0.1
XYLENE - 1330-20-7	1330-20-7	<0.1	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Star Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product does contain the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42):

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	1000 lb	X	X	X
BENZENE 71-43-2	10 lb	X	X	X
XYLENE 1330-20-7	100 lb			X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does contain substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302):

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ
BENZENE 71-43-2	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
XYLENE 1330-20-7	100 lb		RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

This product can expose you to chemicals including those listed below, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Chemical Name	California Prop. 65
ETHYL BENZENE - 100-41-4	Cancer /<0.1%
BENZENE - 71-43-2	Cancer Developmental (Male) /<0.1%

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES 64742-89-8			X
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	X	X	X
CARBON DIOXIDE 124-38-9	X	X	X
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	X	X	X
BENZENE 71-43-2	X	X	X
XYLENE 1330-20-7	X	X	X

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard** 2	**Flammability** 2	**Instability** 0	**Physical and chemical hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazard** 2	**Flammability** 2	**Physical Hazard** 1	**Personal protection** B

Prepared By Regulatory Affairs
Issuing date 14-Jan-2015
Revision Date 08-Jul-2019
Revision Note
(M)SDS sections updated 2 3 11 15 16

Disclaimer

The data in this Safety Data Sheet relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material in any process. The information set forth herein is furnished free of charge and is based on technical data that the supplier believes to be reliable. It is intended for use by persons having technical skill and at their own discretion and risk. Since conditions of use are outside of the supplier's control, the supplier makes no warranties, expressed or implied, and assumes no liability in connection with any use of this information. Nothing herein is to be taken as a license to operate under, or a recommendation to infringe upon, any patents.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET.

Issuing date 14-Jan-2015 **Revision Date** 08-Jul-2019 **Version** 1.03

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier
Product name 80-769 POWER & AIR TOOL CONDITIONER

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Product code 80-769

Product Type Non-flammable aerosol
Synonyms None

Supplier's details

Recommended Use Power/Air Tool Conditioner.

Uses advised against **No information available**

Manufactured For:
Kimball Midwest
4800 Roberts Rd.
Columbus, OH 43228
800-233-1294

Emergency telephone number
Chemical Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC : 1-800-424-9300
Company Emergency Phone Number 1-800-233-1294

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Compressed Gas

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

DANGER

Hazard Statements
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Appearance Clear **Physical state** Aerosol **Odor** Solvent

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves, eye protection, face protection.
Avoid breathing fumes, gas, mist, vapors, spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Precautionary Statements - Response
Specific treatment (see first aid on this label).
IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice, attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice, attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor, physician if you feel unwell.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER, doctor, physician.
Do NOT induce vomiting.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents, container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

None

Other information

0.00638% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %*
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT	64742-52-5	50-60
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES	64742-89-8	20-30
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	1-10
PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON MIXTURE	MIXTURE	1-10
CARBON DIOXIDE	124-38-9	1-10
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	<0.1
BENZENE	71-43-2	<0.1
XYLENE	1330-20-7	<0.1

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures for different exposure routes

General advice Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Eye contact In the case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice.

Skin contact Rinse with plenty of water.Consult a physician if irritation persists.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing has stopped, contact emergency medical services immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing has stopped, contact emergency medical services immediately.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Main Symptoms Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause dizziness or drowsiness. Harmful and may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Water fog. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Cool containers / tanks with water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact none.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use shielding to protect fire-fighters from bursting containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Use with adequate ventiliation to keep the exposure levels below the OELS.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Vapors can accumulate in low areas. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Report spills as required by local and federal regulations.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Absorb with earth, sand, or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers . Prevent further leakage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Use personal protective equipment. Dam up. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth, or other noncombustible absorbent material. Take up mechanically and collect in suitable container for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Do not stick pin or any other sharp object into opening on top of can. Avoid skin contact. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep container away from heat, flames, and all other sources of ignition. Keep can away from all sources of electricity such as electric motors and batteries. Do not spray on hot surfaces.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures/Storage conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition .Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep out of the reach of children. Store locked up.

Incompatible products Strong acids, alkalis, oxidizing agents.

Aerosol Level 3

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m^3	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m^3

CARBON DIOXIDE 124-38-9	STEL: 30000 ppm TWA: 5000 ppm	TWA: 5000 ppm TWA: 9000 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 10000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 18000 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 30000 ppm (vacated) STEL: 54000 mg/m³	IDLH: 40000 ppm TWA: 5000 ppm TWA: 9000 mg/m³ STEL: 30000 ppm STEL: 54000 mg/m³
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 125 ppm (vacated) STEL: 545 mg/m³	IDLH: 800 ppm TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 545 mg/m³
BENZENE 71-43-2	STEL: 2.5 ppm TWA: 0.5 ppm Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 10 ppm applies to industry segments exempt from the benzene standard at 29 CFR 1910.1028 TWA: 1 ppm (vacated) TWA: 10 ppm unless specified in 1910.1028 (vacated) STEL: 50 ppm 10 min unless specified in 1910.1028 (vacated) Ceiling: 25 ppm unless specified in 1910.1028 Ceiling: 25 ppm STEL: 5 ppm see 29 CFR 1910.1028	IDLH: 500 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm STEL: 1 ppm
XYLENE 1330-20-7	STEL: 150 ppm TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 150 ppm (vacated) STEL: 655 mg/m³	Not Established

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Exposure Guidelines Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Exposure controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Chemical resistant apron. Protective gloves.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Aerosol		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Solvent
Color	Red	**Odor Threshold**	

Property	Values	Remarks • Methods
pH	No information available	
Melting/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point/boiling range		
Flash Point	12 °C / 54 °F	Based on lowest flashpoint of the products constituents.
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit		
lower flammability limit		
Vapor pressure		
Vapor density		
Specific Gravity	0.842	
Water solubility	Practically insoluble	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water		
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties		

Other information

VOC Content(%) 39.12

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid
Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible Materials
Strong acids, alkalis, oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides , Hydrocarbons, Fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Avoid inhaling vapors or mists. Harmful if inhaled. May cause irritation to respiratory system.
Eye contact	Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Harmful and may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT 64742-52-5	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES 64742-89-8	-	= 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	= 1870 mg/kg (Rat)	= 4059 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 72600 mg/m³ (Rat) 4 h
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	= 3500 mg/kg (Rat)	= 15400 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 17.4 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
BENZENE 71-43-2	= 810 mg/kg (Rat)	> 8200 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 44.66 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
XYLENE 1330-20-7	= 3500 mg/kg (Rat)	> 4350 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 29.08 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Harmful and may be fatal if ingested and enters airways.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.
Eye damage/irritation Irritating to eyes.
Irritation Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.
Sensitization No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity Not a germ cell mutagen.
Carcinogenicity . The table below indicates whether each agency has evaluated a listed ingredient as a carcinogen.
Ethyl Benzene and Benzene are in the product at <0.1 % reportable levels.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	A3	Group 2B	-	X
BENZENE 71-43-2	A1	Group 1	Known	X
XYLENE 1330-20-7	-	Group 3	-	-

Reproductive toxicity The ingredients are not reproductive hazards.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity (single exposure) May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity (repeated exposure) No information available.
Chronic toxicity Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. Chronic hydrocarbon abuse has been associated with irregular heart rhythms and potential cardiac arrest.
Target Organ Effects Skin, Eyes, Respiratory System, and Central Nervous System.
Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0.00638% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Toxicity to algae	Toxicity to fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT 64742-52-5	-	5000 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h	-	1000 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES 64742-89-8	4700 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h	-	-	-

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	1000 mg/L EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 96h 1000 mg/L EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 72h	9640 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 11130 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 1400000 µg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h	-	13299 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
CARBON DIOXIDE 124-38-9	-	0.46 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	-	-
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	4.6 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h 438 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 96h 2.6 - 11.3 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h static 1.7 - 7.6 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 96h static	11.0 - 18.0 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h static 4.2 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h semi-static 7.55 - 11 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 32 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static 9.1 - 15.6 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 9.6 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h static	-	1.8 - 2.4 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
BENZENE 71-43-2	29 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 72h	10.7 - 14.7 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 5.3 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h flow-through 22.49 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static 28.6 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h static 22330 - 41160 µg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 70000 - 142000 µg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static	-	8.76 - 15.6 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h Static 10 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
XYLENE 1330-20-7	-	13.4 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow-through 2.661 - 4.093 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h static 13.5 - 17.3 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h 13.1 - 16.5 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h flow-through 19 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h 7.711 - 9.591 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static 23.53 - 29.97 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 780 mg/L LC50 Cyprinus carpio 96h semi-static 780 mg/L LC50 Cyprinus carpio 96h 30.26 - 40.75 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h static	-	3.82 mg/L EC50 water flea 48h 0.6 mg/L LC50 Gammarus lacustris 48h

Persistence and degradability

.

Bioaccumulation

.

Chemical Name	log Pow
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	0.05
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	3.2
BENZENE 71-43-2	2.1
XYLENE	3.15

1330-20-7	

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment

Waste Disposal Methods This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261). Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Ground CONSUMER COMMODITY ORM-D
or
LIMITED QUANTITY

IATA UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, LTD. QTY

IMDG UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2,LTD. QTY.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL/NDSL	EINECS/ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
NAPHTHENIC OIL, SEVERLY HYDROT	X	X	X	Not listed	X	X	X	X
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES	X	X	X	Not listed	X	X	X	X
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CARBON DIOXIDE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHYL BENZENE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BENZENE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XYLENE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances/EU List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
CHINA - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does contain a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %*	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL - 67-63-0	67-63-0	1-10	1.0
ETHYL BENZENE - 100-41-4	100-41-4	<0.1	0.1
BENZENE - 71-43-2	71-43-2	<0.1	0.1
XYLENE - 1330-20-7	1330-20-7	<0.1	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Star Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product does contain the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42):

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	1000 lb	X	X	X
BENZENE 71-43-2	10 lb	X	X	X
XYLENE 1330-20-7	100 lb			X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does contain substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302):

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ
BENZENE 71-43-2	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
XYLENE 1330-20-7	100 lb		RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

This product can expose you to chemicals including those listed below, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Chemical Name	California Prop. 65
ETHYL BENZENE - 100-41-4	Cancer /<0.1%
BENZENE - 71-43-2	Cancer Developmental (Male) /<0.1%

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
PETROLEUM DISTILLATES 64742-89-8			X
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	X	X	X
CARBON DIOXIDE 124-38-9	X	X	X
ETHYL BENZENE 100-41-4	X	X	X
BENZENE 71-43-2	X	X	X
XYLENE 1330-20-7	X	X	X

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard** 2	**Flammability** 2	**Instability** 0	**Physical and chemical hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazard** 2	**Flammability** 2	**Physical Hazard** 1	**Personal protection** B

Prepared By Regulatory Affairs
Issuing date 14-Jan-2015
Revision Date 08-Jul-2019
Revision Note
(M)SDS sections updated 2 3 11 15 16

Disclaimer

The data in this Safety Data Sheet relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material in any process. The information set forth herein is furnished free of charge and is based on technical data that the supplier believes to be reliable. It is intended for use by persons having technical skill and at their own discretion and risk. Since conditions of use are outside of the supplier's control, the supplier makes no warranties, expressed or implied, and assumes no liability in connection with any use of this information. Nothing herein is to be taken as a license to operate under, or a recommendation to infringe upon, any patents.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : A01363 MST ELECTRONICS CLEANER 16N14

Material number : 000000000001048499

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Zep Inc.

Address : 350 Joe Frank Harris Parkway, SE
Emerson, GA 30137

Telephone : 404-352-1680

Emergency telephone numbers

For SDS Information	:	Compliance Services 1-877-428-9937
For a Medical Emergency	:	877-541-2016 Toll Free - All Calls Recorded
For a Transportation Emergency	:	CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 - All Calls Recorded. In the District of Columbia 202-483-7616

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Cleaner

Note: This product is labeled as a consumer product in accordance with the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations. The warnings presented below in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) comply with the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (GHS - Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling). The requirements for the labeling and warnings of consumer products may differ from those required for GHS based hazard communication.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	colourless
Odour	solvent-like

GHS Classification

Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas
Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 4
Skin irritation : Category 2
Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Storage:
P410 + P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
norflurane	811-97-2	>= 50 - < 70
trans-dichloroethylene	156-60-5	>= 20 - < 30
ethanol	64-17-5	>= 1 - < 3

The exact percentages of disclosed substances are withheld as trade secrets.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Do not leave the victim unattended.

If inhaled	:	Consult a physician after significant exposure. If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash off with soap and water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If on clothes, remove clothes. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Keep respiratory tract clear. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center. Take victim immediately to hospital.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Effects are immediate and delayed. Symptoms may include irritation, redness, pain, and rash. Symptoms of overexposure may include disorientation; dizziness; and confusion. May progress to unconsciousness, paralysis, and convulsions. Effects are dependent on exposure (dose, concentration, contact time). Harmful if inhaled. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Review section 2 of SDS to see all potential hazards.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry chemical Water spray jet Carbon dioxide (CO2) Alcohol-resistant foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon dioxide (CO2) Carbon monoxide

Smoke

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. For safety reasons in case of fire, cans should be stored separately in closed containments. Use a water spray to cool fully closed containers.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations. Always replace cap after use.
Conditions for safe storage	:	BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or red-hot objects. No smoking. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Observe label precautions.
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.

Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
norflurane	811-97-2	TWA	1,000 ppm	US WEEL
trans-dichloroethylene	156-60-5	TWA	200 ppm 793 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		PEL	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	CAL PEL

Engineering measures : effective ventilation in all processing areas

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.

Hand protection
Material : Protective gloves
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Tightly fitting safety goggles

Skin and body protection : Impervious clothing
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures : When using do not eat or drink.
When using do not smoke.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	:	colourless
Odour	:	solvent-like
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	:	> 1 n-Butyl Acetate = 1.0
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not classified as a flammability hazard
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density	:	No data available
Density	:	No data available
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	negligible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	not determined
Thermal decomposition	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Heat of combustion	:	< 20 kJ/g

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Stable
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form explosive mixture with air. No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health Effects

Aggravated Medical Condition	:	None known.
Symptoms of Overexposure	:	Effects are immediate and delayed. Symptoms may include irritation, redness, pain, and rash. Symptoms of overexposure may include disorientation; dizziness; and confusion. May progress to unconsciousness, paralysis, and convulsions. Effects are dependent on exposure (dose, concentration, contact time).

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans ethanol 64-17-5
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate : 3,936 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate : 4.98 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

norflurane:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 Rat: 12,503.751 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h

trans-dichloroethylene:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 Oral Rat: 1,235 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 Rat: 24100 ppm Exposure time: 4 h
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 Dermal Rabbit: > 5,000 mg/kg

ethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 Oral Rat: 7,060 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 Rat: 124.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: Irritating to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Irritating to eyes.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

Carcinogenicity

No data available

Reproductive toxicity

No data available

STOT - single exposure

No data available

STOT - repeated exposure

No data available

Aspiration toxicity

No data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Components:

ethanol :

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Regulation	40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances
Remarks	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information	:	No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water

courses or the soil.
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty remaining contents.
Do not re-use empty containers.
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

The product as delivered to the customer conforms to packaging requirements for shipment by road under US Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations. Additional transportation classifications noted above are for reference only, and not a certification or warranty of the suitability of the packaging for shipment under these alternative transport regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list : No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.

The following substance(s) is/are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements:
1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-Decafluorpentan 138495-42-8

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
trans-dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1000	3362

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Gases under pressure
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including methanol, which is/are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL
TSCA	On TSCA Inventory

For information on the country notification status for other regions please contact the manufacturer's regulatory group.

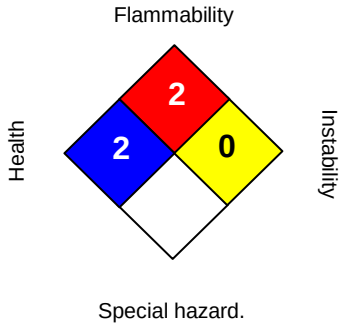
Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

TSCA (USA), DSL (Canada), NDSL (Canada)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	2
PHYSICAL HAZARD	3

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA - GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : **Warning:**

Hazard statements : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary statements :

Prevention: Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Storage: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Version:	3.0
Revision Date:	05/04/2018
Print Date:	12/27/2019

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.

Zep Inc. markets products under well recognized and established brand names such as Zep®, Zep Commercial®,Zep Professional®, Enforcer®, National Chemical™, Selig™, Misty®, Next Dimension™, Petro®, i-Chem®, TimeMist®, TimeWick™, MicrobeMax®, Country Vet®,

Konk®, Original Bike Spirits®, Blue Coral®, Black Magic®, Rain-X®, Niagara National™, FC Forward Chemicals®,Rexodan®, Mykal™, and a number of private labeled brands.

Common Name: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT
Manufacturer: BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT
SDS Revision Date: 4/1/2015
SDS Format: GHS-US

Grainger Item Number(s): 2LBP1, 31CA37, 35WT05, 35WT06, 35WT07, 35WT08, 35WT09, 35WT10, 35WT11, 35WT41, 35WT42, 35WT43, 35WT44, 3GRW5, 3GRW6, 3GRW7, 3GRW8, 3GRY3, 3GRY4, 3GRY5, 3GRY6, 3GRY7, 3GRY8, 3GRZ4, 44YZ28, 44YZ29, 44YZ30, 44YZ31, 44YZ33, 44YZ35
Manufacturer Model Number(s):

SDS Table of Contents

Click the desired link below to jump directly to that section in the SDS.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

top

PRODUCT NAME: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT

SYNONYM: MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL

MANUFACTURER:
BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
110 KINGS ROAD
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC 28086

TELEPHONE: 704.739.7415

WEB ADDRESS: WWW.BUCKEYEFIRE.COM

EMAIL ADDRESS: BFEC@BUCKEYEF.COM

RECOMMENDED USE: FIRE SUPPRESSION, NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL DRUG USE.

EMERGENCY:
CHEMTREC: 1.800.424.9300

REVISION DATE: 04/2015

SECTION II. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

top

GHS - CLASSIFICATION:
EYE IRRITATION: CLASS 2B
SKIN IRRITATION: CLASS 3
INHALATION: CLASS 5

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS:

HAZARD SYMBOLS: EXCLAMATION MARK

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS:
H313: MAY BE HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN.
H320: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION
H333: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

P101:
IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND.

P102: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

P234: KEEP IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER.

P251: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER; DO NOT PIERCE OR BURN, EVEN AFTER USE

P261: AVOID BREATHING DUST

P264: WASH HANDS AND FACE THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING

P270: DO NOT EAT, DRINK, OR SMOKE WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT

P281: USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED

P285: IN CASE OF INADEQUATE VENTILATION, WEAR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

P301+322+331:
IF SWALLOWED, DRINK 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER AND DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING

302+352: IF ON SKIN, WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER

304+313+341:
IF INHALED, AND IF DISTRESS OCCURS, REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR AND KEEP AT REST IN A POSITION COMFORTABLE FOR BREATHING. SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

305+351+338:
IF IN EYES, RINSE CAUTIOUSLY WITH WATER FOR SEVERAL MINUTES. REMOVE CONTACT LENSES IF PRESENT AND EAST TO DO, AND CONTINUE TO RINSE.

337+313: IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS, GET MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

P401+402+403:
STORE IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER IN A DRY, WELL VENTILATED PLACE.

SECTION III. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

top

THIS PRODUCT IS A MIXTURE.

CHEMICAL NAME	WEIGHT %*	CAS #
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	85	7722-76-1
BARIUM SULFATE	10	7727-43-7
MICA	<3	12001-26-2
SILICA	<2	7631-86-9
STANNOUS OCTOATE	<.3	301-10-0
SILICONE	<.1	63148-57-2
PIGMENT	<.1	6358-31-2

* % IS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST APPROPRIATE NUMBER. VALUES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION IV. FIRST AID MEASURES

top

EYE EXPOSURE:
FLUSH EYES WITH WATER UNTIL PAIN-FREE. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SKIN EXPOSURE:
WASH WITH PLENTY OF SOAP AND WATER. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INHALATION:
MOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION:
IF VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS AND ALERT, GIVE 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER TO DRINK. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. IF VOMITING OCCURS AND THE VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS, GIVE ADDITIONAL WATER TO FURTHER DILUTE THE CHEMICAL. PREVENT ASPIRATION OF SWALLOWED PRODUCT BY LAYING VICTIM ON SIDE WITH HEAD LOWER THAN THEIR WAIST. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION. DO NOT LEAVE VICTIM UNATTENDED.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS POSSIBLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:
INHALATION OF THE PRODUCT MAY AGGRAVATE EXISTING CHRONIC RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS SUCH AS ASTHMA, EMPHYSEMA, OR BRONCHITIS. CONTACT WITH THE SKIN MAY AGGRAVATE AN EXISTING SKIN DISEASE. CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE PNEUMOCONIOSIS ("DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE).

SECTION V. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

top

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
N/A. THIS PRODUCT IS AN EXTINGUISHING AGENT. IT IS NONFLAMMABLE AND NONCOMBUSTIBLE.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: N/A

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE OXIDES OF CARBON, POTASSIUM, AND NITROGEN (REFER TO SECTION X).

SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT OR STATIC DISCHARGE: NONE

SECTION VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

top

IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL RELEASE, USE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. CLEAN UP THE PRODUCT USING A VACUUM OR WET SWEEP AND SHOVEL TO MINIMIZE THE GENERATION OF DUST. BAG OR DRUM THE PRODUCT FOR DISPOSAL. IF THE PRODUCT IS USED AND/OR CONTAMINATED, USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CONTAINMENT MEANS THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE COMPOSITION OF THE MIXTURE. PRODUCT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERWAYS.

SECTION VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE

top

AVOID EYE, RESPIRATORY, AND SKIN EXPOSURE. USE THE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WHEN HANDLING. WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING (REFER TO SECTION VIII). PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED IN ITS ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER. WHEN THE PRODUCT IS CONTAINED UNDER PRESSURE (E.G., AN EXTINGUISHER), INSPECT THE CONTAINER FOR RUST OR DAMAGE THAT MAY COMPROMISE THE CONTAINER INTEGRITY. DO NOT STORE THE PRODUCT IN HIGH HUMIDITY AND DO NOT MIX WITH OTHER EXTINGUISHING AGENTS, PARTICULARLY POTASSIUM BICARBONATE BASED AGENTS.

SECTION VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

top

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
MONOAMONIUM PHOSPHATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
BARIUM SULFATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
MICA	6 MG/M3	3 MG/M3

SILICA	6 MG/M3	10 MG/M3
STANNOUS OCTOATE	.1 MG/M3	.1 MG/M3
SILICONE	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED
PIGMENT	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED

DURING THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT ON FIRES, EXHAUST GASES AND PRODUCTS OF INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION ARE THE MAIN RESPIRATORY HAZARDS. IN THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT, EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES MUST USE THEIR COLLECTIVE JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE ON-THE-JOB SETTINGS WHERE THE USE OF A DUST MASK OR RESPIRATOR IS PRUDENT. THE NEED FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION IS NOT LIKELY FOR SHORT-TERM USE IN WELL-VENTILATED AREAS.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
USE AN N-95 DUST MASK FOR LIMITED EXPOSURES AND USE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTERS (HEPA FILTERS) FOR PROLONGED EXPOSURES.

EYE PROTECTION:
WEAR CHEMICAL GOGGLES OR FULL-FACE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATOR.

SKIN PROTECTION:
USE NITRILE, LATEX, OR SIMILAR GLOVES AND COVERALLS. GOOD PERSONAL HYGIENE PRACTICES ARE ESSENTIAL. AFTER HANDLING THE PRODUCT, AVOID FOOD, TOBACCO PRODUCTS, OR OTHER MEANS OF TRANSFERRING THE PRODUCT FROM HAND TO MOUTH UNTIL AFTER THOROUGHLY WASHING.

SECTION IX. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

top

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: LIGHT YELLOW FINE POWDER THAT IS ODORLESS.

APPARENT DENSITY: 0.82

SOLUBILITY:
THE PRODUCT IS COATED WITH WATER REPELLANT SILICONE. NOT IMMEDIATELY SOLUBLE IN WATER.

PH: APPROXIMATELY 4 -5

FLASH POINT: N/A

FLAMMABILITY: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

BOILING POINT: N/A

EXPLOSIVE OR OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NONE

SECTION X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

top

STABILITY: STABLE

INCOMPATIBLES:
MAGNESIUM, STRONG OXIDIZERS SUCH AS CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (POOL CHLORINE), STRONG ALKALIS, AND ISOCYANURIC ACIDS.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND SULFUR DIOXIDE. OXIDES OF PHOSPHOROUS AND AMMONIA HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: NONE

SECTION XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ACUTE TOXICITY:

MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE LD50 (RAT): >1000 MG/KG BODY WEIGHT.

TARGET ORGANS IN HUMANS:
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, EYES, AND SKIN. THIS PRODUCT IS AN IRRITANT TO EPITHELIAL TISSUE AND MAY AGGRAVATE DERMATITIS. NO INDICATION THAT THE PRODUCT CAUSES SENSITIZATION.

CHRONIC TOXICITY:
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, OR "DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE, MAY RESULT FROM CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ANY DUST.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE ANY REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.

SECTION XII. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ECOTOXICITY:
NEGATIVE EFFECTS ARE UNKNOWN. PROVIDES NUTRIENT NITROGEN AND PHOSPHOROUS TO PLANT LIFE.

DEGRADABILITY: DEGRADES RAPIDLY IN WET OR HUMID ENVIRONMENT.

BIOACCUMULATION: UNKNOWN EXTENT.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: WATER-SOLUBLE. MAY LEECH IN TO GROUNDWATER.

SECTION XIII. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

top

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A RCRA CHARACTERISTICALLY HAZARDOUS OR LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE. DISPOSE OF ACCORDING TO STATE OR LOCAL LAWS, WHICH MAY BE MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN FEDERAL REGULATIONS. BE AWARE THAT PRODUCT USED ON A FIRE MAY BE ALTERED OR CONTAMINATED AND THEREBY REQUIRE DIFFERENT DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

SECTION XIV. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

top

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT DEFINED AS A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 49 CFR 172, OR BY TRANSPORT CANADA "TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS" REGULATIONS.

PLEASE NOTE:
ALTHOUGH THIS MATERIAL IS NOT CONSIDERED HAZARDOUS, WHEN CONTAINED IN A STORED PRESSURE FIRE EXTINGUISHER PRESSURIZED WITH A NONFLAMMABLE GAS, THE EXTINGUISHER ITSELF IS CONSIDERED A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (USDOT) AND TRANSPORT CANADA (TC). THE PROPER SHIPPING NAME SHALL BE FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND THE UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS UN 1044. THE USDOT HAZARD CLASS IS LIMITED QUANTITY WHEN PRESSURIZED TO LESS THAN 241 PSIG AND WHEN SHIPPED VIA HIGHWAY OR RAIL. USE CLASS 2.2, NON-FLAMMABLE GAS, WHEN SHIPPING VIA AIR.

SECTION XV. REGULATORY INFORMATION

top

INTERNATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS:
ALL INGREDIENTS ARE ON THE FOLLOWING INVENTORIES

COUNTRY	AGENCY
U.S.A.	TSCA
CANADA	DSL
EUROPE	EINECS/ELINCS
AUSTRALIA	AICS
JAPAN	MITI
SOUTH KOREA	KECL

EUROPEAN RISK AND SAFETY PHRASES:
EU CLASSIFICATION: HARMFUL

R PHRASES:
22: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED
36/37/38: IRRITATING TO EYES, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, AND SKIN.

S PHRASES:

26:
IN CASE OF CONTACT WITH EYES, RINSE IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE

36: WEAR SUITABLE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:
NONE OF THE CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE UNDER SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OR HAVE SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITIES OR CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITIES, OR ARE REGULATED UNDER TSCA 8(D).

STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION:

CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE COVERED UNDER THE SPECIFIC STATE REGULATIONS NOTED:

ALASKA:
DESIGNATED TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA:
PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS: NONE

FLORIDA:

SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

ILLINOIS:
TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

KANSAS:
SECTION 302/303 LIST: NONE

MASSACHUSETTS:
SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

MINNESOTA:
LIST OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

MISSOURI:
EMPLOYER INFORMATION/TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NEW JERSEY:
RIGHT TO KNOW HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NORTH DAKOTA:
LIST OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, REPORTABLE QUANTITIES: NONE

PENNSYLVANIA:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

RHODE ISLAND:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

TEXAS:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NO

WEST VIRGINIA:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

WISCONSIN:
TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:
NO COMPONENT IS LISTED ON THE CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 LIST

SECTION XVI. OTHER INFORMATION

top

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA'S HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD (29 CFR 1910.1200) AND THE GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	USE N-95 DUST MASK (SEE SECTION 8)

WHMIS (CANADIAN WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION):
D2B: MAY IRRITATE EYES, MUCOUS MEMBRANES, AND/OR SKIN

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH AS TYPICAL VALUES AND NOT AS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS HEREBY MADE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
Other Identifiers:	Multi-purpose Dry Chemical
Product Code(s):	CH555, F13, F11
Model Code(s) of Extinguishers:	402, IS 18ABC, IS35ABC, IS 45ABC, 13ABC, V25ABC, VH25ABC, V30ABC, VH30ABC, V50ABC, VS50ABC, VS75ABC, V250ABC
Recommended Use:	Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Manufacturer:	AMEREX CORPORATION
Internet Address:	www.amerex-fire.com
Address:	7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81 Trussville, AL 35173-0081
Company Telephone:	(205) 655-3271
E-mail Address:	info@amerex-fire.com
Emergency Contacts:	Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or (703) 527–3887
Revised:	March 13, 2018

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT – Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s):

If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure

GHS – Words(s): **Warning**

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling

lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5um; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic in animals or humans.

GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 315 319 335	May be harmful if swallowed Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause respiratory irritation
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 261 264 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312 321 362 302+352 304+340 305+351+338 332+313 342+311 337+313	Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410 +403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

*- If under pressure

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %	Classification
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	80-98	NA
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-16	NA
Mica- potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	1-2	NA
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1	NA
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1	NA
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeolite	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16-0036	7631-86-9	<1	NA
Yellow 14 pigment – di-azo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1	NA

Emergency overview: Light yellow, fine solid powder, odorless.

Adverse health effects and symptoms: Mild irritant to the respiratory system. Irritant to eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing,

shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:	May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.
Skin Exposure:	May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.
Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:	Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis (“dusty lung” disease).

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Not flammable
Flash Point:	Not determined
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive
Unusual fire/explosion hazards:	In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon, potassium and nitrogen (see Section 10).
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.
Personal Protective Equipment:	Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.
Emergency Procedures:	NA
Methods for Containment:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean Up:	Avoid dust formation; clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.
Other:	If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Conditions for Safe Storage:	Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect for extinguisher rust periodically to ensure container integrity.
Incompatible Products:	Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	NA
Mica	6 mg/m^3	3 mg/m3	-------	NA
Attapulgite clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR		
Calcium carbonate	PNOC Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	-------	NA
Amorphous silica	20mppcf 80 mg/m^3 or % SiO_2	10 mg/m^3	4 mg/m^3	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

*German regulatory limits **PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) *** NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls: Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. During production, the manufacturer should use judgement concerning the need for PPE.




Eye/Face Protection: Tightly fitting safety goggles
Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective gloves/coveralls
Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure. Use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged

	exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas.
Hygiene Measures:	Good personal hygiene practices essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH4H2PO4: 115.03
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature ^{o}C:	100 - 120
Freezing Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Approximately 4.4 to 4.9
Flash Point ^{o}C:	None
Autoignition Temperature ^{o}C:	None
Boiling Point/Range ^{o}C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 190
Flammability/Explosion Limits in Air ^{o}C:	Upper – None; Lower-None
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	NH4H2PO4: 1.41 mm/Hg
Specific gravity at 25 ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 1.80
Solubility:	40.4 g/100 ml
Partition Coefficient:	NH4H2PO4 Est: -4.11
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE: NH4H2PO4 – Monoammonium Phosphate

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Incompatibles:	Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; sodium hypochlorite and chlorine compounds. Protect from moisture
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon, nitrogen, and potassium oxides. Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or “dusty lung” disease, may result from chronic exposure.

Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m3 (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product’s ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcino-genicity	Repro-ductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.

Persistence/Degradability: Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.

Probability of rapid biodegradation: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.693 (Rapid); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.684 (Rapid)

Anaerobic biodegradation probability: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.398 (Slow); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.398 (Slow)

Bioaccummulation potential: Low.

Bioconcentration factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)

Bioaccummulation factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 63.04 L/kg (wet weight)

Mobility in soil: Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater

Log Koc: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -1.25

Log Koa: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 16.72

Log Kaw: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -20.86

NOTE: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ – Mono-ammonium Phosphate

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling	Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Waste Disposal Considerations	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

NOTES:
This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number:	NA
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NA
Transport Hazard Class:	NA
Packing Group:	NA
Marine Pollutant?:	NO

IATA Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

NOTES:
This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada “Transportation of Dangerous Goods” regulations.

Special Precautions for Shipping:
The transportation information above covers the ABC 555 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic

inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

REACH Title XVII Restrictions: No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Monoammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Monoammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgite clay 12174-11-7 (>3)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification: Xn - Irritant

R Phrases:	20	Harmful by inhalation.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
S Phrases:	22	Do not breath dust.
	24/25	Avoid contact with skin and eyes
	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

SARA 313:
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.
None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

U.S. State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None
California – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None
Florida – Substance List: Mica Dust
Illinois – Toxic Substance List: None
Kansas – Section 302/303 List: None
Massachusetts – Substance List: Mica Dust

Minnesota – List of Hazardous Substances: None
Missouri – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None
New Jersey – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None
North Dakota – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None
Pennsylvania – Hazardous Substance List: None
Rhode Island – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust
Texas – Hazardous Substance List: No
West Virginia – Hazardous Substance List: None
Wisconsin – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

Other:

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format.

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	13-March-2018
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.
Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1197029

Section 1. Identification

Product name : ACE® RUST STOP Protective Enamel Indoor/Outdoor Continental Blue Gloss

Product code : 1197029

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : Manufactured for: ACE Hardware Corporation
2200 Kensington Court
Oak Brook, IL 60523

Emergency telephone number of the company : (800) 535-5053
1-352-323-3500

Product Information Telephone Number : (800) 777-6797

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : (216) 566-2902

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : (800) 535-5053
1-352-323-3500

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 47.8%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 67.6%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 68.6%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-89-8
n-Butyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	123-86-4
Butane	≤10	106-97-8
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤5	763-69-9
Titanium Dioxide	≤5	13463-67-7
Xylene	≤3	1330-20-7
Barium Sulfate	≤3	7727-43-7
Ethylbenzene	<1	100-41-4
Unsaturated Fatty Acids	≤0.3	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
sulfur oxides
phosphorus oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is

Section 7. Handling and storage

inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**
Acetone	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	None.
n-Butyl Acetate	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	None.
Titanium Dioxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Xylene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Barium Sulfate	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Ethylbenzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Unsaturated Fatty Acids	None.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	None.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 10 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Acetone	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours.

	15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

	CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEV: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Acetone	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
n-Butyl Acetate	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Butane	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.76

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 28.153 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Xylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-
Xylene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 Percent	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Xylene	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	31869.2 mg/kg
Dermal	21403.8 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	94346.5 ppm

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Xylene	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Barium Sulfate	Acute EC50 634 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6530 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2930 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

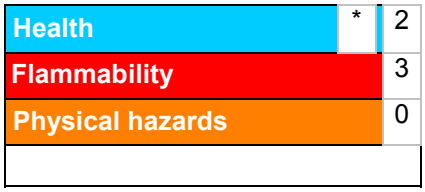
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 5/25/2018

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/25/2018

Date of previous issue : 5/16/2018

Version : 7.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1197029

Section 1. Identification

Product name : ACE® RUST STOP Protective Enamel Indoor/Outdoor Continental Blue Gloss

Product code : 1197029

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : Manufactured for: ACE Hardware Corporation
2200 Kensington Court
Oak Brook, IL 60523

Emergency telephone number of the company : (800) 535-5053
1-352-323-3500

Product Information Telephone Number : (800) 777-6797

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : (216) 566-2902

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : (800) 535-5053
1-352-323-3500

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 47.8%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 67.6%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 68.6%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-89-8
n-Butyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	123-86-4
Butane	≤10	106-97-8
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤5	763-69-9
Titanium Dioxide	≤5	13463-67-7
Xylene	≤3	1330-20-7
Barium Sulfate	≤3	7727-43-7
Ethylbenzene	<1	100-41-4
Unsaturated Fatty Acids	≤0.3	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
sulfur oxides
phosphorus oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is

Section 7. Handling and storage

inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**
Acetone	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	None.
n-Butyl Acetate	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	None.
Titanium Dioxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Xylene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Barium Sulfate	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Ethylbenzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Unsaturated Fatty Acids	None.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	None.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 10 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Acetone	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours.

	15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

	CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEV: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Acetone	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
n-Butyl Acetate	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Butane	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.76

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 28.153 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Xylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-
Xylene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 Percent	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Xylene	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	31869.2 mg/kg
Dermal	21403.8 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	94346.5 ppm

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Xylene	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Barium Sulfate	Acute EC50 634 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6530 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2930 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

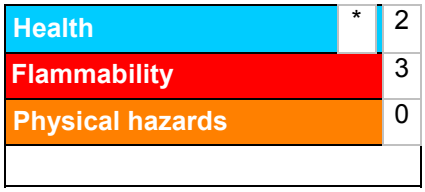
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 5/25/2018

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/25/2018

Date of previous issue : 5/16/2018

Version : 7.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Acetylene

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Acetylene

Chemical name : acetylene

Other means of identification : Ethyne; Ethine; Narcylen; C2H2; Acetylen; UN 1001; Vinylene

Product type : Gas.

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

Synonym : Ethyne; Ethine; Narcylen; C2H2; Acetylen; UN 1001; Vinylene

SDS # : 001001

Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable gas.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
May form explosive mixtures with air.

Precautionary statements

General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Fusible plugs in top, bottom, or valve melt at 98°C to 107°C (208°F to 224°F). Do not discharge at pressures above 15psig (103kpa). Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Approach suspected leak area with caution.

Prevention : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Response : Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : In addition to any other important health or physical hazards, this product may displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Chemical name : acetylene

Other means of identification : Ethyne; Ethine; Narcylen; C2H2; Acetylen; UN 1001; Vinylene

Product code : 001001

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 74-86-2

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Acetylene	100	74-86-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetylene	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** CEIL: 2662 mg/m³ CEIL: 2500 ppm **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.** **California PEL for Chemical Contaminants (*Table AC-1*) (United States). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Gas.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Mild. Ethereal.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : -81°C (-113.8°F)

Boiling point : Not available.

Critical temperature : 35.25°C (95.5°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: -18.15°C (-0.67°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.
Highly flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: heat.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 2.5%
Upper: 100%

Vapor pressure : 635 (psig)

Vapor density : 0.907 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb) : 14.7058

Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3}) : 0.0691

Relative density : Not applicable.

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : 1.2 g/l

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : 0.37

Auto-ignition temperature : 305°C (581°F)

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not applicable.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Molecular weight : 26.04 g/mole

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion : -48257522 J/kg

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizers

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Acetylene	0.37	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1001	UN1001	UN1001	UN1001	UN1001
UN proper shipping name	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity** Yes.
Quantity limitation Passenger aircraft/rail: Forbidden. Cargo aircraft: 15 kg.

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).

Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index
0

Passenger Carrying Vessel Index
75

Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index
Forbidden

Section 14. Transport information

Special provisions
38

IATA : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: Forbidden. Cargo Aircraft Only: 15 kg.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: acetylene

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.

New York : This material is not listed.

New Jersey : This material is listed.

Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

Section 15. Regulatory information

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

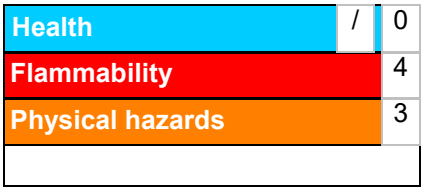
Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia	:	This material is listed or exempted.
Canada	:	This material is listed or exempted.
China	:	This material is listed or exempted.
Europe	:	This material is listed or exempted.
Japan	:	**Japan inventory (ENCS)**: This material is listed or exempted. **Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
New Zealand	:	This material is listed or exempted.
Philippines	:	This material is listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	:	This material is listed or exempted.
Taiwan	:	This material is listed or exempted.
Thailand	:	Not determined.
Turkey	:	This material is listed or exempted.
United States	:	This material is active or exempted.
Viet Nam	:	This material is listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Note: The instability hazard rating for acetylene, dissolved (stabilized acetylene) is 2.

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Expert judgment According to package

Section 16. Other information

History

Date of printing : 11/11/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/11/2020

Date of previous issue : 3/6/2020

Version : 2.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

11/10/2020

AEROKROIL

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	**AEROKROIL**
Product Use:	Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use
Manufacturer:	Kano Laboratories, Inc., 1000 E. Thompson Lane Nashville, TN 37211
Emergency Phone Number:	Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300
Manufacturer Phone Number:	615-833-4101
Website:	www.kroil.com
SDS Date of Preparation:	November 10, 2020

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

HEALTH	PHYSICAL
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Aspiration Hazard Category 1 Skin Sensitization Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Label Elements

DANGER!

Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Contaminated clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish. Protect from sunlight.
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS#	%
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-53-6	30-50
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	20-40
Proprietary Additive	Proprietary	5-15
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	5-15
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	1 - <3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	1 - <3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-5

The exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret or is a variation in formula.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE: Rinse thoroughly with water for several holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

INGESTION: DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED: May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120oF may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE-FIGHTERS: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed. Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate the area with explosion-proof equipment.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP: Place leaking can in a pail or pan in a well-ventilated area until the pressure has be released. Cover liquid with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING: Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120ºF. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CHEMICAL NAME	EXPOSURE LIMITS
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates (as mineral oil)	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (as oil mist) 5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction)
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	166 ppm TWA Manufacturer Recommended (vapor)
Proprietary Additive	None Established
Diisobutyl Ketone	50 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL- 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

HAND PROTECTION: Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical safety goggles recommended.

SKIN PROTECTION: Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

HYGIENE MEASURES: Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	**Odor:**	Solvent
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**pH:**	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available	**Boiling Point/Range:**	Not available
Flash Point:	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not available
Flammability: (Solid, Gas)	Not applicable	**Flammability Limits:**	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (petroleum distillates)
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	**Vapor Density:**	Not available
Relative Density:	0.8596	**Solubilities:**	Negligible in Water
Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)	Not available	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	**Viscosity:**	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: None known.

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EYE: May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

SKIN: May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis. Repeated skin contact may cause sensitization (allergic skin reaction) in some individuals.

INHALATION: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

INGESTION: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

CHRONIC HAZARDS: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 is suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

CARCINOGEN STATUS: None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg
Proprietary Additive: Oral rat LD50 3200 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 5000 mg/kg
Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50> 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg
Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY: No toxicity data available for the product.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna>1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L
Proprietary Ingredient: 48 hr. LC50 daphnia magna 17-28 mg/L
Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata>1000 mg/L
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L
Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 and Aliphatic Alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable.

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL: No data available.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: No data available

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Do not puncture or incinerate.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING: Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	HAZARD CLASS	PACKING GROUP	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD
DOT / 49 CFR GROUND		Limited Quantity			
DOT AIR	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable - product is transported only in packaged form.
Special precautions: None known.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 166,666 lbs. (based on the RQ for Aliphatic alcohol #2 of 5,000 lbs present at 3%) maximum. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations

STATE REPORTING REGULATIONS:

Massachusetts Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

New Jersey Right To Know: Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9, Pine Oil 8002-09-3

Pennsylvania Right To Know: Diacetore Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

California Proposition 65: ⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including beta-myrcene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None.

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian DSL: All of the components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATINGS:	Health - 2	Flammability - 4	Physical Hazard - 0
NFPA RATINGS:	Health - 1	Flammability - 2	Instability - 0

SDS REVISION HISTORY: Updated formulation - Section 15

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 20, 2020

DATE OF LAST REVISION: July 01, 2020

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.

KANO LABORATORIES,
INC. SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: AEROKROIL
Product Use: Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use

Manufacturer: Kano Laboratories, Inc.
1000 E. Thompson Lane
Nashville, TN 37211
Emergency Phone Number: Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300
Manufacturer Phone Number: 615-833-4101
Website: www.kanolabs.com
SDS Date of Preparation: November 20, 2019

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

Health	Physical
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure Category 3 CNS) Aspiration Hazard Category 1 Skin Sensitization Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Label Elements

Danger!

Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Avoid breathing mist, vapors or spray.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Contaminated clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER if you feel unwell.
In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Store in a well-ventilated place.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	30-60
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-53-6	30-60
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	7-13
Proprietary Additive	Proprietary	5-10
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	1-<3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	1-<3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-5

The exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret or is a variation in formula.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: Rinse thoroughly with water for several holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

Ingestion: DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, acute and delayed: May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment, if needed: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and Unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120°F may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-fighters: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, Protective equipment, and Emergency procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed. Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate the area with explosion-proof equipment.

Environmental precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning up: Place leaking can in a pail or pan in a well-ventilated area until the pressure has be released. Cover liquid with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities: Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120°F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	200 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV (as total hydrocarbon vapor)
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Distillates (as mineral oil)	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL 5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction)
Diisobutyl Ketone	50 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Proprietary Additive	None Established
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL- 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Respiratory Protection: If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with

organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

Hand protection: Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles recommended.

Skin Protection: Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

Hygiene measures: Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	**Odor:**	Solvent
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**pH:**	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available	**Boiling Point/Range:**	Not available
Flash Point:	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not available
Flammability: (Solid, Gas)	Not applicable	**Flammability Limits:**	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (light petroleum distillates)
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	**Vapor Density:**	Not available
Relative Density:	0.8596	**Solubilities:**	Negligible in Water
Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)	Not available	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	**Viscosity:**	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: None known.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.
Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

Skin: May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis. Repeated skin contact may cause sensitization (allergic skin reaction) in some individuals.

Inhalation: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

Ingestion: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms

including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

Chronic Hazards: None known.

Carcinogen Status: None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Acute toxicity: Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg
Proprietary Additive: Oral rat LD50 3200 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 5000 mg/kg
Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50> 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr.; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg
Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No toxicity data available for the product.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna>1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L
Proprietary Ingredient: 48 hr. LC50 daphnia magna 17-28 mg/L
Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata>1000 mg/L
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L
Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

Persistence and Degradability: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 and Aliphatic Alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable.

B**ioaccumulative Potential:** No data available.

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Disposal instructions: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Do not puncture or incinerate.

Contaminated packaging: Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN Number	Proper shipping name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Environmental Hazard
DOT / 49 CFR Ground		Limited Quantity			
DOT Air	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable – product is transported only in packaged form.

Special precautions: None known.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 166,666 lbs. (based on the RQ for Aliphatic alcohol #2 of 5,000 lbs present at 3%) maximum. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations

STATE REPORTING REGULATIONS:

Massachusetts Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

New Jersey Right To Know: Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9, Pine Oil 8002-09-3

Pennsylvania Right To Know: Diacetore Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None.

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian DSL: All of the components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings: Health - 2 Flammability - 4 Physical Hazard - 0

NFPA Ratings: Health - 1 Flammability - 2 Instability - 0

SDS Revision History: Updated formulation – changes to sections 3, 8, 11, 12, 15.

Date of preparation: November 20, 2019
Date of last revision: July 12, 2019

==========

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product name	BOSCH AIR LUBE AF
Other means of identification	No data available.
Recommended use:	Lubricating fluid
Restrictions on use:	Industrial use only

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Manufacturer

Company Name:	Fuchs Lubricants Co.
Address:	17050 Lathrop Avenue Harvey, Illinois 60426
Telephone:	708-333-8900
Fax:	708-333-9180
Contact Person:	EHS Department
E-mail:	sds@fuchsus.com

Emergency telephone number: 708-333-8900 (Bus. hrs) 800-255-3924 (24 hrs)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Health Hazards

Acute toxicity (Oral)	Category 4
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure	Category 2

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:

Signal Word:	Warning
Hazard Statement:	Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary Statements	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Response:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/soap If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTRE/doctor/… if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see in product SDS). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Unknown toxicity - **Health**

Acute toxicity, oral	4.44 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	4.44 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	69.23 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	69.98 %

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous Component(s):

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	50 - <100%
Sulfonated petroleum, sodium salt	Confidential	1 - <5%
Ethoxylated oleoamide	Confidential	1 - <5%
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	0.1 - <1%
Biocide	Confidential	0.1 - <1%

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or regular foam. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Heat may cause the containers to explode. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. Dike far ahead of larger spill for later recovery and disposal.

Environmental Precautions: Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Follow all other standard industrial hygiene practices. Contains amines. Do not add sodium nitrite or other nitrosating agents which may form cancer causing nitrosamines. Do not taste or swallow. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Ethylene glycol - Aerosol, inhalable.	STEL		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Ethylene glycol - Vapor fraction	TWA	25 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Ethylene glycol - Vapor fraction	STEL	50 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Monoethanolamine	TWA	3 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2012)
Monoethanolamine	STEL	6 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2012)
Monoethanolamine	STEL	6 ppm	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Monoethanolamine	TWA	3 ppm	8 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Protective Measures: Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

Eye Protection:	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and Body Protection:	Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.
Hygiene measures:	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state:	Liquid
Form:	No data available.
Color:	Green
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	1.08
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Soluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	10 mm2/s (40 °C, Measured)
VOC:	59.3 % (Method 24)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive during normal use.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:	Harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation:	Harmful if inhaled.
Skin Contact:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact:	Causes serious eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion:	No data available.
Inhalation:	No data available.
Skin Contact:	No data available.
Eye contact:	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: ATEmix (): 300 - 2000 mg/kg

Dermal
Product: ATEmix (): > 5000 mg/kg

Inhalation
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information

General information: This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

Contaminated Packaging: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

IATA
Not regulated.

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards
Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

Chemical Identity	Reporting threshold for other users	Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing
Ethylene glycol	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including,Ethylene oxide, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Trimethyl phosphatePropylene oxide1,4-Dioxane2-Propenoic acid, ethyl ester, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer.
Ethylene glycol, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue Date:	12.09.2018
Revision Date:	18.08.2018
Version #:	1.2
Further Information:	No data available.
Disclaimer:	This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Aluminum Bare Wire

Other means of identification : ER1100, ER1188, ER2319, ER4009, ER4010, ER4043, ER4047, ER4145, ER4643, ER5183, ER5356, ER5554, ER5556, ER5654

AWS Specifications A5.10

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

STOT SE 3	H336
STOT SE 3	H335
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P391 - Collect spillage
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.06 - 13	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.0005 - 6.8	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.1 - 1	Not classified
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	<= 0.8	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	<= 0.35	Not classified
Titanium (Ti)	(CAS No) 7440-32-6	<= 0.02	Not classified
Beryllium (Be)	(CAS No) 7440-41-7	< 0.0008	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation), H330 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT RE 1, H372

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material, then place in suitable container.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Beryllium (7440-41-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.00005 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	2 µg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 µg/m³

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Magnesium (7439-95-4)	
LD50 oral rat	230 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	230.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3

Beryllium (7440-41-7)	
IARC group	1
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	2

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Very toxic to aquatic life.

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.56 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Zinc (7440-66-6)	
LC50 fishes 1	2.16 - 3.05 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.139 - 0.908 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.11 - 0.271 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	0.211 - 0.269 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [semi-static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.09 - 0.125 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

14.3. Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

Overland transport

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Titanium (7440-32-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Beryllium (7440-41-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Zinc (7440-66-6)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (dust or fume only)

Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (dust or fume only)

Magnesium (7439-95-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Beryllium (7440-41-7)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium (7440-32-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Beryllium (7440-41-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Zinc (7440-66-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Aluminum (7429-90-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium (7439-95-4)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

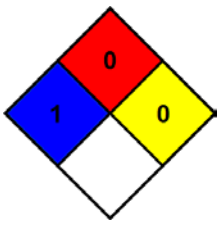
Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 2
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity, Category 1A
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2A
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

Safety Data Sheet

This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of: 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200)

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1. Identification

1.1. Product Identifier

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1.2. Other means of identification

Product code 435028
UN/ID no UN1044
Synonyms None
Chemical Family No information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use No information available.
Uses advised against Consumer use.

1.4. Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Company Name Tyco Fire Protection Products
One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143-2542
Telephone: 715-735-7411
Contact point Product Stewardship at 1-715-735-7411
E-mail address psra@tycofp.com

1.5. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency telephone CHEMTREC 001-800-424-9300 or 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Simple asphyxiants
Gases Under Pressure - Compressed Gas

2.2. Label Elements

Signal Word
WARNING

Hazard Statements

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Precautionary Statements

Storage
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

2.3. Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
Not Applicable.

2.4. Other Information

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

3.1. Mixture
The following component(s) in this product are considered hazardous under applicable OSHA(USA)

Chemical name	CAS No.	weight-%
Attapulgite	12174-11-7	1 - 5
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	1 - 5

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General Advice Call 911 or emergency medical service. Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water.

Inhalation Move victim to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.

Ingestion If swallowed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Self-Protection of the First Aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed
Symptoms None known.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed
Note to physicians Keep victim warm and quiet.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire. Dry chemical or CO2. Water spray, fog or regular foam.

5.2. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
None.

5.3. Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Ruptured cylinders may rocket. Some may burn but none ignite readily.

5.4. Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

5.5. Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
OTHER INFORMATION	Ventilate the area.
For emergency responders	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions	Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid. Allow substance to evaporate.
Methods for Cleaning Up	Use personal protective equipment as required. Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading and keep powder dry. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Avoid creating dust. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Advice on safe handling	Avoid generation of dust. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Guard against dust accumulation of material. Use care in handling/storage. Pressurized extinguishers

should be properly stored and secured to prevent falling or being knocked over.

Incompatible Materials Strong acids.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1. Control Parameters

Exposure guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	TWA: 1 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter	-	-	-
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	-	-	TWA: 10 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust	-

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor): NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

8.2. Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Avoid contact with eyes. Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection No special precautions are needed in handling this material.

Respiratory Protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Ventilation Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control exposure with applicable limits

8.4. General hygiene considerations

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State powder
Odor odorless
Color Yellow
Odor Threshold No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
pH	No data available	
Melting point/freezing point	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Flash Point	No data available	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	
Flammability limit in air		
Upper flammability limit:	No data available	
Lower flammability limit:	No data available	

Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific gravity	No data available
Water Solubility	No data available
Solubility in Other Solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2. Reactivity

No data available

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. Toxicological Information

11.1. Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product information

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause irritation.
Skin contact	May cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Component Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	= 6450 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects

Symptoms No information available.

11.3. Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Attapulgite (palygorskite fibers) is a hydrated magnesium aluminum silicate. Long palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (>5 micrometers) are possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). Short palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (<5 micrometers) cannot be classified as to their carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3). The attapulgite present in this product contains fibers 0.5-2.5 um range, so would be considered by IARC as Group 3. This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) in a non-respirable form. Inhalation of crystalline silica is unlikely to occur from exposure to this product.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	-	Group 3	-	X

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure No information available.
STOT - Repeated Exposure No information available.
Target organ effects Eyes, Respiratory System, Skin.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

11.4. Numerical Measures of Toxicity - Product information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (dermal) 8156 mg/kg

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Not classified.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ammonium sulfate, technical 7783-20-2	-	LC50 96 h 460 - 1000 mg/L Leuciscus idus static; LC50 96 h 123 - 128 mg/L Poecilia reticulata semi-static; LC50 96 h = 126 mg/L Poecilia reticulata; LC50 96 h > 100 mg/L Pimephales promelas; LC50 96 h 32.2 - 41.9 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss flow-through; LC50 96 h 5.2 - 8.2 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss static; LC50 96 h = 18 mg/L Cyprinus carpio; LC50 96 h = 480 mg/L Brachydanio rerio flow-through; LC50 96 h = 420 mg/L Brachydanio rerio semi-static; LC50 96 h = 250 mg/L Brachydanio rerio	LC50 48 h = 14 mg/L Daphnia magna; EC50 24 h = 423 mg/L Daphnia magna
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous	EC50 (72h) = 440 mg/L	LC50 (96h) static = 5000 mg/L	EC50 (48h) = 7600 mg/L

7631-86-9	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Brachydanio rerio	Ceriodaphnia dubia

12.2. Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulation
No information available.

12.4. Other Adverse Effects
No information available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of wastes This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging Do not reuse container. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

14. Transport Information

DOT

UN/ID no	UN1044
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Hazard class	2.2
Special Provisions	18, 110
Emergency Response Guide Number	126

TDG

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

MEX

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

ICAO (air)

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2

Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2
Special Provisions	A19

IATA

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2
ERG Code	2L
Special Provisions	A19

IMDG

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2
EmS-No	F-C, S-V
Special Provisions	225

15. Regulatory Information

15.1. International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

15.2. US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate - 7722-76-1	1.0
Ammonium sulfate, technical - 7783-20-2	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic health hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

15.3. US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Attapulgite - 12174-11-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous 7631-86-9	-	X	X
Magnesium carbonate 546-93-0	X	X	-

16. Other information, including date of preparation of the last revision

NFPA	**Health Hazards** 0	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health Hazards** 0	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazards** 3	**Personal Protection** X

Revision date 13-Feb-2019
Revision note No information available.
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **Anti-Spatter and Nozzle Shield in Aerosol Containers.**

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION: **CROWN 69 (aerosol)**

SPECIFICATION: N/A

RECOMMENDED USE: Anti-Spatter used during various Arc Welding (AW) processes.

SUPPLIER: Crown Alloys Company
30105 Stephenson Hwy.
Madison Heights, MI. 48071

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (248) 588-3790

EMERGENCY NUMBER: **Call CHEMTREC Day or Night 1-800-424-9300 / +1 703-527-3887**

WEBSITE: www.crownalloys.com

Section 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the mixture

This product is placed on the market in a pressurized container

2.1.1 Classification in accordance with GHS-US

Aerosol 3	H229	STOT SE 3	H335
Press. Gas	H280	STOT SE 3	H336
Skin Irrit. 2	H315	Carc. 2	H351
Eye Irrit. 2A	H319	STOT SE 2	H371

2.2 Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US):

GHS04 GHS08 GHS07

Signal word (GHS-US): Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US):

H229 – Pressurized container: May burst if heated
H280 – Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
H315 – Causes skin irritation
H319 – Causes serious eye irritation
H335 – May cause respiratory irritation
H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H351 – Suspected of causing cancer
H371 – May cause damage to organs (Nervous System)

Precautionary statements (GHS-US):

P201 – Obtain special instructions before use
P202 – Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 – Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 – Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P271 – Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P280 – Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302 + P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P304 + P340 – IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 – IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P312 – Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell
P314 – Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P332 + P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P337 + P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
P362 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P403+P233 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 – Store locked up
P410 – Protect from sunlight
P501- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations

2.3 Other hazards

Caution: Contents under pressure

Aerosol: Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120ºF

2.4 Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:
(When product is used in conjunction with welding)

Electrical shock can kill.
Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin.
Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable materials.
Overexposure to welding fumes and gases can be hazardous.
Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using these alloys. Refer to Section 8.

Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:

Welding fumes may contain the following constituent(s) and/or their complex metallic oxides as well as solid particles or other constituents from the consumables, base metal, or base metal coating not listed below:

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.	Chemical Identity	CAS-No.	Chemical Identity	CAS-No.
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	Ozone	10028-15-6	Nitrogen Dioxide	10102-44-0
Carbon Monoxide	630-08-0				

Section 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: See section 16

3.2 Mixture

Reportable Hazardous Ingredients:

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.	Weight Percent (%)	GHS-US Classification
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	75-09-2	85.0 – 98.0	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Carc. 2, H351 STOT SE 3, H335 STOT SE 3, H336 STOT SE 2, H371

Section 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Ingestion: Ingestion is unlikely. Should ingestion occur, do not induce vomiting. Drink several large glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention immediately. **GHS: Category 4**

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Should irritation occur, wash affected area with soap and water for 15 minutes. Apply a lotion. Launder clothing before reuse. If irritation persists, seek medical attention. **GHS: Category 2**

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with cool, clean water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of the eye and eyelid. If irritation persists seek medical attention. **GHS: Category 2A**
Arc rays can injure eyes. If exposed, move victim to a dark room, remove contact lenses and cover eyes with a padded dressing and rest. Obtain medical assistance if symptoms persist.

4.2 Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions (asthma).

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: Excessive inhalation of **Crown 69** or its vapors/mists may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea and unconsciousness. Long term overexposure may cause neural dysfunction and elevated carboxyhemoglobin levels in the blood.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: Prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis, drying and defatting of the skin. It may also cause redness, irritation and scaling of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact: May cause stinging, redness, blurred vision and/or tears.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion: Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling (aerosol). However, ingestion may be harmful or fatal. Overexposure may cause heart, liver, kidney, blood system and nervous system damage. Methylene chloride is converted to carbon monoxide in the body which may worsen heart disease. May cause cancer based on animal data. Delayed effects may be irregular breathing, stomach/intestinal disorders, nausea, vomiting and/or increased liver enzymes. Prolonged or repeated ingestion may cause damage to the liver, blood and salivary gland.

4.3 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to physicians: Adrenaline should never be given to a person overexposed to methylene chloride. The finding of chronic toxic effects in laboratory animals may indicate toxicity to humans.

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

General Fire Hazards:
(When product is used in conjunction with welding)

Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use foam, dry chemical powder or carbon dioxide (CO_2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media: None

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance

Fire hazard: Not flammable.

Explosion hazard: Use a self-contained breathing apparatus. Use water fog to cool containers to prevent rupturing of containers. Aerosol cans are under pressure and may explode upon heating, spread fire and overcome sprinkler systems. Vapors are heavier than air and may accumulate in low lying areas. Combustion products are toxic and corrosive. Combustion may produce hydrogen chloride, phosgene and silicon dioxide.

5.3 Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special firefighting procedures: Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: Firefighters should always wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires involving chemicals or in confined spaces. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Stay up wind to avoid hazardous vapors and toxic decomposition products. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

Section 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear the appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate clothing as described in Section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Avoid run off to waterways and sewers. Report releases as required by local, state and federal authorities.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. Recover free liquid for recycle or disposal. Soak up remainder of the spill with absorbent material and dispose of properly. Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated.
For Large Spills: Keep unauthorized people from the area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus. Dike the area and pump contents to a labeled, closed container. Absorb residue and sweep up. Place in a closed, labeled container. Dispose of properly.

Section 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Empty aerosol cans may contain product residue which may exhibit hazards of product. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Avoid contact of raw material with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear protective clothing and equipment as described in Section 8. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Cosmetics should not be applied in areas where exposures exist! Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Do not cut, grind or weld on or near containers, even empty containers. Follow all SDS precautions when handling empty containers.

In the United States, refer to OSHA 1910.1052 for requirements for handling and use of methylene chloride.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, http://pubs.aws.org and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, www.gpo.gov.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Leave in the original shipping containers (aerosol cans). Store in a cool, dry place. Do not expose aerosol cans to temperatures above 120ºF or the container may rupture. Store aerosol as Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

Section 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters

Chemical Identity (CAS-No.)	**ACGIH TLV (TWA)**	**OSHA PEL (TWA)**	**NIOSH REL**	**NIOSH STEL**
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) (75-09-2)	12.5 ppm	25 ppm 125 ppm (STEL)	N/A	N/A

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: (When used in conjunction with welding)

Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the arc, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone & the general area. Maintain exposures below acceptable exposure levels (see Section 8.1). Use industrial hygiene air monitoring to ensure that your use of this product does not create exposures that exceed the recommended exposure limits. Always use exhaust ventilation in user operations such as high temperature cutting, grinding, welding and brazing. Train the welder to keep his head out of the fume plume. Confined spaces require adequate ventilation and/or air supplied respirators. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions and the precautionary label on the product. See American National Standard Z49.1, Safety in Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes, published by the American Welding Society, 8669 Doral Blvd. Suite 130, Doral, FL 33166 and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), US Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 for more details on many of the following.

Eye/face protection: At a minimum, always wear safety glasses with side shields. Additional protection such as goggles, face shields or respirators may be required. Wear helmet or use face shield with filter lens shade number 12 or darker when engaging in any open arc processes. No specific lens shade recommendation for submerged arc processes. Shield others by providing screens & flash goggles.

Skin/Hand Protection: Wear impervious gloves such as Viton, poly vinyl alcohol (PVA).

Respiratory Protection: Crown 69 is usually used in conjunction with many different open arc processes which requires much more vigilant attention to the resulting fumes.

General Respiratory Welding Controls:
Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits. Use respirable fume respirator or air supplied respirator when welding in confined space or where local exhaust or ventilation does not keep exposure below TLV's (see Section 8.1). Use only NIOSH approved respirators in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 – Respiratory Protection. Oxygen levels below 19.5% are considered IDLH by OSHA. In such atmospheres, use of a full-facepiece pressure/demand SCBA or a full facepiece, supplied air respirator with auxiliary self-contained air supply is required under OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard (1910.134-1998).

Hygiene measures: Solvent resistant boots, apron and headgear should be used to prevent contact. A safety shower and eye wash should be available in the immediate work area.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Cosmetics should not be applied in areas where exposures exist! Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Section 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:

Physical state	Spray liquid
Color	Clear to amber
Odor	Chloroform-like odor
Odor threshold	160 ppm [methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)]
Specific gravity (H_2O=1)	1.32
Water reactive	Not established
Flash point	None
Evaporation rate (BuAc=1)	14.5
Boiling point	104ºF (40ºC)

Flammability limit - upper (UEL)	19% [methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)]
Flammability limit - lower (LEL)	13% [methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)]
Vapor pressure	47.33 KPa
Vapor density (Air=1)	2.93 [methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)]
pH	Not established
Melting point/Freezing point	Not applicable
Solubility in water	1.32 gm/100 gm @ 25ºC
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not established
Auto-ignition temperature	Not established
Decomposition temperature	Not established
VOC content	3% (by weight)

Section 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity

This product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2 Chemical stability

This product is stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Contact with moisture may yield trichloroacetic acid and hydrochloric acid.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid ignition sources, open flames, amines and strong bases.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Avoid alkalies, acids, oxidizing agents and reactive metals such as aluminum and its alloys, zinc, magnesium, potassium and sodium.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride, phosgene and chlorine. Normal use of the Crown 69 as per label instructions does not by itself result in any hazardous decomposition products, however, Crown 69 is usually used in conjunction with many different open arc processes. Please note the below likely hazardous decomposition products from general welding operations:

Welding fumes and gases can't be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded and the rods used. Coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welder's head with respect to the gas plume, the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities), the process and procedures, as well as the welding consumables. Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from an arc, in addition to the shielding gases like argon and helium, whenever they are employed.

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling (aerosol). However, ingestion may cause mucous membrane and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea and other symptoms listed under inhalation. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause serious lung damage which may be fatal. Alcohol consumed before or after exposure may increase adverse effects.

Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of **Crown 69** or its vapors/mists may cause mucous membrane and respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression with symptoms of headache, dizziness, nausea, incoordination, drunkenness, stupor, irregular heartbeat, cardiac arrest, unconsciousness and death. Long term overexposure may cause cardiac sensitization and increased risk of cardiac arrest, adverse effects on the lungs, liver, kidney, nervous system and other internal organs. Carboxyhemoglobin levels can be elevated in persons exposed to methylene chloride causing stress on the cardiovascular system. Alcohol consumption may increase adverse effects.

Skin Contact: Prolonged contact will de-fat and dry skin to a point, persons with sensitive skin may experience mild to moderate redness of irritation. Liquid methylene chloride is painful and irritating if confined to the skin by gloves, clothing, etc.

Eye contact: May cause stinging, redness, blurred vision and/or tears. Direct contact may cause temporary eye damage.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure): Harmful if swallowed

Specified substance: METHYLENE CHLORIDE (Dichloromethane)
LD50 (oral, rat) > 2,000 mg/kg
LC50 (inhalation, rat) = 52,000 mg/m^3
LC50 inhalation, rat) = 49 mg/l/7 hr
LD50 (dermal, rat) > 2,000 mg/kg
(OECD Test Guideline 402)

Skin corrosion/irritation (product): Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) has been shown to be irritating in humans on repeated contact particularly when sealed to the skin by shoes or tight clothing.

Serious eye damage/irritation (product): Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitization (product): This product is not expected to cause sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity (product): Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) tested positive in AMES tests but negative in CHO assay and invivo micronucleus assay.

Carcinogenicity (product):

NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

IARC: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans

OSHA: Specifically regulated carcinogen [Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)]

ACGIH: Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (A3)

Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) has been evaluated for possible cancer causing effects in laboratory animals. Inhalation studies at concentrations of 2,000 and 4,000 ppm increased the incidence of malignant liver and kidney tumors in mice. Three inhalation studies of rats have shown increased incidence of benign mammary gland tumors in female rats at concentrations of 500 ppm and above and increases in benign mammary gland tumors in males at concentrations of 1,500 ppm and above. Rats exposed to 50 and 200 ppm via inhalation showed no increased incidence of tumors. Mice and rats exposed by ingestion at levels up to 250-ppm/kg/day lifetime and hamsters exposed via inhalation to concentrations up to 3,500-ppm lifetime did not show an increased incidence of tumors.

Reproductive toxicity (product): Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) has been shown to cause reproductive toxicity and/or birth defects only at doses that produce significant toxicity in the parent animal.

Genetic Toxicity (product): Negative results from animal studies

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (product): Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (product): Not classified

Aspiration hazard (product): Not classified

Other Effects: Not classified

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics under the condition of use: Not classified

Additional toxicological information under the conditions of use:

Repeat Dose Toxicity: Epidemiology studies of 751 humans chronically exposed to methylene chloride in the workplace, of which 252 were exposed for a minimum of 20 years, did not demonstrate any increase in deaths caused by cancer or cardiac problems. A second study of 2,227 workers confirmed these results.

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Eco-toxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Specified substance: METHYLENE CHLORIDE (Dichloromethane)
LC50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 193.00 mg/l
NOEC (Sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus), 96 h): 130.00 mg/l

Aquatic Invertebrates

Specified substance: METHYLENE CHLORIDE (Dichloromethane)
EC50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): 1,682.00 mg/l

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish (product): Not classified

Aquatic Invertebrates (product): Not classified

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation (product): Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) is reported to completely biodegrade under aerobic conditions with sewage seed or activated sludge between 6 hours to 7 days. 86-92 % conversion to CO2 will occur after a varying acclimation period using anaerobic digestion in wastewater.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) as an estimated BCF of <2 which suggests the potential for bioaccumilation is low.

Mobility in Soil: Potential for mobility in soil is high.

Octanol/Water partition coefficient: 1.25

Organic carbon/Water partition coefficient: 24

Atmospheric half-life: 79 – 110 days

Other Adverse Effects: None

Section 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product Disposal Method: Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the final product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. This product should be disposed of in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local regulations.

Do not discard into any sewers, on the ground or into any bodies of water.

Contaminated Container or Packaging: Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Dispose of spent aerosol cans and packaging in accordance with all federal, state, regional and/or local regulations.

Section 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1 UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

14.3 Additional information

TDG Shipping Information:

TDG Shipping Name: Aerosols, Non flammable
UN number: 1950
Hazard Class: 2.2
Labeling: Non-flammable gas
Packing Group: None
Sub classification: 6.1

DOT HM-181 Shipping Information:

DOT Shipping Name: Consumer commodity
Hazard Class or Division: ORM-D (on shipping carton)
UN Number: 1950
Packing Group: None
Label(s) Required: None

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 US Federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) (75-09-2)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)
Listed on SARA Section 311/312 Hazards

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA):

Section 302 (Product) This product does not contain chemicals regulated under SARA Section 302

Section 311/312 Hazard Categories (Product)

- Immediate Health Hazard – YES
- Delayed Health Hazard – YES
- Fire Hazard – NO
- Reactivity Hazard – NO

Section 313 (Product) This product contains the following chemicals that are regulated under SARA Title III, Section 313:
Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) (75-09-2) 85 – 98%

CERCLA: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 1,177 lbs. based on the RQ for methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) 1,000 lbs. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

15.2 US State regulations

Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) (75-09-2)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List		U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List		

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including **Dichloromethane**, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information, visit **www.p65warnings.ca.gov/product**

International Inventories:

US EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

European Union: All of the components of this product are listed on the European Inventory of New and Existing Chemical Substances (EINECS) inventory.

Australia: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

China: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance in China (IECSC).

Korea: All of the components of this product are listed on the Korean Existing Chemical List (KECL).

Japan: All of the components of this product are listed on the Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances List (ENCS).

New Zealand: All of the components of this product are listed on the New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC).

Philippines: All of the components of this product are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS).

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

WHMIS Classification: Class A (Compressed Gas), Class D Division 1 Subdivision B (Toxic material causing immediate and serious toxic effects), Class D Division 2 Subdivision A (Very toxic material causing other toxic effects)

CROWN ALLOYS COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 16 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

SUPERSEDES LAST REVISION: 03/15/2018 (SDS)

HMIS RATING (Hazardous Materials Information System)			
Health (blue) - 2	**Flammability (red) - 2**	**Reactivity (yellow) - 0**	**Protective Equipment - X** (See Sections 4, 8 & 10)

Health Hazard: **0** (minimal acute or chronic exposure hazard); **1** (slight acute or chronic exposure hazard); **2** (moderate acute or significant chronic exposure hazard); **3** (severe acute exposure hazard; one time overexposure can result in permanent injury and may be fatal); **4** (extreme acute exposure hazard; onetime overexposure can be fatal).

Flammability Hazard: **0** (minimal hazard); **1** (materials that require substantial pre-heating before burning); **2** (combustible liquid or solids; liquids with a flash point of 38-93ºC [100-200ºF]); **3** (Class IB and IC flammable liquids with flash points below 38ºC [100ºF]); **4** (Class IA flammable liquids with flash points below 23ºC [73ºF] and boiling points below 38ºC [100ºF].

Reactivity Hazard: **0** (normally stable); **1** (material that can become unstable at elevated temperatures or which can react slightly with water); **2** (materials that are unstable but do not detonate or which can react violently with water); **3** (materials that can detonate when initiated or which can react explosively with water); **4** (materials that can detonate at normal temperatures or pressures).

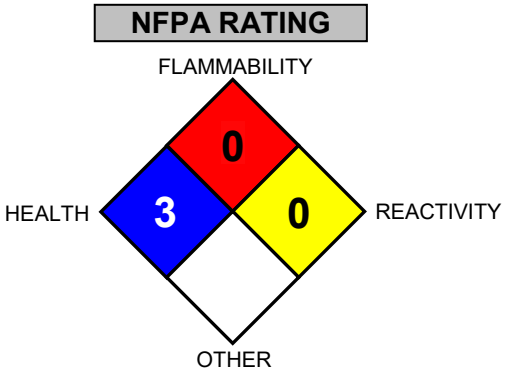
Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDS's under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA.

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION:

Health Hazard: **0** (material that on exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials); **1** (materials that on exposure under fire conditions could cause irritation or minor residual injury); **2** (materials that on intense or continued exposure under fire conditions could cause temporary incapacitation or possible residual injury); **3** (materials that can on short exposure cause serious temporary or residual injury); **4** (materials that under very short exposure causes death or major residual injury).

Flammability Hazard: Refer to definitions for "HMIS RATING (Hazardous Materials Information System)"

Reactivity Hazard: Refer to definitions for "HMIS RATING (Hazardous Materials Information System)"



DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS No. - Chemical Abstracts Service Number
EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
GHS - Globally Harmonized System
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer
LC50 - Lethal Concentration (50 percent kill)
LCLO - Lowest published lethal concentration
LD50 - Lethal dose (50 percent kill)
LDLO - Lowest published lethal dose
NIOSH - National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP - National Toxicology Program
OSHA - U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit
TCLo - the lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TDLo - the lowest dose to cause a symptom
TLV - Threshold Limit Value
TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act
TWA - Time Weighted Average

Full text of H-phrases (from Section 2)

Aerosol 3	Aerosol, Category 3
Press. Gas	Gases under pressure
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure, Category 3
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure, Category 3
Carc. 2	Carcinogenicity, Category 2
STOT SE 2	Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure, Category 2

H229	Pressurized container: May burst if heated
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H351	Suspected of causing cancer
H371	May cause damage to organs (Nervous System)

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES: Crown Alloys Company urges each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from the potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product. The information in this document is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, this information is provided without any representation or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding accuracy or correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability of loss, damage, or expense arising from it or any way connected with the handling, storage, use, or disposal of this product. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition of the SDS. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial and local laws and regulations remain the responsibility of the user.

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

Document Number: SDS-ARC-NF-0001

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Type:	**Arcos nonferrous solid wire for arc welding**
Product Names:	**Arcos** 1100, 4043, 5356, Silicon Bronze, A2 Bronze, Ti-1, Ti-2, Ti-5, Ti-12
Specifications:	AWS A5.7 or A5.10
Product Intended/Recommended Use:	Arc welding
Manufacturer:	Arcos Industries, LLC 394 Arcos Drive Mt. Carmel, PA 17851 Tel: 1-800-233-8460 Fax: 1-570-339-5206
Emergency Telephone Number:	3E Company Emergency Response Hotline **Company Code: 334276** U.S. / Canada / Mexico: 1-866-519-4752 Europe: 1-760-476-3962 Asia Pacific: 1-760-476-3960 Middle East/Africa: 1-760-476-3959

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classification: Not classified as hazardous according to the applicable Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) and OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) criteria.

Label Elements:

Hazard Symbol – None
Signal Word – None
Hazard Statement – Not Applicable
Precautionary Statement – Not Applicable

Other Hazards: This product presents no hazards in its intrinsic form. However, several hazards are generated during welding operations that can be harmful.

ELECTRICITY- Electric shock can kill.
HEAT- Molten metal and weld spatter can burn skin and start fires.
RADIATION- Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin.
FUMES AND GASES - Fumes and gases generated during welding can be dangerous to your health. See Section 11.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Composition: Chemical composition information is shown below for the solid wire electrodes.

Solid Electrodes for Arc Welding

Product	Al	Cu	Fe	Mn	Si	Mg	C	Ti	O	N	H	Other
1100	Bal	0.20	0.95[1]	0.05								
4043	Bal	0.30	0.8	0.05	6.0	0.5						
5356	Bal	0.10	0.40	0.20	0.25	5.5						Cr = 0.20
Silicon Bronze		Bal		1.5	4.0							
A2 Bronze	11.0	Bal		1.5								
Ti-1, Ti-2			0.12				0.03	Bal	0.16	0.015	0.005	
Ti-5 (Ti6AlV4)	6.75		0.22				0.05	Bal	0.20	0.030	0.008	V = 4.50
Ti-12			0.15				0.03	Bal	0.16	0.015	0.008	Ni = 0.9 Mo = 0.4

1. Includes Fe + Si content

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation - If breathing has stopped, immediately seek medical assistance. Begin performing cardio pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) if you are trained to do so. If breathing is difficult, move to area with fresh air and seek medical attention immediately.

Skin contact - For skin burns due to arc radiation flush with cold water. If burn and irritation persists seek medical attention. In case of skin contact with fume or dust, wash affected areas with soap and water. Thoroughly clean shoes and wash clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact - In case of radiation burns due to arc flash move to a dark room and seek medical attention. To remove fume or dust flush with plenty of lukewarm water. Seek medical attention if irritation develops. In case of foreign metallic or slag material lodged in the eye, seek medical attention to remove it. Do not rub or agitate the eyes.

Ingestion – Although unlikely due to product form, immediately seek medical attention if wire pieces or metal powders from inside the wire are ingested. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

Electric Shock - Disconnect power. Use non-conductive material to pull victim from contact with live wires. If no detectible pulse, seek medical attention immediately and begin cardio pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) if you are trained to do so.

Most Serious Symptoms:

Short Term Exposure – Acute overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as irritation of the respiratory system, metal fume fever, nausea, and may aggravate pre-existing respiratory conditions.

Long Term Exposure – Chronic overexposure to welding fume may lead to iron deposits in the lungs (siderosis) and reduced pulmonary function. Manganese overexposure can lead to irreversible damage to the central nervous system resulting in impaired speech and movement. Chronic overexposure to nickel fumes and hexavalent chromium can cause cancer. Some of the products contain silica quartz, but not in an inhalable fraction. Silica quartz is a listed carcinogen.

Refer to Section 11 for more information.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

General - Products are non-flammable as shipped. Welding arcs and spatter can ignite nearby combustible materials.

Suitable Extinguishing Media- Use methods and materials appropriate for the combustible material.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical - Welding arcs and spatter can ignite nearby combustible materials.

General Firefighting Procedures- Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny entry to the area by any non-essential personnel. Fight fire from protected location or safe distance.

Special Actions for Firefighters- Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potentially toxic and hazardous fumes. Toxic and irritating fumes and gases may be given off during burning or thermal decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

For Non-Emergency Personnel – Isolate the area and keep non-essential people away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Allow the molten metallic material to solidify and cool before disposal. If molten metal spills out of the weldment, turn off the power. Contain the flow using sand or submerged arc flux. If airborne dust and or fumes are present, wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) to avoid overexposure.

For Emergency Personnel – Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), including clothes, gloves and breathing protection. Evacuate non-essential personnel.

Environmental Precautions: Keep material out of waterways and drains.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up: Isolate and clean up spills immediately. Avoid generating dust or airborne particles during clean up. Dispose of solidified mass per Federal, State and Local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Wear safety glasses and gloves to avoid cuts and abrasion when handling welding consumables and their packaging. Do not eat drink or smoke in areas where these products are being used.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities: Store in a cool, dry area in the original packaging. Keep products away from heat, flame and moisture.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Provide adequate ventilation and/or local exhaust at the weld station to keep fumes and gases away from the welder. Train welders and welding operators to keep their head out of the fumes. See ANSI Z49.1 "Safety in Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes" for recommendations of safe work practices.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection – Wear safety glasses or goggles with appropriate side shields. Wear a helmet or face shield with an appropriate filter lens. Use protective screens to shield others in the work area.

Skin/Body Protection – Wear hand, head and body protection including welder's gloves, protective face shield and long sleeved protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection – Use NIOSH approved fume respirator or air supplied respirator when where ventilation is inadequate, welding in confined spaces or where required to by OSHA regulations. Fume sampling per AWS F1.1 "*Method for Sampling Airborne Particulates Generated by Welding and Allied Processes*" may be required. Other appropriate standards that may be considered include, but are not limited to, AWS F1.2 "*Laboratory Method for Measuring Fume Generation Rate and Total Fume Emission of Welding and Allied Processes*" and AWS F3.2 "*Ventilation Guide for Weld Fume*". For actual weld fume and particulate analysis, refer to the appropriate analytical methods recommended by NIOSH or OSHA, and consult an industrial hygiene professional.

Control Parameters:

Exposure Limits - USA

Common Name	CAS Number	Form	Exposure Limit	Source
Aluminum Metal	7429-90-5	Total Dust	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Respirable	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Respirable	1 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1	Total Dust	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Respirable	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Respirable	1 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Barium Compounds	7440-39-3	Soluble Compounds	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Soluble Compounds	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	Total Dust	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Respirable	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
Chromium	7440-47-3	Metal	1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Metal	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Cr II compounds	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Cr III Compounds, Inorganic	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Cr III Compounds, Inorganic	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
	18540-29-9	Cr VI Compounds	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs Ceiling
		Cr VI Compounds, Soluble	0.005 mg/m^3 (as Cr VI)	USA. OSHA PELs
		Cr VI Compounds, Soluble	0.05 mg/m^3 (as Cr)	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Cr VI Compounds, Insoluble	0.005 mg/m^3 (as Cr VI)	USA. OSHA PELs
		Cr VI Compounds, Insoluble	0.01 mg/m^3 (as Cr)	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Cobalt	7440-48-4	As Metal, Dust & Fume	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		As Metal, Dust & Fume	0.02 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		As Metal, Dust & Fume	0.02 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Copper	7440-50-8	Dust	1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs & ACGIH TLVs
		Fume	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Fume	0.2 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Fluorides	7789-75-5	As Fluorides	2.5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs & ACGIH TLVs
Iron & Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	Iron Oxide (As Fume)	10 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Iron Oxide (As Fume)	5 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Respirable	5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Graphite	7782-42-5	Total Dust	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Respirable	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Respirable	2 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Magnesite	546-93-0	Total Dust	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs

		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Respirable	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Respirable	2 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Magnesium Oxide	1309-48-4	Fume	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Fume	10 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Fume (Inhalable)	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Manganese & Mn Compounds	7439-96-5	Fume	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs Ceiling
		Fume	0.2 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Fume (Respirable)	0.02 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Fume (Inhalable)	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Inorganic	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs Ceiling
		Inorganic	0.2 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Inorganic (Respirable)	0.02 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Inorganic (Inhalable)	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Soluble Compounds	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Soluble Compounds (Respirable)	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Insoluble compounds (Total Dust)	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Insoluble compounds (Total Dust)	10 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Insoluble compounds (Respirable)	3 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs & California OSHA PELs
		Insoluble compounds (Inhalable)	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Nickel	7440-02-0	Metal	1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Metal (Inhalable)	1.5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Metal	0.015 mg/m^3	USA. NIOSH RELs
		Soluble Compounds	1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Soluble Compounds (Inorganic)	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Insoluble Compounds	1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Insoluble Compounds (Inorganic)	0.2 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Potassium Silicate	1312-76-1	Total	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8	Total	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
Silicon	7440-21-3	Total Dust	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	USA. California OSHA PELs
		Respirable	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
Silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	Respirable	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Respirable	0.025 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Total Dust	0.3 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	Total Dust	15 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs

Tungsten	7440-33-7	Insoluble	5.0 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Insoluble	10.0 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs Ceiling
		Soluble	1.0 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Soluble	3.0 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs Ceiling
Vanadium	7440-62-2	Oxide Dust	0.5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs Ceiling
		Oxide Dust (Inhalable)	0.05 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs & California OSHA PELs
		Oxide Fume	0.1 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs Ceiling
		Oxide Fume (Inhalable)	0.05 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs & California OSHA PELs
Zirconium & Zr Compounds	7440-67-7	Metal	5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Metal	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs Ceiling
		Compound	5 mg/m^3	USA. OSHA PELs
		Compound	5 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs
		Compound	10 mg/m^3	USA. ACGIH TLVs Ceiling

Exposure Limits – Canada

Common Name	CAS Number	Form	Exposure Limit	Source
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Alberta OEL TWA
		Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA STEL
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA
		Respirable	3 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL for 8hr ACL
		Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL for 15min ACL
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Quebec OEL TWA
Manganese & Mn Compounds	7439-96-5	As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Canada. Alberta OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA
		As Mn (Inhalable)	0.1 mg/m^3	Canada. Manitoba OEL TWA
		As Mn (Respirable)	0.02 mg/m^3	Canada. Manitoba OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Canada. New Brunswick OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.1 mg/m^3	Canada. Newfoundland & Labrador OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.1 mg/m^3	Canada. Nova Scotia OEL TWA
		As Mn	1 mg/m^3	Canada. Nunavut OEL TWA
		As Mn	3 mg/m^3	Canada. Nunavut OEL STEL
		As Mn	5 mg/m^3	Canada. Nunavut OEL Ceiling
		As Mn	1 mg/m^3	Canada. Northwest Territories OEL TWA
		As Mn	3 mg/m^3	Canada. Northwest Territories OEL STEL
		As Mn	5 mg/m^3	Canada. Northwest Territories OEL Ceiling

		As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Canada. Ontario OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Canada. Prince Edward Island OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Canada. Quebec OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL TWA
		As Mn	0.6 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL STEL
		As Mn	5 mg/m^3	Canada. Yukon OEL Ceiling
Silicon	7440-21-3	Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA
		Total Dust	3 mg/m^3	Canada. New Brunswick OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Nunavut OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Northwest Territories OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Ontario OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Quebec OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL TWA
		Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL STEL
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Yukon OEL TWA
		Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Canada. Yukon OEL STEL
Silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	Respirable Fraction	0.025 mg/m^3	Canada. Alberta OEL TWA
		Respirable Fraction	0.025 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA
		Respirable Fraction	0.025 mg/m^3	Canada. Manitoba OEL TWA
		Respirable Fraction	0.1 mg/m^3	Canada. Ontario OEL TWA
		Respirable Fraction	0.05 mg/m^3	Canada. Quebec OEL TWA
		Respirable Fraction	0.1 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL TWA
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Alberta OEL TWA
		Dust (Respirable)	3 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. British Columbia OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Manitoba OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Ontario OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Quebec OEL TWA
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL TWA
		Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Canada. Saskatchewan OEL STEL

Exposure Limits – Mexico

Common Name	CAS Number	Form	Exposure Limit	Source
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CTT
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT
Manganese & Mn Compounds	7439-96-5	As Mn	0.2 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT
		As Mn Fume	1.0 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT
		As Mn Fume	3.0 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CTT
Silicon	7440-21-3	Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT
		Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CTT
Silica	69012-46-2	Fume	10 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT
		Fume (Respirable)	3 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT

Silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	Respirable Fraction	0.1 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	Total Dust	20 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CTT
		Total Dust	10 mg/m^3	Mexico. OEL CPT

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Solid wire
Color:	Various
Odor:	None
Odor threshold:	Not Applicable
pH:	Not Applicable
Melting point	>2000F (1100C)
Initial Boiling Point & Range:	Data Not Available
Flash point	Data Not Available
Evaporation rate	Data Not Available
Flammability	Data Not Available
Upper flammability/explosive limit:	Data Not Available
Lower flammability/explosive limit:	Data Not Available
Vapor pressure	Not Applicable
Vapor density:	Not Applicable
Relative density	0.2-0.3 lbs/in^3
Solubility in water	Data Not Available
Solubility (other)	Data Not Available
Partition coefficient	Data Not Available
Auto-ignition temperature	Data Not Available
Decomposition temperature:	Data Not Available
Viscosity :	Data Not Available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity – This product is not reactive under normal conditions as shipped.

Chemical stability – This product is chemically stable under normal conditions as shipped.

Possibility of hazardous reactions – Polymerization reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid – Protect product from moisture and contamination.

Incompatible materials – Data not available

Hazardous decomposition products – Welding electrodes and wires emit fumes and gases when used under normal conditions. These fumes and gases produced during welding operations cannot be easily classified, and will differ in quantity and form from those ingredients listed in Section 3 of this SDS. The composition and quantity of these fumes and gases are directly dependent upon the metal being welded, any material coatings (such as primer or galvanizing), the welding process, the welding consumables and the welding procedures. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases produced include the number of welders in the work area, the volume of the work area, the quality and amount of ventilation or exhaust, and the proximity of the welder's head to the fume plume.

Decomposition products of welding consumables under normal operation include oxides of elements present in the welding consumable and base material. Manganese compounds may be present in the fume from manganese bearing electrodes. Hexavalent chromium may be present in the fume from electrodes containing chromium. Nickel compounds may be present in the fume from nickel bearing electrodes. Fluoride containing consumables may generate gaseous and particulate fluoride. Gases such as carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides may also be produced in the arc area.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Oral – Unknown health effects, but this exposure is unlikely to occur.

Inhalation – Inhalation of welding fumes may lead to acute and/or chronic health hazards (see table below).

Skin –Arc rays can burn the skin. Weld fume deposited on the skin may cause irritation (see table below).

Eye – Arc rays can injure the eyes. Weld fume contact with the eyes may cause irritation (see table below).

Information on toxicological effects:

The acute and chronic effects of compounds which may be exposed to the welder are listed in the table below. Also listed are the available measured values of toxicity for that substance and whether is it classified as carcinogenic.

Substance	Short-Term Exposure Effects	Long Term Exposure Effects	Toxicity Measure	Carcinogenicity
Aluminium Oxide	May cause eye & respiratory irritation.	May cause effects on central nervous system.	LC50 (Rat, Oral Exposure) >5,000 mg/kg	Not classifiable
Barium Compounds	May cause irritation to the nose, throat, and respiratory tract.	May cause baratosis (deposits of barium in lungs). Baratosis is benign & does not progress to fibrosis.	LD50 (Rat, Oral Exposure) = 418 mg/kg	Not classifiable
Chromium as Cr+3	May cause eye, skin & respiratory irritation.	May cause chronic bronchitis, sinusitus, rhinitus and ashtma.	LC50 (Rat,14 day Oral Exposure) >5,000 mg/kg	Not classifiable
Chromium as Cr+6	May cause eye, skin & respiratory irritation.	May cause lung, nasal and sinus cancer, ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum and skin rash.	LC50 (Rat ,Oral Exposure) = 29 mg/kg	IARC-1 NTP-known OSHA
Cobalt Compounds	May cause respiratory irritation and cardiovascular inflammation.	May cause chronic irritation, diminished pulmonary function, asthma and fibrosis.	LC50 (Rat, 30 min Inhalation Exposure) = 165mg/m^3	Not classifiable
Copper Oxide	May cause metal fume fever with upper respiratory irritation, chills, and aching muscles.	Prolonged contact may cause skin sensitization.	LD50 (Rat, Oral Exposure) = 470mg/kg	Not classifiable
Fluorides	May cause eye, skin & respiratory irritation.	May cause serious bone erosion and mottling of teeth (fluorosis).	LD50 (Rat, Oral Exposure) = 31 mg/kg	Not classifiable
Iron Oxide	May cause respiratory irritation.	May cause siderosis (deposits of iron in lungs). Siderosis is benign and does not progress to fibrosis.	LD50 (Rat, Oral Exposure) > 10,000 mg/kg	Not classifiable
Lithium Compounds	May cause eye & skin irritation.	May adversely affect the central nervous system & kidneys, and may be a reproductive toxin.	LC50 (Rat, 4 hour Inhalation Exposure) > 2.17 mg/L	Not classifiable
Magnesium Oxide	May cause eye & respiratory irritation.	May cause decreased lung function.	LD50 (Rat, Oral Exposure) = 3870 mg/kg	Not classifiable
Manganese Oxide	May cause respiratory irritation, metal fume fever with chills, fever, upset stomach, body ache, vomiting.	May cause brain and central nervous system effects resulting in arm and leg tremors, slurred speech and poor coordination.	LD50 (Rat, 4 hour Inhalation Exposure) = 19 mg mg/kg	Not classifiable

Substance	Short-Term Exposure Effects	Long Term Exposure Effects	Toxicity Measure	Carcinogenicity
Molybdenum	May cause eye & respiratory irritation.	Not found.	Not found	Not classifiable
Nickel Oxide	May cause respiratory irritant, inhalation of fumes may cause pneumonitus.	Prolonged exposure may lead to asthma. Nickel refinery workers showed a higher incidence of lung and nasal cancers.	LD50 (Rat, Inhalation Exposure) > 5,000 mg/kg	IARC-1 NTP-known
Niobium	May cause respiratory irritation.	Not found.	Not found	Not classifiable
Silica	May cause eye & respiratory irritation.	Crystalline silica is a known carcinogen. Overexposure may also result in silicosis.	Not found	IARC-1 NTP-known
Titanium Dioxide	May cause respiratory irritation.	May be carcinogenic.	LD50 (Rat, Oral Exposure) > 10 g/kg	IARC-2B
Tungsten compounds	May cause respiratory irritation.	Not found.	Not found	Not found
Vanadium Oxide	May cause eye, skin & respiratory irritation.	Exposure to high concentrations of fume may lead to chronic nasal hyperplasia.	LD50 (Rat, Oral Eposure) =10 mg/kg	Not classifiable
Zirconium Oxide	May cause eye & respiratory irritation.	May cause decreased lung function.	Not found	Not classifiable
Carbon Dioxide	At low levels, may cause headache, dizziness, loss of coordination, nausea. At high levels can cause coma and possibly death.	Long term exposure may affect the body's metabolism.	LC50 (Human, Inhalation Exposure) =100,000 ppm/min	Not classifiable
Carbon Monoxide	May cause effects on the blood, resulting in carboxyhaemoglobinemia and cardiac disorders. High levels may result in death.	May have effects on the cardiovascular system and central nervous system. May cause toxicity to human reproduction or development.	LC50 (Rat, 4 hour Inhalation Exposure) =1807 ppm	Not classifiable
Ozone	May cause eye and respiratory tract Irritation. Inhalation may cause lung oedema. May cause effects on the central nervous system, resulting in headache and impaired performance.	May cause decreased lung function.	LC50 (Rat, 3 hour Inhalation Exposure) =4.5 mg/m3	Not classifiable
Nitric Oxide	May cause respiratory irritation. Inhalation may cause lung oedema. Exposure far above the OEL may result in death.	May cause decreased lung function.	LC50 (Rat, Inhalation Exposure) =160 mg/m^3	Not classifiable
Nitrogen Dioxide	Corrosive to the skin and respiratory tract. Inhalation may cause lung oedema. Exposure far above the OEL may result in death.	May cause effects on the immune system and lungs, resulting in decrease in resistance to infection.	LC50 (Rat, 4 hour Inhalation Exposure) =88 ppm	Not classifiable

Other information on toxicological effects:

Germ cell mutagenicity – Not classified
Reproductive toxicity – Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (Single exposure) – Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (Repeated exposure) – Not classified
Aspiration hazard – Not classified

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	Not classified
Persistence and degradability:	No information available
Bioaccumulative potential:	No information available
Mobility in soil:	No information available
Other adverse effects:	Unknown

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Discard any product, residue, waste or packaging in an environmentally acceptable manner in compliance with federal, State, or local laws. Do not dispose of any waste, remaining product or by-product in the sewer.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number:	Not regulated
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not regulated
Transport Hazard Class:	Not regulated
Packing Group:	Not regulated
IMDG:	Not regulated
ICAO/IATA:	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations:
Emergency Planning & Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986
Section 313 Hazardous Chemicals:
Aluminum, Aluminum Oxide, Barium and Barium Compounds, Chromium, Copper, Lithium Carbonate, Manganese, Nickel, Silicon & Silica, Iron & Iron Oxide, Magnesium, Zirconium and Vanadium.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA):
Hazard categories – Acute (Immediate) and Chronic (Delayed)

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory:
Iron – Listed
Silicon – Listed

U.S. State Laws:
California Proposition 65:
Titanium Dioxide – Carcinogenic
Silica (Quartz) - Carcinogenic
Warning: These products contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

New Jersey Community Worker and Right-to-Know Act
Titanium Dioxide – Listed
Manganese – Listed

Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act Substance List
Titanium Dioxide – Listed
Manganese – Listed
Silica (Quartz) – Listed

Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Act Hazardous Substances List
Titanium Dioxide – Listed
Manganese – Listed

Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act Substance List
Manganese – Listed

Minnesota Right-to-Know Act Hazardous Substances List
Titanium Dioxide – Listed
Manganese – Listed
Silica (Quartz) – Listed

Canadian Regulations:
This product is classified according to the requirements of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations Section 33, and this SDS contains all required information.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

DISCLAIMER: Users should take all standard and reasonable precautions when using this product for its intended use. The manufacturer does not recommend this product for any uses other than that described. The manufacturer makes no claims and provides no warranty for non-standard use.

NFPA 704:	**HEALTH:**	**2**	**FLAMMABILITY:**	**0**	**REACTIVITY:**	**0**
HMIS:	**HEALTH:**	**2**	**FLAMMABILITY:**	**0**	**PHYSICAL HAZARD:**	**0**

SDS Revisions

Preparation date:	5/12/2015	Revision date:	--	Revision number:	0

Note: *Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, Arcos Industries, LLC makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will Arcos Industries, LLC be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of, misuse or reliance upon information. No representations or warranties, either express or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ from one location to another. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure its activities comply with federal, State, Provincial, and local laws and regulations.*

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Argon

Airgas
an Air Liquide company

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Argon

Chemical name : Argon

Other means of identification : Argon-40; Argon, isotope of mass 40; 40Ar; ARGON; Argon,Welding Quality; ARGON, COMPRESSED

Product type : Gas.

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

Synonym : Argon-40; Argon, isotope of mass 40; 40Ar; ARGON; Argon,Welding Quality; ARGON, COMPRESSED

SDS # : 001004

Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements : Keep container tightly closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated.

Hazards not otherwise classified : In addition to any other important health or physical hazards, this product may displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Chemical name : Argon

Other means of identification : Argon-40; Argon, isotope of mass 40; 40Ar; ARGON; Argon,Welding Quality; ARGON, COMPRESSED

Product code : 001004

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 7440-37-1

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Argon	100	7440-37-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Acts as a simple asphyxiant.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk.

Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Section 7. Handling and storage

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Argon	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : The gas can cause asphyxiation without warning by replacing the oxygen in the air. Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. If operating conditions cause high gas concentrations to be produced or any recommended or statutory exposure limit is exceeded, use an air-fed respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Gas.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Odorless.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : -189.2°C (-308.6°F)

Boiling point : -185.9°C (-302.6°F)

Critical temperature : -122.4°C (-188.3°F)

Flash point : [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : 1.66 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb) : 9.7087

Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3}) : 0.103

Relative density : Not applicable.

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : 0.74

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not applicable.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Molecular weight : 39.95 g/mole

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Do not allow gas to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Acts as a simple asphyxiant.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Argon	0.74	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1006	UN1006	UN1006	UN1006	UN1006
UN proper shipping name	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity**
No

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 0.125
Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 75
Special provisions 42

IATA : Limited quantity
No

Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Quantity limitation: Forbidden

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: This material is listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.

New York : This material is not listed.

New Jersey : This material is listed.

Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : This material is listed or exempted.

Canada : This material is listed or exempted.

China : This material is listed or exempted.

Europe : This material is listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Malaysia : Not determined.

New Zealand : This material is listed or exempted.

Philippines : This material is listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Taiwan : This material is listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

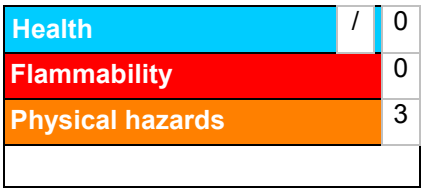
Turkey : Not determined.

United States : This material is listed or exempted.

Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS	Expert judgment Expert judgment

History

Date of printing : 4/11/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/11/2019

Date of previous issue : 4/11/2019

Version : 1.03

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Argon

Airgas
an Air Liquide company

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Argon

Chemical name : Argon

Other means of identification : Argon-40; Argon, isotope of mass 40; 40Ar; ARGON; Argon,Welding Quality; ARGON, COMPRESSED

Product type : Gas.

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

Synonym : Argon-40; Argon, isotope of mass 40; 40Ar; ARGON; Argon,Welding Quality; ARGON, COMPRESSED

SDS # : 001004

Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements : Keep container tightly closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated.

Hazards not otherwise classified : In addition to any other important health or physical hazards, this product may displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Chemical name : Argon

Other means of identification : Argon-40; Argon, isotope of mass 40; 40Ar; ARGON; Argon,Welding Quality; ARGON, COMPRESSED

Product code : 001004

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 7440-37-1

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Argon	100	7440-37-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Acts as a simple asphyxiant.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk.

Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Section 7. Handling and storage

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Argon	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : The gas can cause asphyxiation without warning by replacing the oxygen in the air. Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. If operating conditions cause high gas concentrations to be produced or any recommended or statutory exposure limit is exceeded, use an air-fed respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Gas.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Odorless.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : -189.2°C (-308.6°F)

Boiling point : -185.9°C (-302.6°F)

Critical temperature : -122.4°C (-188.3°F)

Flash point : [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : 1.66 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft^3/lb) : 9.7087

Gas Density (lb/ft^3) : 0.103

Relative density : Not applicable.

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : 0.74

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not applicable.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Molecular weight : 39.95 g/mole

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Do not allow gas to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Acts as a simple asphyxiant.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Argon	0.74	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1006	UN1006	UN1006	UN1006	UN1006
UN proper shipping name	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED	ARGON, COMPRESSED
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity**
No

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 0.125
Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 75
Special provisions 42

IATA : Limited quantity
No

Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Quantity limitation: Forbidden

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: This material is listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.

New York : This material is not listed.

New Jersey : This material is listed.

Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : This material is listed or exempted.

Canada : This material is listed or exempted.

China : This material is listed or exempted.

Europe : This material is listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Malaysia : Not determined.

New Zealand : This material is listed or exempted.

Philippines : This material is listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Taiwan : This material is listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

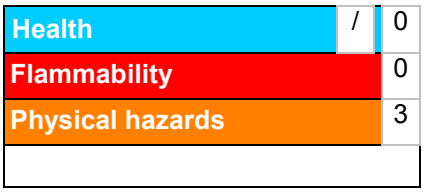
Turkey : Not determined.

United States : This material is listed or exempted.

Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS	Expert judgment Expert judgment

History

Date of printing : 4/11/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/11/2019

Date of previous issue : 4/11/2019

Version : 1.03

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Atom Arc 7018-Mo

Replaces SDS: 2016-07-12

Issued: 2016-09-27

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Trade name	Atom Arc 7018-Mo

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use	Arc Welding

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier	ESAB Welding & Cutting Products
Street address	801 Wilson Ave. Hanover, PA 17331
Telephone	1-717-637-8911
Fax	1-717-630-3458
Email	us.technical.fillermetals@esab.com
Web site	www.esabna.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency phone number	1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)
Available outside office hours	Yes

Other

Classification: AWS A5.5; E7018-A1-H4R

SECTION 2:Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Description	This product is not classified as hazardous according to applicable GHS hazard classification criteria as required and defined in OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR Part 1910.1200).

2.2. Label elements

More information	This product does not require labeling.

2.3. Other hazards

This product contains titanium dioxide which is possibly carcinogenic. This product contains quartz, but normally not in an inhalable fraction. Quartz can cause silicosis and may cause cancer. Avoid eye contact or inhalation of dust from the product. Skin contact is normally no hazard but should be avoided to prevent possible allergic reactions. Persons with a pacemaker should not go near welding or

323

cutting operations until they have consulted their doctor and obtained information from the manufacturer of the device.

When this product is used in a welding process, the most important hazards are welding fumes, heat, radiation and electric shock.
Fumes: Overexposure to welding fumes may result in symptoms like metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, dryness or irritation of the nose, throat or eyes. Chronic overexposure to welding fumes may affect pulmonary function. Overexposure to manganese and manganese compounds above safe exposure limits can cause irreversible damage to the central nervous system, including the brain, symptoms of which may include slurred speech, lethargy, tremor, muscular weakness, psychological disturbances and spastic gait.
Heat: Spatter and melting metal can cause burn injuries and start fires.
Radiation: Arc rays can severely damage eyes or skin.
Electricity: Electric shock can kill.

Other

Emergency Overview: Coated metal rods in varying colors. This product is normally not considered hazardous as shipped. Gloves should be worn when handling to prevent contaminating hands with product dust.

SECTION 3:Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Chemical name	***CAS No.*** ***EC No.*** ***REACH No.***	***Concentration***	***Classification***	***R-phrase*** ***H-phrase***
Iron	7439-89-6 231-096-4 01-2119462838 - 24	>60%	- -	- -
Limestone	1317-65-3 215-279-6 -	7 - 13%	- -	- -
Fluorides	7789-75-5 232-188-7 -	5 - 10%	- -	- -
Manganese powder	7439-96-5 231-105-1 -	1 - 5%	- Eye Irrit. 2	- H320
Silicates	1344-09-8 215-687-4 -	1 - 5%	- -	- -
Titanium oxide	13463-67-7 236-675-5 -	1 - 5%	- -	- -
Feldspar	68476-25-5 270-666-7 -	0,1 - 1%	- -	- - 324
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	0,1 - 1%	-	-

	231-107-2 -		-	-
Quartz	14808-60-7 238-878-4 -	0,1 - 1%	- STOT RE 1	- H372
Silicates	1312-76-1 215-199-1 -	0,1 - 1%	- -	- -
Silicon	7440-21-3 231-130-8 -	0,1 - 1%	- -	- -
Zirconium silicate	10101-52-7 233-252-7 -	0,1 - 1%	- -	- -

Product based on This product is a preparation of core wire with extruded coating.

SECTION 4:First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Electric shock: Disconnect and turn off the power. Use a nonconductive material to pull victim away from contact with live parts or wires. If not breathing, begin artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If no detectable pulse, begin Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR). Call a physician immediately.

Inhalation If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance immediately! If breathing is difficult, provide fresh air and call physician.

Skin contact For skin burns from arc radiation, promptly flush with cold water. Get medical attention for burns or irritations that persist. To remove dust or particles wash with mild soap and water.

Eye contact For radiation burns due to arc flash, see physician. To remove dusts or fumes flush with water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical assistance.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Not applicable

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Not applicable

SECTION 5:Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	No specific recommendations for welding consumables. Welding arcs and sparks can ignite combustible and flammable materials. Use the extinguishing media recommended for the burning materials and fire situation.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not applicable

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus as fumes or vapors may be harmful.

SECTION 6:Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Refer to Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Refer to Section 13.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Solid objects may be picked up and placed into a container. Liquids or pastes should be scooped up and placed into a container. Wear proper protective equipment while handling these materials. Do not discard as refuse.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Refer to Section 8 and Section 13.

SECTION 7:Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Preventive handling precautions	Handle with care to avoid stings and cuts. Wear gloves when handling welding consumables. Avoid exposure to dust. Do not ingest. Some individuals can develop an allergic reaction to certain materials. Retain all warning and identity labels.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep separate from chemical substances like acids and strong bases, which could cause chemical reactions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Arc Welding

SECTION 8:Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure limits	Use industrial hygiene monitoring equipment to ensure that exposure does not exceed applicable national exposure limits. The following limits can be used as guidance. Unless noted, all values are for 8 hour time weighted averages (TWA). For information about welding fume analysis refer to Section 10. ACGIH TLV, mg/m3 Calcium fluoride (as F) 2.5 Iron (as iron oxide) 5 Respirable fraction Manganese, fume, as Mn 0.02 Respirable fraction 0.1 Inhalable fraction Molybdenum 3 Respirable fraction 10 Inhalable fraction Silicon dioxide (quartz) 0.025 Respirable fraction Titanium oxide 10 Zirconium silicate (as Zr) 5 USA, OSHA PEL, mg/m3

National occupational exposure limits

Ingredient	*CAS no.*	*EC No.*	*Exposure limit mg/m3-ppm*		*Short-term exposure limit mg/m3-ppm*		*Ceiling exposure limit mg/m3-ppm*		*Remark*	*Source*	*Year*
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Respirable fraction	-	2016
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	Total dust	-	2016
Calcium fluoride	7789-75-5	-	2,5	-	-	-	-	-	as F	-	2016
Feldspar	68476-25-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No PEL	-	2016
Iron	7439-89-6	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	Fume	-	2016
Manganese	7439-96-5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2016
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	Total dust, as Mo	-	2016
Potassium silicate	1312-76-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No PEL	-	2016
Quartz	14808-60-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 mg/m3)/(%SiO2+2) Respirable dust	-	2016
Silicon	7440-21-3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Respirable fraction	-	2016
Silicon	7440-21-3	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	Total dust	-	2016
Sodium silicate	1344-09-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No PEL	-	2016
Titanium oxide	13463-67-7	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	Total dust	-	2016
Zirconium silicate	10101-52-7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	as Zr	-	2016

8.2. Exposure controls

Not applicable

Other

328

Avoid exposure to welding fumes, radiation, spatter, electric shock, heated materials and dust. Train welders to avoid contact with live

electrical parts and insulate conductive parts.

Ventilation	Use respirator or air supplied respirator when welding or brazing in a confined space, or where local exhaust or ventilation is not sufficient to keep exposure values within safe limits. Use special care when welding painted or coated steels since hazardous substances from the coating may be emitted. Ensure sufficient ventilation, local exhaust, or both, to keep welding fumes and gases from breathing zone and general area.
Personal protective equipment	Wear hand, head, eyes, ear and body protection like welders gloves, helmet or face shield with filter lens, safety boots, apron, arm and shoulder protection. Keep protective clothing clean and dry.

SECTION 9:Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Steel rod with extruded flux coating
Appearance, colour	Varying color
Appearance, physical state	Solid
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
Melting point	>1300°C / >2300ºF
Melting point / freezing point	Not applicable
Odour	Not applicable
Odour treshold	Not applicable
Oxidising properties	Not applicable
Partition coefficient: n-octanol / water	Not applicable
pH value	Not applicable
Relative density	No data available
Solubility	No data available

Upper / lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
Vapour density	Not applicable
Vapour pressure	Not applicable
Viscosity	Not applicable
Volatility	Not applicable

9.2. Other information

Not applicable

SECTION 10:Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	Contact with chemical substances like acids or strong bases could cause generation of gas.

10.2. Chemical stability

Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not applicable

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	This product is only intended for normal welding purposes.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials	Not applicable

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	When this product is used in a welding process, hazardous decomposition products would include those from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials listed in Section 3 and those from the base metal and coating. The amount of fumes generated from manual arc welding varies with welding parameters and dimensions, but is generally no more than 7 to 20 g/kg consumable. Fumes from this product may contain compounds of the following chemical elements: Fe, O, Mn, F, Na, Si, K, Ca, Mo, Zr, and Ti. The rest is not analyzed, according to available standards.

Other

330

Refer to applicable national exposure limits for fume compounds, including those exposure limits for fume compounds found in Section 8.

Manganese has a low exposure limit, in some countries, that may be easily exceeded.
Reasonably expected gaseous products would include carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides and ozone. Air contaminants around the welding area can be affected by the welding process and influence the composition and quantity of fumes and gases produced.

SECTION 11:Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Information on toxicological effects	Inhalation of welding fumes and gases can be dangerous to your health. Classification of welding fumes is difficult because of varying base materials, coatings, air contamination and processes. ####The International Agency for Research on Cancer has classified welding fumes as possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).
acute toxicity	Overexposure to welding fumes may result in symptoms like metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, dryness or irritation of the nose, throat or eyes.
skin corrosion/irritation	Not applicable
serious eye damage/irritation	Not applicable
Irritation	Not applicable
Corrosive effects	Not applicable
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not applicable
respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not applicable
germ cell mutagenicity	Not applicable
Mutagenicity	Not applicable
carcinogenicity	Not applicable
Repeated dose toxicity	Not applicable
reproductive toxicity	Not applicable
STOT-single exposure	Not applicable
STOT-repeated exposure	Not applicable
aspiration hazard	Not applicable

Other

Long term effect	Chronic toxicity: Overexposure to welding fumes may affect pulmonary function. Overexposure to manganese and manganese compounds above safe exposure limits can cause irreversible damage to the central nervous system, including the brain, symptoms of which may include slurred speech, lethargy, tremor, muscular weakness, psychological disturbances and spastic gait. Prolonged inhalation of titanium dioxide above safe exposure limits can cause cancer. Inhalable quartz is a respiratory carcinogen; however, the process of welding converts crystalline quartz to the amorphous form which is not considered to be a carcinogen.

SECTION 12:Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Not applicable

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not applicable

12.4. Mobility in soil

Not applicable

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Not applicable

12.6. Other adverse effects

Not applicable

Other

Welding consumables and materials could degrade/weather into components originating from the consumables or from the materials used in the welding process. Avoid exposure to conditions that could lead to accumulation in soils or groundwater.

Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

SECTION 13:Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Disposal considerations	Discard any product, residue, disposable container or liner in an environmentally acceptable manner, in full compliance with federal and local regulations. Use recycling procedures if available. USA RCRA: This product is not considered hazardous waste if discarded. Residues from welding consumables and processes could degrade and accumulate in soils and groundwater. Welding slag from this product typically contains mainly the following components originating from the coating of the electrode: Fe, O, Mn, F, Na, Si, K, Ca, Mo, Zr, and Ti.

SECTION 14:Transport information

14.1. UN number

Not applicable

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Not applicable

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15:Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture	Canada: WHMIS classification: Class D; Division 2, Subdivision A - Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All constituents of these products are on the Domestic Substance List (DSL). USA: This product contains or produces a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects (or other reproductive harm). (California Health & Safety Code § 25249.5 et seq.) United States EPA Toxic Substance Control Act: All constituents of this product are on the TSCA inventory list or are excluded from listing. CERCLA/SARA Title III Reportable Quantities (RQs) and/or Threshold Planning Quantities (TPQs): Product is a solid solution in the form of a solid article. - Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee. Section 311 Hazard Class - As shipped: Immediate In Use: Immediate delayed EPCRA/SARA Title III 313 Toxic Chemicals: The following metallic components are listed as SARA 313 "Toxic Chemicals" and potential subject to annual SARA 313 reporting. See Section 3 for weight percent. Manganese: 1.0% de minimis concentration

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessment	No

Other

Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, your employer's safety practices and the health and safety instructions on the label. Observe any federal and local regulations. Take precautions when welding and protect yourself and others.
WARNING: Welding fumes and gases are hazardous to your health and may damage lungs and other organs. Use adequate ventilation.
ELECTRIC SHOCK can kill.
ARC RAYS and SPARKS can injure eyes and burn skin.
Wear correct hand, head, eye and body protection.

SECTION 16:Other information

Changes to previous revision	This Safety Data Sheet has been revised due to modifications to Sections 1-16.

References to key literature and data sources	Refer to ESAB "Welding & Cutting - Risks and Measures", F52-529 "Precautions and Safe Practices for Electric Welding and Cutting" and F2035 "Precautions and Safe Practices for Gas Welding, Cutting and Heating" available from ESAB, and to: USA: Contact ESAB at www.esabna.com or 1-800 ESAB-123 if you have any questions about this SDS. American National Standard Z49.1 "Safety in Welding and Cutting", ANSI/AWS F1.5 "Methods for Sampling and Analyzing Gases from Welding and Allied Processes", ANSI/AWS F1.1 "Method for Sampling Airborne Particles Generated by Welding and Allied Processes", AWSF3.2M/F3.2 "Ventilation Guide for Weld Fume", American Welding Society, 550 North Le Jeune Road, Miami Florida 33135. Safety and Health Fact Sheets available from AWS at www.aws.org. OSHA Publication 2206 (29 C.F.R. 1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954 American Conference of Governmental Hygienists (ACGIH), Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices, 6500 Glenway Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211, USA. NFPA 51B "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work" published by the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169. UK: WMA Publication 236 and 237, "Hazards from Welding Fume", "The arc welder at work, some general aspects of health and safety". Germany: Unfallverhütungsvorschrift BGV D1, "Schweißen, Schneiden und verwandte Verfahren". Canada: CSA Standard CAN/CSA-W117.2-01 "Safety in Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes". This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.
Phrase meaning	Eye Irrit. 2 - Eye irritation, hazard category 2 STOT RE 1 - Specific Target Organ Toxicity — Repeated exposure, hazard category 1 H320 - Causes eye irritation. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure cause the hazard>.

Other

Additional information	ESAB requests the users of this product to study this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) and become aware of product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product a user should: -notify its employees, agents and contractors of the information on this SDS and any product hazards/safety information. -furnish this same information to each of its customers for this product. -request such customers to notify employees and customers for the same product hazards and safety information. The information herein is given in good faith and based on technical data that ESAB believes to be reliable. Since the conditions of use is outside our control, we assume no liability in connection with any use of this information and no warranty, expressed or implied is given. Contact ESAB for more information.

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM
CONSUMER BRANDS CANADA
1-847-367-7700
www.rustoleum.ca

1. Identification

Product Name:	AUTORF 4X946ML TRUCK BED COATING	**Revision Date:**	3/14/2018
Product Identifier:	257686	**Supercedes Date:**	8/6/2015
Product Use/Class:	Truck Bed Coating/Alkyd-Acrylic		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Consumer Brands Canada (RCBC) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada	**Manufacturer:**	Rust-Oleum Consumer Brands Canada (RCBC) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards
1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use alcohol film forming foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand to extinguish.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P321	For specific treatment see label
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt.%	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
1-Chloro-4-(Trifluoromethyl)Benzene	98-56-6	39	GHS07	H315-319-332-335
Acetone	67-64-1	15	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Toluene	108-88-3	6.3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-332-336-361-373
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.3	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.2	Not Available	Not Available
sec-Butyl Alcohol	78-92-2	1.1	GHS02-GHS07	H226-319-335-336
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.1	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.4	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class II combustible liquids.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
1-Chloro-4-(Trifluoromethyl) Benzene	98-56-6	40.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	20.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Toluene	108-88-3	10.0	20 ppm	N.E.	200 ppm	300 ppm
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	5.0	3 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.
sec-Butyl Alcohol	78-92-2	5.0	100 ppm	N.E.	150 ppm	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	**Odor Threshold:**	N.E.
Relative Density:	1.157	**pH:**	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	**Viscosity:**	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:**	N.D.
Decompostion Temp., °C:	N.D.		
Boiling Range, °C:	56 - 3,000	**Explosive Limits, vol%:**	0.9 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	-20
Evaporation Rate:	Slower than Ether	**Auto-ignition Temp., °C:**	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	**Vapor Pressure:**	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Causes skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
98-56-6	1-Chloro-4-(Trifluoromethyl)Benzene	13000 mg/kg Rat	>2684 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
108-88-3	Toluene	2600 mg/kg Rat	12000 mg/kg Rabbit	12.5 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
78-92-2	sec-Butyl Alcohol	2200 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1263	1263	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Paint	Paint	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	3	3	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	II	II	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

No Information

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Toluene	108-88-3
sec-Butyl Alcohol	78-92-2
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
1-Chloro-4-(Trifluoromethyl)Benzene	98-56-6

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health:	2*	**Flammability:**	3	**Physical Hazard:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	3	**Instability**	0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 296

SDS REVISION DATE: 3/14/2018

REASON FOR REVISION:
Regulatory Formula Source Changed
Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
02 - Hazard Identification
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Consumer Brands Canada believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Consumer Brands Canada makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BG SLC Grease

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : BG SLC Grease

Product code : 607

Other means of identification : 607120, 60735, 60735E, 607400, 607400E, P607

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses
Lubricants

Supplier's details : BG Products Inc.
740 S. Wichita Street
Wichita, KS, 67213, USA
www.bgprod.com
316-266-8120
msds@bgprod.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : (800) 424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
24-hour telephone and/or website

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 3%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 4.5%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 7%

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : 607120, 60735, 60735E, 607400, 607400E, P607

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	30 - 60	64742-52-5
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	10 - 30	64742-54-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
sulfur oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Green.

Odor : Petroleum oil [Slight]

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Open cup: 235°C (455°F) [Cleveland.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : <0.013 kPa (<0.1 mm Hg) [room temperature]

Vapor density : <1 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.87

Solubility : Insoluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): 2.18 cm^2/s (218 cSt)

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	5.7 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	2.18 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	15000 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	240000 mg/kg
Dermal	16666.7 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered

Section 13. Disposal considerations

when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: tris(dipentyldithiocarbamato-S,S')antimony; Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc salts

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Classification
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	≥50 - ≤75	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	≥25 - ≤50	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	tris(dipentyldithiocarbamato-S,S')antimony Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc salts	15890-25-2 68457-79-4	≤3 ≤3
Supplier notification	tris(dipentyldithiocarbamato-S,S')antimony Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc salts	15890-25-2 68457-79-4	≤3 ≤3

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: OIL MIST, MINERAL; OIL MIST, MINERAL

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ANTIMONY compounds; ZINC compounds

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS; ZINC COMPOUNDS

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : All components are listed or exempted.

Canada : All components are listed or exempted.

China : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe : All components are listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Malaysia : Not determined.

New Zealand : All components are listed or exempted.

Philippines : All components are listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : All components are listed or exempted.

Taiwan : All components are listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

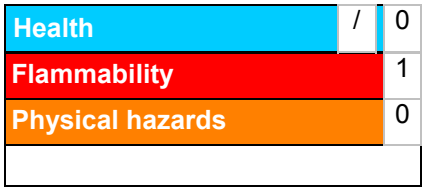
Turkey : Not determined.

United States : All components are listed or exempted.

Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing : 2/13/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/13/2019

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 3.1

Formulation Version number : 1.0

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 13-Feb-2019 **Version** 6

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name BODY SHOP HEAVY DUTY HEADLINER & CARPET ADHESIVE 16.75OZ AE

Other means of identification
Product Code 27828

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Adhesive (Spray, Special Purpose): Automotive Headliner
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Manufacturer Address
ITW Permatex
6875 Parkland Blvd.
Solon, Ohio 44139 USA
Telephone: 1-87-Permatex
(866) 732-9502

May Also Be Distributed by:
ITW Permatex Canada
101-2360 Bristol Circle
Oakville, ON Canada L6H 6M5
Telephone: (800) 924-6994

24-hour emergency phone number
Chem-Tel: 800-255-3924
International Emergency:
00+1+ 813-248-0585
Contract Number: MIS0003453

E-mail address: mail@permatex.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Extremely flammable aerosol	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Signal word
Danger

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Extremely flammable aerosol
Pressurized container: May burst if heated
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Appearance Colorless **Physical state** Liquid Flammable Aerosol **Odor** Solvent

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear eye/face protection
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Do NOT induce vomiting

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information
The classification as a carcinogen or mutagen need not apply since it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0.1 % w/w 1,3-butadiene (EINECS No. 203-450-8)

Unknown acute toxicity 20 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	15 - 40
ACETONE	67-64-1	10 - 30
PROPANE	74-98-6	10 - 30
BUTANE	106-97-8	10 - 30

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact IF ON SKIN:. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED:. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See section 2 for more information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media
None

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Extremely flammable. Heating causes rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Other Information Ventilate the area.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove all sources of ignition. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity).

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents, Amines

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	TWA: 50 ppm S*	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 50 ppm (vacated) TWA: 180 mg/m³	IDLH: 1100 ppm TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 180 mg/m³
ACETONE 67-64-1	STEL: 500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m³ The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m³
PROPANE 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³
BUTANE 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m³	TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective natural rubber, nitrile rubber, Neoprene™ or PVC gloves.

Respiratory protection Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister, as appropriate.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid, Flammable Aerosol
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	< -20 °C / < -4 °F	Extremely Flammable Aerosol Gives a flame projection at full valve opening or flashback at any degree of valve opening
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	9.5%	
Lower flammability limit:	2.1%	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	>1	Air = 1
Relative density	0.7	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility(ies)	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	450 °C / 842 °F	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	<20 cSt	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	64%
Density	No information available

Bulk density	No information available
SADT (self-accelerating decomposition temperature)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No information available

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, Amines

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May be harmful by inhalation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Eye contact	Contact with eyes may cause irritation. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.
Skin contact	May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.
Ingestion	Potential for aspiration if swallowed. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	= 25 g/kg (Rat)	= 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
ACETONE 67-64-1	= 5800 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 50100 mg/m³ (Rat) 8 h
PROPANE 74-98-6	-	-	= 658 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
BUTANE 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m³ (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	Central nervous system, Eyes, Peripheral Nervous System (PNS), Respiratory system, Skin.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	17211 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	8000 mg/kg

ATEmix (inhalation-gas) 839480 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 400.8 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) 128000 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

50 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Mobility
No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
ACETONE 67-64-1	-0.24
PROPANE 74-98-6	2.3
BUTANE 106-97-8	2.89

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

US EPA Waste Number D001

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	Toxic Ignitable
ACETONE 67-64-1	Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID No 1950
Proper shipping name: Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class 2.1
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

IATA

UN/ID No	ID 8000
Proper shipping name:	Consumer commodity
Hazard Class	9
ERG Code	9L

IMDG

UN/ID No	1950
Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No	F-D, S-U

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Not determined
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Complies
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Not determined

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
N-HEXANE - 110-54-3	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
ACETONE 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
N-HEXANE - 110-54-3	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	X	X	X
ACETONE 67-64-1	X	X	X
PROPANE 74-98-6	X	X	X
BUTANE 106-97-8	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

WHMIS Hazard Class

A Compressed gases, B2 - Flammable liquid, D2B - Toxic materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 4	**Instability** 0	-
HMIS	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 4	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** B

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)
HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)

Revision Date 13-Feb-2019

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 13-Feb-2019 **Version** 6

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name BODY SHOP HEAVY DUTY HEADLINER & CARPET ADHESIVE 16.75OZ AE

Other means of identification
Product Code 27828

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Adhesive (Spray, Special Purpose): Automotive Headliner
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Manufacturer Address
ITW Permatex
6875 Parkland Blvd.
Solon, Ohio 44139 USA
Telephone: 1-87-Permatex
(866) 732-9502

May Also Be Distributed by:
ITW Permatex Canada
101-2360 Bristol Circle
Oakville, ON Canada L6H 6M5
Telephone: (800) 924-6994

24-hour emergency phone number
Chem-Tel: 800-255-3924
International Emergency:
00+1+ 813-248-0585
Contract Number: MIS0003453

E-mail address: mail@permatex.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Extremely flammable aerosol	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Signal word
Danger

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Extremely flammable aerosol
Pressurized container: May burst if heated
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Appearance Colorless **Physical state** Liquid Flammable Aerosol **Odor** Solvent

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear eye/face protection
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Do NOT induce vomiting

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information
The classification as a carcinogen or mutagen need not apply since it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0.1 % w/w 1,3-butadiene (EINECS No. 203-450-8)

Unknown acute toxicity 20 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	15 - 40
ACETONE	67-64-1	10 - 30
PROPANE	74-98-6	10 - 30
BUTANE	106-97-8	10 - 30

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact IF ON SKIN:. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED:. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See section 2 for more information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media
None

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Extremely flammable. Heating causes rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Other Information Ventilate the area.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove all sources of ignition. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity).

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents, Amines

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	TWA: 50 ppm S*	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 50 ppm (vacated) TWA: 180 mg/m³	IDLH: 1100 ppm TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 180 mg/m³
ACETONE 67-64-1	STEL: 500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m³ The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m³
PROPANE 74-98-6	: See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m³
BUTANE 106-97-8	STEL: 1000 ppm	(vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m³	TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective natural rubber, nitrile rubber, Neoprene™ or PVC gloves.

Respiratory protection Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister, as appropriate.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid, Flammable Aerosol
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	< -20 °C / < -4 °F	Extremely Flammable Aerosol Gives a flame projection at full valve opening or flashback at any degree of valve opening
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	9.5%	
Lower flammability limit:	2.1%	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	>1	Air = 1
Relative density	0.7	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility(ies)	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	450 °C / 842 °F	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	<20 cSt	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	64%
Density	No information available

Bulk density	No information available
SADT (self-accelerating decomposition temperature)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No information available

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, Amines

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May be harmful by inhalation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Eye contact	Contact with eyes may cause irritation. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.
Skin contact	May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.
Ingestion	Potential for aspiration if swallowed. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	= 25 g/kg (Rat)	= 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
ACETONE 67-64-1	= 5800 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 50100 mg/m³ (Rat) 8 h
PROPANE 74-98-6	-	-	= 658 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
BUTANE 106-97-8	-	-	= 658 g/m³ (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	Central nervous system, Eyes, Peripheral Nervous System (PNS), Respiratory system, Skin.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	17211 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	8000 mg/kg

ATEmix (inhalation-gas) 839480 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 400.8 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) 128000 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

50 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Mobility
No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
ACETONE 67-64-1	-0.24
PROPANE 74-98-6	2.3
BUTANE 106-97-8	2.89

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

US EPA Waste Number D001

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	Toxic Ignitable
ACETONE 67-64-1	Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID No 1950
Proper shipping name: Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class 2.1
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

IATA

UN/ID No	ID 8000
Proper shipping name:	Consumer commodity
Hazard Class	9
ERG Code	9L

IMDG

UN/ID No	1950
Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, Limited Quantity (LQ)
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No	F-D, S-U

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Not determined
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Complies
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Not determined

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
N-HEXANE - 110-54-3	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
ACETONE 67-64-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
N-HEXANE - 110-54-3	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
N-HEXANE 110-54-3	X	X	X
ACETONE 67-64-1	X	X	X
PROPANE 74-98-6	X	X	X
BUTANE 106-97-8	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

WHMIS Hazard Class

A Compressed gases, B2 - Flammable liquid, D2B - Toxic materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 4	**Instability** 0	-
HMIS	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 4	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** B

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)
HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)

Revision Date 13-Feb-2019

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Bronze Alloys

Other means of identification : RBCuZn-A, RBCuZn-B, RBCuZn-C, RBCuZn-D, ERCuSi-A, ERCu, ERCuSn-A, ERCuSn-C, ERCuAl-A1, ERCuAl-A2, ERCuAl-A3, ERCuNiAl, ERCuMnNiAl, ECuSn-C, ECu, ECuAl-A2, ECuSi, BCuP-2, BCuP-3, BCuP-4, BCuP-5, ECuP-6

AWS Specifications : A5.6, A5.7, A5.8

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400
Aquatic Chronic 2	H411

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	69.73 - 95.7	Not classified
Silver (Ag)	(CAS No) 7440-22-4	<= 15.5	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	<= 14	Not classified
Aluminum (Al)	(CAS No) 7429-90-5	0.01 - 11.5	Not classified
Tin (Sn)	(CAS No) 7440-31-5	<= 9	Not classified
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	<= 6	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	<= 6	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	<= 4	Not classified
Lead (Pb)	(CAS No) 7439-92-1	<= 0.02	Carc. 1B, H350

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust and inhaling fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Silver (7440-22-4)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.01 mg/m³

Tin (7440-31-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³

Lead (7439-92-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	50 µg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : Rods or wire

Color : Silver or yellow to red. Flux coating is white or blue-green

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Self ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density : No data available

Solubility : No data available

Log Pow : No data available

Log Kow : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidising properties : No data available

Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, nickel, copper, carbon dioxide, and some products will also contain aluminum, magnesium, and or zirconium. Fume limit for nickel or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Silver (7440-22-4)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg

Tin (7440-31-5)	
LD50 oral rat	700 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Lead (7439-92-1)	
IARC group	2A - Probably carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Silver (7440-22-4)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.00155 - 0.00293 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.00024 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
LC50 fish 2	0.0062 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [flow-through])

Lead (7439-92-1)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.44 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	600 µg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: water flea)
LC50 fish 2	1.17 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [flow-through])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (dust or fume only)

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Silver (7440-22-4)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Tin (7440-31-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Lead (7439-92-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Lead (7439-92-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)

Lead (7439-92-1)				
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Aluminum (7429-90-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silver (7440-22-4)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Tin (7440-31-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Lead (7439-92-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

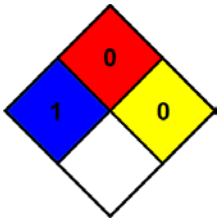
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1

Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

CARBON & LOW ALLOY STEEL WIRE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date: June 22, 2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name: Carbon & Low Alloy Steel Wire

Other means of identification: **RG45, RG60, EM12K, EM13K, ER70S-2, ER70S-3, ER70S-6, ER70S-G EB-2, EB-3, EB-6,EB-8,EB-9**

AWS Specifications: A5.2, A5.17, A5.18, A5.23

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture: For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

UNIBRAZE CORP.
1050 PENNER CREST
HOUSTON TX USA 77055
www.unibraze.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number 713-869-6000/1-800-364-6900

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

STOT SE 3 H335
STOT SE 3 H336
STOT RE 1 H372

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US)

H335 May cause respiratory irritation

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements:

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing

P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you do not feel well.

P314 Seek medical advice if you do not feel well.

P403+P233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

P405 Store locked up

P501 Dispose of contents & container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier (CAS)	% Percent	GHS-US classification
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.05 - 2	Not classified
Silicon	7440-21-3	0.1 - 1.15	Not classified
Copper	7440-50-8	0.3 - 0.5	Not classified
Carbon	7440-44-0	0.5 - 0.18	Not classified
Titanium	7440-32-6	0 - 0.17	Not classified
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0 - 0.15	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give

First-aid measures after skin contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation:
Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters : Protection during firefighting

: Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment: No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up: Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s) : For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls: Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate yourself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid	Appearance	Rods or wire
Color	Metallic	Odor	No data available
Odor threshold	No data available	pH	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	No data available	Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available	Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available	Self-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available	Relative vapor density at 20 °C	No data available
Relative density	No data available	Solubility	No data available
Log Pow	No data available	Log Kow	No data available
ViViscosity, kinematic	No data available	Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available	Oxidizing properties	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available		

9.2. Other information No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid None.

10.5. Incompatible materials None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of aluminum, iron, manganese, silicon, titanium, chromium, nickel, calcium, columbium, molybdenum and copper. Fluorides will also be present. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Harmful if swallowed
Manganese (7439-96-5)	ATE (oral) 9000000.000 mg/kg
Silicon (7440-21-3)	ATE (oral) 3160.000 mg/kg
Carbon (7440-44-0	LD50 (oral rat) >10000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
Eye damage/irritation	Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	may cause dizziness or drowsiness. May cause respiratory irration
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
Aspiration hazard	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Not classified

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability No additional information available
12.3. Bio accumulative potential No additional information available
12.4. Mobility in soil No additional information available
12.5. Other adverse effects No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations
14.2. UN proper shipping name Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
Silicon (7440-21-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Titanium (7440-32-6)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Carbon (7440-44-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listing)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 (dust or fume only)

15.2. US State regulations

Copper (7440-50-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right to Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - **R**ight To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium (7440-3206)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Aluminum (7429-90-5)

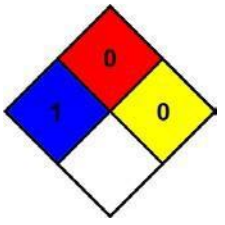
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of H-phrases:

Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitization — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated

NFPA health hazard	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	0 - Materials that will not burn
NFPA reactivity	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health		2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

Unibraze believes that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Unibraze Corp. control. Unibraze does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

CARBON & LOW ALLOY STEEL WIRE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date: June 22, 2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name: Carbon & Low Alloy Steel Wire

Other means of identification: **RG45, RG60, EM12K, EM13K, ER70S-2, ER70S-3, ER70S-6, ER70S-G EB-2, EB-3, EB-6,EB-8,EB-9**

AWS Specifications: A5.2, A5.17, A5.18, A5.23

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture: For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

UNIBRAZE CORP.
1050 PENNER CREST
HOUSTON TX USA 77055
www.unibraze.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number 713-869-6000/1-800-364-6900

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

STOT SE 3 H335
STOT SE 3 H336
STOT RE 1 H372

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US)

H335 May cause respiratory irritation
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements:

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you do not feel well.
P314 Seek medical advice if you do not feel well.
P403+P233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 Store locked up
P501 Dispose of contents & container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier (CAS)	% Percent	GHS-US classification
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.05 - 2	Not classified
Silicon	7440-21-3	0.1 - 1.15	Not classified
Copper	7440-50-8	0.3 - 0.5	Not classified
Carbon	7440-44-0	0.5 - 0.18	Not classified
Titanium	7440-32-6	0 - 0.17	Not classified
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0 - 0.15	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give

First-aid measures after skin contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation:
Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters : Protection during firefighting

: Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment: No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up: Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s) : For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls: Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate yourself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid	Appearance	Rods or wire
Color	Metallic	Odor	No data available
Odor threshold	No data available	pH	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	No data available	Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available	Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available	Self-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available	Relative vapor density at 20 °C	No data available
Relative density	No data available	Solubility	No data available
Log Pow	No data available	Log Kow	No data available
ViViscosity, kinematic	No data available	Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available	Oxidizing properties	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available		

9.2. Other information No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid None.

10.5. Incompatible materials None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of aluminum, iron, manganese, silicon, titanium, chromium, nickel, calcium, columbium, molybdenum and copper. Fluorides will also be present. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Harmful if swallowed
Manganese (7439-96-5)	ATE (oral) 9000000.000 mg/kg
Silicon (7440-21-3)	ATE (oral) 3160.000 mg/kg
Carbon (7440-44-0	LD50 (oral rat) >10000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
Eye damage/irritation	Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	may cause dizziness or drowsiness. May cause respiratory irration
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
Aspiration hazard	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Not classified

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability No additional information available
12.3. Bio accumulative potential No additional information available
12.4. Mobility in soil No additional information available
12.5. Other adverse effects No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations
14.2. UN proper shipping name Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
Silicon (7440-21-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Titanium (7440-32-6)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Carbon (7440-44-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listing)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 (dust or fume only)

15.2. US State regulations

Copper (7440-50-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right to Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - **R**ight To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium (7440-3206)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Aluminum (7429-90-5)

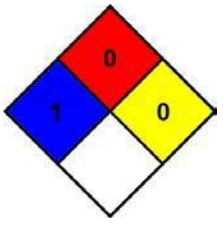
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of H-phrases:

Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitization — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated

NFPA health hazard	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	0 - Materials that will not burn
NFPA reactivity	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health		2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

Unibraze believes that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Unibraze Corp. control. Unibraze does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Carbon Steel Bare Wire

Other means of identification : EL12, EM11K, EM12K, EM13K, ER70S-2, ER70S-3, ER70S-6, ER70S-7, R45, R60, R65, EA1,EB2, EB6

AWS Specifications : A5.2 , A5.17, A5.18, A5.23

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

STOT SE 3 H336
STOT SE 3 H335
STOT RE 1 H372

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.05 - 2	Not classified

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.1 - 1.15	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.3 - 0.5	Not classified
Carbon (C)	(CAS No) 7440-44-0	0.5 - 0.18	Not classified
Titanium (Ti)	(CAS No) 7440-32-6	0 - 0.17	Not classified
Aluminum (Al)	(CAS No) 7429-90-5	0 - 0.15	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : Rods or wire

Color : Metallic

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Self ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density : No data available

Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, nickel, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum,

magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Carbon (7440-44-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified

Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No additional information available

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Titanium (7440-32-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Carbon (7440-44-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (dust or fume only)

15.2. US State regulations

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium (7440-32-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Aluminum (7429-90-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

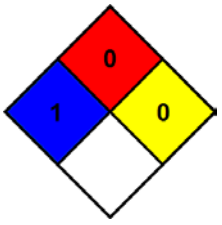
Full text of H-phrases:

STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

Carbon Steel Electrodes
Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Carbon Steel Electrodes

Other means of identification : E6010, E6011, E6012, E6013, E6019, E6020, E6022, E6027, E7014, E7015, E7016, E7018, E7018-1, E7024, E7028, E7048, E7018M

AWS Specifications : A5.1

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	H302
Carc. 1A	H350
Aquatic Acute 1	H400

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H350 - May cause cancer
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P301+P312 - IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P330 - If swallowed, rinse mouth
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	55 - 70	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$)	(CAS No) 1317-65-3	5 - 12	Not classified
Aluminum (Al)	(CAS No) 7429-90-5	0 - 5	Not classified
Sodium silicate (Na_2O-$NSiO_2$)	(CAS No) 1344-09-8	0 - 5	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Cellulose	(CAS No) 65996-61-4	<= 5	Not classified
Mineral silicates	(CAS No) 1332-58-7	<= 5	Not classified
Titanium dioxide (TiO_2)	(CAS No) 13463-67-7	0 - 3	Carc. 2, H351
Potassium silicate ($K_2O_3SiO_3$)	(CAS No) 1312-76-1	0 - 3	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Magnesite ($MgCO_3$)	(CAS No) 546-93-0	0 - 2	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.45 - 1.75	Not classified
Aluminum oxide (Al_2O_3)	(CAS No) 1344-28-1	0 - 1	Not classified
Potassium carbonate	(CAS No) 584-08-7	<= 1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.12 - 0.8	Not classified
Quartz (SiO_2)	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	0.15 - 0.2	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Carc. 1A, H350
Fluorspar (CaF_2)	(CAS No) 7789-75-5	< 0.01	Acute Tox. Not classified (Oral)
Magnesium oxide (MgO_2)	(CAS No) 1309-48-4	< 0.01	Not classified
Zinc oxide (ZnO_2)	(CAS No) 1314-13-2	< 0.01	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation), H332 Repr. 1A, H360 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³

Calcium carbonate (1317-65-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Quartz (14808-60-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.025 mg/m³

Magnesite (546-93-0)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Mineral silicates (1332-58-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : Rods or wire

Color : Metallic

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Self ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Harmful if swallowed.

Carbon Steel Electrodes	
ATE (oral)	500.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	500.000 mg/kg

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)	
LD50 oral rat	1153 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	1153.000 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
LD50 oral rat	500 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	500.000 mg/kg

Potassium carbonate (584-08-7)	
LD50 oral rat	1870 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	1870.000 mg/kg

Fluorspar (CaF2) (7789-75-5)	
LD50 oral rat	4250 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	4250.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)	
LD50 oral rat	1300 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	1300.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	2 - Known Human Carcinogens

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	301 - 478 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus)
LC50 fish 2	3185 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)	
LC50 fishes 1	301 - 478 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus)

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)	
LC50 fish 2	3185 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (dust or fume only)

Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (fibrous forms)

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Calcium carbonate (1317-65-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Cellulose (65996-61-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Magnesite (546-93-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Mineral silicates (1332-58-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Potassium carbonate (584-08-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Fluorspar (CaF2) (7789-75-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Quartz (14808-60-7)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Aluminum (7429-90-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Calcium carbonate (1317-65-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Quartz (14808-60-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesite (546-93-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Mineral silicates (1332-58-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

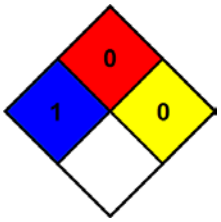
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Acute Tox. Not classified (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Not classified
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity, Category 1A
Carc. 2	Carcinogenicity, Category 2

Repr. 1A	Reproductive toxicity, Category 1A
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H332	Harmful if inhaled
H350	May cause cancer
H351	Suspected of causing cancer
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Carbon Steel Flux Cored Wire

Other means of identification : E71-T1, E81T1-A1, E81T1-B2, E81T1-Ni2, E91T1-B3, E100T1-G, 4130

AWS Specifications : A5.20, A5.29

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral) H302
Aquatic Acute 1 H400

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P301+P312 - IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P330 - If swallowed, rinse mouth
P391 - Collect spillage
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	93 - 99	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	0 - 2.21	Not classified

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.45 - 1.75	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0 - 1.1	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.12 - 0.8	Not classified
Carbon (C)	(CAS No) 7440-44-0	0 - 0.31	Not classified
Vanadium (V)	(CAS No) 1314-62-1	0 - 0.1	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Vanadium (1314-62-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : Rods or wire

Color : Metallic

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Harmful if swallowed.

Carbon Steel Flux Cored Wire	
ATE (oral)	500.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
LD50 oral rat	221.1 - 715.7 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	50 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2.21 mg/l/4h

Carbon (7440-44-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	1 - Evidence of Carcinogenicity

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 302 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	≤ 10000

Carbon (7440-44-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Vanadium (1314-62-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Vanadium (1314-62-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

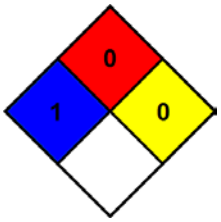
Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

Carbon Steel Flux Cored Wire
Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Carbon Steel Flux Cored Wire

Other means of identification : E71-T1, E81T1-A1, E81T1-B2, E81T1-Ni2, E91T1-B3, E100T1-G, 4130

AWS Specifications : A5.20, A5.29

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral) H302
Aquatic Acute 1 H400

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P301+P312 - IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P330 - If swallowed, rinse mouth
P391 - Collect spillage
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	93 - 99	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	0 - 2.21	Not classified

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.45 - 1.75	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0 - 1.1	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.12 - 0.8	Not classified
Carbon (C)	(CAS No) 7440-44-0	0 - 0.31	Not classified
Vanadium (V)	(CAS No) 1314-62-1	0 - 0.1	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Vanadium (1314-62-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : Rods or wire

Color : Metallic

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Harmful if swallowed.

Carbon Steel Flux Cored Wire	
ATE (oral)	500.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
LD50 oral rat	221.1 - 715.7 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	50 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2.21 mg/l/4h

Carbon (7440-44-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	1 - Evidence of Carcinogenicity

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 302 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	≤ 10000

Carbon (7440-44-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Vanadium (1314-62-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Vanadium (1314-62-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

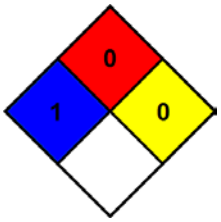
Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Cast Iron

Other means of identification : 44 (NiFeMn-Cl), 55(NiFe-Cl), 99 (Ni-Cl)

AWS Specifications : A5.15

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400
Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	35 - 85	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	0.08 - 41.97	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	2.5 - 14	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	1 - 3	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	2.5	Not classified
Aluminum (Al)	(CAS No) 7429-90-5	1	Not classified
Carbon (C)	(CAS No) 7440-44-0	0.055 - 0.15	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the

quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Carbon (7440-44-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Carbon (7440-44-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (dust or fume only)

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Aluminum (7429-90-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

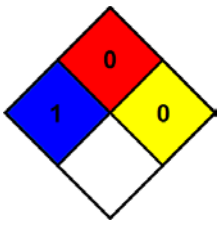
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction

H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Chrome Moly Bare Wire

Other means of identification* : ER70S-A1, ER80S-B2, ER70S-BL2, ER90S-B3, ER80S-B3L, ER80S-B6[a], ER80S-B8[b], ER90S-B9, ER80S-Ni1, ER80S-Ni2, ER80S-Ni3, ER80S-D2, ER90S-D2, ER100S-1, ER110S-1, ER120S-1, 4130, 4340

* The suffixes B2, Ni1, etc., designates the chemical composition of the electrode and rod classification. [a] Similar to former class ER502 (AWS A5.9) [b] Similar to former class ER505 (AWS A5.9)

AWS Specifications : A5.28, AISI 4130, AISI 4340

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1 H317
Carc. 1B H350
STOT RE 1 H372

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P321 - Specific treatment (see label)
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	<= 10.5	Not classified
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0.2 - 3.75	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.4 - 2.1	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	<= 1.2	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.15 - 0.8	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.25 - 0.5	Not classified
Vanadium pentoxide (V)	(CAS No) 1314-62-1	0.03 - 0.25	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of aluminum, iron, manganese, silicon, titanium, chromium, nickel, calcium, columbium, molybdenum and copper. Fluorides will also be present. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)	
LD50 oral rat	221.1 - 715.7 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	50 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2.21 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	3

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)	
IARC group	2B
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	1

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 302 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	≤ 10000

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

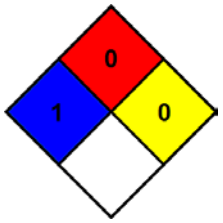
SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Citrus Chisel

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Citrus Chisel

Product code : 167

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Betco Corporation
400 Van Camp Road
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
www.betco.com
888-462-3826

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves: > 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber. Wear eye or face protection: Recommended: splash goggles. Wear protective clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
sodium hydroxide	≤3	1310-73-2
Silicic acid, sodium salt	≤3	1344-09-8
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	≤3	64-02-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Section 4. First aid measures

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from acids. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Separate from acids. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
sodium hydroxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** C: 2 mg/m³ **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** CEIL: 2 mg/m³ **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** CEIL: 2 mg/m³ **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Silicic acid, sodium salt	None.
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	None.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. Recommended: splash goggles

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated. > 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Personal protective equipment (Pictograms) :

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Orange. [Dark]

Odor : Fruity.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 13 to 14

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1.04269

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
acids

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Silicic acid, sodium salt	LD50 Oral	Rat	1960 mg/kg	-
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	LD50 Oral	Rat	10 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
sodium hydroxide	Eyes - Severe irritant	Monkey	-	24 hours 1 Percent	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 50 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	1 Percent	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 1 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	24 hours 2 Percent	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Silicic acid, sodium salt	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 10 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	28803.5 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
sodium hydroxide	Acute EC50 40.38 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 125 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 56 mg/l Marine water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata - Young	96 hours
Silicic acid, sodium salt	Acute EC50 0.4 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 494000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	Acute LC50 486000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	5.01	1.8	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760
UN proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 
Packing group	II	II	II	II	II	II
Environmental hazards	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.

Additional information

DOT Classification : This product is not regulated as a marine pollutant when transported on inland waterways in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg or by road, rail, or inland air in non-bulk sizes, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of §§ 173.24 and 173.24a.
Reportable quantity 46187.2 lbs / 20969 kg [5312.6 gal / 20110.5 L]. Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.
Limited quantity Yes.

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.40-2.42 (Class 8), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark).
The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 1

ADR/RID : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
Tunnel code (E)

IMDG : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.

IATA : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 4(a) proposed test rules**: Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: sodium hydroxide

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
sodium hydroxide	≤3	SKIN CORROSION - Category 1A SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1
Silicic acid, sodium salt	≤3	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	≤3	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE; Sodium Hydroxide Solution

New York : The following components are listed: Sodium hydroxide

New Jersey : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE; CAUSTIC SODA; Sodium Hydroxide Solution

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)); Sodium Hydroxide Solution

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

Section 15. Regulatory information

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Canada	:	All components are listed or exempted.
China	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Europe	:	Not determined.
Japan	:	**Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined. **Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
Malaysia	:	Not determined.
New Zealand	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Thailand	:	Not determined.
Turkey	:	Not determined.
United States	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Viet Nam	:	Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Section 16. Other information

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION - Category 1 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1	On basis of test data On basis of test data

History

Date of printing : 10/15/2018

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/15/2018

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Citrus Chisel

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Citrus Chisel

Product code : 167

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses
Cleaner/Degreaser

Uses advised against	Reason
For Industrial and Institutional Use Only	-

Supplier's details : Betco Corporation
400 Van Camp Road
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
www.betco.com
888-462-3826

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection: Recommended: splash goggles. Wear protective clothing: Recommended: Chemical resistant gloves. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Response : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
sodium hydroxide	≤3	1310-73-2
Silicic acid, sodium salt	≤3	1344-09-8
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	≤3	64-02-8
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	≤0.3	5989-27-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Section 4. First aid measures

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from acids. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Separate from acids. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
sodium hydroxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** C: 2 mg/m³ **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** CEIL: 2 mg/m³ **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** CEIL: 2 mg/m³ **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Silicic acid, sodium salt	None.
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	None.
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018).** TWA: 30 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. Recommended: splash goggles

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. Recommended: Chemical resistant gloves

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Personal protective equipment (Pictograms) :

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Orange. [Dark]

Odor : Fruity.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 13 to 14

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Relative density : 1.04269

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : Not available.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Silicic acid, sodium salt	LD50 Oral	Rat	1960 mg/kg	-
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	LD50 Oral	Rat	10 g/kg	-
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4400 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
sodium hydroxide	Eyes - Severe irritant	Monkey	-	24 hours 1 Percent	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 50 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	1 Percent	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 1 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	24 hours 2 Percent	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Silicic acid, sodium salt	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 10 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 10 Percent	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	28721.71 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
sodium hydroxide	Acute EC50 40.38 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 125 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult	96 hours
Silicic acid, sodium salt	Acute EC50 0.4 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 494000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	Acute LC50 486000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	Acute EC50 421 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute EC50 688 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours

Section 12. Ecological information

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	5.01	1.8	low
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	4.38	-	high

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760
UN proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 
Packing group	II	II	II	II	II	II

Section 14. Transport information

Environmental hazards	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.

Additional information

DOT Classification : This product is not regulated as a marine pollutant when transported on inland waterways in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg or by road, rail, or inland air in non-bulk sizes, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of §§ 173.24 and 173.24a.
Reportable quantity 38588.6 lbs / 17519.2 kg [4438.6 gal / 16801.9 L]. Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.
Limited quantity Yes.

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.40-2.42 (Class 8), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark).
The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 1

ADR/RID : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
Tunnel code (E)

IMDG : **Limited quantity** Yes.
The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.

IATA : **Limited quantity** Yes.
The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 4(a) proposed test rules**: Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: sodium hydroxide; Formaldehyde, solution

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

Section 15. Regulatory information

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
formaldehyde	<0.1	Yes.	500	73.9	100	14.8

SARA 304 RQ : 149700598.8 lbs / 67964071.9 kg [17219123.9 gal / 65181474.7 L]

SARA 311/312

Classification : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
sodium hydroxide	≤3	CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1 SKIN CORROSION - Category 1A SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1
Silicic acid, sodium salt	≤3	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate	≤3	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1
(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene	≤0.3	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE; Sodium Hydroxide Solution

New York : The following components are listed: Sodium hydroxide

New Jersey : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE; CAUSTIC SODA; Sodium Hydroxide Solution

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE; Sodium Hydroxide Solution

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Section 15. Regulatory information

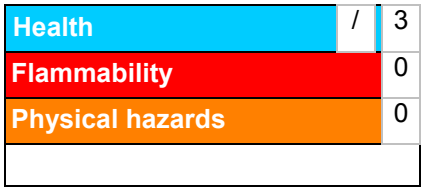
Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Canada	:	All components are listed or exempted.
China	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Europe	:	At least one component is not listed.
Japan	:	**Japan inventory (ENCS)**: All components are listed or exempted. **Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
Malaysia	:	Not determined
New Zealand	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	:	Not determined.
Taiwan	:	Not determined.
Thailand	:	Not determined.
Turkey	:	Not determined.
United States	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Viet Nam	:	Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION - Category 1 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	On basis of test data On basis of test data Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 2/5/2021

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/5/2021

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label:

Product Name:	**CLEANER BLEND 300**
Stock No.:	19510

Other means of identification:

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Chemical manufacturer address and telephone number:

Manufacturer Name:	ITW Performance Polymers
Address:	30 Endicott Street Danvers, MA 01923
General Phone Number:	(978) 777-1100

Emergency phone number:

Emergency Phone Number:	(800) 424-9300
CHEMTREC:	For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical in accordance with CFR 1910.1200(d)(f):

GHS Pictograms:

Signal Word: WARNING.

GHS Class:
Flammable Liquid. Category 3.
Reproductive toxicity. Category 1B.
Skin Sensitization. category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - STOT, Single Exposure SE. Category 3.

Hazard Statements:
H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour.
H360 - May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary Statements:
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hotsurfaces. — No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process:

Route of Exposure: Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential Health Effects:

Eye:	Can cause moderate irritation, burning sensation, tearing, redness, and swelling. Overexposure may cause lacrimation, conjunctivitis, corneal damage and permanent injury.
Skin:	Can cause skin irritation; itching, redness, rashes, hives, burning, and swelling.
Inhalation:	Respiratory tract irritant. High concentration may cause dizziness, headache, and anesthetic effects.
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	Individuals with pre-existing skin disorders, asthma, allergies or known sensitization may be more susceptible to the effects of this product.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures:

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	50 - 60 by weight	
1-methoxy-2-acetoxypropane	108-65-6	20 - 30 by weight	
Water	7732-18-5	10 - 20 by weight	
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	1 - 10 by weight	
2-methoxy-1-propanol	1589-47-5	0.1 - 1.0 by weight	

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary measures:

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable and unsuitable extinguishing media:

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Not determined.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:

Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Personal Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.

Environmental precautions:

Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:

Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Flammable, eliminate ignition sources. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8.

Reference to other sections:

Other Precautions:	Pump or shovel to storage/salvage vessels.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures. Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.
Special Handling Procedures:	Hazardous liquid or vapor residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse, heat, burn, pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, expose to sparks, flame, or ignition sources of empty containers without proper commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

Propylene glycol monomethyl ether :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 150 ppm TLV-TWA: 100 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls:

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures:

Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.
Notes :	Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid.
Color:	Pale Amber.
Odor:	Ethereal.
Boiling Point:	212°F (100°C) initial
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.95
Solubility:	APPRECIABLE.
Vapor Density:	>1 (air = 1)
Vapor Pressure:	12 mmHg @68°F
Percent Volatile:	100
Evaporation Rate:	<1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	Not determined.

Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	104°F (40°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag closed cup. (TCC)
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	3.0%
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	12%
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	840 g/L

9.2. Other information:

Percent Solids by Weight	0

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.

Conditions To Avoid:

Conditions to Avoid:	Extreme heat, sparks, and open flame. Incompatible materials, oxidizers and oxidizing conditions.

Incompatible Materials:

Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizing agents. Strong acids and alkalis.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Propylene glycol monomethyl ether :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 500 mg/24H [Mild] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 13 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 10000 ppm/5H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 6600 mg/kg [Brain and Coverings - Other degenerative changes Behavioral - General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Dyspnea] (RTECS)

1-methoxy-2-acetoxypropane :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >5 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 8532 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 9000 mg/kg [Behavioral - Coma] (RTECS)

Water :

Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >90 mL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

d-Limonene :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >5000 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 4400 mg/kg [Behavioral - Changes in motor activity (specific assay) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Respiratory depression Skin and Appendages - Hair] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 4400 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of waste:

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	D001
Important Disposal Information:	DANGER! Rags, steel wool and waste soaked with this product may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded or stored. To avoid a spontaneous combustion fire, immediately after use, place rags, steel wool or waste in a sealed, water-filled, metal container.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
DOT UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading
IATA Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
IATA UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product:

Propylene glycol monomethyl ether :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

1-methoxy-2-acetoxypropane :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

Water :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

d-Limonene :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): B3; D2B All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
WHMIS Pictograms:	

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings:

HMIS Health Hazard:	2*
HMIS Fire Hazard:	2
HMIS Reactivity:	1
HMIS Personal Protection:	X

Health Hazard	2*
Fire Hazard	2
Reactivity	1
Personal Protection	X

* Chronic Health Effects

SDS Revision Date:	September 10, 2015
SDS Revision Notes:	"GHS Update"
SDS Format:	
SDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015 **Revision Date** New **Revision Number** 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Clorox Commercial Solutions® Formula 409® Glass & Surface Cleaner**

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Glass and surface cleaner

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Clorox Professional Products Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Appearance	Clear, blue	**Physical State**	Thin liquid	**Odor**	Citrus, floral, powdery

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
None

Precautionary Statements - Response
None

Precautionary Statements - Storage
None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
0.1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information
May cause slight eye irritation.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
No information available.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product contains no substances that at their given concentrations are considered to be hazardous to health.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15–20 minutes. If present, remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes of rinsing, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

Skin Contact Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation persists, call a doctor.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing problems develop, call a doctor.

Ingestion Drink a glassful of water. Call a doctor or poison control center.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects May cause slight eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Hazardous Combustion Products
Oxides of carbon.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge No.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed.

Incompatible Products None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product does not contain any ingredients with occupational exposure limits that are at concentrations below their cut-off values/concentrations and that contribute to the hazard classification of the product.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Citrus, floral, powdery
Color	Blue	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	9 - 11.5	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Complete	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None known.

Conditions to avoid
None known.

Incompatible materials
None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information .

Inhalation Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.

Eye Contact May cause slight irritation.

Skin Contact May cause slight irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause slight irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause slight redness and tearing of eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity Contains no ingredients listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity No known effect based on information supplied.
Target Organ Effects None known.

Aspiration Hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document
No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No information available.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other adverse effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated.
TDG	Not regulated.
ICAO	Not regulated.
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG/IMO	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL	All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	X	X	X	-	X

International Regulations

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
Not controlled.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA **Health Hazard** 0 **Flammability** 0 **Instability** 0 **Physical and Chemical Hazards** -

HMIS **Health Hazard** 0 **Flammability** 0 **Physical Hazard** 0 **Personal Protection** -

Prepared By
Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date January 5, 2015

Revision Note New

Reference 1071766-A/167070.001

General Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015 **Revision Date** New **Revision Number** 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Clorox Commercial Solutions® Formula 409® Glass & Surface Cleaner**

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Glass and surface cleaner

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Clorox Professional Products Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Appearance Clear, blue **Physical State** Thin liquid **Odor** Citrus, floral, powdery

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
None

Precautionary Statements - Response
None

Precautionary Statements - Storage
None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
0.1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information
May cause slight eye irritation.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
No information available.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product contains no substances that at their given concentrations are considered to be hazardous to health.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15–20 minutes. If present, remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes of rinsing, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

Skin Contact Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation persists, call a doctor.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing problems develop, call a doctor.

Ingestion Drink a glassful of water. Call a doctor or poison control center.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects May cause slight eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Hazardous Combustion Products
Oxides of carbon.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge No.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed.

Incompatible Products None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product does not contain any ingredients with occupational exposure limits that are at concentrations below their cut-off values/concentrations and that contribute to the hazard classification of the product.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Citrus, floral, powdery
Color	Blue	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	9 - 11.5	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Complete	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None known.

Conditions to avoid
None known.

Incompatible materials
None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information .

Inhalation Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.

Eye Contact May cause slight irritation.

Skin Contact May cause slight irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause slight irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause slight redness and tearing of eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity Contains no ingredients listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity No known effect based on information supplied.
Target Organ Effects None known.

Aspiration Hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document
No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No information available.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other adverse effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated.
TDG	Not regulated.
ICAO	Not regulated.
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG/IMO	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL	All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	X	X	X	-	X

International Regulations

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
Not controlled.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA **Health Hazard** 0 **Flammability** 0 **Instability** 0 **Physical and Chemical Hazards** -

HMIS **Health Hazard** 0 **Flammability** 0 **Physical Hazard** 0 **Personal Protection** -

Prepared By
Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date January 5, 2015

Revision Note New

Reference 1071766-A/167070.001

General Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Cold Fire is an environmentally friendly fire suppressing agent, specially designed to rapidly suppress and extinguish fires, cool down hot surfaces, prevent re-ignition and encapsulate hydrocarbons. Cold Fire is PFAS free, safe to store, handle and use, leaves virtually no residue and is non-toxic, non-corrosive and biodegradable.

Section 1: Identification

Manufacturer: Firefreeze Worldwide, Inc.
Address: 272 Route 46 East, Rockaway, NJ 07866
Phone: 973-627-0722; Fax: 973-627-2982
Email: info@firefreeze.com
Product/Trade Name: Cold Fire
Chemical Identifier: CF-302
Product Usage: UL Listed Wetting Agent for Class A & B fires.
Can be used for Class D, K and C fires with appropriate extinguishing application & equipment.
International Certifications: See regulatory information Section 15.
In emergency call 911.
For information about this SDS, contact phone#: 973-627-0722 or email info@firefreeze.com

Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification

Hazardous Materials Identification System:
Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Personal Protection: 0
Product may be slippery in concentrate form.
No components are believed to be hazardous or listed in the NIOSH Recommendations for Occupational Safety and Health Standards, 1988, or are listed by SARA, CERCLA, or RCRA. No OSHA PEL's are established for any of the proprietary ingredients.

Section 3: Composition/ Information on Ingredients

Formulation is proprietary and components are classified trade secret.
A proprietary environmentally friendly formulation consisting of water, biodegradable anionic and nonionic surfactants, organic compounds and minerals that have been tested PFAS (Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances) free. Cold Fire is clear in composition and has a clean, fresh smell.

Section 4: First-Aid Measures

After skin contact: Rinse skin with water.
After eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with water.
After inhalation: Negligible.
After swallowing: Do not swallow. Not considered to be orally toxic.

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Non-Flammable: No hazardous combustion ingredients. Product is water based. Will not ignite.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Spill/leak procedure: Rinse affected area with water and dry.
Measures for environmental disposal: Dispose of as non-hazardous waste in accordance with local regulations. PFAS free.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling:
Respiratory Protection: not required.
Ventilation: under ordinary/normal conditions for intended use, no special ventilation is required.
Protective gloves: wear if there is prolonged skin contact as natural surfactants can dry skin.
Eye Protection: wear if needed to prevent reasonable probability of eye contact.

Storage: Store in temperatures between 32°F to 120°F in closed containers to prevent evaporation and/or deterioration. Freezing will not damage material as long as container remains intact.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

General protective and hygienic measures: Wash hands prior and after handling as per general hygiene measures. No special protective equipment required.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Form: Clear, surfactant blend wetting agent
Odor: fresh, clean smell
pH: 6.3 in concentrate form. Neutral when diluted.
Vapor pressure: same as water
Specific Gravity: 1.02 @ 60 degrees Fahrenheit
Solubility in/Miscibility with water: 100%; soluble
Viscosity: 71 (centipoises)
Surface Tension: 30.2 dyne/cm (concentrate)

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: none
Incompatibility: none
Chemical stability: Product is stable
Corrosion: Product is non-corrosive. Tested in accordance with DOT standard 49 CFR 173.136
Separation Temperature: No separation when stored between 32°F and 120°F
Separation on Standing: No separation when standing
Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Toxicity: In accordance with US EPA Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics criteria for ranking the acute toxicity of chemicals in the aquatic environment, Cold Fire is considered to be of low concern.

-96 hour acute toxicity versus freshwater algae (selenastrum capricornutum) IAW 40 CFR 797.1050 showed Cold Fire was algicidal at concentrations above 750 ppm.
-96 hour acute toxicity versus juvenile rainbow trout (oncorhynchus mykiss) IAW 49 CFR 797. 1400 showed an LC_{50} of 105 ppm.

Section 12: Ecological Information (non-mandatory)

Biodegradability: Product is 100% biodegradable in an active environment within 21 days.
Product is PFAS free.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations (non-mandatory)

Dispose of as non-hazardous waste in accordance with local regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information (non-mandatory)

NMFC Code: 69160
US DOT Hazard Class: Not regulated by DOT
US DOT Identification Number: Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory Information (non-mandatory)

-UL Listed Wetting Agent for Class A & B Fires. Tested in accordance with NFPA 18 Wetting Agents, UL 162 and UL 711.
-ULC (Canada) Listed Wetting for Class A & B Fires. C-175
-EPA-SNAP listed as an alternative to halon for fire suppression.
-PFAS free

***International:**
Chile: tested and certified for Class A, B, C, D & K as per CESMEC

Section 16: Other Information

SDS date of preparation/update: August 10, 2020

Safety Data Sheet

Printing date 02/15/2019 Revised On 02/15/2019

1 Identification of the substance and manufacturer

Trade name: **COLD GALV**

Product code: 0000161445
Recommended use: Paint and coating applications.
Uses advised against: Any that differs from the recommended use.
Manufacturer/Supplier:

Seymour of Sycamore
917 Crosby Avenue
Sycamore, IL 60178 USA
phone: 815-895-9101
www.seymourpaint.com

Seymour of Sycamore
3041 Dougall Avenue, Suite 503
Windsor, ONT N9E 1S3 CANADA
phone: 800-435-4482
www.seymourpaint.com

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-255-3924

2 Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

Flam. Aerosol 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Press. Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Skin Irrit. 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Repr. 1B	H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT SE 3	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT RE 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Hazard pictograms

GHS02 GHS04 GHS07 GHS08

Signal word Danger
Hazard statements
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes skin irritation.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements
Obtain special instructions before use.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Store in a well-ventilated place.
Store locked up.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures
Chemical Description: This product is a mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:		
108-88-3	Toluene	24.36%
74-98-6	propane	12.6%
106-97-8	n-butane	7.4%
64742-47-8	Mineral Spirits	3.46%
67-63-0	Isopropyl Alcohol	2.28%

4 First-aid measures

After inhalation: Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
After skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water.
After eye contact: Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
After swallowing: Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting.
Most important symptoms and effects: Dizziness
Indication of any immediate medical attention needed: No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing agents: CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray.
Special hazards: Can form explosive gas-air mixtures.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

Trade name: COLD GALV

(Contd. of page 1)

Protective equipment for firefighters: A respiratory protective device may be necessary.

6 Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Ensure adequate ventilation.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.

7 Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Use only in well ventilated areas.

Storage requirements: Keep away from sources of heat and direct sunlight. Do not warehouse in subfreezing conditions. Store locked up.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

108-88-3 Toluene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 200 ppm Ceiling limit value: 300; 500* ppm *10-min peak per 8-hr shift
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 560 mg/m³, 150 ppm Long-term value: 375 mg/m³, 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 75 mg/m³, 20 ppm BEI

74-98-6 propane

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m³, 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m³, 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	refer to Appendix F inTLVs&BEIs book; D, EX

106-97-8 n-butane

REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m³, 800 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 2370 mg/m³, 1000 ppm (EX)

67-63-0 Isopropyl Alcohol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 980 mg/m³, 400 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 1225 mg/m³, 500 ppm Long-term value: 980 mg/m³, 400 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 984 mg/m³, 400 ppm Long-term value: 492 mg/m³, 200 ppm BEI

Ingredients with biological limit values:

67-63-0 Isopropyl Alcohol

BEI (USA)	40 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Acetone (background, nonspecific)

Hygienic protection: Keep away from foodstuffs and animal feed. Wash hands after use.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands after use.
Store protective clothing separately.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
Do not eat or drink while working.

Breathing equipment: A respirator is generally not necessary when using this product outdoors or in large open areas. In cases where short and/or long term overexposure exists, a charcoal filter respirator should be worn. If you suspect overexposure conditions exist, please consult an authority on chemical hygeine.

Hand protection: Nitrile gloves.
The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Eye protection: Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Aerosol.
Odor: Aromatic
Odor threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.
Melting point/Melting range Undetermined.
Boiling point: -44 °C (-47.2 °F)

Flash point: -19 °C (-2.2 °F)
Flammability (solid, gas): Extremely flammable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

Trade name: COLD GALV

(Contd. of page 2)

Auto igniting: Product is not self-igniting.

Danger of explosion: In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
Lower Explosion Limit: 1.7 Vol %
Upper Explosion Limit: 10.9 Vol %

Vapor pressure: Not determined.
Relative Density: Between 0.77 and 0.85 (Water equals 1.00)
Vapor density Not determined.
Evaporation rate Not applicable.
Partition coefficient: n-octonal/water: Not determined.

Solubility: Not determined.
Viscosity: Not determined.
VOC content (less exempt solvents): 25.9 %

10 Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Stable at normal temperatures.
Conditions to avoid: Do not allow can to exceed 120 degrees Fahrenheit. Do not warehouse in subfreezing temperatures.
Chemical stability: Not fully evaluated.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions known.
Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.
Hazardous decomposition: No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

106-97-8 n-butane		
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	658 mg/l (rat)
67-63-0 Isopropyl Alcohol		
Oral	LD50	4,570 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	13,400 mg/kg (rab)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	30 mg/l (rat)

Information on toxicological effects: No data available.
Skin effects: Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
Eye effects: Irritating effect.
Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

12 Ecological information

Aquatic toxicity: Hazardous for water, do not empty into drains.
Persistence and degradability: The product is degradable after prolonged exposure to natural weathering processes.
Other information: This product does not contain any chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC's), perfluorocarbons (PFC's), heavy metals (chromium, lead, cadmium), or chlorinated solvents.
Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.
Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.
Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not puncture, incinerate, or compact. Partially empty cans must be disposed of responsibly. Do not heat or cut empty containers with electric or gas torches.
Recommendation: Completely empty cans should be recycled.

14 Transport information

UN-Number UN1950
DOT N/A
UN1950
DOT Consumer Commodity ORM-D
Aerosols, flammable
ADR 1950 Aerosols, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS
Transport hazard class(es):
Class 2.1
Marine pollutant: Yes
Symbol (fish and tree)
Special precautions for user: Warning: Gases
EMS Number: F-D,S-U
Packaging Group: --
UN "Model Regulation": UN1950, Aerosols, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS, 2.1

15 Regulatory information

SARA Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
None of the ingredients in this product are listed.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

Printing date 02/15/2019 Revised On 02/15/2019

Trade name: COLD GALV

(Contd. of page 3)

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):	
7440-66-6	zinc powder
108-88-3	Toluene
67-63-0	Isopropyl Alcohol
1314-13-2	zinc oxide

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All hazardous ingredients for this product are found on the inventory list of substances.

Consumer Product Safety Comission (CPSC): This product complies with 16 CFR 1303 and does not contain more than 90 ppm of lead.

California Proposition 65 chemicals known to cause cancer:
None of the ingredients in this product are listed.

California Proposition 65 chemicals known to cause birth defects or reproductive harm:	
108-88-3	Toluene

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All hazardous ingredients for this product appear on the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

EPA:		
7440-66-6	zinc powder	D, I, II
1314-13-2	zinc oxide	D, I, II

16 Other information

Contact: Regulatory Affairs

COPPER GRADE EZ BREAK®

LA-CO Industries, Inc.

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR)
Date of issue: 10/16/2015

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : COPPER GRADE EZ BREAK®

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

LA-CO Industries, Inc.
1201 Pratt Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007-5746
Phone: (847) 956-7600
Fax: (847) 956-9885
E-mail: customer_service@laco.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 24-hour emergency: CHEMTREC- U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification in accordance with the Globally Harmonized Standard

Aquatic Acute 1 H400
Aquatic Chronic 1 H410

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2 Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P391 - Collect spillage
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation

2.3. Other hazards

2.4 Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

15.74 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
16.45 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
16.45 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	GHS-US classification
Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	7.24 - 8.15	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	GHS-US classification
aluminium powder (pyrophoric)	(CAS No) 7429-90-5	1.18 - 1.58	Pyr. Sol. 1, H250 Water-react. 2, H261
Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts	(CAS No) 68649-42-3	0 - 0.71	Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : No special measures required.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Inhalation of vapours may cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Diarrhea. Nausea.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Burning produces irritating, toxic and noxious fumes.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : No dangerous reactions known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Keep upwind.

Protection during firefighting : Wear a self contained breathing apparatus. Wear fire/flame resistant/retardant clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Emergency procedures : Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Prevent dispersion. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Do not allow minor leaks or spills to accumulate on walking surfaces.

Methods for cleaning up : Absorb and/or contain spill with inert material, then place in suitable container.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Section 7: safe handling. Section 8: personal protective equipment.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Oxidizer.

Heat and ignition sources : Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Incompatible materials.

Storage area : Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Lubricant.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

COPPER GRADE EZ BREAK®	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

aluminium powder (pyrophoric) (7429-90-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	Pneumoconiosis; LRT irr
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³ (total dust) 5 mg/m³ (respirable dust)
Canada (Quebec)	VEMP (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
Canada (Quebec)	Notations and remarks	(Métal)

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³ dusts and mists, as Cu; 0.2 mg/m3 fume, as Cu
OSHA	Not applicable	

Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts (68649-42-3)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Eyewash stations. Emergency safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure.

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection : None under normal use.

Eye protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Respiratory protection : None under normal use.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Paste.

Colour : copper. Silver. Gray.

Odour : Oily.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 210 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 1.3
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 0 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
No dangerous reactions known.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials
Oxidizer.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products
Burning produces irritating, toxic and noxious fumes. Carbon oxides (CO, CO2).

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

aluminium powder (pyrophoric) (7429-90-5)	
LD50 oral rat	> 15900 mg/kg bodyweight

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2500 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 5.11 mg/l/4h

Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts (68649-42-3)	
LD50 oral rat	26100 mg/kg
ATE CLP (oral)	26100.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Inhalation of vapours may cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Diarrhea. Nausea.

Likely routes of exposure : Skin and eye contact

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Ecology - water : Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fish 1	0.2 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.041 mg/l
NOEC chronic fish	0.01 mg/l

Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts (68649-42-3)	
LC50 fish 1	10 (10 - 35) mg/l Pimephales promelas OECD GDL 203 (water accomodated fraction)
EC50 Daphnia 1	1 (1 - 1.5) mg/l OECD GDL 202 (water accomodated fraction)
NOEC (acute)	10 mg/l Pimephales promelas OECD GDL 203 (water accomodated fraction)
NOEC chronic crustacea	< 1 mg/l

12.2. Persistence and degradability

COPPER GRADE EZ BREAK®	
Persistence and degradability	May cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)	
Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)	
BCF fish 1	0.009
Bioaccumulative potential	Not expected to bioaccumulate.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal recommendations : Do not dispose of waste into sewer.

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT and TDG

Not considered a dangerous good for transport regulations

Transport document description : UN 3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (copper), 9, III, (E)

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (copper)

Packing group (ADR) : III

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : 9

Dangerous for the environment : Yes

Marine pollutant : Yes

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : UN 3082

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (copper)
Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG)	: 9
Packing group (IMDG)	: III
Dangerous for the environment	: Yes
Marine pollutant	: Yes

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	: UN 3082
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (copper)
Transport hazard class(es) (IATA)	: 9
Packing group (IATA)	: III
Dangerous for the environment	: Yes
Marine pollutant	: Yes

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

aluminium powder (pyrophoric) (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	5000 lb (for metal particles under 100 micrometers in diameter)

Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts (68649-42-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

aluminium powder (pyrophoric) (7429-90-5)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.	

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts (68649-42-3)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.	

EU-Regulations

aluminium powder (pyrophoric) (7429-90-5)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts (68649-42-3)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

National regulations

COPPER GRADE EZ BREAK®
All ingredients are listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). All ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL). All components are listed on the EEC inventory European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).

15.3. US State regulations

aluminium powder (pyrophoric) (7429-90-5)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Copper, dusts and mists (as Cu) (7440-50-8)
U.S. - New York - Right to Know List of Hazardous Chemicals U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Florida Hazardous Substance List U.S.- Illinois - Right-to-Know Toxic Substances List U.S. - Pennsylvania - List of Hazardous Substances U.S. - Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances. U.S. - Missouri - Employer Information/Toxic Substances List U.S. - Texas - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - West Virginia - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Wisconsin - Toxic and Hazardous Substances

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : Original Document.

Data sources : ACGIH (American Conference of Governement Industrial Hygienists).

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) C&L Inventory database. Accessed at http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database.

Krister Forsberg and S.Z. Mansdorf, "Quick Selection Guide to Chemical Protective Clothing", Fifth Edition.

National Fire Protection Association. Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials; 10th edition.

OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard.

TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory. Accessed at http://www.epa.gov/oppt/existingchemicals/pubs/tscainventory/howto.html.

Abbreviations and acronyms : ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate. CAS (Chemical Abstracts Service) number.

CLP: Classification, Labelling, Packaging.

EC50: Environmental Concentration associated with a response by 50% of the test population.

GHS: Globally Harmonized System (of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals).

LD50: Lethal Dose for 50% of the test population.

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration.

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic.

TWA: Time Weight Average.

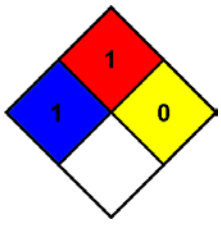
TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act.

Other information : None.

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and not reactive with water.



Full text of H-statements:

Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2A
Pyr. Sol. 1	Pyorphoric Solids, Category 1
Water-react. 2	Substances and Mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases, Category 2
H250	Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air
H261	In contact with water releases flammable gases
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

SDS Prepared by: The Redstone Group, LLC

6077 Frantz Rd.
Suite 206
Dublin, OH USA 43016
T 614-923-7472
www.redstonegrp.com

LACO NA GHS SDS

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Deep Blue RTU Glass & Surface Cleaner

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Deep Blue RTU Glass & Surface Cleaner

Product code : 108

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Betco Corporation
400 Van Camp Road
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
www.betco.com
888-462-3826

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Clear. Blue. [Dark]

Odor : Ammoniacal.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 10 to 11.4

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 0.9903

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : Not available.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Section 11. Toxicological information

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonia; sodium hydroxide; Formaldehyde, solution

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
formaldehyde	<0.1	Yes.	500	73.9	100	14.8

SARA 304 RQ : 20408163265.3 lbs / 9265306122.4 kg [2471609543.3 gal / 9356059903.5 L]

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : None of the components are listed.

Pennsylvania : None of the components are listed.

California Prop. 65

⚠ This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

Ingredient name	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Formaldehyde	Yes.	-
1,4-Dioxane	Yes.	-

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : All components are listed or exempted.

Canada : All components are listed or exempted.

China : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe : All components are listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Malaysia : Not determined.

New Zealand : All components are listed or exempted.

Philippines : All components are listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : All components are listed or exempted.

Taiwan : All components are listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

Turkey : Not determined.

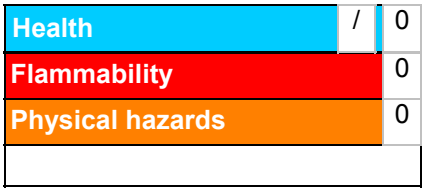
Section 15. Regulatory information

United States : All components are listed or exempted.

Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing : 4/17/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/17/2019

Date of previous issue : 8/27/2018

Version : 2

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Section 16. Other information

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

GRAINGER
FOR THE ONES WHO GET IT DONE

[X] Close this window

Common Name: DEM-KOTE GREEN JOHN DEERE, GR06MT4000
Manufacturer: SEYMOUR OF SYCAMORE
MSDS Revision Date: 5/20/2003

512

Grainger Item Number(s): 6MT40
Manufacturer Model Number(s): GR06MT4000

MSDS Table of Contents

Click the desired link below to jump directly to that section in the MSDS.

| S(R*)
| SEYMOUR(R*)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
ACC. TO ISO/DIS 11014

PRINTING DATE: 05/20/2003
REVIEWED ON: 05/20/2003

1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE

TRADE NAME: DEM-KOTE JOHN DEERE GREEN

PRODUCT CODE: GR06MT4000

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER: SEYMOUR OF SYCAMORE
917 CROSBY AVENUE
SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815)-895-9101

INFORMATION DEPARTMENT: HEALTH & SAFETY DEPARTMENT
EMERGENCY INFORMATION: CHEMTEL 1-800-255-3924

2 COMPOSITION/DATA ON COMPONENTS

513

CHEMICAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS PRODUCT IS A MIXTURE OF THE SUBSTANCES LISTED BELOW WITH NONHAZARDOUS ADDITIONS.

DANGEROUS COMPONENTS:

67-64-1	ACETONE	XI, F; R 11-36-66-67	37.19%
74-98-6	PROPANE	F+; R 12	15.77%
108-88-3	TOLUENE	XN, F; R 11-20	11.67%
106-97-8	N-BUTANE	F+; R 12	9.26%
107-87-9	METHYL PROPYL KETONE	F; R 11	3.74%
108-65-6	PM ACETATE	XI; R 10-36	2.19%
2807-30-9	GLYCOL ETHER EP	XI; R 10-36/37/38	1.52%
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	XI; R 37	1.07%

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
FOR THE WORDING OF THE LISTED RISK PHRASES REFER TO SECTION 3.

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

HAZARD DESCRIPTION:
XI IRRITANT
F+ EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE

PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL DANGERS:
WARNING!
PRESSURIZED CONTAINER.

R 12: EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.
R 36/37: IRRITATING TO EYES AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

PRESSURIZED CONTAINER:
PROTECT FROM SUNLIGHT AND DO NOT EXPOSE TO TEMPERATURES EXCEEDING 50 DEG. C, I.E. ELECTRIC LIGHTS. DO NOT PIERCE OR BURN, EVEN AFTER USE.
KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

NFPA RATINGS (SCALE 0-4):

HEALTH = 1
FIRE = 4
REACTIVITY = 3

HMIS-RATINGS (SCALE 0-4):
HEALTH = 1
FIRE= 3
PHYSICAL HAZARD = 3

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

514

AFTER INHALATION: SUPPLY FRESH AIR; CONSULT DOCTOR IN CASE OF COMPLAINTS.

AFTER SKIN CONTACT: GENERALLY THE PRODUCT DOES NOT IRRITATE THE SKIN.

AFTER EYE CONTACT:
RINSE OPENED EYE FOR SEVERAL MINUTES UNDER RUNNING WATER. IF SYMPTOMS PERSIST, CONSULT A DOCTOR.

AFTER SWALLOWING: CONSULT A DOCTOR IF SYMPTOMS PERSIST.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING AGENTS:
CO2, SAND, EXTINGUISHING POWDER, OR WATER SPRAY. FIGHT LARGER FIRES WITH WATER SPRAY OR ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: NO SPECIAL MEASURES REQUIRED.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS:
WEAR PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. KEEP UNPROTECTED PERSONS AWAY.

ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS:
DO NOT ALLOW PRODUCT TO REACH SEWAGE SYSTEMS OR GROUND WATER.
INFORM APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES IN CASE OF SEEPAGE INTO WATER COURSE OR SEWAGE SYSTEM.

MEASURES FOR CLEANING/COLLECTING:
DO NOT FLUSH WITH WATER OR AQUEOUS CLEANSING AGENTS. USE DILUTED CAUSTIC SOLUTION. SOAK UP SPILLS WITH INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL. REFER TO SECTION 13 FOR DISPOSAL INFORMATION.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

SAFE HANDLING INFORMATION: HANDLE CARTON AND CANS WITH CARE.

FIRE/EXPLOSION PROTECTION:
DO NOT SPRAY ON A NAKED FLAME OR ANY INCANDESCENT MATERIAL.

KEEP IGNITION SOURCES AWAY - DO NOT SMOKE.
PROTECT AGAINST ELECTROSTATIC CHARGES.

STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:
OBSERVE OFFICIAL REGULATIONS ON STORING PACKAGINGS WITH PRESSURIZED CONTAINERS. CONSULT WITH YOUR LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
KEEP AWAY FROM SOURCES OF HEAT AND DIRECT SUNLIGHT. DO NOT WAREHOUSE IN SUBFREEZING CONDITIONS.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

515

COMPONENTS WITH LIMIT VALUES THAT REQUIRE MONITORING AT THE WORKPLACE:

67-64-1 ACETONE
PEL: 2400 MG/M3, 1000 PPM
REL: 590 MG/M3, 250 PPM
TLV:
SHORT-TERM VALUE: 1782 MG/M3, 750 PPM
LONG-TERM VALUE: 1188 MG/M3, 500 PPM
BEI

74-98-6 PROPANE
PEL: 1800 MG/M3, 1000 PPM
REL: 1800 MG/M3, 1000 PPM
TLV: 4508 MG/M3, 2500 PPM

108-88-3 TOLUENE
PEL:
SHORT-TERM VALUE: C 300; 500* PPM
LONG-TERM VALUE: 200 PPM
*10-MIN PEAK PER 8-HR SHIFT
REL:
SHORT-TERM VALUE: 560 MG/M3, 150 PPM
LONG-TERM VALUE: 375 MG/M3, 100 PPM
TLV: 188 MG/M3, 50 PPM
SKIN; BEI

106-97-8 N-BUTANE
REL: 1900 MG/M3, 800 PPM
TLV: 1900 MG/M3, 800 PPM

107-87-9 METHYL PROPYL KETONE
PEL: 700 MG/M3, 200 PPM
REL: 530 MG/M3, 150 PPM
TLV:
SHORT-TERM VALUE: 881 MG/M3, 250 PPM
LONG-TERM VALUE: 705 MG/M3, 200 PPM

PROTECTIVE HYGIENIC MEASURES:
KEEP AWAY FROM FOODSTUFFS, BEVERAGES, AND ANIMAL FEED.
IMMEDIATELY REMOVE ALL SOILED AND CONTAMINATED CLOTHING.
WASH HANDS BEFORE BREAKS AND AT THE END OF WORK.

BREATHING EQUIPMENT:
FOR EPISODES OF BRIEF EXPOSURE, USE A RESPIRATORY FILTER DEVICE. IN CASES OF INTENSIVE OR LONGER EXPOSURES, USE A RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICE THAT IS INDEPENDENT OF CIRCULATING AIR.

USE SUITABLE RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICE IN CASE OF INSUFFICIENT VENTILATION.

PROTECTION OF HANDS:
PROTECTIVE GLOVES. THE GLOVE MATERIAL HAS TO BE IMPERMEABLE AND RESISTANT TO THE SUBSTANCE. NO GLOVE RECOMMENDATION CAN BE GIVEN.

EYE PROTECTION: TIGHTLY SEALED GOGGLES

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

516

GENERAL INFORMATION:
FORM: AEROSOL
COLOR: ACCORDING TO TRADE NAME DESCRIPTION IN SECTION 1.
BOILING POINT/BOILING RANGE: -44 DEG. C (-47 DEG. F)

FLASH POINT: -19 DEG. C (-2 DEG. F)

IGNITION TEMPERATURE: 365.0 DEG. C (689 DEG. F)

AUTO IGNITING: PRODUCT IS NOT SELF-IGNITING.

DANGER OF EXPLOSION:
HEATING MAY CAUSE AN EXPLOSION.
IN USE, MAY FORM FLAMMABLE/EXPLOSIVE VAPOUR-AIR MIXTURE.

LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT: 1.2 VOL %
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT: 13.0 VOL %

VAPOR PRESSURE AT 20 DEG. C (68 DEG. F): 8300.0 HPA (6226 MM HG)

DENSITY: NOT DETERMINED.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: BETWEEN 0.77 AND 0.90 (WATER EQUALS 1.00)

VOC CONTENT: 0.45 KG/L / 3.80 LB/GL

VOC IN WEIGHT PERCENT (LESS ACETONE): 45.5 %

SOLIDS CONTENT: 17.3 %

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS TO BE AVOIDED:
DO NOT ALLOW THE CAN TO EXCEED 120 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. STABLE AT NORMAL TEMPERATURES.

DANGEROUS REACTIONS: NO DANGEROUS REACTIONS KNOWN.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

PRIMARY EFFECT ON THE SKIN: NO IRRITANT EFFECT.

PRIMARY EFFECT ON THE EYE: IRRITATING EFFECT.

SENSITIZATION: NO SENSITIZING EFFECTS KNOWN.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:
THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY CHLORINATED SOLVENTS OR LEAD. NO SPECIFIC ECOLOGICAL DATA IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PRODUCT.

ACQUATIC TOXICITY:
HARMFUL TO AQUATIC ORGANISMS.
HAZARDOUS FOR WATER, DO NOT EMPTY INTO DRAINS.

517

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD:
DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS. DO NOT PUNCTURE, INCINERATE, OR COMPACT. EMPTY CONTAINERS MUST BE HANDLED WITH CARE DUE TO PRODUCT RESIDUE. DO NOT HEAT OR CUT EMPTY CONTAINERS WITH ELECTRIC OR GAS TORCHES.

RECOMMENDATION:
DO NOT DISPOSE WITH HOUSEHOLD GARBAGE. DO NOT ALLOW PRODUCT TO REACH SEWAGE SYSTEM.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: N/A

LABEL: 2.1

ADR/RID CLASS: 2 GASES

UN-NUMBER: 1950

IMDG CLASS: 2

PACKAGING GROUP: II

EMS NUMBER: F-D,S-U

MARINE POLLUTANT: NO

ICAO/IATA CLASS: 2.1

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:
AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE
CONSUMER COMMODITY ORM-D

15 REGULATIONS

SARA SECTION 355 (EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES):
NONE OF THE INGREDIENTS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED.

SARA SECTION 313 (SPECIFIC TOXIC CHEMICAL LISTINGS):

108-88-3 TOLUENE

1330-20-7 XYLENE (MIX)

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT):

67-64-1 ACETONE

74-98-6 PROPANE

108-88-3 TOLUENE

106-97-8 N-BUTANE

107-87-9 METHYL PROPYL KETONE

108-65-6 PM ACETATE

2807-30-9 GLYCOL ETHER EP

13463-67-7 TITANIUM DIOXIDE

82199-12-0 NOVAPERM YELLOW PIGMENT

1328-53-6 PHTHALOCYANINE GREEN 7

64742-47-8 MINERAL SPIRITS

110-19-0 ISOBUTYL ACETATE

64742-95-6 SC-100

22464-99-9 SOLID ZIRCO DRIER

1330-20-7 XYLENE (MIX)

PROPOSITION 65 CHEMICALS KNOWN TO CAUSE CANCER:
NONE OF THE INGREDIENTS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED.

PROPOSITION 65 CHEMICALS KNOWN TO CAUSE REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:

108-88-3 TOLUENE

CANADIAN WHMIS:
THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE CONTROLLED PRODUCT REGULATIONS AND THE MSDS CONTAINS ALL THE NECESSARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE CPR.
CLASS B, D5 - FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS

EPA:

518

A = KNOWN HUMAN CARCINOGEN
B = PROBABLE HUMAN CARCINOGEN
C = POSSIBLE HUMAN CARCINOGEN
D = NOT CLASSIFIABLE AS TO HUMAN CARCINOGENICITY:
INADEQUATE HUMAN AND ANIMAL EVIDENCE OF CARCINOGENICITY (OR NO DATA IS AVAILABLE).

67-64-1	ACETONE	D
108-88-3	TOLUENE	D
110-19-0	ISOBUTYL ACETATE	D
1330-20-7	XYLENE (MIX)	D
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	D

519

IARC:

GROUP 2B:
THE INGREDIENT IS POSSIBLY CARCINOGENIC TO HUMANS. THERE IS LIMITED EVIDENCE OF CARCINOGENICITY.

GROUP 3:
THE INGREDIENT IS UNCLASSIFIABLE AS TO ITS CARCINOGENICITY TO HUMANS.

108-88-3	TOLUENE	3
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	3
1330-20-7	XYLENE (MIX)	3
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	2B

ACGIH TLVS:
A1-DESIGNATES A CONFIRMED HUMAN CARCINOGEN.
A2-DESIGNATES A SUSPECTED HUMAN CARCINOGEN.
A3-DESIGNATES AN ANIMAL CARCINOGEN.
A4-DESIGNATES "NOT CLASSIFIABLE AS A HUMAN CARCINOGEN".

67-64-1	ACETONE	A4
108-88-3	TOLUENE	A4
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	A4
110-19-0	ISOBUTYL ACETATE	A4
1330-20-7	XYLENE (MIX)	A4
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	A4

NIOSH:

13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK

16 OTHER INFORMATION

THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON OUR PRESENT KNOWLEDGE. HOWEVER, THIS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A GUARANTEE FOR ANY SPECIFIC PRODUCT FEATURES AND SHALL NOT ESTABLISH A LEGALLY VALID CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP.

CONTACT:
CRAIG SWAFFORD
REGULATORY AFFAIRS

USA

520

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number	1000007011
Product identifier	**DISINFECTANT SPRAY FOR HEALTH CARE USE**
Company information	Claire Manufacturing Co. 1005 S. Westgate Drive Addison, IL 60101 United States
Company phone	General Assistance 1-630-543-7600
Emergency telephone US	1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US	1-952-852-4646
Version #	01
Recommended use	Not available.
Recommended restrictions	None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 3
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 3
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements

Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear eye/face protection.
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Ethyl Alcohol		64-17-5	40 - 60
Butane		106-97-8	10 - 20
Propane		74-98-6	2.5 - 10

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
o-Phenylphenol		90-43-7	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			20 - 40

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth thoroughly.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Headache. Irritation of nose and throat. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Coughing. Skin irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol resistant foam. Water spray. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire-fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.

General fire hazards Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Scoop up used absorbent into drums or other appropriate container. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with eyes. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 2 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in original tightly closed container. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Level 2 Aerosol.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Skin protection

Other

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Gas.
Form	Aerosol.
Color	Not available.
Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	140.71 °F (60.39 °C) estimated
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	2.6 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	12.8 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	75 - 85 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	856.4 °F (458 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

Other information

Specific gravity	0.79 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Headache. Irritation of nose and throat. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Coughing. Skin irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Cat	85.41 mg/l, 4.5 Hours
		43.68 mg/l, 6 Hours
	Mouse	> 60000 ppm
		79.43 mg/l, 134 Minutes
	Rat	> 115.9 mg/l, 4 Hours
		51.3 mg/l, 6 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Monkey	6000 mg/kg
	Mouse	10500 ml/kg
	Rat	1187 - 2769 mg/kg
		7800 ml/kg
o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 949 mg/m3, If <1L: Consumer Commodity Hours
		> 36 mg/m3, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 2500 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not available.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not available.

Chronic effects Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	7700 - 11200 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100.1 mg/l, 96 hours
o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	0.85 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	1.75 mg/L, 48 Hours
		Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1 - 2.4 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	3.4 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane	2.89
Ethyl Alcohol	-0.31
o-Phenylphenol	3.09
Propane	2.36

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity	Threshold planning quantity	Threshold planning quantity, lower value	Threshold planning quantity, upper value
Anhydrous Ammonia	7664-41-7	100	500 lbs		

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
o-Phenylphenol	90-43-7	0.1 - 1
t-Butyl Alcohol	75-65-0	0.1 - 1

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

o-Phenylphenol (CAS 90-43-7) Listed: August 4, 2000

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 03-16-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. We cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

SAF-T-LOK

International Corporation

Material Safety Data Sheet

DRY FILM MOLY LUBE

Issue Date: 10/20/16

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Name:	DMA-12 DRY FILM MOLY LUBE
Product Type:	Lubricant
Part Numbers:	**85856**
Hazard Rating:	Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 1
Company Identification:	SAF-T-LOK International Corporation 300 EISENHOWER LANE NORTH LOMBARD, IL 60148
Contact:	Helen Sherry
Telephone/ Fax:	(630) 495-2001
Emergency Phone (24 Hour):	(703) 527-3887
Chemtrec (24 Hour):	(800) 424-9300
Preparer:	Ind. Hygiene Department
Internet:	www.saftlok.com
Product Class:	Mixture
DOT Hazard Class:	Aerosols
Shipping Name:	Flammable Gas

SECTION II - INGREDIENT AND HAZARD INFORMATION

Components	CAS#	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Percent
Acetone	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm	42
*Methyl-ethyl ketone	78-93-3	200 ppm	200 ppm	20
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	400 ppm	400 ppm	10
Molybdenum disulfide	1317-33-5	10 mg/m	10 mg/m3	2
Propane	74-98-6	1000 ppm	Asphyxiant	12
Butane	106-97-8	800 ppm	800 ppm	11

*Indicates toxic chemical subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III and of 40 DFR 372.

SECTION III - HAZARD IDENTIFICATION AND EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Physical appearance: Aerosol

HMIS

Health:	2
Flammability:	3
Reactivity:	1
Personal Protection:	B

WARNING; MAY CAUSE: EYE IRRITATION
SKIN IRRITATION
RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION
MAY IRRITATE EXISTING ALLERGIC SKIN CONDITIONS

Relative routes of entry: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes

Skin Contact: Usually no effect, however, as with any chemical, prolonged, excessive, or repeated exposure may cause mild to moderate skin irritation, exhibited by redness, drying and cracking of unprotected skin.

Eye Contact: May irritate with slight pain and redness.

Respiratory/ Inhalation: Dizziness, Headache, Nausea, Fatigue, Drowsiness, Impaired co-ordination

Ingestion: Amounts transferred to mouth by fingers, etc, during normal operation should not cause injury.

Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: Liver and Kidney disease, Anemia, Coronary disease

SECTION IV – FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected area with soap and rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelid open. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Respiratory / Inhalation: Remove to fresh air, if symptoms develop get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention if symptoms develop.

SECTION V – FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS

Flash Point:	-156°F (Estimate.)
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	Closed containers may explode from internal pressure build-up When exposed to extreme heat and discharge contents.
Flammable Limits:	LEL: 1.8, UEL: 13
Extinguishing Media:	Carbon Dioxide, Foam, Dry Chemicals, Water fog
Fire Fighting Procedures:	Air mask, goggles, and procedures for fighting chemical fires

SECTION VI -ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Special Precautions:	Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate area. Remove all sources Of ignition.
Environmental precautions:	Prevent material from entering floor drains, sewers, or any bodies of water.
Clean up methods:	Clean up area with absorbent material. Store in a closed container until disposal.

SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands thoroughly at mealtime and end of shift.
Storage:	Store in a cool location (60-90°F) in a well ventilated area away from sources of heat. Do not puncture or Incinerate (burn) cans. Do not stick pin, nail or any other Sharp object into opening on top of can. Do not spray in Eyes.
Personal Protection:	Wear personal protective equipment as outlined in Section VIII of this MSDS.

SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection:	No respiratory protection required under normal use, but normal good ventilation is recommended. Forced ventilation may be required if concentrations exceed normal use exposure.

Skin Protection:	Use impermeable gloves (neoprene, butyl rubber, natural rubber), as necessary to avoid skin contact, as well as proper clothing or plastic apron. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or using restroom.
Eye Protection:	None under normal use, however, use of safety glasses with Splash guards or full face shield is recommended.
Eye Washes:	Eye wash stations should be located within 100 feet or 10 second walk of the work area.

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Aerosol
Boiling Point:	-44°F – 177°F
Specific Gravity:	0.73
Vapor Density (Air = 1):	N/A
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.):	N/A
pH:	N/A
Melting Point:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Solubility in Water:	Slight to Moderate

SECTION X –STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition byproducts:	May produce fumes when heated to decomposition. Fumes May contain carbon monoxide
Incompatibility:	Strong Oxidizing agents

SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Carcinogen Status

NTP Carcinogen: No IARC Monographs: No OSHA Regulated: No

SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL DATA

Water Hazard: No

SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Recommended method of disposal: Dispose of according to Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION XIV – SHIPPING AND TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosol
Hazard Class or Division:	Flammable Gas
Identification Number:	UN 1950

SECTION XV – REGULATORY INFORMATION

See Section II

SECTION XVI – OTHER INFORMATION

Revision date: 10/20/16

DISCLAIMER: The information on this material safety data sheet represents our current data and best opinion as to the proper use in handling of this product under normal conditions. Any use of the product which is not in conformance with this data sheet or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any other process is the responsibility of the user. SAF-T-LOK International Corporation specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of SAF-T-LOK International Corporation products.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 01-Aug-2018 **Revision Date** 12-Mar-2018 **Version** 1

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Drain Solve Liquid Drain Opener

Other means of identification
Product Code NL013
Synonyms None

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Company Name Nyco Products Company
5332 Dansher Road
Countryside, IL 60525
(708) 579-8100
nycoproducts.com

Emergency telephone number
Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Category 5
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category A
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements
Harmful in contact with skin
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

Appearance Clear **Physical state** Liquid **Odor** Odorless

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Specific Treatment (See Section 4 on the SDS)
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting
Drink plenty of water
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Other Information
• Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
• Harmful to aquatic life

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	15-40	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General advice Immediate medical attention is required.

Skin Contact Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin. For severe burns, immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Ingestion Immediate medical attention is required. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any storm sewer drains, lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other surface water bodies. Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of according to all local city, state and federal rules and regulations.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Prevent product from entering drains. Dam up. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Aluminum.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Ceiling: 2 mg/m³	TWA: 2 mg/m³ (vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m³	IDLH: 10 mg/m³ Ceiling: 2 mg/m³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers, Eyewash stations & Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles. Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid breathing (dust, vapor, mist, gas). Use personal protective equipment as required. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance Clear
Color Colorless
Odor Odorless
Odor threshold No Information available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
pH	13.5 +	
Specific Gravity	1.35	
Viscosity	< 25 cP @ 25°C	
Melting point/freezing point	No Information available	
Flash point	None	
Boiling point / boiling range	Est 290 ° F	
Evaporation rate	No Information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	

Flammability Limits in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No Information available
Lower flammability limit:	No Information available
Vapor pressure	No Information available
Vapor density	No Information available
Water solubility	Complete
Partition coefficient	No Information available
Autoignition temperature	No Information available
Decomposition temperature	No Information available

Other Information

Density Lbs/Gal	11.25
VOC Content (%)	0%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.

Incompatible materials
Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Aluminum.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information The primary effects and toxicity of this material are due to it corrosive nature.

Inhalation Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Breathing of vapor can cause respiratory irritation and inflammation. Breathing of mist or liquid can cause burns to the respiratory tract.

Eye contact Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Avoid contact with eyes. Corrosive. Causes severe eye damage.

Skin Contact Harmful in contact with skin. Corrosive. Contact with skin may cause severe irritation and burns.

Ingestion Do not taste or swallow. Ingestion causes acute irritation and burns to the mucous membranes of the mouth, trachea, esophagus and stomach.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	-	= 1350 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No Information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Corrosivity Causes burns. Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue. Risk of serious damage to

eyes.

Sensitization No Information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity No Information available.
Carcinogenicity No Information available.
Reproductive toxicity No Information available.
STOT - single exposure No Information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No Information available.
Chronic toxicity Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risk of irreversible effects.
Target organ effects EYES, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard No Information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .
ATEmix (dermal) 3,857.00

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	-	45.4: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static	-

Persistence and degradability
No Information available.

Bioaccumulation
No Information available.

Other adverse effects No Information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Toxic Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The basic description below is specific to the container size. This information is provided for at a glance DOT information. Please refer to the container and/or shipping papers for the appropriate shipping description before tendering this material for shipment. For additional information, please contact the distributor listed in section 1 of this SDS.

DOT Regulated

UN/ID No.	UN3266
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	II
Special Provisions	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
Description	UN3266, Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (contains Sodium Hydroxide), 8, II
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID No.	UN3268
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	II
Description	UN3266, Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (contains Sodium Hydroxide), 8, II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product has been evaluated and does not require warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania

Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** D

Issue Date 01-Aug-2018
Revision Date 12-Mar-2018
Revision Note
No Information available

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet
DRY MOLY LUBE

SAF-T-LOK International Corporation

SDS Revision Date: 01/07/18

1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Identity	DRY MOLY LUBE
Alternate Names	Part Numbers: 85856 Product Type: Lubricating Grease

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Intended use	Lubricating Grease
Application Method	Aerosol

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name	SAF-T-LOK International Corporation 300 EISENHOWER LANE NORTH LOMBARD, IL 60148
Emergency	
CHEMTREC (USA)	(800) 262-8200 ID 1195
24 hour Emergency Telephone No.	(703) 527-3887
Customer Service: SAF-T-LOK International Corporation	(630) 495-2001

2. Hazard identification of the product

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Gases under pressure	Compressed gas
Category 2	Skin corrosion/ irritation
Category 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
Category 1	Aspiration Toxicity
Category 1	Flammable aerosols
Category 2	Serious eye damage/ eye irritation
Category 2	Reproductive toxicity

2.2. Label elements

SAF-T-LOK
International Corporation

Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Causes damage to organs (respiratory system), through repeated exposure
May be fatal if swallowed or enters airways
Extremely flammable aerosol
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Appearance: Opaque **Physical State:** Aerosol **Odor:** Solvent

[Prevention]:

Obtain special instructions before use
Wash hands thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves, clothing, and eye and face protection
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Contaminated work clothing should be allowed out of work place
Do not eat drink or smoke while using this product
Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area
Keep away from heat/spark/open flames/hot surfaces — No smoking
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use

[Response]:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
Call a POISEN CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISEN CENTER or doctor/physician
Do NOT induce vomiting

[Storage]:

Store locked up
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperature exceeding 50ºC / 122ºF

SAF-T-LOK
International Corporation

[Disposal]:
P501 Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local / national regulations.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

This product contains the following substances that present a hazard within the meaning of the relevant State and Federal Hazardous Substances regulations.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %
PROPANE/ ISOBUTANE/ N-BUTANE	68476-86-8	40-50
ACETONE	67-64-1	30-40
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	10-20
MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE	1317-33-5	1-10
GRAPHITE	7782-42-5	1-10
TOLUENE	108-88-3	0.1-1.0

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Avoid breathing, vapors, mist, or gas. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air, keep patient warm and at rest. If breathing is irregular or stopped, give artificial respiration. If unconscious place in the recovery position and obtain immediate medical attention. Give nothing by mouth.

Eyes Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.

Skin Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use a recognized skin cleanser. If irritation persists contact a physician

Ingestion If swallowed obtain immediate medical attention. Keep at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Overview Irritating to skin and eyes. Inhalation causing Central Nervous System effects. Ingestion causing lung damage.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Recommended extinguishing media; Water fog, dry chemical, CO_2, cool containers/ tanks with water
DO NOT use a solid water stream it may scatter and spread fire

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Flammable or extremely flammable aerosol. Container may burst in fire.
Sensitive to Static Discharge.

5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

Air mask and procedures for fighting chemical fires. Do not inhale gases.

Treat as an oil fire. Use a full-faced self-contained breathing apparatus along with full protective gear. Keep nearby containers and equipment cool with a water stream.

ERG Guide No. ----

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use with adequate ventilation to keep the exposure level below the OELS

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow spills to enter drains or waterways.

Report spills as required by local and federal regulations

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent material from entering floor drains, sewers, or any bodies of water.
Scoop up into waste container or soak up with absorbent material. Store in a closed container until disposal.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

No special precautions necessary if used properly. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands thoroughly at mealtime and end of shift. AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES. Do not stick pin or sharp object into opening on top of can. Keep can away from all sources of electricity such as electric motors and batteries. Do not spray on hot surfaces.
See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Handle containers carefully to prevent damage and spillage.

Isolated storage facility/ warehouse not required. Store in a cool, dry location (60-90°F) in a well-ventilated area in original container. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents, AND Strong Acids.

SAF-T-LOK
International Corporation

Aerosol level: 3

7.3. Specific end use(s)

None

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
PROPANE/ISOBUTANE/N-BUTANE 68476-86-8	74-98-6: TWA:1000 ppm 106-97-8: STEL: 1000 ppm 75-28-5: STEL: 1000 ppm	74-98-6: TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m^3 106-97-8: (vacated) TWA: 800 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m^3	74-98-6: IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m^3 106-97-8: TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m^3 75-28-5: TWA: 800 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m^3
ACETONE 67-64-1	STEL: 750 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m^3 The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm TWA 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m^3
GRAPHITE 7782-42-5	TWA: 2 mg/m^3 respirable fraction all forms except graphite fibers	TWA: 15 mg/m^3 total dust synthetic TWA: 5 mg/m^3 respirable fraction synthetic (vacated) TWA: 2.5 mg/m^3 respirable dust natural (vacated) TWA:10 mg/m^3 total dust synthetic (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m^3 respirable fraction synthetic TWA: 15 mppcf natural	IDLH: 1250 mg/m^3 TWA: 2.5 mg/m^3 natural respirable dust
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 pmm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m^3
MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE 1317-33-5	TWA: 10 mg/m^3 Mo inhalable fraction TWA: 3 mg/m^3 Mo respirable fraction	TWA: 15 mg/m3 total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m^3 Mo	IDLH: 5000 mg/m^3 Mo
TOLUENE 108-88-3	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm	IDLH: 500 ppm TWA: 100 ppm

		(vacated) TWA: 375 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 150 ppm (vacated) STEL: 560 mg/m^3 Ceiling: 300 ppm	TWA: 375 mg/m^3 STEL: 150 ppm STEL: 560 mg/m^3

Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F. 2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

8.2. Exposure controls

Respiratory	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
Eyes	Safety glasses with side-shields.
Skin	Chemical resistant apron. Protective gloves.
Engineering Controls	Ventilation systems. Use adequate ventilation to keep the exposure levels below the OELs.
Other Work Practices	Eye wash stations should be located within 100 feet or 10 second walk of the work area. Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. Vacated limits revoked by the court appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Dark Grey
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	Not Measured
pH	Not determined
Melting point / freezing point	Not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not determined
Flash Point C.O.C	15ºF
Evaporation rate (Ether = 1)	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	**Lower Explosive Limit:** N/A **Upper Explosive Limit:** N/A
Vapor pressure (Pa)	N/A
Vapor Density	N/A
Specific Gravity	0.7

SAF-T-LOK
International Corporation

Solubility in Water	Practically Insoluble
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Kow)	Not Measured
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Measured
Decomposition temperature	Not Measured
Viscosity (cSt)	Not Measured
VOC %	53.16

10. Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No data available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents and acids

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon

Acute toxicity

SAF-T-LOK
International Corporation

Product Information:	Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known information
Inhalation:	Exposure to high vapor concentrations may cause nervous systems effects such as headache, nausea, and dizziness.
Eye Contact:	May cause irritation
Skin Contact:	Irritating to skin. Prolonged skin contact may defat the skin and produce dermatitis.
Ingestion:	Not acutely toxic. Aspiration into the lungs during swallowing may cause serious lung damage which may be fatal

Ingredient	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Acetone 67-64-1	=5800 mg/kg	20,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 50,100 mg/m^3 (rat) 8 h
Isopropyl Alcohol	=1870 mg/kg (Rat)	= 4059 mg/kg (Rabbit)	+72600 mg/m^3 (Rat) 4h
Molybdenum Disulfide 1317-33-5	--	--	>2820 mg/m^3 (Rat 4h
Toluene 108-88-3	= 2600 mg/kg (Rat)	=1200 mg/kg (Rabbit)	=12.5 mg/L (Rat) 4h

SAF-T-LOK
International Corporation

12. Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Toxicity to fish	Toxicity to Algea	Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates
Acetone 67-64-1	4.74 -6.33 mL/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h 6210 – 8120 mg/L/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 8300 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h	--	10294 – 17704 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h Static 12600 – 12700 mg/L EC50 Daphnia Magna 48h
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	11130 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h static 9640 mg/L LC50 Pimephales promelas 96h flow through 1400000 ug/L LC50 lepomis macrochirus 96h	1000 mg/L EC 50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 96h 1000 mg/L EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 72h	13299 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
Toluene 108-88-3	11.0 – 15.0 mg/L LC50 Lepomis macrochirus 96h static 14.1 – 17.16 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h static 15.22 – 19.05 mg/L LC50 pimephales promelas 96h flow through 5.89 – 7.81 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h flow through 50.87 – 70.34 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h static 12.6 mg/L LC50 pimephales promelas 96h static 28.2 mg/L LC50 Poecilia reticulata 96h semi-static 5.8 mg/L LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h semi-static 54 mg/L LC50 Oryzias latipes 96h static	433 mg/L EC50 Pseudokirchneriella 96h 1000 mg/L EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 72h	5.46 – 9.83 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h static 11.5 mg/L EC50 Daphnia magna 48h
Propane/Isobutane/N-butane 68476-86-8	--	--	--

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Propane/isobutene/N-butane 68476-86-8	2.8
Acetone 67-64-1	-0.24
Isopropyl Alcohol	0.05

67-63-0	
Toluene 108-88-3	2.65

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No data available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

13. Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Observe all federal, state and local regulations when disposing of this substance. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT Ground	Consumer commodity ORM-D or Limited quantity
IATA	UN1950, aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD. QTY
IMDG	UN1950, aerosols, 2.1, LTD. QTY

15. Regulatory information

Chemical name	TSCA	DSL/NDSL	EINEC/ELINCS	ENCS	IECS	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Propane/isobutene/N-butane	X	X	X	Not listed	X	X	X	X
Acetone	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Isopropyl Alcohol	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Molybdenum Disulfide	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Graphite	X	X	X	Not listed	X	X	X	X
Toluene	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SARA 313

Section 313 is Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains chemical or chemicals, which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313- Threshold Values %
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	10-20	1.0
Toluene	108-88-3	0.1-1.0	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):
(No Product Ingredients Listed)

Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):
Toluene

Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):
(No Product Ingredients Listed)

Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):
(No Product Ingredients Listed)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act. This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act. There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substance RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
ACETONE 67-64-1	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
TOLUENE 108-88-3	1000 lb 1lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ RQ 1 lb final RQ RQ 0.454 kg final RQ

16. Other information

NFPA **Health Hazard**: 2 **Flammability**: 4 **Instability**: 0 **Physical and chemical hazards: -**

HMIS **Health Hazard:** 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard: 1** **Personal Protection:** B

The full text of the phrases appearing in section 3 is:

H312 Harmful in contact with skin.

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects, which may be caused by exposure to our products. Customers/users of this product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders.

SAF-T-LOK
International Corporation

SDS Revision Date: **01/07/2018**

This is the first version in the GHS SDS format. Listings of changes from previous versions in other formats are not applicable.

The information on this material safety data sheet represents our current data and best opinion as to the proper use in handling of this product under normal conditions. Any use of the product which is not in conformance with this data sheet or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any other process is the responsibility of the user. SAF-T-LOK International Corporation specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of SAF-T-LOK International Corporation products.

End of Document

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)

SECTION 1: Identification

Product Identifier	**Dynalife® HT Grease**
Other means of identification	Phillips 66 Dynalife® HT Grease #1 Phillips 66 Dynalife® HT Grease #2
SDS Number	**LBPH815855**
Relevant identified uses	Lubricating Grease
Uses advised against	All others
24 Hour Emergency Phone Number	CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

Manufacturer/Supplier
Phillips 66 Lubricants
P.O. Box 4428
Houston, TX 77210

SDS Information
Phone: 800-762-0942
Email: SDS@P66.com
URL: www.Phillips66.com

Customer Service
U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500
Technical Information
1-877-445-9198

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

Classified Hazards

H411 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 2

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

PHNOC: None known

HHNOC: None known

Label Elements

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Avoid release to the environment; Collect spillage; Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration[1]
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	64742-65-0	40-70
2-(2-heptadec-8-enyl-2-imidazolin-1-yl)ethanol	95-38-5	0.1-0.3

[1] All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Eye Contact: If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention. If product is injected into or

under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician. (see Note to Physician)

Inhalation: First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation. Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea.

Notes to Physician: When using high-pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. In this case, the casualty should be sent immediately to the hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 **Flammability:** 1 **Instability:** 0

0 (Minimal)
1 (Slight)
2 (Moderate)
3 (Serious)
4 (Severe)

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

Special protective actions for firefighters: For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Environmental Precautions: Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental

contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

Conditions for safe storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Phillips 66
Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	---	---	TWA: 5 mg/m³ STEL: 10 mg/m³ as Oil Mist, if Generated

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

Eye/Face Protection: The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

Skin/Hand Protection: The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

Respiratory Protection: Respiratory protection is not normally required under intended conditions of use. Emergencies or conditions that could result in significant airborne exposures may require the use of NIOSH approved respiratory protection. An industrial hygienist or other appropriate health and safety professional should be consulted for specific guidance under these situations.

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

Appearance: Red
Physical Form: Semi-Solid
Odor: Petroleum
Odor Threshold: No data
pH: Not applicable
Vapor Density (air=1): >1
Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air): No data
Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air): No data
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): No data
Particle Size: Not applicable
Percent Volatile: No data
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable

Flash Point: > 390 °F / > 199 °C
Test Method: Cleveland Open Cup (COC), ASTM D92
Initial Boiling Point/Range: No data
Vapor Pressure: >1 mm Hg
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow): No data
Melting/Freezing Point: No data
Auto-ignition Temperature: No data
Decomposition Temperature: No data
Specific Gravity (water=1): No data
Bulk Density: 7.5 lbs/gal
Viscosity: No data
Solubility in Water: Negligible

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Not chemically reactive.

Chemical stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

Conditions to avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on Toxicological Effects

Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

Aspiration Hazard: Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Not expected to be irritating.

Skin Sensitization: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Respiratory Sensitization: No information available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Carcinogenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Reproductive Toxicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

Distillates, petroleum, solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic

Carcinogenicity: This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

GHS Classification:
H411 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 2
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Toxicity: Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment

Persistence and Degradability: The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

Mobility in Soil: Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

Other adverse effects: None anticipated.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

SECTION 14: Transport information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
UN Number: UN3082
UN proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s (2-(2-heptadec-8-enyl-2-imidazolin-1-yl) ethanol)
Transport hazard class(es): 9
Packing Group: III
Environmental Hazards: Marine pollutant - Environmentally Hazardous
Special precautions for user: If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil) Container(s) greater than 5 liters (liquids) or 5 kilograms (solids), shipped by water mode and ALL bulk shipments may require the shipping description to contain the "Marine Pollutant" notation [49 CFR 172.203(l)] and the container(s) to display the [Marine Pollutant Mark] [49 CFR 172.322].
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):
This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:
This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):
This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

California Proposition 65:
This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

International Hazard Classification

Canada:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR/2015-17) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

International Inventories
All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

SECTION 16: Other information

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
22-Jun-2016	03-Jun-2016	LBPH815855	FINAL

Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:
New SDS

Precautionary Statements:
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P391 - Collect spillage
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Guide to Abbreviations:
ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

SECTION 1: PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER
Liquid Concrete Colors

MANUFACTURER
Dynamic Color Solutions
2024 S Lenox St.
Milwaukee, WI 53207
www.dynamiccolorsolutions.com

CONTACT/TELEPHONE NUMBER
800-657-0737
414-769-2580

RECOMMENDED USE AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE
Aqueous blend used to color concrete. No restrictions on use.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classification

Physical Hazards

None

Health Hazards

Carcinogen, Category 1 (Inhalation; target organ-lung, stomach, kidney) (Crystalline silica)
Specific Target Organ Toxicity- Repeated Exposure, Category 1 (Inhalation; Respiratory System) (Crystalline silica)

Label Elements

Signal Word

DANGER

Pictograms

Hazard Statements

H350 May cause cancer (lung)
H372 Causes damage to organs (lungs) through prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P260	Do not breathe dust
P264	Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, respiratory, eye and face protection.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

All values are expressed as weight percent and are approximate. The percent composition reflects the range that is possible in this product.

Ingredient	CAS #	% in Product
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	0-70
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0-25
Chromium oxide	1308-38-9	0-70
Coal dust	8029-10-5	0-70
Cobalt aluminate blue spinel	1345-16-0	0-70
Iron oxide (II, III)(Ferrous ferric oxide)	1317-61-9	0-70
Iron oxide (III) (Iron Oxide Red, Ferric oxide)	1309-37-1	0-70
Iron oxide (III), monohydrate (Ferric oxide Yellow)	51274-00-1	0-50
Magnesium carbonate	546-93-0	0-2
Manganese dioxide	1313-13-9	0-3
Mica	12001-26-2	0-13
Ochre	1343-81-3	0-70
Silica, crystalline (quartz)	14808-60-7	0-35
Talc	14807-96-6	0-3
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0-70
Water	7732-18-5	27-51

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

Precautions
None known

Inhalation
If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Eye Contact
Rinse eyes cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Skin Contact
Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects, both Acute and Delayed

Inhalation: None from the product as sold. Dried product or dry materials containing this product may create airborne dust exposure during sweeping, blowing, sawing, grinding, polishing or buffing. Long-term inhalation exposure to dusts containing respirable size crystalline silica can cause silicosis and lung cancer.

Eye Contact: Liquid may cause irritation.

Skin Contact: Liquid may cause irritation.

Ingestion: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needs
Not applicable.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire. In case of fire, use water spray (fog), foam or dry chemical powder.

Unsuitable extinguishing media
None known.

Hazardous Combustion Products
Decomposition products may include the following materials: metal oxides

Special Protective Measures for Fire Fighters
Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards
None known.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures
Wear adequate personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Isolate spill area, preventing entry by unauthorized persons. Do not breathe dusts from dried product or dried materials containing this product.

Environmental Precautions
Avoid release into the environment. Keep out of sewers and waterways. Report spills as required by local and national regulations.

Methods and Material for Containment and Clean-up
Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Dried product or dry materials containing this product may create airborne dust exposure during housekeeping activities. Carefully shovel or sweep up dried material or vacuum dust with a HEPA vacuum and place in appropriate containers for reuse or disposal in accordance with federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Obtain and follow special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe dust. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation to control dust exposures below their applicable occupational exposure limits. Employee exposures should be assessed to determine what specific corrective actions and personal protective equipment may be needed when performing tasks that release dust or may result in skin and eye contact.

Even after hardening, respirable crystalline silica dust may be released if materials containing this product are cut, sawed, ground, buffed or polished. Dried product or dry materials containing this product may create airborne dust exposure during housekeeping activities such as dry sweeping, blowing, shoveling or brushing. Respirable particles may not be visible to the unaided eye. Use appropriate engineering and work practice controls to maintain airborne dust exposures below their applicable occupational exposure limits.

Do not eat, smoke or drink when handling this product. Wash hands after handling product. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material and keep the container tightly closed when not in use.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials such as strong oxidizers, sources of heat, or near flammable or combustible materials.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Ingredient	CAS #	FEDERAL OSHA PEL (mg/m^3)	ACGIH TLV® (mg/m^3)
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	15, 5 (R) (TWA)	NE
Carbon black	1333-86-4	3.5 (TWA)	3 (I) (TWA)
Chromium oxide (a trivalent form of chromium)	1308-38-9	0.5 (TWA)	0.5 (TWA)
Coal dust	8029-10-5	2.4 (TWA)	0.4 (R) (TWA)
Cobalt aluminate blue spinel	1345-16-0	0.1 (TWA)	0.02 (TWA)
Iron oxide (II, III)(Ferrous ferric oxide)	1317-61-9	15, 5 (R)* (TWA)	10 (I), 3 (R)** (TWA)
Iron oxide (III) (Iron Oxide Red, Ferric oxide)	1309-37-1	15, 5 (R) * (TWA)	5 (R) (TWA)
Iron oxide (III), monohydrate (Ferric oxide Yellow)	51275-00-1	15, 5 (R) * (TWA)	10 (I), 3 (R)** (TWA)
Magnesium carbonate	546-93-0	15, 5 (R) * (TWA)	10 (I) (TWA)
Manganese dioxide	1313-13-9	5 (C)	0.02 (R); 0.1 (I) (TWA)

Mica	12001-26-2	***	3 (R) (TWA)
Silica, crystalline (quartz)	14808-60-7	10/2+ percent quartz (R) (TWA)	0.025 (R) (TWA)
Talc	14807-96-6	***	2 (R) (TWA)
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	15 (TWA)	10 (TWA)

* Considered by OSHA to be a PNOR-Particle Not Otherwise Regulated
** Considered to the ACGIH to be a Particle (insoluble or poorly soluble) Not Otherwise Specified (PNOS)
*** The Federal OSHA PELs for mica and talc (20 mppcf) are based on an air sampling method that is no longer utilized.

The following State OSHA Plans have adopted PELs that are different from Federal PELs listed above (unless otherwise noted, all are expressed as TWAs):

Calcium carbonate: 10 mg/m^3 (total) and 5 mg/m^3 (respirable) (California, Oregon, Washington); 20 mg/m^3 (total) (STEL) and 10 mg/m^3 (respirable) (STEL) (Washington)
Coal dust: 0.9 mg/m^3 (respirable) (California); 2 mg/m^3 (Michigan, Minnesota)
Cobalt: 0.02 mg/m^3 (California); 0.05 mg/m^3 (Michigan, Minnesota, Washington); 0.15 mg/m^3 (STEL) (Washington)
Manganese: 0.2 mg/m^3 (California); 1 mg/m^3 (Minnesota)
Mica: 3 mg/m^3 (respirable) (California, Michigan, Minnesota, Washington); 6 mg/m^3 (total) (Washington)
Particles Not Otherwise Regulated (PNORs): 10 mg/m^3 (total) and 5 mg/m^3 (respirable) (California, Oregon, Washington); 20 mg/m^3 (total)(STEL) and 10 mg/m^3 (respirable) (STEL) (Washington)
Silica, crystalline: 0.1 mg/m^3 (as respirable silica) (California, Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington); 0.3 mg/m^3 (STEL) (Washington)
Talc: 2 mg/m^3 (California, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington); 4 mg/m^3 (STEL) (Washington)
Titanium dioxide: 10 mg/m^3 (total) (Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington); 5 mg/m^3 (respirable fraction) (California, Minnesota); 20 mg/m^3 (total) (STEL) (Washington)

Exposure Limit Abbreviations

NE= None Established
ACGIH TLV= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Threshold Limit Value ®, 2016 Edition
OSHA PEL= Occupational Health and Safety Administration Permissible Exposure Limit
TWA= Time Weighted Average
C= Ceiling
STEL= Short Term Exposure Limit
mg/m^3= milligram of substance per cubic meter of air
R= Respirable fraction of particulate
I= Inhalable fraction of particulate

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Avoid the generation of airborne dust. Industrial hygiene sampling should be conducted to determine what specific corrective actions are necessary. Respirable crystalline silica dust may be released if materials containing this product are cut, sawed, ground, buffed or polished. Dried product or dry materials containing this product may create airborne dust exposure during housekeeping activities such as dry sweeping, blowing, shoveling or brushing. Respirable particles may not be visible to the unaided eye. Engineering controls such as process enclosures, isolation and exhaust ventilation should be used to control exposures to the listed ingredients below their applicable occupational exposure limits.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye Protection
Wear safety glasses with side-shields if there is a risk of particles getting in eyes.

Skin protection
Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved.

Respiratory Protection
Respiratory protection may be necessary if the concentrations of the hazardous substances listed in the Table above exceed their applicable occupational exposure limits. For dust exposures, NIOSH approved respirators that offer protection from particle exposures should be used. Selection of a specific type of respirator should be based on the physical and chemical form of the substance and its concentration in the air. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. The OSHA Respiratory Protection Standard (29 CFR 1910.134) should be consulted for further information about requirements for respirator selection and use.

Ingestion Exposure
Do not eat, smoke or drink when handling this product.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid
Appearance and Odor:	Liquid slurry. Odorless. Color varies depending on the pigments used.
Odor threshold	Not applicable
pH	4-8
Melting Point:	Not applicable
Initial boiling point & boiling range	100º C (212º F)
Flash Point:	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable
Flammability	Not applicable
Upper/Lower flammability or explosive limits	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable
Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Relative Density	1.5-3
Solubility in Water	Insoluble
Partition Coefficient:	Not applicable
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	Not applicable
Decomposition Temperature:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	1800-3870 cps

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical Stability
Chemically stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None expected under normal storage and handling conditions.

Conditions to Avoid
Avoid contact with strong oxidizers and excessive heat.

Incompatible Materials
Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products are not expected to be produced.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a mixture. Information provided is for component ingredients.

Acute Toxicity
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Skin Irritation
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Serious Eye Damage or Irritation
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category. Particles may cause mechanical irritation.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Carcinogenicity
Classified as a Carcinogen, Category 1 due to the presence of crystalline silica above 0.1% in the mixture. Respirable crystalline silica has the following carcinogen designations: IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) -Group 1 (Carcinogenic to humans); NTP (National Toxicology Program) -K (Known to be a Human Carcinogen); OSHA-Carcinogen. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica particles has been associated with an increased risk of lung cancer.

Reproductive Effects
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity-Single Exposure
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity-Repeated Exposure
Classified as Specific Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure, Category 1 due to the presence of crystalline silica. Prolonged inhalation of respirable crystalline silica may cause silicosis, a fibrotic lung disease. It has also been associated with adverse kidney and immune system effects. The extent and severity of lung injury correlates with the length of exposure and dust concentration. Individuals with silicosis are at increased risk to develop pulmonary tuberculosis if exposed to persons with active tuberculosis. Exposure to respirable crystalline silica has also been associated with the increased incidence of kidney diseases and several autoimmune disorders including scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis.

While not a factor in the classification, long-term exposure to high concentrations of dust containing iron oxide may cause a benign lung condition termed “siderosis”. This condition is not associated with any physical impairment of lung function.

At high exposure levels (greater than 5 mg/m^3) to manganese, manganism (chronic manganese poisoning) has

been reported in workers. Symptoms of manganism include sleepiness, weakness in the legs, a mask-like facial appearance, emotional disturbances and a spastic gait. High levels of pneumonia have also been reported in workers inhaling large amounts of manganese dust and fume. In some studies, manganese has been associated with longer reaction times, hand steadiness and eye-hand coordination. Effects appear to be more pronounced with exposures to respirable sized particles.

Aspiration Hazard

This product is not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. This does not, however, exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and Degradation

Not available

Bioaccumulation

Not available

Mobility in Soil

Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Recover or recycle if possible. Dispose of according to federal, state and local regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Product is not regulated

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

Product is not regulated

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Product is not regulated

International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

Product is not regulated

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Other Regulatory Information

Substance	CAS #	CERCLA RQ (lbs)	Section 313	California Prop 65
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	-	-	Not listed

Carbon black	1333-86-4	-	-	Not listed
Chromium oxide (a trivalent form of chromium)	1308-38-9	5,000	Yes	Not listed
Coal dust	8029-10-5	-	-	Not listed
Cobalt aluminate blue spinel	1345-16-0	-	Yes	Not listed
Iron oxide (II, III)(Ferrous ferric oxide)	1317-61-9	-	-	Not listed
Iron oxide (III) (Iron Oxide Red, Ferric oxide)	1309-37-1	-	-	Not listed
Iron oxide (III), monohydrate (Ferric oxide Yellow)	51275-00-1	-	-	Not listed
Magnesium carbonate	546-93-0	-	-	Not listed
Manganese dioxide	1313-13-9	-	Yes	Not listed
Mica	12001-26-2	-	-	Not listed
Silica, crystalline (quartz) (airborne particles of respirable size)	14808-60-7	-	-	Carcinogen
Talc	14807-96-6	-	-	Not listed
Titanium dioxide (airborne, unbound particles of respirable size)	13463-67-7	-	-	Carcinogen

CAS- Chemical Abstract Service- Registry Number

CERCLA RQ (reportable quantity)-- if a value is listed, then releases of particles, ≤ 100 µm in size, to the environment may require reporting under CERCLA Sections 102-103 (40 CFR Part 302)

Section 313 - if 'Yes' is listed then may be subject to the reporting requirements found under EPCRA Section 313 (40 CFR Part 372)

California Prop 65 - if listed in the table above: WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

DATE PREPARED: January 31, 2017 (Rev. 1)
PREPARER: Kay Rowntree, CIH Industrial Hygiene Sciences, LLC

This SDS is intended to be used as a guide to the appropriate handling, storage, and use of this product by an adequately trained person. This document has been prepared solely for the intent of compliance with the provisions of Subpart 2 of Part 1910 of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations, paragraph 1910.1200. DYNAMIC COLOR SOLUTIONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OTHERWISE ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR TRADE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER
Red Iron Oxide

MANUFACTURER
Dynamic Color Solutions
2024 S Lenox St.
Milwaukee, WI 53207
www.dynamiccolorsolutions.com

CONTACT/TELEPHONE NUMBER
800-657-0737
414-769-2580

RECOMMENDED USE AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE
Used as a pigment in concrete and mortar applications. Used as a sand additive for metal casting. No restrictions on use.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classification

Physical Hazards

None

Health Hazards

Carcinogenicity - Category 1A, Known human carcinogen

Label Elements

Signal Word

DANGER

Pictograms

Hazard Statements

H350 May cause cancer (lung)
H372 Causes damage to organs (lungs) through prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe dust

P264	Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, respiratory, eye and face protection.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

All values are expressed as weight percent and are approximate. The percent composition reflects the range that is possible in this product.

Ingredient	CAS #	% in Product
Alumina (aluminum oxide)	1344-28-1	≤3
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	≤1
Iron oxide (III)(ferric oxide)	1309-37-1	90-100
Magnesium oxide	1309-48-4	≤1
Silica, crystalline (quartz)	14808-60-7	5-9

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

Precautions
None known

Inhalation
If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Eye Contact
Rinse eyes cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Skin Contact
Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion
Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects, both Acute and Delayed

Inhalation: Particles may cause mechanical irritation. Long-term inhalation exposure to dusts containing respirable size crystalline silica can cause silicosis and lung cancer.

Eye Contact: Particles may cause mechanical irritation.

Skin Contact: Particles may cause mechanical irritation.

Ingestion: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needs
Not applicable.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire. In case of fire, use water spray (fog), foam or dry chemical powder.

Unsuitable extinguishing media
Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Hazardous Combustion Products
Decomposition products may include the following materials: metal oxides

Special Protective Measures for Fire Fighters
Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards
None known.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures
Wear adequate personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Isolate spill area, preventing entry by unauthorized persons. Do not breathe dusts.

Environmental Precautions
Avoid release into the environment. Keep out of sewers and waterways. Report spills as required by local and national regulations.

Methods and Material for Containment and Clean-up
Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material or vacuum dust with a HEPA vacuum and place in appropriate containers for reuse or disposal in accordance with federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling
Obtain and follow special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe dust. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation to control dust exposures below their applicable occupational exposure limits. Employee exposures should be assessed to determine what specific corrective actions and personal protective equipment may be needed when performing tasks that release dust or may result in skin and eye contact.

Even after hardening, respirable crystalline silica dust may be released if materials containing this product are cut, sawed, ground, buffed or polished. Dried product or dry materials containing this product may create airborne dust exposure during housekeeping activities such as dry sweeping, blowing, shoveling or brushing. Respirable particles may not be visible to the unaided eye. Use appropriate engineering and work practice controls to maintain airborne dust exposures below their applicable occupational exposure limits.

Do not eat, smoke or drink when handling this product. Wash hands after handling product. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material and keep the container tightly closed when not in use.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials such as strong oxidizers, sources of heat, or near flammable or combustible materials.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Ingredient	CAS #	FEDERAL OSHA PEL (mg/m^3)	ACGIH TLV® (mg/m^3)
Alumina (aluminum oxide)	1344-28-1	15, 5 (R) (TWA)	1 (R) (TWA)
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	5 (TWA)	2 (TWA)
Iron oxide (III)(ferric oxide)	1309-37-1	15, 5 (R)* (TWA)	5 (R) (TWA)
Magnesium oxide dust	1309-48-4	15, 5 (R)* (TWA)	10 (I) (TWA)
Silica, crystalline (quartz)	14808-60-7	10/2+ percent quartz (R) (TWA)	0.025 (R) (TWA)

* Considered by OSHA to be a PNOR-Particle Not Otherwise Regulated

The following State OSHA Plans have adopted PELs that are different from Federal PELs listed above (all are expressed as TWAs and are for the total fraction of dust unless designated as the respirable fraction):

Calcium oxide: 2 mg/m^3 (California, Washington); 4 mg/m^3 (STEL) (Washington)
Particles Not Otherwise Regulated (PNORs): 10 mg/m^3 (total) and 5 mg/m^3 (respirable) (California, Oregon, Washington); 20 mg/m^3 (total)(STEL) and 10 mg/m^3 (respirable) (STEL) (Washington)
Silica, crystalline: 0.1 mg/m^3 (as respirable silica) (California, Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington); 0.3 mg/m^3 (STEL) (Washington)

Exposure Limit Abbreviations

NE= None Established
ACGIH TLV= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Threshold Limit Value ®, 2016 Edition
OSHA PEL= Occupational Health and Safety Administration Permissible Exposure Limit
TWA= Time Weighted Average

C= Ceiling
STEL= Short Term Exposure Limit
mg/m^3= milligram of substance per cubic meter of air
R= Respirable fraction of particulate
I= Inhalable fraction of particulate

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Avoid the generation of airborne dust. Industrial hygiene sampling should be conducted to determine what specific corrective actions are necessary. Respirable crystalline silica dust may be released if materials containing this product are cut, sawed, ground, buffed or polished. Dried product or dry materials containing this product may create airborne dust exposure during housekeeping activities such as dry sweeping, blowing, shoveling or brushing. Respirable particles may not be visible to the unaided eye. Engineering controls such as process enclosures, isolation and exhaust ventilation should be used to control exposures to the listed ingredients below their applicable occupational exposure limits.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses with side-shields if there is a risk of particles getting in eyes.

Skin protection

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved.

Respiratory Protection

Respiratory protection may be necessary if the concentrations of the hazardous substances listed in the Table above exceed their applicable occupational exposure limits. For dust exposures, NIOSH approved respirators that offer protection from particle exposures should be used. Selection of a specific type of respirator should be based on the physical and chemical form of the substance and its concentration in the air. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. The OSHA Respiratory Protection Standard (29 CFR 1910.134) should be consulted for further information about requirements for respirator selection and use.

Ingestion Exposure

Do not eat, smoke or drink when handling this product.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Solid
Appearance and Odor:	Solid, red material. Odorless.
Odor threshold	Not applicable
pH	4-8 for aqueous suspensions.
Melting Point:	>1, 000º C (>1,832º F)
Initial boiling point & boiling range	Not applicable
Flash Point:	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable
Flammability	Not applicable
Upper/Lower flammability or explosive limits	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable
Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Relative Density	4-5
Solubility in Water	Insoluble
Partition Coefficient:	Not applicable
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	Not applicable
Decomposition Temperature:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	Not applicable

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical Stability
Chemically stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None expected under normal storage and handling conditions.

Conditions to Avoid
Avoid contact with strong oxidizers and excessive heat.

Incompatible Materials
Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products are expected to be produced.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a mixture. Information provided is for component ingredients.

Acute Toxicity
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Skin Irritation
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Serious Eye Damage or Irritation
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category. Particles may cause mechanical irritation.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Carcinogenicity
Classified as a Carcinogen, Category 1 due to the presence of crystalline silica above 0.1% in the mixture. Respirable crystalline silica has the following carcinogen designations: IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) -Group 1 (Carcinogenic to humans); NTP (National Toxicology Program) -K (Known to be a Human Carcinogen); OSHA-Carcinogen. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica particles has been associated with an increased risk of lung cancer.

Reproductive Effects
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity-Single Exposure
The constituents do not meet the criteria to be classified in this category.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity-Repeated Exposure

Classified as Specific Target Organ Toxicity- Single Exposure, Category 1 due to the presence of crystalline silica. Prolonged inhalation of respirable crystalline silica may cause silicosis, a fibrotic lung disease. It has also been associated with adverse kidney and immune system effects. The extent and severity of lung injury correlates with the length of exposure and dust concentration. Individuals with silicosis are at increased risk to develop pulmonary tuberculosis if exposed to persons with active tuberculosis. Exposure to respirable crystalline silica has also been associated with the increased incidence of kidney diseases and several autoimmune disorders including scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis.

While not a factor in the classification, long-term exposure to high concentrations of dust containing iron oxides may cause a benign lung condition called “siderosis”. This condition is not associated with any physical impairment of lung function.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on the physical form, the product is not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. This does not, however, exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and Degradation

Not available

Bioaccumulation

Not available

Mobility in Soil

Not available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Recover or recycle if possible. Dispose of according to federal, state and local regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Product is not regulated

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

Product is not regulated

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Product is not regulated

International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

Product is not regulated

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Other Regulatory Information

Substance	CAS #	CERCLA RQ (lbs)	Section 313	California Prop 65
Alumina (aluminum oxide)	1344-28-1	-	-	Not listed
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	-	-	Not listed
Iron oxide (III)(ferric oxide)	1309-37-1	-	-	Not listed
Magnesium oxide	1309-48-4	-	-	Not listed
Silica, crystalline (quartz) (airborne particles of respirable size)	14808-60-7	-	-	Carcinogen

CAS- Chemical Abstract Service- Registry Number

CERCLA RQ (reportable quantity)-- if a value is listed, then releases of particles, ≤ 100 µm in size, to the environment may require reporting under CERCLA Sections 102-103 (40 CFR Part 302)

Section 313 - if 'Yes' is listed then may be subject to the reporting requirements found under EPCRA Section 313 (40 CFR Part 372)

California Prop 65 - if listed in the table above: WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

DATE PREPARED: January 31, 2017 (Rev. 1)
PREPARER: Kay Rowntree, CIH Industrial Hygiene Sciences, LLC

This SDS is intended to be used as a guide to the appropriate handling, storage, and use of this product by an adequately trained person. This document has been prepared solely for the intent of compliance with the provisions of Subpart 2 of Part 1910 of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations, paragraph 1910.1200. DYNAMIC COLOR SOLUTIONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OTHERWISE ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR TRADE.

Conforms to USDOL OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 HAZCOM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Easy-Off Heavy Duty Oven Cleaner Aerosol

HEALTH • HYGIENE • HOME

1. Product and company identification

Product name : Easy-Off Heavy Duty Oven Cleaner Aerosol

Distributed by : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Morris Corporate Center IV
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225
+1 973 404 2600

Emergency telephone number (Medical) : 1-800-338-6167

Emergency telephone number (Transport) : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887

Website: **http://www.rbnainfo.com**

Product use : Oven Cleaner

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

SDS # : 371752PSDS v3.0

Formulation #: : 772-004 (371752 v5.0)

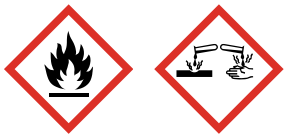
UPC Code / Sizes : 62338 00138 (16oz. Aerosol Can) 62338 87979 (14.5oz . Aerosol Can)

2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 2
CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Flammable aerosol.
May be corrosive to metals.
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements

2. Hazards identification

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep only in original container. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements : None known.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
sodium hydroxide	2.5 - 5	1310-73-2
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	2.5 - 5	112-34-5
2-aminoethanol	2.5 - 5	141-43-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance

4. First aid measures

for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Move to fresh air. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system. Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

6. Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Do not store above the following temperature: 50°C (122°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
sodium hydroxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** C: 2 mg/m³ **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** CEIL: 2 mg/m³ **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** CEIL: 2 mg/m³ **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours.
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor
2-aminoethanol	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** TWA: 3 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 7.5 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 6 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 15 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 3 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 8 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 6 ppm 15 minutes.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	STEL: 15 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 3 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 8 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 6 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 15 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 3 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 6 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid. [Liquefied compressed gas.]

Color : White.

Odor : Floral.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 13.3 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 0.963 to 1.177

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Foam

Heat of combustion : 3.816 kJ/g

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Polymerization. : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: metals Do not mix with household chemicals

Hazardous decomposition products : Hazardous decomposition products : carbon oxides , Various Organic chemicals.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4500 mg/kg	-
2-aminoethanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	1720 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
sodium hydroxide	Eyes - Severe irritant	Monkey	-	24 hours 1 Percent	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 50 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	1 Percent	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 1 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	24 hours 2 Percent	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
2-aminoethanol	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	250 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	505 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

11. Toxicological information

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system. Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

11. Toxicological information

Route	ATE value
Oral Dermal	39686.2 mg/kg 56842.1 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol 2-aminoethanol	Acute LC50 1300000 µg/l Fresh water Acute EC50 8.42 mg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 >100000 µg/l Marine water Acute LC50 170000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus Algae - Desmodesmus subspicatus Crustaceans - Crangon crangon - Adult Fish - Carassius auratus	96 hours 72 hours 48 hours 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	1	-	low
2-aminoethanol	-1.31	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Release of large quantities into water may cause a pH-change resulting in danger for aquatic life.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : Waste packaging should be recycled. Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport information

14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1 (8)	-		**Limited quantity**
TDG Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1 (8)	-		**Limited quantity**
Mexico Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1 (8)	-		**Limited quantity**
IMDG Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1 (8)	-		**Limited quantity**
IATA-DGR Class	UN1950	AEROSOLS, flammable, containing substances in Class 8 packing group II	2.1 (8)	-		**See DG List.**

PG* : Packing group

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: 2-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde; 3-p-cumenyl-2-methylpropionaldehyde

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: sodium hydroxide

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: butane

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

15. Regulatory information

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
Reactive
Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
sodium hydroxide	2.5 - 5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	2.5 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
2-aminoethanol	2.5 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	4.75
Supplier notification	2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	4.75

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE; ETHANOLAMINE; BUTANE

New York : The following components are listed: Sodium hydroxide

New Jersey : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE; CAUSTIC SODA; ETHANOLAMINE; ETHANOL, 2-AMINO-; GLYCOL ETHERS; BUTANE

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)); ETHANOL, 2-AMINO-; GLYCOL ETHERS; BUTANE

Label elements

Signal word : DANGER

Hazard statements : CORROSIVE CAUSES EYE AND SKIN BURNS. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

Precautionary measures : Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120 °F. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing spray. Wear suitable gloves. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	3
Flammability	1
Physical hazards	0
Personal protection	D

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Date of issue : 13/10/2014.

Date of previous issue : 29/05/2013

Version : 3

Prepared by : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Product Safety Department
1 Philips Parkway
Montvale, New Jersey 07646-1810 USA.
FAX: 201-476-7770

Revision comments : Update as per US GHS

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

16. Other information

RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Finished Product

NTE® ELECTRONICS, INC.

Date-Issued: 8/4/2004
SDS Ref. No: RX401-16
Date-Revised: 11/6/2017
Revision No: 002

ECG Contact Cleaner, Degreaser & Wash
RX401-16

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Brand Name	RX401-16
Product Description:	ECG Contact Cleaner, Degreaser & Wash
Product Code	RX401-16
Marketer Contact Information:	NTE Electronics, Inc. 44 Farrand Street Bloomfield, NJ 07003 973-748-5089
Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA/HCS Status	This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)
Classification of the Substance or Mixture	SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION – Category 2 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION – Category 2A
Ingredients of Unknown Toxicity	Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 2%

GHS Label Elements

Hazard Pictograms	
Single Word	Warning
Hazard Statements	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention	Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Response	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses. if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
Storage	Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding +50°C/+122°F.
Disposal	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national, and international regulators.
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified	None known

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

Substance/Mixture	Mixture
Other Means of Identification	Industrial/Professional use.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS (Cont'd)

CAS Number/Other Identifiers

CAS Number	Not Applicable
Product Code	RX401-16

Ingredient Name	**%**	**CAS Number**
Trans-Dichloroethylene	50 – 70	156-60-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, and hence require reporting in this section. Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of Necessary First Aid Measures

Ingestion	Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should b kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie, belt, or waistband.
Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular, or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt, or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
Skin Contact	Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
Eye Contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed

Potential Acute Health Effects

Eye Contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Inhalation	Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
Skin Contact	Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES (Cont'd)

Over-Exposure Sign/Symptoms

Eye Contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Pain or irritation Watering Redness
Inhalation	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Respiratory tract irritation Coughing
Skin Contac	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Irritation Redness
Ingestion	No specific data.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary

Notes to Physician	In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
Specific Treatments	No specific treatment.
Protection of First-Aiders	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See Toxicological Information (Section 11)

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:	None known.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from fire at high speed.
Hazardous Thermal Decomposition Products	Decomposition products may include the following materials: Carbon Dioxide Carbon Monoxide Halogenated Compounds Carbonyl Halides
Special Protective Actions for Firefighters	Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
Special Protective Equipment or Firefighters	Firefighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

For Non-Emergency Personnel	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
For Emergency Responders	If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For Non-Emergency Personnel".

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (Cont'd)

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures (Cont'd)

Environmental Precautions	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil, or air).

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Small Spill	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternately, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
Large Spill	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements, or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (See Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: See Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Protective Measures	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Pressurize container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding +50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
Advice on General Occupational Hygiene	Eating, drinking, and smoking should be prohibited in area where this material is handled, stored, and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking, and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool, and well ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (See Section 10) and food and drink. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CONTROL PARAMETERS

Occupational Exposure Limits

Ingredient Name	**Exposure Limits**
Trans-Dichloroethylene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 200ppm 8 hours. TWA: 793mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate Engineering Controls	Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor, or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Environmental Exposure Controls	Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters, or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual Protection Measures

Hygiene Measures	Wash hands, forearms, and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking, and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Eye/Face Protection	Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases, or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin Protection

Hand Protection	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves, complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.t
Body Protection	Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Other Skin Protection	Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory Protection

Respiratory Protection	Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Physical State	Liquid
Color	Clear. Colorless
Odor	Ethereal. Faint Odor.
Odor Threshold	Not Available.
pH	Not Available.
Melting Point	Not Available.
Boiling Point	+37°C (+98.6°F)
Flash Point	[Product does not sustain combustion]
Evaporation Rate	Not Available.
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Not Available.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (Cont'd)

Appearance (Cont'd)

Lower and Upper Explosive (Flammable) Limits	Not Available.
Vapor Pressure	24.1kPa (180.43mm Hg) [room temperature]
Vapor Density	Not Available.
Relative Density	1.27
Solubility	Not Available.
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not Available.
Auto-Ignition Temperature	Not Available.
Decomposition Temperature	Not Available.
Viscosity	Not Available.

Aerosol Product

Type of Aerosol	Spray
Heat of Combustion	0.84kJ/g
Ignition Distance	0cm
Enclosed Space Ignition – Time Equivalent	312s/m³
Enclosed Space Ignition – Deflagration Density	612g/m³

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical Stability	This product is stable.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	No specific data.
Incompatible Materials	No specific data.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute Toxicity

Product/Ingredient Name	**Result**	**Species**	**Dose**	**Exposure**
Trans-Dichloroethylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas	Rat	24100 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	> 5g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1235mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/Ingredient Name	**Result**	**Species**	**Score**	**Exposure**	**Observation**
Trans-Dichloroethylene	Eyes – Moderate Irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
	Skin – Moderate Irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Reproductive Toxicity

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS (Cont'd)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure)

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Aspiration Hazard

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Information on the Likely Routes of Exposure	Not Available

Potential Acute Health Effects

Eye Contact	Cases serious eye irritation.
Inhalation	Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
Skin Contact	Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach.

Symptom Related to the Physical, Chemical, and Toxicological Characteristics

Eye Contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Pain or irritation Watering Redness
Inhalation	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Respiratory tract irritation Coughing
Skin Contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: Irritation Redness
Ingestion	No specific data.

Delayed and immediate Effects and also Chronic Effects from Short and Long Term Exposure

Short Term Exposure

Potential Immediate Effects	Not Available
Potential Delayed Effects	Not Available

Long Term Exposure

Potential Immediate Effects	Not Available
Potential Delayed Effects	Not Available

Potential Chronic Health Effects

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

General	No Known Significant Effects of Critical Hazards
Carcinogenicity	No Known Significant Effects of Critical Hazards
Mutagenicity	No Known Significant Effects of Critical Hazards
Teratogeniity	No Known Significant Effects of Critical Hazards
Developmental Effects	No Known Significant Effects of Critical Hazards
Fertility Effects	No Known Significant Effects of Critical Hazards

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Acute Toxicity Estimates

Route	**ATE Value**
Oral	2058.3mg/kg

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Product/Ingredient Name	Result	Species	Exposure
Trans-Dichloroethylene	Acute LC50 220000 to 290000µg/l Fresh Water	Daphnia – Daphnia Magna	48 Hours

Persistence/Degradability

Conclusion/Summary	Not Available

Bioaccumulative Potential

Product/Ingredient Name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Trans-Dichloroethylene	2.09	-	Low

Mobility in Soil

Soil/Water Partition Coefficient (K_{OC})	Not Available
Other Adverse Effects	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods	The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions, and any other by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Disposal of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

United States – RCRA Toxic Hazardous Waste "U" List

Ingredient	CAS #	Status	Reference Number
1,2-Dichloroethylene; Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-	156-60-5	Listed	U079

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN Number	-	-	-	UN1950	UN1950	ID800
UN Proper Shipping Name	Consumer Commodity ORM-D	Consumer Commodity ORM-D	Consumer Commodity ORM-D	Aerosols, Non-Flammable (1,1,1,2 Tetrafluoroethane, Carbon Dioxide)	Aerosols, Non-Flammable (1,1,1,2 Tetrafluoroethane)	Consumer Commodity ID8000
Transport Hazard Class(es)	ORM-D	ORM-D	ORM-D	2.2 	2.2 	9 
Packing Group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Hazards	No	No	No	No	No	No

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
Additional Information	**Reportable Quantity** 1666.7lbs / 756.67kg [163.84gal / 620.22L] package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirement.	-	-	**Tunnel Code** (E)	-	-

Special Precautions for User	**Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not Available

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 5(a)2 – Final Significant New Rules	Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5.5-decafluoro-
TSCA 8(a) – CDR Exempt/Partial Exemption	Not Determined
TSCA 12(b) – One-Time Export	Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307	Trans-Dichloroethylene

Clean Air Act Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

Classification	Not Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances

Classification	Not Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances

Classification	Not Listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)

Classification	Not Listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)

Classification	Not Listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/Information on Ingredients	No Products Were Found

SARA 304 RQ

Classification	No Applicable

SARA 311/312

Classification	Immediate (acute) health hazard

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Composition/Information on Ingredients

Name	%	Fire Hazard	Sudden Release of Pressure	Reactive	Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard	Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
Trans-Dichloroethylene	50 - 70	Yes	No	No	Yes	No

State Regulations

Massachusetts	The following components are listed: DICHLOROETHYLENE-TRANS; CARBON DIOXIDE
New York	The following components are listed: Ethene, trans-1,2-dichloro-; Dichloroethylene
New Jersey	The following components are listed: CARBON DIOXIDE; CARBONIC ACID GAS
Pennsylvania	The following components are listed: ETHENE, 1,2-DICHLORO-, (E)-; CARBON DIOXIDE

International Regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Classification	Not Listed

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Classification	Not Listed

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Classification	Not Listed

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Classification	Not Listed

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Classification	Not Listed

International Lists

National Inventory

Australia	All Components are Listed or Exempted.
Canada	All Components are Listed or Exempted.
China	All Components are Listed or Exempted.
Europe	No Determined.
Japan	All Components are Listed or Exempted.
Malaysia	No Determined.
New Zealand	All Components are Listed or Exempted.
Philippines	All Components are Listed or Exempted.
Republic of Korea	All Components are Listed or Exempted.
Taiwan	No Determined.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	2
Physical Hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the national Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J.J. Keller (800) 327-6868. The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION (Cont'd)

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.
)
Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health, and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 system to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Further Information

This information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, neither NTE nor any of its subsidiaries make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigation to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Elmer's Glue-All

Product code : E1321, E1322, E1322DL, E1322NR, E1324, E1324NR, E1326, E1326NRSS, E1327, E3810, E3820, E3830, E3860, 2089713, 2089716, 6155060395, 60355W8, 60359Q, 60375Q, 60385Q

Other means of identification : Elmer's Multi-Purpose Glue-All

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Material uses : Not available.

Manufacturer : Newell Brands, Inc.
6655 Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Sandy Springs, GA 30328
USA
800-323-0749

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300
CHEMTREC (Outside the U.S.) +1-703-527-0585

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 37.5%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 100%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 100%

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Elmer's Multi-Purpose Glue-All

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : White.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 4.8 to 5.1

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Relative density : Not available.

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
Elmer's Glue-All	226756.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Additional information

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : None of the components are listed.

Pennsylvania : None of the components are listed.

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : All components are listed or exempted.

Canada : At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.

China : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe : Not determined.

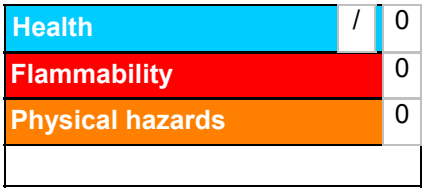
Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Section 15. Regulatory information

New Zealand	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Thailand	:	Not determined.
Turkey	:	Not determined.
United States	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Viet Nam	:	All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing	:	4/17/2020
Date of issue/Date of revision	:	4/17/2020
Date of previous issue	:	4/17/2020
Version	:	6

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Safety Data Sheet:
Material Name: Elmer's Glue-All
SDS ID: SDS-11
Issue Date: 2016-06-02
Revision: 1.8

Other Sections
0102030405060708091011121314151 6

Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name
Elmer's Glue-All
Trade Names
Elmer's Glue-All
Synonyms
US: E135; E371; E372; E375; E379; E381; E382; E383; E384; E385; E386; E393; E395; E477; E619; E960; E981; E1235; E1321; E1322; E1323; E1324; E1325; E1326; E1327; E1366; E1462; E1501; E3810; E3820; E3830; E3850; E3860; Canada: 60345; 60352; 60355; 60359; 60375; 60382; 60383; 60385; 60387; 60395; 65120; E3806
Product Use
adhesives
Restrictions on Use
None known.
Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Elmer's Product, Inc
460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500
Westerville, OH 43082
USA

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place order, call 1-800-848-9400.
Phone: 1-888-435-6377
Emergency Phone #: 1-888-516-2502
E-mail: comments@elmers.com
Fax: 1-800-741-6046

Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.
None needed according to classification criteria
GHS Label Elements
Symbol(s)
None needed according to classification criteria
Signal Word
None needed according to classification criteria
Hazard Statement(s)
None needed according to classification criteria.
Precautionary Statement(s)
Prevention
None needed according to classification criteria.
Response
None needed according to classification criteria.
Storage
None needed according to classification criteria.
Disposal
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
NA	Non-hazardous substance	100

Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation
If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.
Skin
If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.
Eyes
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Most Important Symptoms/Effects
Acute
No information on significant adverse effects.
Delayed
No information on significant adverse effects.

Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media
Suitable Extinguishing Media
carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
None known.
Hazardous Combustion Products
oxides of carbon
Advice for firefighters
Slight fire hazard.
Fire Fighting Measures
Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures
Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. See Section 8 for personal protection information.
Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up
Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling
Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities
None needed according to classification criteria.
Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. See original container for storage recommendations. Keep separated from incompatible substances.
Incompatible Materials
oxidizing materials.

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component Exposure Limits
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.
EU - Occupational Exposure (98/24/EC) - Binding Biological Limit Values and Health Surveillance Measures
There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.
ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.
Engineering Controls
Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required.
Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment
Eye/face protection
Eye protection not required under normal conditions.
Skin Protection
Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.
Respiratory Protection
No respirator is required under normal conditions of use.
Glove Recommendations
Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	white liquid	**Physical State**	Liquid
Odor	mild odor	**Color**	white
Odor Threshold	Not available	**pH**	4.8 - 5.1
Melting Point	Not available	**Boiling Point**	100 °C
Freezing point	0 °C	**Evaporation Rate**	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	**Flammability (solid, gas)**	Not flammable
Autoignition	Not available	**Flash Point**	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	**Decomposition temperature**	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	**Vapor Pressure**	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	**Specific Gravity (water=1)**	1.04 - 1.07
Water Solubility	dispersible	**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water**	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	**Solubility (Other)**	Not available
Density	8.7 - 8.9 g/cc	**Physical Form**	liquid
Molecular Weight	Not available		

Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No hazard expected.
Chemical Stability
Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
Will not polymerize.
Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible Materials
strong oxidizing materials.
Hazardous decomposition products
Combustion
oxides of carbon

Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure
Inhalation
No information on significant adverse effects.
Skin Contact
No information on significant adverse effects.
Eye Contact
No information on significant adverse effects.
Ingestion
No information on significant adverse effects.
Acute and Chronic Toxicity
Component Analysis - LD50/LC50
The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified
Immediate Effects
No information on significant adverse effects.
Delayed Effects
No information on significant adverse effects.
Irritation/Corrosivity Data
No information on significant adverse effects.
Respiratory Sensitization
No information available for the product.
Dermal Sensitization
No information available for the product.
Component Carcinogenicity
None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA
Germ Cell Mutagenicity
No information available for the product.
Tumorigenic Data
No data available
Reproductive Toxicity
No information available for the product.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
No target organs identified.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
No target organs identified.
Aspiration hazard
No data available.
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure
No data available.

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity
No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components
Persistence and Degradability
No information available for the product.
Bioaccumulative Potential
No information available for the product.
Biodegradation
No information available for the product.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods
Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Component Waste Numbers
The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information:
UN/NA #: Not regulated.

TDG Information:
UN#: Not regulated.

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations
None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.
SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)
Acute Health: No **Chronic Health:** No **Fire:** No **Pressure:** No **Reactivity:** No
U.S. State Regulations
None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA
Not listed under California Proposition 65
Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)
The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.
WHMIS Classification
Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
Component Analysis - Inventory
No information is available.
U.S. Inventory (TSCA)
All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory.

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Ratings
Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe
Summary of Changes
New SDS: 08/29/2014
Key / Legend
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substance Inventory; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; ISHL - Japan Industrial Safety and Health Law; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; KECL – Korea Existing Chemicals List; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; MX – Mexico; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery

Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TCCA – Korea Toxic Chemicals Control Act,; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TW – Taiwan; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Other Information

Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.

CHROME MOLY STEEL WIRES SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. IDENTIFICATON

Manufacturer/Supplier Name:	**Unibraze**	Telephone: (713) 869-6000
Address:	**1050 Penner Crest Houston TX USA 77055**	Emergency: (800)364-6900
Website:	www.unibraze.com	
Product Type:	**UNIBRAZE® Chrome Moly Steel Bare Wires**	
AWS Specification:	AWS A5.28, AISI 4130	
Recommended Use:	MIG/TIG Welding of Chrome Moly Steel Alloys	
	Read this SDS before product use	
Product Name:	ER70S-A1, ER70S-B2L, ER80S-B6, ER80S-B8, ER80S-D2, ER80SNi-1, ER80SNi-2, ER90S-B3, ER90S-B9, ER90S-D2, ER100S-1, ER110S-1, ER120S-1, AISI 4130	

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture
GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1 H317
Carc. 1B H350
STOT RE 1 H372

Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US):

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US)
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements (GHS-US)
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P321 - Specific treatment (see label)
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Other hazards No additional information available

2 Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US) No data available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances Not applicable Full text of H-phrases: see section 16
Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	<= 10.5	Not classified
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0.2 - 3.75	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.4 - 2.1	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	<= 1.2	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.15 - 0.8	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.25 - 0.5	Not classified
Vanadium pentoxide (V)	(CAS No) 1314-62-1	0.03 - 0.25	Not classified

618

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If breathing is difficult provide fresh air and contact physician

Eye/Skin injuries: For radiation burns, see physician.

Section 11 covers the acute effects of overexposure to the various ingredients within the welding consumable. Section lists exposure limits and covers methods to protect yourself and others.

5. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Welding consumable applicable to this sheet as shipped, are nonreactive, nonflammable, nonexplosive and essentially nonhazardous until welded.

Welding arcs and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. Unused welding consumables may remain hot upon completion of the welding process.

See American National Standard (ANSI) Z49.1 for additional safety information on the use and handling of welding consumables and associated procedures.

6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the case of a release of solid welding consumable products, solid objects can be picked up and placed into a disposal container. If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8. Wear proper personal protective equipment while handling. Do not discard as general trash.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handle with care to avoid cuts. Wear gloves when handling welding consumables. Retain all warning and product labels. Avoid breathing welding fumes. Keep your head out of the fumes. Use with enough ventilation or exhaust at the arc, or both, to keep fumes and gases below the occupational exposure limits in your breathing zone and the general area.

Use air sampling to determine the need for corrective action. Work in a confined space only if it is well ventilated, or while wearing an air-supplied respirator. Fumes from welding and oxygen depletion can alter the air quality causing injury or death. Take appropriate precautions to prevent fires and explosion.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions and the precautionary label on the product. Assure compliance with the OSHA Standard on Chromium (VI), 29CFR 1910.1026.

Store in a dry area and protect from contamination with other materials.

FOR WELDING CONSUMABLES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

8. EXPOSURE CONTROL AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls:		Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.
Hand protection	:	Wear welding gloves.
Eye protection	:	Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Rods or wire
Color	Metallic
Odor	No data available
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Self-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Solubility	No data available
Log Pow	No data available
Log Kow	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Other information	No additional information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No additional information available
Chemical stability	The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	None.
Incompatible materials	None.

Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of aluminum, iron, manganese, silicon, titanium, chromium, nickel, calcium, columbium, molybdenum and copper. Fluorides will also be present. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)

LD50 oral rat > 9000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)

ATE (oral) 9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)

ATE (oral) 3160.000 mg/kg

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)

LD50 oral rat 221.1 - 715.7 mg/kg

LD50 dermal rabbit 50 mg/kg

LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) 2.21 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitization May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified

Carcinogenicity May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)

IARC group 2B

National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status 3

Chromium (7440-47-3)

IARC group 3

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)

IARC group 2B

National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status 1

Reproductive toxicity Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Aspiration hazard Not classified

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity Ecology - general : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Persistence and degradability No additional information available

Bio accumulative potential No additional information available

Mobility in soil No additional information available

Other adverse effects No additional information available

621

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

UN number Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

UN proper shipping name Not applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %
Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
Molybdenum (7439-98-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Silicon (7440-21-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 302 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 302Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	≤10000

US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				
Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

622

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

16. OTHER INFORMATION

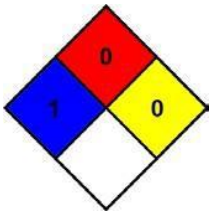
Other information:

We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Unibraze Corp. control. Unibraze does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitization — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated

NFPA health hazard	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	0 - Materials that will not burn
NFPA reactivity	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health		2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

For additional information please refer to the following sources:

USA: American National Standard (ANSI) Z49.1 "Safety in Welding and Cutting", ANSI/American Welding Society (AWS) F1.5 "Methods for Sampling and Analyzing Gases from Welding and Allied Processes", ANSI/AWS F1.1 "Method for Sampling Airborne Particles Generated by Welding and Allied Processes", AWSF3.2M/F3.2 "Ventilation Guide for Weld Fume", American Welding Society, 550 North Le Jeune Road, Miami, Florida, 33135. Safety and Health Fact Sheets available from AWS at www.aws.org. OSHA Publication 2206 (29 C.F.R. 1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure indices, American Conference of Governmental Hygienists (ACGIH), 6500 Glenway Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211, USA. NFPA 51 B "Standard for Fire Prevention during Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" published by the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169.

UK: WMA Publication 236 and 237, "Hazards from Welding Fume", "The arc welder at work, some general aspects of health and safety".

Canada: CSA Standard CAN/CSA-W112.2-01 "Safety in Welding. Cutting and Allied Processes".

LIABILITY-DISCLAIMER:

Unibraze does not assume liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this MSDS.
The information contained is accurate to the best of our knowledge. The final suitability of any material is the responsibility of the user.
Materials may present unknown hazards and are intended for use by qualified individuals experienced and trained in welding safety.

623

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product identifier **Falcon Sonic Blast Horn**

Other means of identification FSB1V, FSB1, FSB5, FSB5BU, FSB5C, FSB5CBU, FSB5R, TAD5Z, FSB39, FSB39R, FSB39U

Recommended use Personal Safety - Hand Held Signaling Device

Recommended restrictions Keep out of reach of children. Prior to use, read all label instructions and warnings.

Produces loud noise. Do not direct towards the ear. Hearing protection may be required.

Manufacturer information

Falcon Safety Products, Inc.
25 Imclone Drive
Branchburg, NJ 08876 US
Phone: 1-908-707-4900
Emergency Phone: 1-800-498-7192

2. Hazards Identification

Physical hazards Gases under pressure Liquefied gas

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

WHMIS 2015 defined hazards Not classified

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Wash hands after handling.

Storage Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

WHMIS 2015: Health Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HHNOC) None known

WHMIS 2015: Physical Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (PHNOC) None known

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene		29118-24-9	100

All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling aerosol products may be harmful or fatal.

Skin contact In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Remove contaminated clothing. Treat for frostbite by gently warming affected area. Wash with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.

Eye contact	Flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.
General information	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self- contained breathing apparatus.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
Specific methods	Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.
General fire hazards	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Hazardous combustion products	May include and are not limited to: Hydrogen fluoride. Oxides of carbon.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling	Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Avoid contact skin and eyes. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Provide adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. When using do not eat or drink.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store upright to prevent product leakage. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Keep out of reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop -1-ene (CAS 29118-24-9)	TWA	800 ppm

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	See above

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear protective gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing. As required by employer code.
Respiratory protection	Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator. Respirator should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134), CAN/CSA-Z94.4 and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).
Thermal hazards	Not applicable.
General hygiene considerations	Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using do not eat or drink.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Aerosol.
Physical state	Gas.
Form	Liquefied gas.
Color	Clear
Odor	Slight
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	neutral
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	-2.2 °F (-19 °C)
Pour point	Not available.
Specific gravity	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Flash point	Does not flash
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	4192 hPa @20 °C
Vapor density	4 (air=1.0)
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	0.373 g/l
Auto-ignition temperature	694.4 °F (368 °C)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	1.17 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Heat. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
Incompatible materials	Alkaline metals. Do not mix with other chemicals.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Hydrogen fluoride. fluorocarbons

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of exposure Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics frostbite

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (CAS 29118-24-9)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Not available	
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	> 100000 ppm, 4 hours
	Rat	> 207000 ppm, 4 hours
Oral		
LD50	Not available	

Skin corrosion/irritation	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage.
Exposure minutes	Not available.
Erythema value	Not available.
Oedema value	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Corneal opacity value	Not available.
Iris lesion value	Not available.
Conjunctival reddening value	Not available.
Conjunctival oedema value	Not available.
Recover days	Not available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Mutagenicity Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Carcinogenicity See below.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects. Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

Teratogenicity Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	Not available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

Transport of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Proof of Classification	In accordance with Part 2.2.1 (SOR/2014-152) of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, we certify that the classification of this product is correct as of the SDS date of issue.
General	Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers: Ensure that containers are firmly secured. Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable regulations. TDG: TDG Canada : Falcon Safety Products has been granted Equivalency Certificate SU 9211 (ren. 1) by TCSS, TDGD to offer for transport by road, rail and marine. DOT: Falcon Safety Products has been granted a DOT special permit. A copy of DOT Special permit SP-11516 can be obtained by calling Falcon Safety Products, Inc. at 908-707-4900

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN3163
Proper shipping name	Liquefied gas, n.o.s.
Technical name	trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene
Hazard class	2.2
Special provisions	T50
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	304
Packaging bulk	314, 315

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN3163
Proper shipping name	LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.
Technical name	trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene
Hazard class	2.2
Special provisions	16

15. Regulatory Information

Canadian federal regulations This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the HPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the HPR.

Export Control List (CEPA 1999, Schedule 3)

Not listed.

Greenhouse Gases

Not listed.

Precursor Control Regulations

Not regulated.

WHMIS 2015 Exemptions This is consumer product and exempt from WHMIS regulation.

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

US state regulations See below

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Not regulated.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Not listed.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

Not Listed.

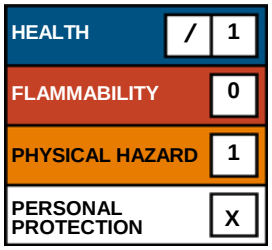
Inventory status

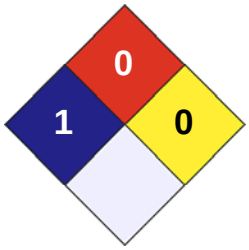
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0





Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

Issue date 15-May-2017

Version # 02

Effective date 19-July-2018

Prepared by Falcon Safety Products, Inc. Phone:908-707-4900

Other information For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

Fiamm Sports Marine Big Horn

Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register Rules and Regulations

Revision date:01/15/2015 :

SECTION 1: Identification of the Substance/Mixture and CompanyIdentificatioon

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Substance
Trade name	: Fiamm Sports Marine Big Horn 8 oz.
CAS No	: 811-97-2
Formula	: C2H2F4

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Follow Label Directions

Use of the substance/mixture : Aerosol Horn

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

MAX PRO
P.O. BOX 9962
FTLAUDERDALE
FL, 33310
T 954-972-3338

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : CHEMTREC 24 Hour 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2: Hazards Identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Compressed gas H280

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P410+P403 - Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P412 - Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122°F

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Intentional misuse and inhalation abuse may cause cardiac or central nervous systems effects. Warning. May cause frostbite in contact with skin.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1. Substances

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification (GHS-US)
1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	(CAS No)811-97-2	> 99	Compressed gas, H280

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixtures

Not applicable

SECTION 4: First Aid Measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Check the vital functions. Unconscious: maintain adequate airway and respiration. Respiratory arrest: artificial respiration or oxygen. Cardiac arrest: perform resuscitation. Victim conscious with labored breathing: half-seated. Victim in shock: on his back with legs slightly raised. Vomiting: prevent asphyxia/aspiration pneumonia. Prevent cooling by covering the victim (no warming up). Keep watching the victim. Give psychological aid. Keep the victim calm, avoid physical strain. Depending on the victim's condition: doctor/hospital.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove the victim into fresh air. Respiratory problems: consult a doctor/medical service.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Rinse with water. Take victim to a doctor if irritation persists. In case of frostbites: Wash immediately with lots of water (15 minutes)/shower. Do not apply (chemical) neutralizing agents. Remove clothing while washing. Do not remove clothing if it sticks to the skin. Cover wounds with sterile bandage. Consult a doctor/medical service. If burned surface > 10%: take victim to hospital.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Do not apply neutralizing agents. Take victim to an ophthalmologist.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not applicable.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : EXPOSURE TO HIGH CONCENTRATIONS: Accelerated heart action. Disturbances of heart rate. Coordination disorders. Feeling of weakness. Respiratory difficulties. Vomiting. Nausea. Disturbances of consciousness. Risk of lung edema. Respiratory collapse.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Red skin. Blisters. Frostbites.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Not applicable.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not applicable.

Chronic symptoms : No effects known.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Fire Fighting Measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media : EXTINGUISHING MEDIA FOR SURROUNDING FIRES: Adapt extinguishing media to the environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : No unsuitable extinguishing media known.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : DIRECT FIRE HAZARD. Non combustible.

Explosion hazard : INDIRECT EXPLOSION HAZARD. Heat may cause pressure rise in tanks/drums: explosion risk.

Reactivity	: On burning: release of toxic and corrosive gases/vapors (hydrofluoric acid, carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide, carbonylfluoride). Reacts with (some) acids.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures fire	: Exposure to fire/heat: consider evacuation.
Firefighting instructions	: Cool tanks/drums with water spray/remove them into safety. Physical explosion risk: cool from behind cover. Do not move the load if exposed to heat. After cooling: persistent risk of physical explosion. Dilute toxic gases with water spray.
Protection during firefighting	: Heat/fire exposure: compressed air/oxygen apparatus.
Other information	: NFPA Aerosol Level 1.

SECTION 6: Accidental Release Measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Insulating gloves. Protective clothing. Large spills/in enclosed spaces: compressed air apparatus.
Emergency procedures	: Keep upwind. Mark the danger area. Seal off low-lying areas. Close doors and windows of adjacent premises. No naked flames. Carry out specific temperature controls. Wash contaminated clothes. Large spills/in confined spaces: consider evacuation.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	: Contain released substance, pump into suitable containers. Plug the leak, cut off the supply. Tip the container on one side to stop the leakage. Do not spray water on unheated tank walls.
Methods for cleaning up	: Damaged/cooled tanks must be emptied.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed	: Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Precautions for safe handling	: Comply with the legal requirements. Handle and open the container with care. Thoroughly clean/dry the installation before use. Keep away from naked flames/heat. Observe normal hygiene standards. Carry operations in the open/under local exhaust/ventilation or with respiratory protection. Measure the oxygen concentration in the air.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	: Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Storage temperature	: < 50 °C
Heat-ignition	: KEEP SUBSTANCE AWAY FROM: heat sources.
Prohibitions on mixed storage	: KEEP SUBSTANCE AWAY FROM: (strong) acids.
Storage area	: Store in a cool area. Keep out of direct sunlight. Ventilation at floor level. Aboveground. Meet the legal requirements.
Special rules on packaging	: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: with pressure relief valve. clean. correctly labeled. meet the legal requirements.
Packaging materials	: SUITABLE MATERIAL: No data available. MATERIAL TO AVOID: No data available.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Follow Label Directions.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Gloves. Safety glasses. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Materials for protective clothing : GIVE GOOD RESISTANCE: neoprene. nitrile rubber. butyl rubber.
Hand protection : Insulated gloves.
Eye protection : Safety glasses.
Skin and body protection : Protective clothing.
Respiratory protection : High vapor/gas concentration: self-contained respirator.
Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Gas

Appearance : Gas.
Molecular mass : 102.03 g/mol
Color : Colorless.

Odor : Ether-like odor.

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : -101 °C

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : -26 °C

Flash point : Not applicable

Critical temperature : 101 °C
Self ignition temperature : > 743 °C

Decomposition temperature : 368 °C

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapor pressure : 5720 hPa

Critical pressure : 40560 hPa
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : 3.52 (20 °C)

Relative density : 1.2 (-27 °C)

Density : 1206 kg/m³ (-27 °C)
Solubility : Poorly soluble in water. Soluble in ethanol. Soluble in ether. Soluble in hexane.
Water: 0.15 g/100ml (25 °C)

Log Pow	: 1.06 (OECD 107: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): Shake Flask Method)
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 0 %
Gas group	: Compressed gas
Other properties	: Gas/vapor heavier than air at 20°C. Substance has neutral reaction. May generate electrostatic charges.

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

On burning: release of toxic and corrosive gases/vapours (hydrofluoric acid, carbon monoxide - carbon dioxide, carbonylfluoride). Reacts with (some) acids.

10.2.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5.

Incompatible materials Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological Information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

134a (811-97-2)

LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 2000 mg/l/4h (Rat)
LC50 inhalation rat (ppm)	> 359300 ppm/4h (Rat)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated : Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met exposure)

Aspiration hazard : Not classified based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : EXPOSURE TO HIGH CONCENTRATIONS: Accelerated heart action. Disturbances of heart rate. Coordination disorders. Feeling of weakness. Respiratory difficulties. Vomiting. Nausea. Disturbances of consciousness. Risk of lung oedema. Respiratory collapse.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Red skin. Blisters. Frostbites.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Not applicable.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not applicable.

Chronic symptoms : No effects known.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No environmental hazard.

Ecology - air : TA-LuftKlasse 5.2.5.

Ecology - water : Mild water pollutant (surface water). Maximum concentration in drinking water: 1.5 mg/l (fluoride) (Directive 98/83/EC). Slightly harmful to fishes (LC50(96h) 100-1000 mg/l). Slightly harmful to invertebrates (Daphnia) (EC50 (48h): 100 - 1000 mg/l).

134a (811-97-2)

LC50 fish 1	450 mg/l 96 h; Salmogairdneri (Oncorhynchusmykiss)
EC50 Daphnia 1	980 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

134a (811-97-2)

Persistence and degradability	Not readily biodegradable in water.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

134a (811-97-2)

BCF other aquatic organisms 1	5 - 58 (Estimated value)
Log Pow	1.06 (OECD 107: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): Shake Flask Method)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Remove waste in accordance with local and/or national regulations. Hazardous waste shall not be mixed together with other waste. Different types of hazardous waste shall not be mixed together if this may entail a risk of pollution or create problems for the further management of the waste. Hazardous waste shall be managed responsibly. All entities that store, transport or handle hazardous waste shall take the necessary measures to prevent risks of pollution or damage to people or animals. Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information on recovery/ recycling.

Additional information : LWCA (the Netherlands): KGA category 06. Hazardous waste according to Directive 2008/98/EC.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

US DOT (ground): UN3159, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, 2.2, Limited Quantity

ICAO/IATA (air): UN3159, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, 2.2, Limited Quantity

IMO/IMDG (water): UN3159, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, 2, Limited Quantity

Special Provisions: DOT-SP 10232: In accordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP10232 instead of 2Q. This packaging is approved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.

DOT-SP 15146: In accordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP15146 instead of 2Q. This packaging is approved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

DOT Proper Shipping Name : 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane

Department of Transportation (DOT) Hazard Classes : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas, ORM-D

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : DOT-SP 10232: In accordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP10232 instead of 2Q. This packaging is approved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.

: DOT-SP 15146: In accordance with this special permit, the product container is marked with DOT-SP15146 instead of 2Q. This packaging is approved for shipping as a Consumer Commodity.

Transportation Canada : TC-SU 11282

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306

DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 304

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 314;315

14.3. Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

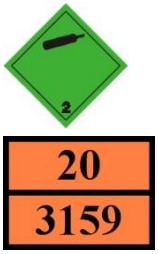
State during transport (ADR-RID) : as liquefied gas, under pressure.

Overland transport

Class (ADR) : 2 - Gases

Hazard identification number (Kemler No.) : 20

Classification code (ADR) : 2A



Danger labels (ADR) : 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas

Orange plates

:

Tunnel restriction code : C/E

Transport by sea

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ‘‘on deck’’ or ‘‘under deck’’ on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

EmS-No. (1) : F-C

EmS-No. (2) : S-V

Air transport

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27): 75 kg

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

134a (811-97-2)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes Sudden release of pressure hazard

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

134a (811-97-2)

WHMIS Classification Class A - Compressed Gas

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Press. Gas

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC Not classified

15.2.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : Revision - See : *.

Other information : None.

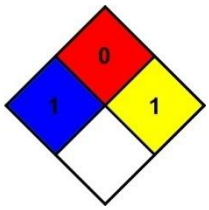
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16:

Compressed gas	Gases under pressure Compressed gas
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard

Personal Protection : B

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label:

Product Name:	**FL 40 RUBBER PRIMER**
Stock No.:	15984

Other means of identification:

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Chemical manufacturer address and telephone number:

Manufacturer Name:	ITW Polymers Adhesives, North America
Address:	30 Endicott Street Danvers, MA 01923
General Phone Number:	(978) 777-1100

Emergency phone number:

Emergency Phone Number:	(800) 424-9300
CHEMTREC:	For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical in accordance with CFR 1910.1200(d)(f):

GHS Pictograms:

Signal Word: DANGER.

GHS Class:
Flammable Liquid. Category 2.
Eye Irritation. Category 2.
Skin Irritation. Category 2.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - STOT, Single Exposure SE. Category 3.

Hazard Statements:
H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary Statements:
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hotsurfaces. — No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P321 - P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process:

Route of Exposure: Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: May be corrosive to eyes; contact may cause eye burns.

Skin: Causes skin irritation..

Inhalation: Possible irritation of the respiratory system can occur causing a variety of symptoms such as dryness of

640

	the throat, tightness of the chest, and shortness of breath May cause central nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness or coma Vapors may cause irritation of nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	Individuals with pre-existing skin disorders, asthma, allergies or known sensitization may be more susceptible to the effects of this product.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures:

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Proprietary ingredient(s)	Trade Secret	1 - 10 by weight	
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	90 - 100 by weight	

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary measures:

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 30 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:

Other First Aid:	Due to possible aspiration into the lungs, DO NOT induce vomiting if ingested. Provide a glass of water to dilute the material in the stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable and unsuitable extinguishing media:

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam or water fog
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable
Unusual Fire Hazards:	Flammable; Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and/or sources of ignition. Closed storage containers may pressurize and rupture under fire conditions. During a fire, irritating and/or toxic gases and particulate may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. WARNING: Nitrogen trichloride, a potentially explosive substance, can be generated if high concentrations of the dried residue of this product is mixed with small quantities of water. Do not add small amounts of water to dried residue. Do not mix dried residue with organic or damp materials.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:

Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Personnel Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.

Environmental precautions:

641

Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:

Methods for containment:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Flammable, eliminate ignition sources. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8.
Methods for cleanup:	Place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Before attempting cleanup, refer to hazard caution information in other sections of the SDS form. See Section 5 for cautionary information on the dried residue of this product.

Reference to other sections:

Other Precautions:	Pump or shovel to storage/salvage vessels. Add inhibitor to prevent polymerization.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures. Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Do not smoke where this product is used or stored. Wash hands before eating, smoking, or using toilet facility. Do not smoke in any chemical handling or storage area. Food or beverages should not be consumed anywhere this product is handled or stored. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product. Hazardous liquid or vapor residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse, heat, burn, pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, expose to sparks, flame, or ignition sources of empty containers without proper commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

Ethyl acetate :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-TWA: 400 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 400 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls:

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures:

Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Hand Protection Description:	Use butyl gloves to prevent skin contact.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.
Notes :	Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid.
Color:	Clear
Odor:	Solvent.
Boiling Point:	172°F (77.7°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.91
Solubility:	Insoluble.
Vapor Density:	>1 (air = 1)

642

Vapor Pressure:	Not determined.
Percent Volatile:	97
Evaporation Rate:	4.1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	7 @ 5 Percent Solution
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	25°F (-3.8°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag closed cup. (TCC)
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	2%
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	9%
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	Not determined.

9.2. Other information:

Percent Solids by Weight	3

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:

Chemical Stability:	Unstable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Hazardous Polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions

Conditions To Avoid:

Conditions to Avoid:	Heat, flames and sparks See Section 5 for cautionary information on the dried residue of this product

Incompatible Materials:

Incompatible Materials:	Strong acids, bases, and strong oxidizers See Section 5 for cautionary information on the dried residue of this product

Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Special Decomposition Products:	Halogen gas and a potentially explosive substance. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ethyl acetate :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >20 mL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 200 gm/m3 [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Acute pulmonary edema Gastrointestinal - Changes in structure or function of salivary glands] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 1600 ppm/8H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: >6000 ppm/6H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5620 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of waste:

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	D001
Important Disposal Information:	DANGER! Rags, steel wool and waste soaked with this product may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded or stored. To avoid a spontaneous combustion fire, immediately after use, place rags, steel wool or waste in a sealed, water-filled, metal container.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
DOT UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading
IATA Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
IATA UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product:

Ethyl acetate :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): B2; D2B All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
WHMIS Pictograms:	

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings:

HMIS Health Hazard:	2*
HMIS Fire Hazard:	3
HMIS Reactivity:	1
HMIS Personal Protection:	X

Health Hazard	**2***
Fire Hazard	**3**
Reactivity	**1**
Personal Protection	**X**

* **Chronic Health Effects**

SDS Revision Date:	September 10, 2015
MSDS Revision Notes:	"GHS Update"
SDS Format:	
MSDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label:

Product Name: **FL-20 PRIMER**

Stock No.: 15985

Other means of identification:

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Chemical manufacturer address and telephone number:

Manufacturer Name: ITW Performance Polymers

Address: 30 Endicott Street
Danvers, MA 01923

General Phone Number: (978) 777-1100

Emergency phone number:

Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

CHEMTREC: For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical in accordance with CFR 1910.1200(d)(f):

GHS Pictograms:

Signal Word: DANGER.

GHS Class:
Flammable Liquid. Category 2.
Respiratory sensitisation. category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity -STOT Repeated exposure RE. Category 2 (Inhalation,respiratory system).
Skin Sensitization. category 1.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity. Category 4.

Hazard Statements:
H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H332 - Harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements:
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hotsurfaces. — No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P284 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P342+P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process:

Route of Exposure: Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential Health Effects:

Eye:	Can cause moderate irritation, burning sensation, tearing, redness, and swelling. Overexposure may cause lacrimation, conjunctivitis, corneal damage and permanent injury.
Skin:	Can cause skin irritation; itching, redness, rashes, hives, burning, and swelling. Allergic reactions are possible. May cause skin sensitization, an allergic reaction, which becomes evident on reexposure to this material.
Inhalation:	Respiratory tract irritant. High concentration may cause dizziness, headache, and anesthetic effects.
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	Individuals with pre-existing skin disorders, asthma, allergies or known sensitization may be more susceptible to the effects of this product. Isocyanate exposure levels must be monitored. Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come in contact with isocyanates is recommended (i.e. FEV, FVC). This should include pre-employment and periodic medical examinations. Persons with asthmatic-type conditions, chronic bronchitis, other chronic respiratory diseases, recurrent skin eczema or sensitization should be excluded from working with this product. Once sensitized no further exposure can be permitted.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures:

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	90 - 100 by weight	
4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate	101-68-8	1 - 10 by weight	
Higher oligimers of methane diisocyanate (MDI)	9016-87-9	1 - 10 by weight	
Proprietary ingredient(s)	Trade Secret	0.1 - 1.0 by weight	

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary measures:

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:

Other First Aid:	Due to possible aspiration into the lungs, DO NOT induce vomiting if ingested. Provide a glass of water to dilute the material in the stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Note to Physicians:	Asthmatic type symptoms may develop, which may be immediate or delayed for several hours.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable and unsuitable extinguishing media:

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Water may cause frothing.
Unusual Fire Hazards:	Do not reseal containers if contaminated with water, resin will react with water to release carbon dioxide. As a result of the water contamination, pressure will build up in the sealed container causing it to rupture.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:

Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Personal Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.

Environmental precautions:

Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:

Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. Neutralize residue with appropriate neutralizer. Do not attempt to neutralize large quantities of material unless measures to control reactivity and heat generation have been taken. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Flammable, eliminate ignition sources. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8. A blanket of protein foam may be placed over spill for temporary control of isocyanate vapor.

Reference to other sections:

Other Precautions:	Pump large quantities into closed but not sealed metal containers. Isocyanates will react with water and generate carbon dioxide, this could result in the rupture of any closed containers. Neutralize using 10 parts neutralizer to 1 part isocyanate solution. Mix and allow to stand for 48 hrs in containers, letting evolved carbon dioxide to vent. Neutralizer consist of 90% water, 3-8% concentrated ammonia (or sodium carbonate), 2% detergent.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures. Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product. Hazardous liquid or vapor residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse, heat, burn, pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, expose to sparks, flame, or ignition sources of empty containers without proper commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Do not reseal container If moisture or water contamination is suspected. Water contaminated material in a sealed container may rupture due to pressure buildup.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

Ethyl acetate :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-TWA: 400 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 400 ppm

4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-TWA: 0.005 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 0.02 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls:

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures:

Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.

Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.
Notes :	Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid.
Color:	Mobile Orange.
Odor:	Solvent.
Boiling Point:	172°F (77.7°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.91
Solubility:	moderately soluble.
Vapor Density:	3.0 (air = 1)
Vapor Pressure:	86 mmHg @68°F
Percent Volatile:	95
Evaporation Rate:	4.1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	7 @ 5 Percent Solution
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	24°F (-4.4°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag closed cup. (TCC)
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	2%
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	11%
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	860 g/L

9.2. Other information:

Percent Solids by Weight	5

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Hazardous Polymerization:	Polymerization may occur under certain conditions.

Conditions To Avoid:

Conditions to Avoid:	Extreme heat, sparks, and open flame. Incompatible materials, oxidizers and oxidizing conditions. Moisture and extended exposure over 85 F.

Incompatible Materials:

Incompatible Materials:	Alcohols, amines, strong bases (alkali, ammonia), acids, metal compounds, moisture or water. Resin reacts with water to give off carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ethyl acetate :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >20 mL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 200 gm/m3 [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Acute pulmonary edema Gastrointestinal - Changes in structure or function of salivary glands] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 1600 ppm/8H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: >6000 ppm/6H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5620 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg [Moderate] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 178 mg/m3 [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 9200 mg/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Behavioral - Ataxia Nutritional and Gross Metabolic - Body temperature decrease] (RTECS)

Higher oligimers of methane diisocyanate (MDI) :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg [Mild] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >9400 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 490 mg/m3/4H [Sense Organs and Special Senses (Eye) - effect, not otherwise specified Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Respiratory depression Blood - Hemorrhage] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 49 gm/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Gastrointestinal - Hypermotility, diarrhea Nutritional and Gross Metabolic - Body temperature decrease] (RTECS)

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of waste:

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	D001, D009
Important Disposal Information:	DANGER! Rags, steel wool and waste soaked with this product may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded or stored. To avoid a spontaneous combustion fire, immediately after use, place rags, steel wool or waste in a sealed, water-filled, metal container.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
DOT UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product:

Ethyl acetate :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Higher oligimers of methane diisocyanate (MDI) :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): B2; D2B; D2A All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
WHMIS Pictograms:	

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings:

HMIS Health Hazard:	3*
HMIS Fire Hazard:	3
HMIS Reactivity:	1
HMIS Personal Protection:	X

Health Hazard	**3***
Fire Hazard	**3**
Reactivity	**1**
Personal Protection	**X**

* **Chronic Health Effects**

SDS Revision Date:	July 29, 2015
SDS Revision Notes:	"GHS Update"
SDS Format:	
SDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

FL-20 PRIMER

This product appears in the following stock number(s):
15000 15165 15985 DE120

Last revised: 03/31/05
Printed: 4/1/2005

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Tradename: FL-20 PRIMER
General use: The fully cured primer is not hazardous.
Chemical family: Polyurethane solution

MANUFACTURER
ITW Devcon
30 Endicott St.
Danvers, MA 01923

EMERGENCY INFORMATION
Emergency telephone number
(CHEMTREC): (800) 424-9300
Other Calls: (978) 777-1100

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS CONSTITUENTS **Exposure limits**

Constituent	Abbr.	CAS No.	Weight percent	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	Other Limits
4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate	MDI	101688	1-5	0.005 ppm	0.02 ppm (C)	0.005 ppm (Canada)
Ethyl acetate		141786	> 90	400 ppm	400 ppm	400 ppm (Canada)
Higher oligimers of MDI		9016879	1-5	n/e	n/e	.005 ppm (Canada)

"TLV" means the Threshold Limit Value exposure (eight-hour, time-weighted average, unless otherwise noted) established by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. "STEL" indicates a short-term exposure limit. "PEL" indicates the OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit."n/e" indicates that no exposure limit has been established. An asterisk (*) indicates a substance whose identity is a trade secret of our supplier and unknown to us.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance, form, odor: Mobile, orange liquid with solvent odor.

WARNING! Flammable. Eye, skin and respiratory irritant. Potential skin and respiratory sensitizer. May cause central nervous system effects.

Potential health effects

Primary routes of exposure: ☒ Skin contact ☐ Skin absorption ☒ Eye contact ☒ Inhalation ☐ Ingestion

Symptoms of acute overexposure:

Skin: Irritation (drying, cracking, inflammation). Isocyanates may react with skin protein and moisture and cause irritation (redness, swelling, rash, scaling, blistering). Solvent can cause dermatitis by defatting the skin.

Eyes: Irritation (reddening, tears, swelling). If left untreated, corneal damage can occur and injury is slow to heal.

Inhalation:

Inhalation of high concentrations can cause irritation (nasal discharge, hoarseness, coughing, chest pain, breathing difficulty), dizziness, nausea, headaches and other central nervous system (CNS) effects. MDI vapors or mist at concentrations above the TLV can irritate (burning sensation) the mucous membranes in the respiratory tract (nose, throat, lungs) causing runny nose, sore throat, coughing, chest discomfort, shortness of breath and reduced lung function (breathing obstruction). Persons with a preexisting, nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity can respond to concentrations below the TLV with similar symptoms as well as asthma attack. Exposure well above the TLV may lead to bronchitis, bronchial spasm and pulmonary edema (fluid in lungs). These effects are usually reversible. Chemical or hypersensitive pneumonitis, with flu-like symptoms (e.g. fever, chills) has also been reported. These symptoms can be delayed up to several hours after exposure.

Ingestion:

Could cause central nervous system depression (nausea, headache, mental sluggishness), irritation and corrosive action of mouth, stomach tissue, and digestive tract (sore throat, abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea).

Effects of chronic overexposure:

Prolonged skin contact may cause swelling, reddening, rash, scaling, blistering and in some cases skin sensitization. Individuals who have skin sensitization can develop these symptoms from liquid or vapor contact. Animal tests indicate that respiratory sensitization can result from skin contact with MDI. Prolonged eye contact may cause severe eye damage. Prolonged or repeated overexposure may cause respiratory sensitization (chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath, asthma-like symptoms) which could occur immediately or delayed up to several hours after exposure. Once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air or other irritants. This increase lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for years. Overexposure to isocyanates has also been reported to cause lung damage (decreased lung function) which may be permanent. Sensitization can be temporary or permanent.

Carcinogenicity -- OSHA regulated: No **ACGIH: No** **National Toxicology Program: No**

International Agency for Research on Cancer: No

Cancer-suspect constituent(s) : None

Medical conditions which may be aggravated by exposure:

Eyes, skin disorders and allergies, eczema, asthma, and other respiratory disorders (bronchitis, emphysema, bronchial hyperreactivity). Central nervous system depression.

Other effects:

Prolonged or repeated exposure to solvent may cause central nervous system depression. There is some evidence suggestive of cross-sensitization between different types of diisocyanates.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid for eyes:

Flush eye with clean water for at least 20 minutes while gently holding eyelids open, lifting upper and lower lids. Get immediate medical attention.

First aid for skin:

Immediately remove contaminated clothing and excess contaminant. Flush skin with water for at least 15 minutes. Wash thoroughly with soap and warm water. Consult a physician if irritation develops.

First aid for inhalation:

Remove patient to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

First aid for ingestion:

Do NOT induce vomiting. Administer 1-2 glasses of milk or water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips (if sitting) or to the side (if lying down) to prevent aspiration. Get immediate medical attention.

Note to physician :

EYES: stain for evidence of corneal injury. If corneal is burned, instill antibiotic steroid preparation frequently. Workplace vapors of MDI have produced reversible corneal epithelial edema impairing vision. SKIN: treat symptomatically as for contact dermatitis or thermal burns. INGESTION: treat symptomatically. Inducing vomiting is contraindicated because of irritating nature. RESPIRATORY: treat symptomatically. Remove a sensitized individual from exposure to any isocyanate.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

General fire and explosion characteristics:

Flammable liquid class IB.

Extinguishing media:

☒ Water ☒ Carbon dioxide ☒ Dry chemical ☐ Foam ☒ Alcohol foam

Flash Point (°F): 24 **Method:** TCC

Explosive limits in air (percent) -- **Lower:** 2 **Upper:** 11

Special firefighting procedures:

Do not enter confined space without full bunker gear. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water.

Unusual fire and explosion hazards:

Sudden reaction and fire may result if product is mixed with an oxidizing agent. Containers exposed to intense heat from fires could rupture from vapor pressure buildup. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to an ignition source and flash back. Burning liquid may float on water. Personnel in vicinity and downwind should be evacuated.

Hazardous products of combustion:

Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, traces of HCN and volatilized isocyanates (ie MDI).

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill control:

Avoid personal contact. Evacuate area. Eliminate ignition sources. Ventilate area. A blanket of protein foam may be placed over spill for temporary control of isocynate vapor.

Containment:

Dike, contain and absorb with clay, sand or other suitable non-combustible material.

Cleanup:

Wear appropriate respirator and protective clothing. Pump large quantities into closed but not sealed container. Absorb small spills with a nonflammable absorbent such as clay, sand, or other suitable material and shovel into unsealed containers, transport to well-ventilated area (outside) and treat with neutralizing solution (allow to stand 48 hrs unsealed to allow CO2 to escape). Decontaminate residual area with neutralizing solution (allow to stand 15 minutes). Dispose of properly (RCRA hazardous waste).

Special procedures:

Prevent spill from entering drainage/sewer systems, waterways, and surface waters. Collect run-off water and transfer to drums or tanks for later disposal. Notify local health authorities and other appropriate agencies if such contamination occurs. Use bonding/ grounding lines and non-sparking tools. Neutralizing solution: 90% water, 3-8% concentrated ammonia, 2% detergent; mix 10 parts neutralizer to 1 part isocyanate.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling precautions:

Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and particularly before eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics, or using toilet facilities. Close container after each use. Ground/ bond container when pouring. Keep away from heat, flame or sparks. Use non-sparking tools.

Storage:

Keep in a cool place, without direct exposure to sunlight. Keep container tightly closed and otherwise in accordance with NFPA and NEC codes. Maintain air space in storage containers. Don't let moisture contaminate this material; it reacts with water to release carbon dioxide, which could build up pressure in closed containers and lead to bursting (do NOT reseal if moisture contamination is suspected).

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls

Ventilation :

Use ventilation that is adequate to keep employee exposure to airborne concentrations below exposure limits (or to the lowest feasible levels when limits have not been established). Although good general mechanical ventilation is usually adequate for most industrial applications, local exhaust ventilation is preferred (see ACGIH - Industrial Ventilation). Local exhaust may be required for confined areas (see OSHA 1910.146).

Other engineering controls :

Isocyanate exposure levels must be monitored. Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come in contact with isocyanates is recommended (i.e. FEV, FVC); once sensitized no further exposure can be permitted. Provide safety showers and eye wash stations.

Personal protective equipment

Eye and face protection:

Face shield or splash proof goggles.

Skin protection:

Chemical resistant rubber gloves (butyl rubber) and other protective gear as required to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:

None needed in normal use with proper ventilation. In poorly ventilated areas use NIOSH approved organic vapor cartridge respirator, supplied air (positive pressure or continuous flow) respirator, or a self-contained breathing apparatus for uncured resin, or a dust/particle respirator during grinding/sanding operations for cured resin as exposure levels dictate (see OSHA 1910.134). A supplied air (positive pressure or continuous flow) respirator or a self-contained breathing apparatus is required when concentrations of MDI exceed the TLV or when contaminant concentrations are unknown.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Specific gravity:	0.91	**Boiling point (°F):**	172
Melting point (°F):	n/d	**Vapor density (air = 1):**	3.0
Vapor pressure (mmHg):	86 at 68 °F	**Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1):**	4.1
VOC (grams/liter):	860	**Solubility in water:**	Moderate
Percent volatile by volume:	95	**pH (5% solution or slurry in water):**	7
Percent solids by weight:	5		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

This material is chemically stable. Hazardous polymerization may occur.

Conditions to avoid :
Extreme heat, open flame, sparks, and other ignition sources. Moisture. Will cause some corrosion to copper alloys and aluminum.

Incompatible materials:
Peroxides. Oxidizers. Acids. Silica gel. Alumina. Alcohols, amines, strong bases, metal cmpds & surface active mat'ls; may react with water to give off carbon dioxide.

Hazardous products of decomposition:
Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, traces of hydrogen cyanide, volatilized isocyanates (e.g. MDI) and other unidentified organic combustion products.

Conditions under which hazardous polymerization may occur:
Temperatures above 400 F. Moisture.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral effects: LD50 (rat): >15.8 g/kg

Acute dermal effects: LD50 (rabbit): > 5000 mg/kg
MDI has produced dermal sensitization in several species.

Acute inhalation effects: LC50 (rat): Not available. Exposure: hours.
MDI: Respiratory sensitization response in guinea pigs.

Eye irritation:
A maximum primary eye irritation score for a polymeric MDI of 12.0/110 (24 hr) was obtained.

Subchronic effects:
Ethyl acetate:In a study where rats received 0, 300, 900, or 3600 mg/kg dosages daily by gavage for 90 days, male rats showed depressed body and organ weights and depressed food consumption at 3600 mg/kg (NOAEL was 900 mg/kg). Rats exposed to 0, 350, 750, or 1500 ppm vapor for 6hrs/day, 5 days/week, for 13 weeks showed diminished alerting response, decreased body weight and food consumption at the 750 and 1500 ppm levels and irritation of the nasal tissue (nasal olfactory mucosa) at all doses.

Carcinogenicity, teratogenicity, and mutagenicity:
Ethyl acetate: In the Sister Chromatid Exchange assay with Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, it was positive with activation and negative without activation. It was positive 4 of 5 times for aneuploidy with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. It was negative for chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells, but positive in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. MDI: Chronic study showed pulmonary adenomas (benign tumors) and a single pulmonary adenocarcinoma (malignant tumor) in rats exposed to the 6.0 mg/m3 level. Monomeric MDI is positive in the Ames assay (with hepatic microsomal activation) and negative in an in vivo-invitro micronucleus assay.

Other chronic effects:
Rats exposed to an aerosol of polymeric MDI for 6 hrs/day, 5 days/week, for 2 yrs at concentrations of 0, 0.2, 1.0, and 6.0 mg/m3 revealed effects of irritation to the nasal cavity and lungs at the 1.0 and 6.0 levels. No Observable Effect Level at 0.2 mg/m3. Chronic overexposure to solvents has caused liver, kidney and central nervous system damage

in laboratory animals.

Toxicological information on hazardous chemical constituents of this product:

Constituent	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 4hr, (rat)
4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate	9200 mg/kg	n/d	178 mg/m^3
Ethyl acetate	5620 mg/kg	>20 ml/kg	2260 ppm
Higher oligimers of MDI	49 g/kg	> 9400 mg/kg	n/d

'n/d' = 'not determined'

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:
Ethyl acetate exhibits low acute toxicity to aquatic organisms.

Mobility and persistence:
Data suggests that ethyl acetate has low potential to bioaccumulate.

Environmental fate:
Ethyl acetate was readily biodegradable when tested according to OECD Guideline 301D.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please see also Section 15, Regulatory Information.

Waste management recommendations:
If this primer becomes a waste, it would be a hazardous waste by RCRA criteria (40CFR 261). Dispose of according to applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Incineration is the preferred method of disposal. Empty containers retain product residue (liquid and / or explosive vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. Gases may be highly toxic.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper shipping name: Ethyl acetate solution*
Technical name : N/A
Hazard class : 3
UN number: 1173
Packing group: II
Emergency Response Guide no.: 129
IMDG page number: N/A
Other: N/A

*Depending upon the size and type of container, this material may be reclassified as "Consumer Commodity, ORM-D" for shipments within the United States, or "Limited Quantity" elsewhere. Refer to the appropriate regulation.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA
All ingredients of this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA inventory.

The following RCRA code(s) applies to this material if it becomes waste:
D001, D009

Regulatory status of hazardous chemical constituents of this product:

Constituent	Extremely Hazardous*	Toxic Chemical**	CERCLA RQ (lbs)	TSCA 12B Export Notification
4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate	No	Yes	5000.0	Not required
Ethyl acetate	No	No	5000.0	Required
Higher oligimers of MDI	No	Yes	0.0	Not required

*Consult the appropriate regulations for emergency planning and release reporting requirements for substances on the SARA Section 301 Extremely Hazardous Substance list.

**Substances for which the "Toxic Chemical" column is marked "Yes" are on the SARA Section 313 list of Toxic Chemicals, for which release reporting may be required. For specific requirements, consult the appropriate regulations.

For purposes of SARA Section 312 hazardous materials inventory reporting, the following hazard classes apply to this material: - Immediate health hazard -- Delayed health hazard -- Fire hazard -

Canadian regulations

WHMIS hazard class(es) : B2; D2B; D2A
All components of this product are on the Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) ratings:	Health	Flammability	Reactivity
	3*	3	1

The information and recommendations in this document are based on the best information available to us at the time of preparation, but we make no other warranty, express or implied, as to its correctness or completeness, or as to the results of reliance on this document.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

Product number 15985 DE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Primer.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier

ITW Performance Polymers
Bay 150
Shannon Industrial Estate
Co. Clare
Ireland
V14 DF82
353(61)771500
353(61)471285
mail@itwpp.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone +44(0)1235 239 670 (24h)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Flam. Liq. 2 - H225

Health hazards Acute Tox. 4 - H332 Eye Irrit. 2 - H319 Resp. Sens. 1 - H334 Skin Sens. 1 - H317 STOT SE 3 - H336 STOT RE 2 - H373

Environmental hazards Not Classified

Human health Persons allergic to isocyanates, and particularly those suffering from asthma or other respiratory conditions, should not work with isocyanates. Persons susceptible to allergic reactions should not handle this product. Persons with impaired lung function should not handle this product..

2.2. Label elements

Pictogram

Signal word Danger

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

Hazard statements

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing vapour/ spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

Contains

ETHYL ACETATE, DIPHENYLMETHANE-4,4'-DI-ISOCYANATE, DIPHENYLMETHANEDIISOCYANATE -Isomers & homologues

Supplementary precautionary statements

P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/ bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 Do not breathe vapour/ spray.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P312 Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P321 Specific treatment (see medical advice on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378 In case of fire: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog to extinguish.
P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

ETHYL ACETATE **60-100%**

CAS number: 141-78-6 EC number: 205-500-4

Classification
Flam. Liq. 2 - H225
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
STOT SE 3 - H336

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

DIPHENYLMETHANEDIISOCYANATE -Isomers & homologues	<1%
CAS number: 9016-87-9	

Classification
Acute Tox. 2 - H330
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
Resp. Sens. 1 - H334
Skin Sens. 1 - H317
Carc. 2 - H351
STOT SE 3 - H335
STOT RE 2 - H373

DIPHENYLMETHANE-4,4'-DI-ISOCYANATE	<1%
CAS number: 101-68-8 EC number: 202-966-0	

Classification
Acute Tox. 4 - H332
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
Resp. Sens. 1 - H334
Skin Sens. 1 - H317
Carc. 2 - H351
STOT SE 3 - H335
STOT RE 2 - H373

The full text for all hazard statements is displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information Persons allergic to isocyanates, and particularly those suffering from asthma or other respiratory conditions, should not work with isocyanates. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

Inhalation Move affected person to fresh air at once. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Drink a few glasses of water or milk. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists after washing.

Eye contact Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention. Get medical attention if irritation persists after washing.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

General information The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

660

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

Notes for the doctor No specific recommendations. If in doubt, get medical attention promptly.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards Avoid breathing fire gases or vapours. Irritating gases or vapours. The product is highly flammable. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread near ground and travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread near ground and travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Vapours may ignite. Containers can burst violently when heated, due to excess pressure build-up.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting Keep up-wind to avoid fumes. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. Control run-off water by containing and keeping it out of sewers and watercourses.

Special protective equipment for firefighters Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Warn everybody of potential hazards and evacuate if necessary. Provide adequate ventilation. Do not breathe vapour. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Avoid or minimise the creation of any environmental contamination. Do not discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground. Spillages or uncontrolled discharges into watercourses must be reported immediately to the Environmental Agency or other appropriate regulatory body.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. Containers with collected spillage must be properly labelled with correct contents and hazard symbol.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Observe any occupational exposure limits for the product or ingredients. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Avoid spilling. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Static electricity and formation of sparks must be prevented. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10).

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

ETHYL ACETATE

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 200 ppm
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 400 ppm

DIPHENYLMETHANEDIISOCYANATE -Isomers & homologues

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 0.02 mg/m3(Sen)
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 0.07 mg/m3(Sen)

DIPHENYLMETHANE-4,4'-DI-ISOCYANATE

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 0.02 mg/m3(Sen)
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 0.07 mg/m3(Sen)
WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit

Ingredient comments WEL = Workplace Exposure Limits

DIPHENYLMETHANE-4,4'-DI-ISOCYANATE (CAS: 101-68-8)

DNEL Workers - Inhalation; Long term local effects: 0.05 mg/m³
Workers - Inhalation; Short term local effects: 0.1 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Protective equipment

Appropriate engineering controls Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Observe any occupational exposure limits for the product or ingredients.

Eye/face protection Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. The following protection should be worn: Chemical splash goggles. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with European Standard EN166.

Hand protection Wear protective gloves made of the following material: Rubber or plastic. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374. The selected gloves should have a breakthrough time of at least 8 hours.

Other skin and body protection Wear chemical protective suit.

Hygiene measures Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Wash promptly if skin becomes contaminated. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

Respiratory protection	If ventilation is inadequate, suitable respiratory protection must be worn. Respirator selection must be based on exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Check that the respirator fits tightly and the filter is changed regularly. Wear a respirator fitted with the following cartridge: Gas filter, type A2. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN140.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Colour	Orange.
Odour	Solvent.
pH	pH (concentrated solution): 7 @ 20 ºC
Initial boiling point and range	77.7°C @
Flash point	-4°C
Evaporation rate	4.1 (butyl acetate=1)
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Lower flammable/explosive limit: 2 Upper flammable/explosive limit: 11
Vapour pressure	86 mmHg @ °C
Vapour density	3.0
Relative density	0.91 @ 20 ºC°C

9.2. Other information

Volatility	95

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	Strong oxidising agents. Alcohols, glycols. Amines. Organic peroxides/hydroperoxides.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition. Water, moisture.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	Avoid contact with oxidising agents. Organic peroxides/hydroperoxides. Inorganic peroxides. Alcohols, glycols. Amines. Alkalis - inorganic. Alkalis - organic.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	Oxides of carbon. Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - inhalation

ATE inhalation (vapours mg/l) 11.0

Inhalation	Harmful by inhalation. Vapour from this product may be hazardous by inhalation. May cause sensitisation by inhalation. Vapour may affect central nervous system. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Intoxication. May cause discomfort.
Ingestion	May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication. May cause chemical burns in mouth, oesophagus and stomach.
Skin contact	Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin. Product has a defatting effect on skin. May cause allergic contact eczema. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause severe irritation. May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
Eye contact	May cause severe eye irritation. A single exposure may cause the following adverse effects: Corneal damage.
Acute and chronic health hazards	The product contains small quantities of isocyanate. May cause respiratory allergy. May cause respiratory system irritation.

DIPHENYLMETHANEDIISOCYANATE -Isomers & homologues

Acute toxicity - inhalation

ATE inhalation (vapours mg/l) 0.5

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Avoid releasing into the environment.

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Not considered toxic to fish.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability There are no data on the degradability of this product.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Do not discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects Not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

General information	When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.
Disposal methods	Dispose of waste to licensed waste disposal site in accordance with the requirements of the local Waste Disposal Authority.
Waste class	08 04 99

SECTION 14: Transport information

General No other information known.

14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1173
UN No. (IMDG)	1173
UN No. (ICAO)	1173

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID)	ETHYL ACETATE
Proper shipping name (IMDG)	ETHYL ACETATE
Proper shipping name (ICAO)	ETHYL ACETATE
Proper shipping name (ADN)	ETHYL ACETATE

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	3
ADR/RID label	3
IMDG class	3
ICAO class/division	3

Transport labels

14.4. Packing group

ADR/RID packing group	II
IMDG packing group	II
ICAO packing group	II

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant
No.

14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-E, S-D
Emergency Action Code	3YE
Hazard Identification Number (ADR/RID)	33

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-20

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code No information required.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU legislation Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date 03/04/2018

Revision 10

Supersedes date 27/04/2017

Hazard statements in full
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H330 Fatal if inhaled.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Fleetweld® 5P™
Product Size: 7/32" (5.6 mm)

Other means of identification
SDS number: 200000000617

Recommended use and restriction on use
Recommended use: SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding)
Restrictions on use: Not known. Read this SDS before using this product.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Company Name:	The Lincoln Electric Company
Address:	22801 Saint Clair Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44117 USA
Telephone:	+1 (216) 481-8100
Contact Person:	Safety Data Sheet Questions: www.lincolnelectric.com/sds Arc Welding Safety Information: www.lincolnelectric.com/safety
Company Name:	Lincoln Electric Mexicana S.A. de C.V.
Address:	Calz. Azcapotzalco La Villa No. 869 Delegacion Azcapotzalco 02300 Mexico, D.F. Mexico
Telephone:	+1 52 55 5063 0030
Contact Person:	Safety Data Sheet Questions: www.lincolnelectric.com/sds Arc Welding Safety Information: www.lincolnelectric.com/safety
Company Name:	The Lincoln Electric Company of Canada LP
Address:	179 Wicksteed Avenue Toronto, Ontario M4G 2B9 Canada
Telephone:	+1 (416) 421-2600
Contact Person:	Safety Data Sheet Questions: www.lincolnelectric.com/sds Arc Welding Safety Information: www.lincolnelectric.com/safety

Emergency telephone number:

USA/Canada/Mexico	+1 (888) 609-1762
Americas/Europe	+1 (216) 383-8962
Asia Pacific	+1 (216) 383-8966
Middle East/Africa	+1 (216) 383-8969

3E Company Access Code: 333988

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classification Not classified as hazardous according to applicable GHS hazard classification criteria.

Label Elements
Hazard Symbol: No symbol

Signal Word: No signal word.

Hazard Statement: Not applicable

Precautionary Statements: Not applicable

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use: The welding fume produced from this welding electrode may contain the following constituent(s) and/or their complex metallic oxides as well as solid particles or other constituents from the consumables, base metal, or base metal coating not listed below.

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0
Ozone	10028-15-6
Manganese	7439-96-5

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Reportable Hazardous Ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Iron	7439-89-6	50 - <100%
Cellulose, pulp	65996-61-4	1 - <5%
Sodium silicate	1344-09-8	1 - <5%
Manganese	7439-96-5	1 - <5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - <1%
Magnesite	546-93-0	0.1 - <1%
Limestone	1317-65-3	0.1 - <1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

Composition Comments: The term “Hazardous Ingredients” should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a welding hazard. The product may contain additional non-hazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Ingestion: Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with fluxes, metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control center. Unless the poison control center advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.

Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.
Eye contact:	Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once. Arc rays can injure eyes. If exposed to arc rays, move victim to dark room, remove contact lenses as necessary for treatment, cover eyes with a padded dressing and rest. Obtain medical assistance if symptoms persist.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	Short-term (acute) overexposure to fumes and gases from welding and allied processes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to fumes and gases from welding and allied processes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Refer to Section 11 for more information.
Hazards:	The hazards associated with welding and its allied processes such as soldering and brazing are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to electric shock, physical strains, radiation burns (eye flash), thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to fumes, gases or dusts potentially generated during the use of this product. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

General Fire Hazards:	As shipped, this product is nonflammable. However, welding arc and sparks as well as open flames and hot surfaces associated with brazing and soldering can ignite combustible and flammable materials. Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety in Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention during Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Selection of respiratory protection for fire fighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. Refer to Section 13 for proper disposal.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Environmental manager must be informed of all major spillages.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Prevent formation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at www.lincolnelectric.com/safety. See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, http://pubs.aws.org and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, www.gpo.gov.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations. Store away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits: US

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Magnesite - Total	REL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Magnesite - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical

			Hazards (2005)
Magnesite - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Magnesite - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Limestone - Total	REL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)

Occupational Exposure Limits: Canada

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	8 HR ACL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Manganese - Fume, total dust. - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs

	ACL		(Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Magnesite - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
Magnesite	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Magnesite - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Limestone	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Occupational Exposure Limits: Mexico

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Iron - as Fe	VLE-PPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	VLE-PPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)
Titanium dioxide	VLE-PPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)

Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: US

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	TWA	5,000 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	STEL	30,000 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical

				Hazards (2005)
	REL	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	50 ppm	55 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	Ceil_Time	200 ppm	229 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Nitrogen dioxide	TWA	0.2 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (02 2012)
	Ceiling	5 ppm	9 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	1 ppm	1.8 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Ozone	PEL	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceil_Time	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL		1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL		3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)

Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: Canada

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	15,000 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	5,000 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEL	30,000 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEL	30,000 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of

				Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	5,000 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	5,000 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	30,000 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm	29 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	100 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	8 HR ACL	25 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	190 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	200 ppm	230 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Nitrogen dioxide	STEL	5 ppm	9.4 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	CEILING	1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2012)
	STEL	5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	3 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	3 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)

	15 MIN ACL	5 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Ozone	STEL	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	STEL	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	15 MIN ACL	0.15 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	8 HR ACL	0.05 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	CEILING	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	8 HR ACL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN		0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs

	ACL		(Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Manganese - Fume, total dust. - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: Mexico

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	VLE-CT	30,000 ppm	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)
	VLE-PPT	5,000 ppm	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)
Carbon monoxide	VLE-PPT	25 ppm	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)
Nitrogen dioxide	VLE-PPT	0.2 ppm	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)
Ozone	VLE-P	0.1 ppm	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	VLE-PPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. OELs. (NOM-010-STPS-2014 Chemical Pollutants at the Workplace; Assessment and Control) (04 2014)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Ventilation: Use enough ventilation and local exhaust at the arc, flame or heat source to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the operator to keep their head out of the fumes. **Keep exposure as low as possible.**

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information:

Exposure Guidelines: To reduce the potential for overexposure, use controls such as adequate ventilation and personal protective equipment (PPE). Overexposure refers to exceeding applicable local limits, the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs). Workplace exposure levels should be established by competent industrial hygiene assessments. Unless exposure levels are confirmed to be below the applicable local limit, TLV or PEL, whichever is lower, respirator use is required. Absent these controls, overexposure to one or more compound constituents, including those in the fume or airborne particles, may occur resulting in potential health hazards. According to the ACGIH, TLVs and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) "represent conditions under which ACGIH believes that nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed without adverse health effects." The ACGIH further states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Section 10 for information on constituents which have some potential to present health hazards. Welding consumables and materials being joined may contain chromium as an unintended trace element. Materials that contain chromium may produce some amount of hexavalent chromium (CrVI) and

other chromium compounds as a byproduct in the fume. In 2018, the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) lowered the Threshold Limit Value (TLV) for hexavalent chromium from 50 micrograms per cubic meter of air (50 µg/m³) to 0.2 µg/m³. At these new limits, CrVI exposures at or above the TLV may be possible in cases where adequate ventilation is not provided. CrVI compounds are on the IARC and NTP lists as posing a lung cancer and sinus cancer risk. Workplace conditions are unique and welding fume exposures levels vary. Workplace exposure assessments must be conducted by a qualified professional, such as an industrial hygienist, to determine if exposures are below applicable limits and to make recommendations when necessary for preventing overexposures.

Eye/face protection: Wear helmet or use face shield with filter lens shade number 12 or darker for open arc processes – or follow the recommendations as specified in ANSI Z49.1, Section 4, based on your process and settings. No specific lens shade recommendation for submerged arc or electroslag processes. Shield others by providing appropriate screens and flash goggles.

Skin Protection

Hand Protection: Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other: **Protective Clothing:** Wear hand, head, and body protection which help to prevent injury from radiation, open flames, hot surfaces, sparks and electrical shock. See Z49.1. At a minimum, this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield when welding, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing when welding, brazing and soldering. Wear dry gloves free of holes or split seams. Train the operator not to permit electrically live parts or electrodes from contacting the skin . . . or clothing or gloves if they are wet. Insulate yourself from the work piece and ground using dry plywood, rubber mats or other dry insulation.

Respiratory Protection: Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, www.aws.org.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Steel rod with extruded flux coating.
Physical state:	Solid
Form:	Solid
Color:	No data available.
Odor:	No data available.
Odor threshold:	No data available.

pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Density:	No data available.
Relative density:	No data available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	No data available.
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong acids. Strong oxidizing substances. Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Fumes and gases from welding and its allied processes such as brazing and soldering cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal to which the joining or hot work is applied, the process, procedure - and where applicable - the electrode or consumable used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded or worked (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of operators and the volume of the work area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the operator's head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities.) In cases where an electrode or other applied material is consumed, the

fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonably expected fume constituents produced during arc welding and brazing include the oxides of iron, manganese and other metals present in the welding consumable or base metal. Hexavalent chromium compounds may be in the welding or brazing fume of consumables or base metals which contain chromium. Gaseous and particulate fluoride may be in the fume of consumables or flux materials which contain fluoride. Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc associated with welding.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General information: The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has determined welding fumes and ultraviolet radiation from welding are carcinogenic to humans (Group 1). According to IARC, welding fumes cause cancer of the lung and positive associations have been observed with cancer of the kidney. Also according to IARC, ultraviolet radiation from welding causes ocular melanoma. IARC identifies gouging, brazing, carbon arc or plasma arc cutting, and soldering as processes closely related to welding. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product.

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation: Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure. Refer to Inhalation statements in Section 11.

Skin Contact: Arc rays can burn skin. Skin cancer has been reported.

Eye contact: Arc rays can injure eyes.

Ingestion: Health injuries from ingestion are not known or expected under normal use.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation: Short-term (acute) overexposure to fumes and gases from welding and allied processes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to fumes and gases from welding and allied processes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

Product:	Not classified
Specified substance(s):	
Iron	LD 50 (Rat): 98.6 g/kg
Sodium silicate	LD 50 (Rat): 1.1 g/kg
Limestone	LD 50 (Rat): 6,450 mg/kg

Dermal

Product: Not classified

Inhalation
Product: Not classified

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: Not classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: Not classified

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: Not classified

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: Not classified

Carcinogenicity
Product: Arc rays: Skin cancer has been reported.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:
Titanium dioxide — Overall evaluation: 2B. Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity
In vitro
Product: Not classified

In vivo
Product: Not classified

Reproductive toxicity
Product: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: Not classified

Aspiration Hazard
Product: Not classified
Other effects: Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics under the condition of use

Inhalation:
Specified substance(s):

Manganese	Overexposure to manganese fumes may affect the brain and central nervous system, resulting in poor coordination, difficulty speaking, and arm or leg tremor. This condition can be irreversible.

Additional toxicological Information under the conditions of use:

Acute toxicity
Inhalation
Specified substance(s):

Carbon dioxide	LC Lo (Human, 5 min): 90000 ppm
Carbon monoxide	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 1300 ppm
Nitrogen dioxide	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 88 ppm
Ozone	LC Lo (Human, 30 min): 50 ppm

Other effects:
Specified substance(s):

Carbon dioxide	Asphyxia
Carbon monoxide	Carboxyhemoglobinemia
Nitrogen dioxide	Lower respiratory tract irritation

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:
Fish
Product: Not classified
Specified substance(s):

Sodium silicate	LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): 1,800 mg/l

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: Not classified
Specified substance(s):

Sodium silicate	EC 50 (Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia), 48 h): 22.94 - 49.01 mg/l
Manganese	EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): 40 mg/l

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:
Fish
Product: Not classified

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: Not classified

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
Product: Not classified

Persistence and Degradability
Biodegradation
Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential
Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)
Product: No data available.

Mobility in soil: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

General information: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized whenever possible. When practical, recycle in an environmentally acceptable, regulatory compliant manner. Dispose of non-recyclable products in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local requirements.

Disposal instructions: Dispose of this material and its container to hazardous or special waste collection point.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	–
Packing Group:	–
Marine Pollutant:	No

IMDG

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	–
EmS No.:	
Packing Group:	–
Marine Pollutant:	No

IATA

UN Number:	
Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	–
Packing Group:	–
Marine Pollutant:	No
Cargo aircraft only:	Allowed.

TDG

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	–
Packing Group:	–
Marine Pollutant:	No

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulations

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Manganese	Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Not classified
Not classified

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Manganese	Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Iron	10000 lbs
Cellulose, pulp	10000 lbs
Sodium silicate	10000 lbs
Manganese	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
Magnesite	10000 lbs
Limestone	10000 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

Chemical Identity	Reporting threshold for other users	Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing
Manganese	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING

Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WARNING: This product contains or produces a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects (or other reproductive harm). (California Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5 et seq.)
WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Chemical Identity

Manganese

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

No ingredient regulated by MA Right-to-Know Law present.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Chemical Identity

Manganese

US. Rhode Island RTK

No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

Canada Federal Regulations

List of Toxic Substances (CEPA, Schedule 1)

Chemical Identity

Titanium dioxide

Export Control List (CEPA 1999, Schedule 3)

Not Regulated

National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI)

Canada. National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) Substances, Part 5, VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements

NPRI PT5	Not Regulated

Canada. National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) (Schedule 1, Parts 1-4)

NPRI	Not Regulated

Greenhouse Gases

Not Regulated

Controlled Drugs and Substances Act

CA CDSI	Not Regulated
CA CDSII	Not Regulated
CA CDSIII	Not Regulated
CA CDSIV	Not Regulated
CA CDSV	Not Regulated
CA CDSVII	Not Regulated
CA CDSVIII	Not Regulated

Precursor Control Regulations

Not Regulated

Mexico. Substances subject to reporting for the pollutant release and transfer registry (PRTR): Not applicable

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Mexico INSQ:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Ontario Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Definitions:

Revision Date: 11/01/2018

Further Information: Additional information is available by request.

Disclaimer: The Lincoln Electric Company urges each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. See also www.lincolnelectric.com/safety. If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product. This information is believed to be accurate as of the revision date shown above. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. Because the conditions or methods of use are beyond Lincoln Electric's control, we assume no liability resulting from the use of this product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and local laws and regulations remain the responsibility of the user.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label:

Product Name:	**FLEXANE FL-10 PRIMER**
Stock No.:	15980

Other means of identification:

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Chemical manufacturer address and telephone number:

Manufacturer Name:	ITW Performance Polymers
Address:	30 Endicott Street Danvers, MA 01923
General Phone Number:	(978) 777-1100

Emergency phone number:

Emergency Phone Number:	(800) 424-9300
CHEMTREC:	For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical in accordance with CFR 1910.1200(d)(f):

GHS Pictograms:

Signal Word: DANGER.

GHS Class:

Flammable Liquid. Category 2.
Aspiration Hazard. category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity -STOT Repeated exposure RE. Category 2 (Inhalation, brain & central nervous system).
Reproductive toxicity. Category 2.
Eye Irritation. Category 2.
Skin Irritation. Category 2.

Hazard Statements:

H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary Statements:

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hotsurfaces. — No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P331 - Do not induce vomiting.
P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process:

Route of Exposure:	Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye:	Can cause moderate irritation, burning sensation, tearing, redness, and swelling. Overexposure may cause lacrimation, conjunctivitis, corneal damage and permanent injury.
Skin:	Can cause skin irritation; itching, redness, rashes, hives, burning, and swelling.
Inhalation:	Respiratory tract irritant. High concentration may cause dizziness, headache, and anesthetic effects.
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system. Kidney. Central nervous system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	Individuals with pre-existing skin disorders, asthma, allergies or known sensitization may be more susceptible to the effects of this product.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures:

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Ethanol	64-17-5	1 - 10 by weight	
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	30 - 40 by weight	
Toluene	108-88-3	20 - 30 by weight	
Isopropanol	67-63-0	20 - 30 by weight	
Phenolic Resin	9003-35-4	10 - 20 by weight	

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary measures:

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:

Other First Aid:	Due to possible aspiration into the lungs, DO NOT induce vomiting if ingested. Provide a glass of water to dilute the material in the stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable and unsuitable extinguishing media:

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO_2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:

Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Personal Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.

Environmental precautions:

Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:

Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Flammable, eliminate ignition sources. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8.

Reference to other sections:

Other Precautions:	Pump or shovel to storage/salvage vessels.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures. Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product. Hazardous liquid or vapor residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse, heat, burn, pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, expose to sparks, flame, or ignition sources of empty containers without proper commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

Ethanol :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 1000 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 1000 ppm

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 75 ppm TLV-TWA: 30 ppm TLV-TWA: 20 ppm TLV-STEL: 75 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 100 ppm

Toluene :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-TWA: 20 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 200 ppm PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 300 ppm PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 500 ppm Peak

Isopropanol :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 400 ppm TLV-TWA: 200 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 400 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls:

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures:

Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.

Notes : Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid.
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Solvent.
Boiling Point:	195°F (90.5°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.87
Solubility:	APPROXIMATELY. 35%
Vapor Density:	>1 (air = 1)
Vapor Pressure:	13 mmHg @68°F
Percent Volatile:	80
Evaporation Rate:	>1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	Approximately 7 @ 5 Percent Solution
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	55°F (12.7°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag closed cup. (TCC)
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	1.3%
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	8.0%
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	640 g/L

9.2. Other information:

Percent Solids by Weight	20

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.

Conditions To Avoid:

Conditions to Avoid:	Extreme heat, sparks, and open flame. Incompatible materials, oxidizers and oxidizing conditions. Heating resin above 300 F in the presence of air may cause slow oxidative decomposition.

Incompatible Materials:

Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizing agents. Strong acids and alkalis.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ethanol :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 500 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 500 mg/24H [Mild] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Rinsed with water: 100 mg/4S [Moderate] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 uL [Moderate] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 20000 ppm/10H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 5900 mg/m3/6H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 124700 mg/m3/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 7060 mg/kg [Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 7 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 15010 mg/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Respiratory depression Gastrointestinal - Gastritis] (RTECS)

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 40 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 uL/24H [Moderate] (RTECS)

Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 100 gm/m3 [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 2080 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 4600 mg/kg [Brain and Coverings - Increased intracranial pressure Liver - Fatty liver degeneration Blood - Changes in spleen] (RTECS)

Toluene :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 870 ug [Mild] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 2 mg/24H [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Rinsed with water: 100 mg/30S [Mild] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 14100 uL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 49 gm/m3/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 636 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

Isopropanol :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 10 mg [Moderate] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg/24H [Moderate] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 12800 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 16000 ppm/8H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 72600 mg/m3 [Behavioral - General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5045 mg/kg [Behavioral - Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex) Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity)] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5000 mg/kg [Behavioral - General anesthetic] (RTECS)

Phenolic Resin :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >2 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >5 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of waste:

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	D001
Important Disposal Information:	DANGER! Rags, steel wool and waste soaked with this product may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded or stored. To avoid a spontaneous combustion fire, immediately after use, place rags, steel wool or waste in a sealed, water-filled, metal container.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
DOT UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product:

Ethanol :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
California PROP 65:	Listed: cancer.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Toluene :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
California PROP 65:	Listed: developmental.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Isopropanol :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Phenolic Resin :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): B2; D2B; D2A All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
WHMIS Pictograms:	

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings:

HMIS Health Hazard:	2*
HMIS Fire Hazard:	3
HMIS Reactivity:	1
HMIS Personal Protection:	X

Health Hazard	**2***
Fire Hazard	**3**
Reactivity	**1**
Personal Protection	**X**

* Chronic Health Effects

SDS Revision Date:	July 29, 2015
SDS Revision Notes:	"GHS Update"
SDS Format:	
SDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

View (M)SDS Section : 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label:

Product Name: **FLEXANE FL-10 PRIMER**

Stock No.: 15980

Other means of identification:

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Chemical manufacturer address and telephone number:

Manufacturer Name: ITW Polymers Adhesives, North America

Address: 30 Endicott Street
Danvers, MA 01923

General Phone Number: (978) 777-1100

Emergency phone number:

Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

CHEMTREC: For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical in accordance with CFR 1910.1200(d)(f):

GHS Pictograms:

Signal Word: DANGER.

GHS Class:
Flammable Liquid. Category 2.
Aspiration Hazard. Category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity -STOT Repeated exposure RE. Category 2 (Inhalation, brain & central nervous system).
Reproductive toxicity. Category 2.
Eye Irritation. Category 2.
Skin Irritation. Category 2.

Hazard Statements:
H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary Statements:
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hotsurfaces. — No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P331 - Do not induce vomiting.
P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process:

Route of Exposure:	Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye:	Can cause moderate irritation, burning sensation, tearing, redness, and swelling. Overexposure may cause lacrimation, conjunctivitis, corneal damage and permanent injury.
Skin:	Can cause skin irritation; itching, redness, rashes, hives, burning, and swelling.
Inhalation:	Respiratory tract irritant. High concentration may cause dizziness, headache, and anesthetic effects.
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system. Kidney. Central nervous system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	Individuals with pre-existing skin disorders, asthma, allergies or known sensitization may be more susceptible to the effects of this product.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures:

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Phenolic Resin	9003-35-4	12.3 - 13.6 by weight	
Isopropanol	67-63-0	21.6 - 23.8 by weight	
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	33.1 - 36.6 by weight	
Toluene	108-88-3	21.6 - 23.8 by weight	
Ethanol	64-17-5	3 - 3.4 by weight	

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary measures:

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything

by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:

Other First Aid:	Due to possible aspiration into the lungs, DO NOT induce vomiting if ingested. Provide a glass of water to dilute the material in the stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable and unsuitable extinguishing media:

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:

Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Personnel Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.

Environmental precautions:

Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:

Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Flammable, eliminate ignition sources. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8.

Reference to other sections:

Other Precautions:	Pump or shovel to storage/salvage vessels.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures. Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product. Hazardous liquid or vapor residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse, heat, burn, pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, expose to sparks, flame, or ignition sources of empty containers without proper commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

694

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

Isopropanol :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 400 ppm TLV-TWA: 200 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 400 ppm

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 75 ppm TLV-TWA: 30 ppm TLV-TWA: 20 ppm TLV-STEL: 75 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 100 ppm

Toluene :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-TWA: 20 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 200 ppm PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 300 ppm PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 500 ppm Peak

Ethanol :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 1000 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 1000 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls:

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures:

Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.
Notes :	Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid.
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Solvent.
Boiling Point:	195°F (90.5°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.87
Solubility:	APPROXIMATELY. 35%
Vapor Density:	>1 (air = 1)
Vapor Pressure:	13 mmHg @68°F
Percent Volatile:	80
Evaporation Rate:	>1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	Approximately 7 @ 5 Percent Solution
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture

Flash Point:	55°F (12.7°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag closed cup. (TCC)
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	1.3%
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	8.0%
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	640 g/L

9.2. Other information:

Percent Solids by Weight	20

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.

Conditions To Avoid:

Conditions to Avoid:	Extreme heat, sparks, and open flame. Incompatible materials, oxidizers and oxidizing conditions. Heating resin above 300 F in the presence of air may cause slow oxidative decomposition.

Incompatible Materials:

Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizing agents. Strong acids and alkalis.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Phenolic Resin :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >2 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >5 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

Isopropanol :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 10 mg [Moderate] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg/24H [Moderate] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 12800 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 16000 ppm/8H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 72600 mg/m3 [Behavioral - General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5045 mg/kg [Behavioral - Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex) Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity)] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5000 mg/kg [Behavioral - General anesthetic] (RTECS)

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 40 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 uL/24H [Moderate] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 100 gm/m3 [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 2080 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 4600 mg/kg [Brain and Coverings - Increased intracranial pressure Liver - Fatty liver degeneration Blood - Changes in spleen] (RTECS)

696

Toluene :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 870 ug [Mild] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 2 mg/24H [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Rinsed with water: 100 mg/30S [Mild] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 14100 uL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 49 gm/m3/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 636 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

Ethanol :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 500 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 500 mg/24H [Mild] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Rinsed with water: 100 mg/4S [Moderate] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 uL [Moderate] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 20000 ppm/10H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 5900 mg/m3/6H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 124700 mg/m3/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 7060 mg/kg [Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 7 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 15010 mg/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Respiratory depression Gastrointestinal - Gastritis] (RTECS)

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of waste:

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	D001
Important Disposal Information:	DANGER! Rags, steel wool and waste soaked with this product may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded or stored. To avoid a spontaneous combustion fire, immediately after use, place rags, steel wool or waste in a sealed, water-filled, metal container.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
DOT UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product:

Phenolic Resin :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

Isopropanol :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
California PROP 65:	Listed: cancer.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Toluene :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
California PROP 65:	Listed: developmental.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Ethanol :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): B2; D2B; D2A All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
WHMIS Pictograms:	

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings:

HMIS Health Hazard:	2*
HMIS Fire Hazard:	3
HMIS Reactivity:	1
HMIS Personal Protection:	X

Health Hazard	2*
Fire Hazard	3
Reactivity	**1**
Personal Protection	**X**

* Chronic Health Effects

SDS Revision Date:	July 29, 2015
MSDS Revision Notes:	"GHS Update"
SDS Format:	
MSDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label:

Product Name:	**FLEXANE FL-10 PRIMER**
Stock No.:	15980

Other means of identification:

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Chemical manufacturer address and telephone number:

Manufacturer Name:	ITW Performance Polymers
Address:	30 Endicott Street Danvers, MA 01923
General Phone Number:	(978) 777-1100

Emergency phone number:

Emergency Phone Number:	(800) 424-9300
CHEMTREC:	For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical in accordance with CFR 1910.1200(d)(f):

GHS Pictograms:

Signal Word: DANGER.

GHS Class:

Flammable Liquid. Category 2.
Aspiration Hazard. category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity -STOT Repeated exposure RE. Category 2 (Inhalation, brain & central nervous system).
Reproductive toxicity. Category 2.
Eye Irritation. Category 2.
Skin Irritation. Category 2.

Hazard Statements:

H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary Statements:

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hotsurfaces. — No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P331 - Do not induce vomiting.
P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process:

Route of Exposure:	Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye:	Can cause moderate irritation, burning sensation, tearing, redness, and swelling. Overexposure may cause lacrimation, conjunctivitis, corneal damage and permanent injury.
Skin:	Can cause skin irritation; itching, redness, rashes, hives, burning, and swelling.
Inhalation:	Respiratory tract irritant. High concentration may cause dizziness, headache, and anesthetic effects.
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system. Kidney. Central nervous system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	Individuals with pre-existing skin disorders, asthma, allergies or known sensitization may be more susceptible to the effects of this product.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures:

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Ethanol	64-17-5	1 - 10 by weight	
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	30 - 40 by weight	
Toluene	108-88-3	20 - 30 by weight	
Isopropanol	67-63-0	20 - 30 by weight	
Phenolic Resin	9003-35-4	10 - 20 by weight	

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary measures:

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:

Other First Aid:	Due to possible aspiration into the lungs, DO NOT induce vomiting if ingested. Provide a glass of water to dilute the material in the stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable and unsuitable extinguishing media:

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO_2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:

Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Personal Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.

Environmental precautions:

Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:

Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Flammable, eliminate ignition sources. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8.

Reference to other sections:

Other Precautions:	Pump or shovel to storage/salvage vessels.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures. Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product. Hazardous liquid or vapor residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse, heat, burn, pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, expose to sparks, flame, or ignition sources of empty containers without proper commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

Ethanol :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 1000 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 1000 ppm

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 75 ppm TLV-TWA: 30 ppm TLV-TWA: 20 ppm TLV-STEL: 75 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 100 ppm

Toluene :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-TWA: 20 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 200 ppm PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 300 ppm PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 500 ppm Peak

Isopropanol :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-STEL: 400 ppm TLV-TWA: 200 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 400 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls:

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures:

Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.

Notes : Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid.
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Solvent.
Boiling Point:	195°F (90.5°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.87
Solubility:	APPROXIMATELY. 35%
Vapor Density:	>1 (air = 1)
Vapor Pressure:	13 mmHg @68°F
Percent Volatile:	80
Evaporation Rate:	>1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	Approximately 7 @ 5 Percent Solution
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	55°F (12.7°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag closed cup. (TCC)
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	1.3%
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	8.0%
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	640 g/L

9.2. Other information:

Percent Solids by Weight	20

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.

Conditions To Avoid:

Conditions to Avoid:	Extreme heat, sparks, and open flame. Incompatible materials, oxidizers and oxidizing conditions. Heating resin above 300 F in the presence of air may cause slow oxidative decomposition.

Incompatible Materials:

Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizing agents. Strong acids and alkalis.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ethanol :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 500 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 500 mg/24H [Mild] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Rinsed with water: 100 mg/4S [Moderate] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 uL [Moderate] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 20000 ppm/10H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 5900 mg/m3/6H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 124700 mg/m3/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 7060 mg/kg [Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 7 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 15010 mg/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Respiratory depression Gastrointestinal - Gastritis] (RTECS)

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 40 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 uL/24H [Moderate] (RTECS)

Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 100 gm/m3 [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 2080 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 4600 mg/kg [Brain and Coverings - Increased intracranial pressure Liver - Fatty liver degeneration Blood - Changes in spleen] (RTECS)

Toluene :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 870 ug [Mild] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 2 mg/24H [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Rinsed with water: 100 mg/30S [Mild] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 14100 uL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 49 gm/m3/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 636 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

Isopropanol :

Eye:	Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg [Severe] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 10 mg [Moderate] Administration into the eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test: 100 mg/24H [Moderate] (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 12800 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 16000 ppm/8H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50 - Lethal concentration, 50 percent kill: 72600 mg/m3 [Behavioral - General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5045 mg/kg [Behavioral - Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex) Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity)] Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: 5000 mg/kg [Behavioral - General anesthetic] (RTECS)

Phenolic Resin :

Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >2 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 - Lethal dose, 50 percent kill: >5 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of waste:

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	D001
Important Disposal Information:	DANGER! Rags, steel wool and waste soaked with this product may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded or stored. To avoid a spontaneous combustion fire, immediately after use, place rags, steel wool or waste in a sealed, water-filled, metal container.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Refer to Bill of Lading
DOT UN Number:	Refer to Bill of Lading

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product:

Ethanol :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
California PROP 65:	Listed: cancer.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Toluene :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
California PROP 65:	Listed: developmental.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Isopropanol :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Section 313:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
Canada DSL:	Listed

Phenolic Resin :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): B2; D2B; D2A All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
WHMIS Pictograms:	

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings:

HMIS Health Hazard:	2*
HMIS Fire Hazard:	3
HMIS Reactivity:	1
HMIS Personal Protection:	X

Health Hazard	**2***
Fire Hazard	**3**
Reactivity	**1**
Personal Protection	**X**

* Chronic Health Effects

SDS Revision Date:	July 29, 2015
SDS Revision Notes:	"GHS Update"
SDS Format:	
SDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

Product number 15980 DE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Primer.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier

ITW Performance Polymers
Bay 150
Shannon Industrial Estate
Co. Clare
Ireland
V14 DF82
353(61)771500
353(61)471285
mail@itwpp.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone +44(0)1235 239 670 (24h)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

Physical hazards Flam. Liq. 2 - H225

Health hazards Acute Tox. 4 - H332 Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 Eye Irrit. 2 - H319 Repr. 2 - H361d STOT SE 3 - H335, H336 STOT RE 2 - H373

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Pictogram

Signal word Danger

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

Hazard statements	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour. H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H332 Harmful if inhaled. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H361d Suspected of damaging the unborn child. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements	P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P261 Avoid breathing vapour/ spray. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection. P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
Contains	ISOBUTYL METHYL KETONE, PROPAN-2-OL, TOLUENE
Supplementary precautionary statements	P201 Obtain special instructions before use. P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P240 Ground/ bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical equipment. P242 Use only non-sparking tools. P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P260 Do not breathe vapour/ spray. P264 Wash contaminated skin thoroughly after handling. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P321 Specific treatment (see medical advice on this label). P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention. P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 In case of fire: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog to extinguish. P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P405 Store locked up. P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

ISOBUTYL METHYL KETONE	30-60%
CAS number: 108-10-1	EC number: 203-550-1

Classification
Flam. Liq. 2 - H225
Acute Tox. 4 - H332
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
STOT SE 3 - H335

PROPAN-2-OL	10-30%
CAS number: 67-63-0	EC number: 200-661-7

Classification
Flam. Liq. 2 - H225
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
STOT SE 3 - H336

TOLUENE	10-30%
CAS number: 108-88-3	EC number: 203-625-9

Classification
Flam. Liq. 2 - H225
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315
Repr. 2 - H361d
STOT SE 3 - H336
STOT RE 2 - H373
Asp. Tox. 1 - H304

ETHANOL	1-5%
CAS number: 64-17-5	EC number: 200-578-6

Classification
Flam. Liq. 2 - H225

The full text for all hazard statements is displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe vapour/spray. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

Inhalation Move affected person to fresh air at once. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact Remove affected person from source of contamination. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists after washing.

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

Eye contact Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention. Get medical attention if irritation persists after washing.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

General information The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor No specific recommendations. If in doubt, get medical attention promptly.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Extinguish with the following media: Alcohol-resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Dry chemicals.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards Highly flammable Avoid breathing fire gases or vapours. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread near ground and travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting Keep up-wind to avoid fumes. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. Control run-off water by containing and keeping it out of sewers and watercourses.

Special protective equipment for firefighters Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Warn everybody of potential hazards and evacuate if necessary. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage. Avoid inhalation of spray mist and contact with skin and eyes. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Provide adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses. Spillages or uncontrolled discharges into watercourses must be reported immediately to the Environmental Agency or other appropriate regulatory body.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Absorb spillage with sand or other inert absorbent. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. Containers with collected spillage must be properly labelled with correct contents and hazard symbol.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

Usage precautions Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Observe any occupational exposure limits for the product or ingredients. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Storage tanks and other containers must be earthed. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10).

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

ISOBUTYL METHYL KETONE

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 50 ppm(Sk) 208 mg/m3(Sk)
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 100 ppm(Sk) 416 mg/m3(Sk)

PROPAN-2-OL

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 400 ppm 999 mg/m³
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 500 ppm 1250 mg/m³

TOLUENE

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 50 ppm(Sk) 191 mg/m3(Sk)
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 100 ppm(Sk) 384 mg/m3(Sk)

ETHANOL

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 1000 ppm 1920 mg/m³
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL
WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit

Ingredient comments WEL = Workplace Exposure Limits

8.2. Exposure controls

Protective equipment

Appropriate engineering controls Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Observe any occupational exposure limits for the product or ingredients.

Eye/face protection Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. The following protection should be worn: Chemical splash goggles. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with European Standard EN166.

Hand protection Wear protective gloves made of the following material: Rubber or plastic. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374. The selected gloves should have a breakthrough time of at least 8 hours.

Other skin and body protection Wear chemical protective suit.

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

Hygiene measures	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace.
Respiratory protection	If ventilation is inadequate, suitable respiratory protection must be worn. Respirator selection must be based on exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Wear a respirator fitted with the following cartridge: Gas filter, type A2. Check that the respirator fits tightly and the filter is changed regularly. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with European Standard EN140.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Colour	Blue.
Odour	Solvent.
pH	pH (concentrated solution): 7 @ 20 ºC
Initial boiling point and range	90.5°C @
Flash point	12.8°C
Evaporation rate	>1 (butyl acetate =1)
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Lower flammable/explosive limit: 1.3 Upper flammable/explosive limit: 8.0
Vapour pressure	13 mmHg @ °C
Vapour density	>1
Relative density	0.8 @ 20 ºC°C
Solubility(ies)	Soluble in water.

9.2. Other information

Volatility	80

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	Acids. Strong oxidising agents. Amines.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

Materials to avoid Avoid contact with the following materials: Strong acids. Alkalis - inorganic. Alkalis - organic. Strong oxidising agents. Amines.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products Fire or high temperatures create: Nitrous gases (NOx). Oxides of the following substances: Carbon monoxide (CO). Carbon dioxide (CO2). Vapours/gases/fumes of: Ammonia or amines.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - inhalation

ATE inhalation (gases ppm) 11,250.0

ATE inhalation (vapours mg/l) 27.5

ATE inhalation (dusts/mists mg/l) 3.75

Inhalation Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to respiratory system. Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. The product contains organic solvents. Overexposure may depress the central nervous system, causing dizziness and intoxication.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed. May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

Skin contact Harmful in contact with skin. Irritating to skin. Product has a defatting effect on skin. May cause allergic contact eczema. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

Eye contact May cause severe eye irritation.

Acute and chronic health hazards Prolonged and repeated contact with solvents over a long period may lead to permanent health problems.

Target organs Central nervous system Kidneys Liver Respiratory system, lungs Skin

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity EC50/48h/Daphnia = 1550 mg/l

12.1. Toxicity

Acute toxicity - aquatic invertebrates EC_{50}, 48 hours: MIBK 24h EC-50 1150 mg/l mg/l, Daphnia magna

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability MIBK - BOD-5=1.94-2.06goxygen/g

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Do not discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

Other adverse effects Not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

Disposal methods Dispose of waste to licensed waste disposal site in accordance with the requirements of the local Waste Disposal Authority.

Waste class 08 04 99

SECTION 14: Transport information

General No other information known.

14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID) 1993

UN No. (IMDG) 1993

UN No. (ICAO) 1993

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (TOLUENE, ISOBUTYL METHYL KETONE)

Proper shipping name (IMDG) FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (TOLUENE, ISOBUTYL METHYL KETONE)

Proper shipping name (ICAO) FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (TOLUENE, ISOBUTYL METHYL KETONE)

Proper shipping name (ADN) FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (TOLUENE, ISOBUTYL METHYL KETONE)

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class 3

ADR/RID label 3

IMDG class 3

ICAO class/division 3

Transport labels

14.4. Packing group

ADR/RID packing group II

IMDG packing group II

ICAO packing group II

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

14.6. Special precautions for user

712

FLEXANE PRIMER FL-10

EmS	F-E, S-E
Emergency Action Code	3YE
Hazard Identification Number (ADR/RID)	33

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	No information required.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU legislation	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	03/04/2018
Revision	11
Supersedes date	27/04/2017
Hazard statements in full	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour. H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H332 Harmful if inhaled. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H361d Suspected of damaging the unborn child. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date November 9, 2015 **Revision Date** August 8, 2017 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Formula 409® Multi-Surface Cleaner**

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 5813-73

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Multi-purpose spray cleaner and disinfectant

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This mixture is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 3

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word **Warning**

Hazard statements
Causes mild skin irritation

No pictogram required.

Appearance Clear **Physical State** Thin liquid **Odor** Floral, citrus

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
None

Precautionary Statements - Response
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
0.2% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information
Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Lauramine oxide	1643-20-5	0.5 - 1.5	*
n-Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	0.2 - 0.4	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin Contact Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.

Ingestion Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Mild irritation of eyes and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
No information available

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological Information

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Products None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lauramine oxide 1643-20-5	None	None	None
n-Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride 68424-85-1	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields. None required for consumer use.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
Hygiene Measures	Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Floral, citrus
Color	Clear	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	9 - 11.5	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known.

Incompatible materials
None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes and skin redness.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen.
Reproductive Toxicity	No information available
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	No known effect.
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
TDG	Not regulated
ICAO	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG/IMO	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL	All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

EPA Statement
This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

> **CAUTION:** Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Avoid contact with foods.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	X	X	X	-	X

International Regulations

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
D2B Toxic Materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard**	1	**Flammability**	0	**Instability**	0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazard**	1	**Flammability**	0	**Physical Hazard**	0	**Personal Protection** B

Prepared By

Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation Date November 9, 2015

Revision Date August 8, 2017

Revision Note Removal of dye.

Reference XXXXXXX/166962.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date November 9, 2015 **Revision Date** August 8, 2017 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Formula 409® Multi-Surface Cleaner**

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 5813-73

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Multi-purpose spray cleaner and disinfectant

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This mixture is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 3

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word **Warning**

Hazard statements
Causes mild skin irritation

No pictogram required.

Appearance Clear **Physical State** Thin liquid **Odor** Floral, citrus

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
None

Precautionary Statements - Response
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
0.2% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information
Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Lauramine oxide	1643-20-5	0.5 - 1.5	*
n-Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	0.2 - 0.4	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin Contact Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.

Ingestion Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Mild irritation of eyes and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
No information available

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological Information

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Products None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lauramine oxide 1643-20-5	None	None	None
n-Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride 68424-85-1	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields. None required for consumer use.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
Hygiene Measures	Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Floral, citrus
Color	Clear	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	9 - 11.5	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known.

Incompatible materials
None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes and skin redness.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen.
Reproductive Toxicity	No information available
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	No known effect.
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
TDG	Not regulated
ICAO	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG/IMO	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL	All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

EPA Statement
This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

> **CAUTION:** Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Avoid contact with foods.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	X	X	X	-	X

International Regulations

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
D2B Toxic Materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard**	1	**Flammability**	0	**Instability**	0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazard**	1	**Flammability**	0	**Physical Hazard**	0	**Personal Protection** B

Prepared By

Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation Date November 9, 2015

Revision Date August 8, 2017

Revision Note Removal of dye.

Reference XXXXXXX/166962.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

GOJO® NATURAL* ORANGE™ Pumice Hand Cleaner

Version 1.0 SDS Number: 400000005275 Revision Date: 10/19/2016

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : GOJO® NATURAL* ORANGE™ Pumice Hand Cleaner

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron, Ohio 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone number : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Skin-care

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	>= 5 - < 10
Limonene	5989-27-5	>= 0.1 - < 1

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	:	In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
If inhaled	:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash with water and soap as a precaution. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Seek medical advice.
If swallowed	:	If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	None known.
Protection of first-aiders	:	First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	None known.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Further information	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	:	Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed when not in use.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Keep in properly labelled containers. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (as total hydrocarbon vapor)	ACGIH
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
Limonene	5989-27-5	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Eye protection	:	No special protective equipment required. Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing

problems.

Skin and body protection	:	No special protective equipment required.
Protective measures	:	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Hygiene measures	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	liquid
Colour	:	grey, opaque
Odour	:	citrus
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	6.0 - 8.0, (20 °C)
Solidification / Setting point	:	11.4 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	98.00 °C
Flash point	:	> 100 °C
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density	:	No data available
Density	:	1.0328 g/cm3
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Thermal decomposition	:	The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	:	10000 - 50000 mm2/s (20 °C)

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Incompatible materials	:	Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Inhalation
Eye contact
Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 5.3 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 3,160 mg/kg Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity

Limonene:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral toxicity Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:
Assessment: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Limonene:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:
Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation

Limonene:
Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:
Test Type: Maximisation Test (GPMT)
Exposure routes: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Limonene:
Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)
Exposure routes: Skin contact
Species: Mouse
Result: positive

Assessment: Probability or evidence of skin sensitisation in humans

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:

Genotoxicity in vitro	:	Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) Result: negative
Genotoxicity in vivo	:	Test Type: Chromosomal aberration Test species: Rat Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection

Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Limonene:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Transgenic rodent somatic cell gene mutation assay
Test species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Limonene:
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 103 weeks
Result: negative

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: One-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Effects on foetal development : Test Type: Embryo-foetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: > 10.4 mg/l
Application Route: inhalation (vapour)
Exposure time: 90 d
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Limonene:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 600 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 13 w

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:
The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

Limonene:
The substance or mixture is known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or has to be regarded as if it causes a human aspiration toxicity hazard.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:

Toxicity to fish	:	LL50 (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): > 250 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EL50 (Acartia tonsa): > 3,193 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to algae	:	EL50 (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): > 3,200 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction NOELR (Skeletonema costatum (marine diatom)): 993 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOELR (Ceriodaphnia Dubia (water flea)): > 70 mg/l Exposure time: 8 d Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50: > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 3 h

Limonene:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 0.72 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.36 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	:	ErC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)): 150 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Test substance: Water Accommodated Fraction Remarks: Based on data from similar materials
M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

Components:

Petroleum Distillates:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 82 % Exposure time: 24 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F

Limonene:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 80 % Exposure time: 28 d Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Limonene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4.38

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Regulation	40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances
Remarks	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a

Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

IATA-DGR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code
Not regulated as a dangerous good

National Regulations

49 CFR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).
This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).
This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCMI Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489).

This product does not contain any VOC exemptions listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 450.

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	5 - 10 %

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Pumice	1332-09-8	5 - 10 %
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	5 - 10 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Pumice	1332-09-8	5 - 10 %
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	5 - 10 %

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	:	On TSCA Inventory
CH INV	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
AICS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
DSL	:	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.
PICCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

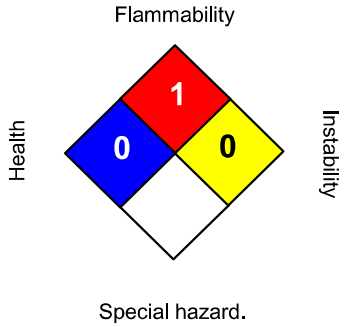
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Revision Date : 10/19/2016

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Product name: GREAT STUFF™ Gaps & Cracks Insulating Foam Sealant 12oz HC EF **Issue Date:** 01/06/2016

Print Date: 01/29/2016

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY encourages and expects you to read and understand the entire (M)SDS, as there is important information throughout the document. We expect you to follow the precautions identified in this document unless your use conditions would necessitate other appropriate methods or actions.

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: GREAT STUFF™ Gaps & Cracks Insulating Foam Sealant 12oz HC EF

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Identified uses: Polyurethane foam.

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
2030 WILLARD H DOW CENTER
MIDLAND MI 48674-0000
UNITED STATES

Customer Information Number: 800-258-2436
SDSQuestion@dow.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
24-Hour Emergency Contact: CHEMTREC +1 703-527-3887
Local Emergency Contact: 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard classification
This material is hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.
Flammable aerosols - Category 2
Gases under pressure - Liquefied gas
Acute toxicity - Category 4 - Inhalation
Skin irritation - Category 2
Eye irritation - Category 2B
Respiratory sensitisation - Category 1
Skin sensitisation - Category 1
Effects on or via lactation
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure - Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure - Category 2 - Inhalation

Label elements
Hazard pictograms

Signal word: **DANGER!**

Hazards
Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Harmful if inhaled.
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause harm to breast-fed children.
May cause damage to organs (Respiratory Tract) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary statements

Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Avoid contact during pregnancy/ while nursing.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves.
In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

Disposal
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards
No data available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical nature: Polyurethane prepolymer
This product is a mixture.

Component	CASRN	Concentration
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer	57029-46-6	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer	53862-89-8	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate	13674-84-5	>= 5.0 - <= 10.0 %
Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated	63449-39-8	>= 5.0 - <= 10.0 %
Isobutane	75-28-5	>= 7.0 - <= 13.0 %
Methyl ether	115-10-6	>= 1.0 - <= 5.0 %
Propane	74-98-6	>= 1.0 - <= 5.0 %

Note
Note: CAS 101-68-8 is an MDI isomer that is part of CAS 9016-87-9.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures
General advice: First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing (chemical resistant gloves, splash protection). If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration; if by mouth to mouth use rescuer protection (pocket mask, etc). If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Call a physician or transport to a medical facility.

Skin contact: Remove material from skin immediately by washing with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes while washing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse. An MDI skin decontamination study demonstrated that cleaning very soon after exposure is important, and that a polyglycol-based skin cleanser or corn oil may be more effective than soap and water. Discard items which cannot be decontaminated, including leather articles such as shoes, belts and watchbands. Suitable emergency safety shower facility should be available in work area.

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with water; remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue flushing eyes for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention without delay, preferably from an ophthalmologist. Suitable emergency eye wash facility should be immediately available.

Ingestion: If swallowed, seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Aside from the information found under Description of first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed (below), any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Notes to physician: Maintain adequate ventilation and oxygenation of the patient. May cause respiratory sensitization or asthma-like symptoms. Bronchodilators, expectorants and antitussives may be of help. Treat bronchospasm with inhaled beta2 agonist and oral or parenteral corticosteroids. Respiratory symptoms, including pulmonary edema, may be delayed. Persons receiving significant exposure should be observed 24-48 hours for signs of respiratory distress. Exposure may increase "myocardial irritability". Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs such as epinephrine unless absolutely necessary. If you are sensitized to diisocyanates, consult your physician regarding working with other respiratory irritants or sensitizers. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient. Excessive exposure may aggravate preexisting asthma and other respiratory disorders (e.g. emphysema, bronchitis, reactive airways dysfunction syndrome).

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical fire extinguishers. Carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. Foam. Alcohol resistant foams (ATC type) are preferred. General purpose synthetic foams (including AFFF) or protein foams may function, but will be less effective.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use direct water stream. Straight or direct water streams may not be effective to extinguish fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Hazardous combustion products: During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating. Combustion products may include and are not limited to: Nitrogen oxides. Isocyanates. Hydrogen chloride. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Hydrogen cyanide.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Contains flammable propellant. Aerosol cans exposed to fire can rupture and become flaming projectiles. Propellant release may result in a fireball. Vapors are

heavier than air and may travel a long distance and accumulate in low lying areas. Ignition and/or flash back may occur. Dense smoke is produced when product burns.

Advice for firefighters
Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. Stay upwind. Keep out of low areas where gases (fumes) can accumulate. Water may not be effective in extinguishing fire. Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire. Fight fire from protected location or safe distance. Consider the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Eliminate ignition sources. Move container from fire area if this is possible without hazard. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and fire-affected zone until fire is out.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire fighting helmet, coat, trousers, boots, and gloves). Avoid contact with this material during fire fighting operations. If contact is likely, change to full chemical resistant fire fighting clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus. If this is not available, wear full chemical resistant clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus and fight fire from a remote location. For protective equipment in post-fire or non-fire clean-up situations, refer to the relevant sections.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Evacuate area. Only trained and properly protected personnel must be involved in clean-up operations. Keep personnel out of low areas. Keep personnel out of confined or poorly ventilated areas. Keep upwind of spill. Ventilate area of leak or spill. No smoking in area. Check area with combustible gas detector before reentering area. Ground and bond all containers and handling equipment. Confined space entry procedures must be followed before entering the area. Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spill or released vapor to avoid fire or explosion. Vapor explosion hazard. Keep out of sewers. See Section 10 for more specific information. Use appropriate safety equipment. For additional information, refer to Section 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

Environmental precautions: Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Contain spilled material if possible. Ground and bond all containers and handling equipment. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Use non-sparking tools in cleanup operations. Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spill or released vapor to avoid fire or explosion. Check area with combustible gas detector before reentering area. Ground and bond all containers and handling equipment. Collect in suitable and properly labeled containers. Absorb with materials such as: Clay. Dirt. Milsorb®. Sand. Sawdust. Vermiculite. See Section 10 for more specific information. See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. No smoking, open flames or sources of ignition in handling and storage area. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapor. Never use air pressure for transferring product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep out of reach of children. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel a long distance

and accumulate in low lying areas. Ignition and/or flash back may occur. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain vapors. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld, or perform similar operations on or near empty containers. Do not enter confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Use of non-sparking or explosion-proof equipment may be necessary, depending upon the type of operation. See Section 8, EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION.

Conditions for safe storage: Minimize sources of ignition, such as static build-up, heat, spark or flame. Store in a dry place. See Section 10 for more specific information.

Storage stability

Storage temperature:	Storage Period:
25 °C (77 °F)	12 Month

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.

Component	Regulation	Type of listing	Value/Notation
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	Dow IHG	TWA	0.005 ppm
	Dow IHG	STEL	0.02 ppm
	ACGIH	TWA	0.005 ppm
	OSHA Z-1	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
	NIOSH REL	TWA	0.05 mg/m3 0.005 ppm
	NIOSH REL	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
Isobutane	ACGIH	STEL	1,000 ppm
Methyl ether	US WEEL	TWA	1,000 ppm
Propane	ACGIH		Asphyxiant
	OSHA Z-1	TWA	1,800 mg/m3 1,000 ppm

This material contains a simple asphyxiant which may displace oxygen. Insure adequate ventilation to prevent an oxygen deficient atmosphere.
The minimum requirement of 19.5% oxygen at sea level (148 torr O2, dry air) provides an adequate amount of oxygen for most work assignments.

Exposure controls

Engineering controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations. Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines. Exhaust systems should be designed to move the air away from the source of vapor/aerosol generation and people working at this point. The odor and irritancy of this material are inadequate to warn of excessive exposure. Lethal concentrations may exist in areas with poor ventilation.

Individual protection measures

Eye/face protection: Use safety glasses (with side shields).

Skin protection

Hand protection: Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Butyl rubber. Chlorinated polyethylene. Polyethylene. Ethyl vinyl alcohol laminate ("EVAL"). Examples of acceptable glove

barrier materials include: Neoprene. Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"). Viton. Polyvinyl chloride ("PVC" or "vinyl"). NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier.
Other protection: Use protective clothing chemically resistant to this material. Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task.

Respiratory protection: Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. When atmospheric levels may exceed the exposure guideline, use an approved air-purifying respirator equipped with an organic vapor sorbent and a particle filter. For situations where the atmospheric levels may exceed the level for which an air-purifying respirator is effective, use a positive-pressure air-supplying respirator (air line or self-contained breathing apparatus). For emergency response or for situations where the atmospheric level is unknown, use an approved positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus or positive-pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply. In confined or poorly ventilated areas, use an approved self-contained breathing apparatus or positive pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply.
The following should be effective types of air-purifying respirators: Organic vapor cartridge with a particulate pre-filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	
Physical state	Foam
Color	Yellow
Odor	Mild
Odor Threshold	No test data available
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/range	No test data available
Freezing point	No test data available
Boiling point (760 mmHg)	Not applicable
Flash point	**closed cup** -104 °C (-155 °F) *Closed Cup*
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	No test data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Lower explosion limit	No test data available
Upper explosion limit	No test data available
Vapor Pressure	1,151 hPa at 55 °C (131 °F) *Not reported* Container is under pressure.
Relative Vapor Density (air = 1)	No test data available
Relative Density (water = 1)	1.06 *Estimated.*
Water solubility	Insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available

750

Auto-ignition temperature	No test data available
Decomposition temperature	No test data available
Kinematic Viscosity	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	No
Molecular weight	No test data available

NOTE: The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions. See Storage, Section 7. Unstable at elevated temperatures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Can occur. Exposure to elevated temperatures can cause product to decompose and generate gas. This can cause pressure build-up and/or rupturing of closed containers. Acids.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid temperatures above 50 °C
Elevated temperatures can cause container to vent and/or rupture. Exposure to elevated temperatures can cause product to decompose.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with: Acids. Alcohols. Amines. Ammonia. Bases. Metal compounds. Strong oxidizers. Products based on diisocyanates like TDI and MDI react with many materials to release heat. The reaction rate increases with temperature as well as with increased contact; these reactions can become violent. Contact is increased by stirring or if the other material acts as a solvent. Products based on diisocyanates such as TDI and MDI are not soluble in water and will sink to the bottom, but react slowly at the interface. The reaction forms carbon dioxide gas and a layer of solid polyurea. Reaction with water will generate carbon dioxide and heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Decomposition products depend upon temperature, air supply and the presence of other materials. Toxic gases are released during decomposition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Acute toxicity

Acute oral toxicity

Low toxicity if swallowed. Small amounts swallowed incidentally as a result of normal handling operations are not likely to cause injury; however, swallowing larger amounts may cause injury. Observations in animals include: Gastrointestinal irritation.

As product: Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

LD50, Rat, > 2,000 mg/kg Estimated.

Acute dermal toxicity
Prolonged skin contact is unlikely to result in absorption of harmful amounts.

As product: The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

LD50, Rabbit, > 2,000 mg/kg Estimated.

Acute inhalation toxicity
In confined or poorly ventilated areas, vapor can easily accumulate and can cause unconsciousness and death due to displacement of oxygen. Excessive exposure may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat) and lungs. May cause pulmonary edema (fluid in the lungs.) Effects may be delayed. May cause central nervous system depression. Symptoms of excessive exposure may be anesthetic or narcotic effects; dizziness and drowsiness may be observed. Excessive exposure may increase sensitivity to epinephrine and increase myocardial irritability (irregular heartbeats). Decreased lung function has been associated with overexposure to isocyanates.
As product: The LC50 has not been determined.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Prolonged contact may cause moderate skin irritation with local redness.
Material may stick to skin causing irritation upon removal.
May stain skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
May cause moderate eye irritation.
May cause slight temporary corneal injury.

Sensitization
Skin contact may cause an allergic skin reaction.
Animal studies have shown that skin contact with isocyanates may play a role in respiratory sensitization.

May cause allergic respiratory reaction.
MDI concentrations below the exposure guidelines may cause allergic respiratory reactions in individuals already sensitized.
Asthma-like symptoms may include coughing, difficult breathing and a feeling of tightness in the chest. Occasionally, breathing difficulties may be life threatening.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)
May cause respiratory irritation.
Route of Exposure: Inhalation

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)
Tissue injury in the upper respiratory tract and lungs has been observed in laboratory animals after repeated excessive exposures to MDI/polymeric MDI aerosols.

Carcinogenicity
Lung tumors have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to respirable aerosol droplets of MDI/Polymeric MDI (6 mg/m3) for their lifetime. Tumors occurred concurrently with respiratory

irritation and lung injury. Current exposure guidelines are expected to protect against these effects reported for MDI.

Teratogenicity
In laboratory animals, MDI/polymeric MDI did not cause birth defects; other fetal effects occurred only at high doses which were toxic to the mother.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on information for component(s): May cause harm to breastfed babies.

Mutagenicity
In vitro genetic toxicity studies were negative for component(s) tested. Genetic toxicity data on MDI are inconclusive. MDI was weakly positive in some in vitro studies; other in vitro studies were negative. Animal mutagenicity studies were predominantly negative.

Aspiration Hazard
Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

COMPONENTS INFLUENCING TOXICOLOGY:

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, dust/mist, 0.49 mg/l

For similar material(s): 2,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (CAS 5873-54-1). LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, Aerosol, 0.31 mg/l

For similar material(s): 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (CAS 101-68-8). LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, Aerosol, 2.24 mg/l

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, dust/mist, 2.24 mg/l

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Acute inhalation toxicity
The LC50 has not been determined.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Acute inhalation toxicity
The LC50 has not been determined.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, dust/mist, > 7 mg/l

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Acute inhalation toxicity
The LC50 has not been determined.

Isobutane

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Mouse, 1 Hour, 52 mg/l

Methyl ether

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, gas, 164000 ppm

Propane

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, male and female, 4 Hour, vapour, > 425000 ppm

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Toxicity

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute toxicity to fish
The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.
Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
Based on information for a similar material:
LC50, Danio rerio (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants
Based on information for a similar material:
NOEC, Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms
EC50, Eisenia fetida (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants
EC50, Avena sativa (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l
EC50, Lactuca sativa (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute toxicity to fish
The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.

754

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
Based on information for a similar material:
LC50, Danio rerio (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants
Based on information for a similar material:
NOEC, Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms
EC50, Eisenia fetida (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants
EC50, Avena sativa (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l
EC50, Lactuca sativa (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Acute toxicity to fish
For this family of materials:
Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Acute toxicity to fish
Not expected to be acutely toxic to aquatic organisms.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Acute toxicity to fish
Material is slightly toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 between 10 and 100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
LC50, Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish), static test, 96 Hour, 84 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), 48 Hour, 131 mg/l

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants
ErC50, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae), static test, 96 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 82 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria

EC50, activated sludge, Respiration inhibition, 3 Hour, 784 mg/l, OECD 209 Test

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
NOEC, Daphnia magna (Water flea), semi-static test, 21 d, number of offspring, 32 mg/l
LOEC, Daphnia magna (Water flea), semi-static test, 21 d, number of offspring, > 32 mg/l

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Acute toxicity to fish
Material is highly toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 between 0.1 and 1 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
LC50, Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout), 96 Hour, > 0.1 mg/l

Isobutane

Acute toxicity to fish
No relevant data found.

Methyl ether

Acute toxicity to fish
Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
LC50, Poecilia reticulata (guppy), semi-static test, 96 Hour, > 4,000 mg/l

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
LC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), 48 Hour, > 4,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Propane

Acute toxicity to fish
No relevant data found.

Persistence and degradability

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.
10-day Window: Not applicable
Biodegradation: 0 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.
10-day Window: Not applicable
Biodegradation: 0 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Biodegradability: For this family of materials: Material is readily biodegradable. Passes OECD test(s) for ready biodegradability.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Biodegradability: Expected to degrade slowly in the environment.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Biodegradability: Material is expected to biodegrade very slowly (in the environment). Fails to pass OECD/EEC tests for ready biodegradability.
10-day Window: Fail
Biodegradation: 14 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301E or Equivalent
10-day Window: Not applicable
Biodegradation: 95 %
Exposure time: 64 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 302A or Equivalent

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 1.17 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 0.24 d
Method: Estimated.

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Biodegradability: Expected to degrade slowly in the environment.

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 2.89 mg/mg

Isobutane

Biodegradability: Biodegradation may occur under aerobic conditions (in the presence of oxygen).

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 3.58 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 4.4 d
Method: Estimated.

Methyl ether

Biodegradability: Material is expected to biodegrade very slowly (in the environment). Fails to pass OECD/EEC tests for ready biodegradability.
10-day Window: Fail
Biodegradation: 5 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301A or Equivalent

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 2.08 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 6.4 d
Method: Estimated.

Propane

Biodegradability: No relevant data found.

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 3.64 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 8.4 d
Method: Estimated.

Bioaccumulative potential

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3). Reacts with water. In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3). Reacts with water. In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Bioaccumulation: No relevant data found.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Bioaccumulation: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.59 Measured
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 0.8 - 4.6 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 42 d Measured

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF less than 100 or log Pow greater than 7).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 7.4 Estimated.

Isobutane

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.76 Measured

Methyl ether

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 0.10 Measured

Propane
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.36 Measured

Mobility in soil

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues
In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate
In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer
No relevant data found.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer
In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate
Potential for mobility in soil is slight (Koc between 2000 and 5000).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 1300 Estimated.

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated
Expected to be relatively immobile in soil (Koc > 5000).
Given its very low Henry's constant, volatilization from natural bodies of water or moist soil is not expected to be an important fate process.
Partition coefficient(Koc): > 5000 Estimated.

Isobutane
Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 35 Estimated.

Methyl ether
Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 1.29 - 14 Estimated.

Propane
Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 24 - 460 Estimated.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods: DO NOT DUMP INTO ANY SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OF WATER. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and

compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. AS YOUR SUPPLIER, WE HAVE NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN MSDS SECTION: Composition Information. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Incinerator or other thermal destruction device.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name	Aerosols
UN number	UN 1950
Class	2.1
Packing group	
Reportable Quantity	MDI

Classification for SEA transport (IMO-IMDG):

Proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
UN number	UN 1950
Class	2.1
Packing group	
Marine pollutant	Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated
Transport in bulk according to Annex I or II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC or IGC Code	Consult IMO regulations before transporting ocean bulk

Classification for AIR transport (IATA/ICAO):

Proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
UN number	UN 1950
Class	2.1
Packing group	

This information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory or operational requirements/information relating to this product. Transportation classifications may vary by container volume and may be influenced by regional or country variations in regulations. Additional transportation system information can be obtained through an authorized sales or customer service representative. It is the responsibility of the transporting organization to follow all applicable laws, regulations and rules relating to the transportation of the material.

760

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard
This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 311 and 312
Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard
Fire Hazard

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Section 313
This product contains the following substances which are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and which are listed in 40 CFR 372.

Components	**CASRN**
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8

Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act:
The following chemicals are listed because of the additional requirements of Pennsylvania law:

Components	**CASRN**
Isobutane	75-28-5
Methyl ether	115-10-6
Propane	74-98-6

California Proposition 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986)
This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, at levels which would require a warning under the statute.

United States TSCA Inventory (TSCA)
All components of this product are in compliance with the inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision
Identification Number: 101265380 / A001 / Issue Date: 01/06/2016 / Version: 8.0
Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in left-hand margin throughout this document.

Legend

ACGIH	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
Asphyxiant	Asphyxiant
C	Ceiling

761

Dow IHG	Dow Industrial Hygiene Guideline
NIOSH REL	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
STEL	Short term exposure limit
TWA	Time weighted average
US WEEL	USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)

Information Source and References
This SDS is prepared by Product Regulatory Services and Hazard Communications Groups from information supplied by internal references within our company.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY urges each customer or recipient of this (M)SDS to study it carefully and consult appropriate expertise, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this (M)SDS and any hazards associated with the product. The information herein is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. It is the buyer's/user's responsibility to ensure that his activities comply with all federal, state, provincial or local laws. The information presented here pertains only to the product as shipped. Since conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer, it is the buyer's/user's duty to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific (M)SDSs, we are not and cannot be responsible for (M)SDSs obtained from any source other than ourselves. If you have obtained an (M)SDS from another source or if you are not sure that the (M)SDS you have is current, please contact us for the most current version.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Product name: GREAT STUFF™ Gaps & Cracks Insulating Foam Sealant 12oz HC EF **Issue Date:** 01/06/2016

Print Date: 01/29/2016

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY encourages and expects you to read and understand the entire (M)SDS, as there is important information throughout the document. We expect you to follow the precautions identified in this document unless your use conditions would necessitate other appropriate methods or actions.

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: GREAT STUFF™ Gaps & Cracks Insulating Foam Sealant 12oz HC EF

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Identified uses: Polyurethane foam.

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
2030 WILLARD H DOW CENTER
MIDLAND MI 48674-0000
UNITED STATES

Customer Information Number: 800-258-2436
SDSQuestion@dow.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
24-Hour Emergency Contact: CHEMTREC +1 703-527-3887
Local Emergency Contact: 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard classification
This material is hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.
Flammable aerosols - Category 2
Gases under pressure - Liquefied gas
Acute toxicity - Category 4 - Inhalation
Skin irritation - Category 2
Eye irritation - Category 2B
Respiratory sensitisation - Category 1
Skin sensitisation - Category 1
Effects on or via lactation
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure - Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure - Category 2 - Inhalation

Label elements
Hazard pictograms

Signal word: **DANGER!**

Hazards
Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Harmful if inhaled.
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause harm to breast-fed children.
May cause damage to organs (Respiratory Tract) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary statements

Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Avoid contact during pregnancy/ while nursing.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves.
In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

Disposal
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards
No data available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical nature: Polyurethane prepolymer
This product is a mixture.

Component	CASRN	Concentration
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer	57029-46-6	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer	53862-89-8	>= 10.0 - <= 30.0 %
Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate	13674-84-5	>= 5.0 - <= 10.0 %
Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated	63449-39-8	>= 5.0 - <= 10.0 %
Isobutane	75-28-5	>= 7.0 - <= 13.0 %
Methyl ether	115-10-6	>= 1.0 - <= 5.0 %
Propane	74-98-6	>= 1.0 - <= 5.0 %

Note
Note: CAS 101-68-8 is an MDI isomer that is part of CAS 9016-87-9.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures
General advice: First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing (chemical resistant gloves, splash protection). If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration; if by mouth to mouth use rescuer protection (pocket mask, etc). If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Call a physician or transport to a medical facility.

Skin contact: Remove material from skin immediately by washing with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes while washing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse. An MDI skin decontamination study demonstrated that cleaning very soon after exposure is important, and that a polyglycol-based skin cleanser or corn oil may be more effective than soap and water. Discard items which cannot be decontaminated, including leather articles such as shoes, belts and watchbands. Suitable emergency safety shower facility should be available in work area.

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with water; remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue flushing eyes for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention without delay, preferably from an ophthalmologist. Suitable emergency eye wash facility should be immediately available.

Ingestion: If swallowed, seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Aside from the information found under Description of first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed (below), any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Notes to physician: Maintain adequate ventilation and oxygenation of the patient. May cause respiratory sensitization or asthma-like symptoms. Bronchodilators, expectorants and antitussives may be of help. Treat bronchospasm with inhaled beta2 agonist and oral or parenteral corticosteroids. Respiratory symptoms, including pulmonary edema, may be delayed. Persons receiving significant exposure should be observed 24-48 hours for signs of respiratory distress. Exposure may increase "myocardial irritability". Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs such as epinephrine unless absolutely necessary. If you are sensitized to diisocyanates, consult your physician regarding working with other respiratory irritants or sensitizers. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient. Excessive exposure may aggravate preexisting asthma and other respiratory disorders (e.g. emphysema, bronchitis, reactive airways dysfunction syndrome).

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical fire extinguishers. Carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. Foam. Alcohol resistant foams (ATC type) are preferred. General purpose synthetic foams (including AFFF) or protein foams may function, but will be less effective.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use direct water stream. Straight or direct water streams may not be effective to extinguish fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Hazardous combustion products: During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating. Combustion products may include and are not limited to: Nitrogen oxides. Isocyanates. Hydrogen chloride. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Hydrogen cyanide.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Contains flammable propellant. Aerosol cans exposed to fire can rupture and become flaming projectiles. Propellant release may result in a fireball. Vapors are

heavier than air and may travel a long distance and accumulate in low lying areas. Ignition and/or flash back may occur. Dense smoke is produced when product burns.

Advice for firefighters
Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. Stay upwind. Keep out of low areas where gases (fumes) can accumulate. Water may not be effective in extinguishing fire. Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire. Fight fire from protected location or safe distance. Consider the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Eliminate ignition sources. Move container from fire area if this is possible without hazard. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and fire-affected zone until fire is out.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire fighting helmet, coat, trousers, boots, and gloves). Avoid contact with this material during fire fighting operations. If contact is likely, change to full chemical resistant fire fighting clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus. If this is not available, wear full chemical resistant clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus and fight fire from a remote location. For protective equipment in post-fire or non-fire clean-up situations, refer to the relevant sections.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Evacuate area. Only trained and properly protected personnel must be involved in clean-up operations. Keep personnel out of low areas. Keep personnel out of confined or poorly ventilated areas. Keep upwind of spill. Ventilate area of leak or spill. No smoking in area. Check area with combustible gas detector before reentering area. Ground and bond all containers and handling equipment. Confined space entry procedures must be followed before entering the area. Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spill or released vapor to avoid fire or explosion. Vapor explosion hazard. Keep out of sewers. See Section 10 for more specific information. Use appropriate safety equipment. For additional information, refer to Section 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

Environmental precautions: Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Contain spilled material if possible. Ground and bond all containers and handling equipment. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Use non-sparking tools in cleanup operations. Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spill or released vapor to avoid fire or explosion. Check area with combustible gas detector before reentering area. Ground and bond all containers and handling equipment. Collect in suitable and properly labeled containers. Absorb with materials such as: Clay. Dirt. Milsorb®. Sand. Sawdust. Vermiculite. See Section 10 for more specific information. See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. No smoking, open flames or sources of ignition in handling and storage area. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapor. Never use air pressure for transferring product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep out of reach of children. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel a long distance

and accumulate in low lying areas. Ignition and/or flash back may occur. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain vapors. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld, or perform similar operations on or near empty containers. Do not enter confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Use of non-sparking or explosion-proof equipment may be necessary, depending upon the type of operation. See Section 8, EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION.

Conditions for safe storage: Minimize sources of ignition, such as static build-up, heat, spark or flame. Store in a dry place. See Section 10 for more specific information.

Storage stability

Storage temperature:	Storage Period:
25 °C (77 °F)	12 Month

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.

Component	Regulation	Type of listing	Value/Notation
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	Dow IHG	TWA	0.005 ppm
	Dow IHG	STEL	0.02 ppm
	ACGIH	TWA	0.005 ppm
	OSHA Z-1	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
	NIOSH REL	TWA	0.05 mg/m3 0.005 ppm
	NIOSH REL	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
Isobutane	ACGIH	STEL	1,000 ppm
Methyl ether	US WEEL	TWA	1,000 ppm
Propane	ACGIH		Asphyxiant
	OSHA Z-1	TWA	1,800 mg/m3 1,000 ppm

This material contains a simple asphyxiant which may displace oxygen. Insure adequate ventilation to prevent an oxygen deficient atmosphere.
The minimum requirement of 19.5% oxygen at sea level (148 torr O2, dry air) provides an adequate amount of oxygen for most work assignments.

Exposure controls

Engineering controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations. Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines. Exhaust systems should be designed to move the air away from the source of vapor/aerosol generation and people working at this point. The odor and irritancy of this material are inadequate to warn of excessive exposure. Lethal concentrations may exist in areas with poor ventilation.

Individual protection measures

Eye/face protection: Use safety glasses (with side shields).

Skin protection

Hand protection: Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Butyl rubber. Chlorinated polyethylene. Polyethylene. Ethyl vinyl alcohol laminate ("EVAL"). Examples of acceptable glove

barrier materials include: Neoprene. Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"). Viton. Polyvinyl chloride ("PVC" or "vinyl"). NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier.
Other protection: Use protective clothing chemically resistant to this material. Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task.

Respiratory protection: Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. When atmospheric levels may exceed the exposure guideline, use an approved air-purifying respirator equipped with an organic vapor sorbent and a particle filter. For situations where the atmospheric levels may exceed the level for which an air-purifying respirator is effective, use a positive-pressure air-supplying respirator (air line or self-contained breathing apparatus). For emergency response or for situations where the atmospheric level is unknown, use an approved positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus or positive-pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply. In confined or poorly ventilated areas, use an approved self-contained breathing apparatus or positive pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply.
The following should be effective types of air-purifying respirators: Organic vapor cartridge with a particulate pre-filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	
Physical state	Foam
Color	Yellow
Odor	Mild
Odor Threshold	No test data available
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/range	No test data available
Freezing point	No test data available
Boiling point (760 mmHg)	Not applicable
Flash point	**closed cup** -104 °C (-155 °F) *Closed Cup*
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	No test data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Lower explosion limit	No test data available
Upper explosion limit	No test data available
Vapor Pressure	1,151 hPa at 55 °C (131 °F) *Not reported* Container is under pressure.
Relative Vapor Density (air = 1)	No test data available
Relative Density (water = 1)	1.06 *Estimated.*
Water solubility	Insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available

Auto-ignition temperature	No test data available
Decomposition temperature	No test data available
Kinematic Viscosity	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	No
Molecular weight	No test data available

NOTE: The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions. See Storage, Section 7. Unstable at elevated temperatures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Can occur. Exposure to elevated temperatures can cause product to decompose and generate gas. This can cause pressure build-up and/or rupturing of closed containers. Acids.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid temperatures above 50 °C
Elevated temperatures can cause container to vent and/or rupture. Exposure to elevated temperatures can cause product to decompose.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with: Acids. Alcohols. Amines. Ammonia. Bases. Metal compounds. Strong oxidizers. Products based on diisocyanates like TDI and MDI react with many materials to release heat. The reaction rate increases with temperature as well as with increased contact; these reactions can become violent. Contact is increased by stirring or if the other material acts as a solvent. Products based on diisocyanates such as TDI and MDI are not soluble in water and will sink to the bottom, but react slowly at the interface. The reaction forms carbon dioxide gas and a layer of solid polyurea. Reaction with water will generate carbon dioxide and heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Decomposition products depend upon temperature, air supply and the presence of other materials. Toxic gases are released during decomposition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Acute toxicity

Acute oral toxicity

Low toxicity if swallowed. Small amounts swallowed incidentally as a result of normal handling operations are not likely to cause injury; however, swallowing larger amounts may cause injury. Observations in animals include: Gastrointestinal irritation.

As product: Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

LD50, Rat, > 2,000 mg/kg Estimated.

Acute dermal toxicity
Prolonged skin contact is unlikely to result in absorption of harmful amounts.

As product: The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

LD50, Rabbit, > 2,000 mg/kg Estimated.

Acute inhalation toxicity
In confined or poorly ventilated areas, vapor can easily accumulate and can cause unconsciousness and death due to displacement of oxygen. Excessive exposure may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat) and lungs. May cause pulmonary edema (fluid in the lungs.) Effects may be delayed. May cause central nervous system depression. Symptoms of excessive exposure may be anesthetic or narcotic effects; dizziness and drowsiness may be observed. Excessive exposure may increase sensitivity to epinephrine and increase myocardial irritability (irregular heartbeats). Decreased lung function has been associated with overexposure to isocyanates.
As product: The LC50 has not been determined.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Prolonged contact may cause moderate skin irritation with local redness.
Material may stick to skin causing irritation upon removal.
May stain skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
May cause moderate eye irritation.
May cause slight temporary corneal injury.

Sensitization
Skin contact may cause an allergic skin reaction.
Animal studies have shown that skin contact with isocyanates may play a role in respiratory sensitization.

May cause allergic respiratory reaction.
MDI concentrations below the exposure guidelines may cause allergic respiratory reactions in individuals already sensitized.
Asthma-like symptoms may include coughing, difficult breathing and a feeling of tightness in the chest. Occasionally, breathing difficulties may be life threatening.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)
May cause respiratory irritation.
Route of Exposure: Inhalation

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)
Tissue injury in the upper respiratory tract and lungs has been observed in laboratory animals after repeated excessive exposures to MDI/polymeric MDI aerosols.

Carcinogenicity
Lung tumors have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to respirable aerosol droplets of MDI/Polymeric MDI (6 mg/m3) for their lifetime. Tumors occurred concurrently with respiratory

irritation and lung injury. Current exposure guidelines are expected to protect against these effects reported for MDI.

Teratogenicity
In laboratory animals, MDI/polymeric MDI did not cause birth defects; other fetal effects occurred only at high doses which were toxic to the mother.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on information for component(s): May cause harm to breastfed babies.

Mutagenicity
In vitro genetic toxicity studies were negative for component(s) tested. Genetic toxicity data on MDI are inconclusive. MDI was weakly positive in some in vitro studies; other in vitro studies were negative. Animal mutagenicity studies were predominantly negative.

Aspiration Hazard
Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

COMPONENTS INFLUENCING TOXICOLOGY:

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, dust/mist, 0.49 mg/l

For similar material(s): 2,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (CAS 5873-54-1). LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, Aerosol, 0.31 mg/l

For similar material(s): 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (CAS 101-68-8). LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, Aerosol, 2.24 mg/l

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, dust/mist, 2.24 mg/l

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Acute inhalation toxicity
The LC50 has not been determined.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Acute inhalation toxicity
The LC50 has not been determined.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, dust/mist, > 7 mg/l

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Acute inhalation toxicity
The LC50 has not been determined.

Isobutane

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Mouse, 1 Hour, 52 mg/l

Methyl ether

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, gas, 164000 ppm

Propane

Acute inhalation toxicity
LC50, Rat, male and female, 4 Hour, vapour, > 425000 ppm

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Toxicity

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute toxicity to fish
The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.
Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
Based on information for a similar material:
LC50, Danio rerio (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants
Based on information for a similar material:
NOEC, Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms
EC50, Eisenia fetida (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants
EC50, Avena sativa (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l
EC50, Lactuca sativa (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute toxicity to fish
The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.

773

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
Based on information for a similar material:
LC50, Danio rerio (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants
Based on information for a similar material:
NOEC, Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria
Based on information for a similar material:
EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms
EC50, Eisenia fetida (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants
EC50, Avena sativa (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l
EC50, Lactuca sativa (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Acute toxicity to fish
For this family of materials:
Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Acute toxicity to fish
Not expected to be acutely toxic to aquatic organisms.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Acute toxicity to fish
Material is slightly toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 between 10 and 100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
LC50, Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish), static test, 96 Hour, 84 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), 48 Hour, 131 mg/l

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants
ErC50, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae), static test, 96 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 82 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria

EC50, activated sludge, Respiration inhibition, 3 Hour, 784 mg/l, OECD 209 Test

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
NOEC, Daphnia magna (Water flea), semi-static test, 21 d, number of offspring, 32 mg/l
LOEC, Daphnia magna (Water flea), semi-static test, 21 d, number of offspring, > 32 mg/l

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Acute toxicity to fish
Material is highly toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 between 0.1 and 1 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
LC50, Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout), 96 Hour, > 0.1 mg/l

Isobutane

Acute toxicity to fish
No relevant data found.

Methyl ether

Acute toxicity to fish
Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).
LC50, Poecilia reticulata (guppy), semi-static test, 96 Hour, > 4,000 mg/l

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates
LC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), 48 Hour, > 4,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Propane

Acute toxicity to fish
No relevant data found.

Persistence and degradability

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.
10-day Window: Not applicable
Biodegradation: 0 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.
10-day Window: Not applicable
Biodegradation: 0 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Biodegradability: For this family of materials: Material is readily biodegradable. Passes OECD test(s) for ready biodegradability.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Biodegradability: Expected to degrade slowly in the environment.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Biodegradability: Material is expected to biodegrade very slowly (in the environment). Fails to pass OECD/EEC tests for ready biodegradability.
10-day Window: Fail
Biodegradation: 14 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301E or Equivalent
10-day Window: Not applicable
Biodegradation: 95 %
Exposure time: 64 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 302A or Equivalent

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 1.17 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 0.24 d
Method: Estimated.

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Biodegradability: Expected to degrade slowly in the environment.

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 2.89 mg/mg

Isobutane

Biodegradability: Biodegradation may occur under aerobic conditions (in the presence of oxygen).

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 3.58 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 4.4 d
Method: Estimated.

Methyl ether

Biodegradability: Material is expected to biodegrade very slowly (in the environment). Fails to pass OECD/EEC tests for ready biodegradability.
10-day Window: Fail
Biodegradation: 5 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301A or Equivalent

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 2.08 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 6.4 d
Method: Estimated.

Propane

Biodegradability: No relevant data found.

Theoretical Oxygen Demand: 3.64 mg/mg

Photodegradation
Test Type: Half-life (indirect photolysis)
Sensitizer: OH radicals
Atmospheric half-life: 8.4 d
Method: Estimated.

Bioaccumulative potential

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3). Reacts with water. In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3). Reacts with water. In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer

Bioaccumulation: No relevant data found.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer

Bioaccumulation: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.59 Measured
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 0.8 - 4.6 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 42 d Measured

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF less than 100 or log Pow greater than 7).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 7.4 Estimated.

Isobutane

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.76 Measured

Methyl ether

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 0.10 Measured

Propane
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.36 Measured

Mobility in soil

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues
In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate
In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Polymethylenepolyphenylisocyanate, propoxylated glycerin polymer
No relevant data found.

Polymethylenepolyphenyl polyisocyanate, polypropyleneglycol copolymer
In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl) phosphate
Potential for mobility in soil is slight (Koc between 2000 and 5000).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 1300 Estimated.

Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated
Expected to be relatively immobile in soil (Koc > 5000).
Given its very low Henry's constant, volatilization from natural bodies of water or moist soil is not expected to be an important fate process.
Partition coefficient(Koc): > 5000 Estimated.

Isobutane
Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 35 Estimated.

Methyl ether
Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 1.29 - 14 Estimated.

Propane
Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50).
Partition coefficient(Koc): 24 - 460 Estimated.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods: DO NOT DUMP INTO ANY SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OF WATER. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and

compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. AS YOUR SUPPLIER, WE HAVE NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN MSDS SECTION: Composition Information. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Incinerator or other thermal destruction device.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name	Aerosols
UN number	UN 1950
Class	2.1
Packing group	
Reportable Quantity	MDI

Classification for SEA transport (IMO-IMDG):

Proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
UN number	UN 1950
Class	2.1
Packing group	
Marine pollutant	Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, chlorinated
Transport in bulk according to Annex I or II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC or IGC Code	Consult IMO regulations before transporting ocean bulk

Classification for AIR transport (IATA/ICAO):

Proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
UN number	UN 1950
Class	2.1
Packing group	

This information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory or operational requirements/information relating to this product. Transportation classifications may vary by container volume and may be influenced by regional or country variations in regulations. Additional transportation system information can be obtained through an authorized sales or customer service representative. It is the responsibility of the transporting organization to follow all applicable laws, regulations and rules relating to the transportation of the material.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard
This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 311 and 312
Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard
Fire Hazard

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Section 313
This product contains the following substances which are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and which are listed in 40 CFR 372.

Components	**CASRN**
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8

Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act:
The following chemicals are listed because of the additional requirements of Pennsylvania law:

Components	**CASRN**
Isobutane	75-28-5
Methyl ether	115-10-6
Propane	74-98-6

California Proposition 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986)
This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, at levels which would require a warning under the statute.

United States TSCA Inventory (TSCA)
All components of this product are in compliance with the inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision
Identification Number: 101265380 / A001 / Issue Date: 01/06/2016 / Version: 8.0
Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in left-hand margin throughout this document.

Legend

ACGIH	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
Asphyxiant	Asphyxiant
C	Ceiling

780

Dow IHG	Dow Industrial Hygiene Guideline
NIOSH REL	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA Z-1	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
STEL	Short term exposure limit
TWA	Time weighted average
US WEEL	USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)

Information Source and References
This SDS is prepared by Product Regulatory Services and Hazard Communications Groups from information supplied by internal references within our company.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY urges each customer or recipient of this (M)SDS to study it carefully and consult appropriate expertise, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this (M)SDS and any hazards associated with the product. The information herein is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. It is the buyer's/user's responsibility to ensure that his activities comply with all federal, state, provincial or local laws. The information presented here pertains only to the product as shipped. Since conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer, it is the buyer's/user's duty to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific (M)SDSs, we are not and cannot be responsible for (M)SDSs obtained from any source other than ourselves. If you have obtained an (M)SDS from another source or if you are not sure that the (M)SDS you have is current, please contact us for the most current version.

UNITED ABRASIVES, INC.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Resinoid Bonded Abrasives
For Cutting and Grinding Metals
SDS #1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identity / Trade Name: Grinding and Cutting Wheels, Resinoid (Type 1, Type 27, Type 28, Type 29), Cup Wheels (Type 11) Cones and Plugs (Type 16, Type 17 and Type 18) Mounted Point.

Product Use: Abrasive materials used for cutting and grinding metals.
Restriction on Use: Use only as directed

Manufacturer: United Abrasives, Inc.
185 Boston Post Road
North Windham, CT 06256

Internet: www.unitedabrasives.com

Information Phone: (860) 456-7131 **Emergency Phone**: (860) 456-7131

Date of Preparation: February 15, 2017

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification: This product is not classified as hazardous in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards not otherwise classified: Most of the dust/fumes generated in the cutting and grinding process is from the base material. The exposure to the dust/fumes from the material the potential hazard from this exposure must be evaluated.

Label Elements:
None required.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Concentration
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1	0-95
Zirconium Oxide	1314-23-4	0-80
Cured Phenolic Resin	N/A	1-30
Nitrile Compounds	N/A	1-20
Fluoride Compounds	N/A	1-20
Iron Pyrite	12068-85-8	0-20
Woven Fiberglass	N/A	0-15
Calcium Compounds	N/A	0-15
Sulfur	7704-34-9	0-15
Calcium Oxide	1305-78-8	1-10

Cryolite	15096-52-3	1-10
Cured Epoxy Resin	N/A	1-10
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	0-5
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	0-5
Graphite	7782-42-5	0-5
Aluminum Potassium Fluoride	14484-69-6	0-0.5
Potassium Fluoroborate	14075-53-7	0.1-0.5
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-0.5

The specific identity and/or exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Ingestion: If grinding dust is swallowed, seek medical attention.
Inhalation: If overexposed to grinding dust, remove victim to fresh air and get medical attention.
Eye Contact: Flush eyes thoroughly with water, holding open eyelids. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Obtain immediate medical attention for foreign body in the eye.
Skin Contact: Wash dust from skin with soap and water. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: May cause mechanical eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of dust may cause nose, throat and upper respiratory tract irritation. Prolonged inhalation of high concentration of dust may cause adverse effects on the lungs. Prolonged overexposure may cause damage to the respiratory tract, bones and teeth by inhalation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary: Immediate medical attention is not required.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media: Use any media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: This product is not combustible, however, consideration must be given to the potential fire or explosion hazards from the base material being processed. Many materials create flammable or explosive dusts or turnings when machined or ground.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: Firefighters should wear full emergency equipment and NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: Wear appropriate respirator and protective clothing as needed to avoid eye contact and inhalation of dust.

Environmental precautions: Avoid release into the environmental. Report releases as required by local, state and federal authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Pick up, sweep up or vacuum and place in a container for disposal. Minimize generation of dust.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly after handling and use, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. Refer to ANSI B7.1, Safety Requirements for the Use, Care and Protection of Abrasive Wheels for additional information. Consider potential exposure to

components of the base materials or coatings being ground. Refer to OSHA's substance specific standards for additional work practice requirements where applicable.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store in accordance with ANSI B7.1. Protect abrasive wheels from damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure guidelines:

Aluminum Oxide	5 mg/m3 ACGIH TLV (respirable fraction) (as Al metal) 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Zirconium Oxide (as zirconium compounds)	5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 STEL ACGIH TLV 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Cured Phenolic Resin	None Established
Nitrile Compounds	None Established
Fluoride Compounds	2.5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 2.5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Iron Pyrite	None Established
Woven Fiberglass	5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable) 1 f/cc TWA ACGIH TLV (respirable)
Calcium Compounds	None Established
Sulfur	None Established
Calcium Oxide	2 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Cryolite (as fluorides)	2.5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 2.5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Cured epoxy resin	None Established
Titanium Dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust)
Calcium Carbonate	15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Iron Oxide	5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (respirable fraction) 10 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (fume)
Graphite	2 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (respirable fraction) 15 mppcf mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Aluminum Potassium Fluoride (as Al metal)	5 mg/m3 ACGIH TLV (respirable fraction) (as Al metal) 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Aluminum Potassium Fluoride (as fluorides)	2.5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 2.5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Potassium Fluoroborate (as fluorides)	2.5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 2.5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Titanium Dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust)

Note: Consider also components of base materials and coatings being ground.

Appropriate engineering controls: Use local exhaust or general ventilation as required to minimize exposure to dust and maintain the concentration of contaminants below occupational exposure limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:

Respiratory protection: Use NIOSH approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or where dust exposures are excessive. Consider the potential for exposure to components of the coatings or base material being ground in selecting proper respiratory protection. Refer to OSHA's specific standards for lead, cadmium, etc. where appropriate. Selection of respiratory protection depends on the contaminant type, form and concentration. Select and use respirators in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice.
Skin protection: Cloth or leather gloves recommended.
Eye protection: Safety goggles or face shield over safety glasses with side shields.
Other: Protective clothing as needed to prevent contamination of personal clothing. Hearing protection may be required.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.): Black, brown or reddish colored solid wheel.
Odor: No Odor

Odor threshold: Not applicable	**pH:** Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point: Not applicable	**Boiling Point:** Not applicable
Flash point: Not applicable	**Evaporation rate:** Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas): Not combustible	
Flammable limits: LEL: Not applicable	**UEL:** Not applicable
Vapor pressure: Not applicable	**Vapor density:**
Relative density: Not applicable	**Solubility(ies):** Not soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not applicable	**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable
Decomposition temperature: Not applicable	**Viscosity:** Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not reactive.
Chemical stability: Stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: None known.
Conditions to avoid: None known.
Incompatible materials: None known.
Hazardous decomposition products: Dust from grinding could contain ingredients listed in Section 3 and other, potentially more hazardous components of the base material being ground or coatings applied to the base material.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:
Inhalation: Dust may cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion: None expected under normal use conditions. Swallowing large pieces may cause obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract.
Skin contact: None expected under normal use conditions. Rubbing product across the skin may cause mechanical irritation or abrasions.
Eye contact: Dust may cause mechanical irritation.

Chronic effects from short- and long-term exposure: Long-term overexposure to respirable dust may cause lung damage (fibrosis) with symptoms of coughing, shortness of breath and diminished breathing capacity. Chronic effects may be aggravated by smoking. Prolonged overexposure to fluorides may cause a bone condition, fluorosis. Prolonged exposure to elevated noise levels during operations may affect hearing. A greater hazard, in most cases, is the exposure to the dust/fumes from the material or paint/coatings being ground. Most of the dust generated during grinding is from the base material being ground and the potential hazard from this exposure must be evaluated.

Carcinogenicity: Titanium Dioxide is listed by IARC as a group 2B Carcinogen (suspected human carcinogen). Nove of the other components is listed as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA, NTP or IARC.

Additional Information: This SDS is applicable to product from United Abrasives only. The material being processed must be evaluated to determine any potential hazard.

This product contains titanium dioxide which has caused cancer in rats after high level exposure and inhalation. No exposure to titanium dioxide has been detected through air sampling during tests to simulate use. Thus, there are no health effects associated with titanium dioxide during the normal use of this product.

Numerical measures of toxicity:
Aluminum Oxide: LD50 Oral rat >5,000 mg/kg
Zirconium Oxide: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg
Iron Pyrite: No toxicity data available
Sulfur: Oral rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.43 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rat LD50 >200 mg/L
Calcium Oxide: Oral rat LD50 >7340 mg/kg
Cryolite: LD50 Oral rat >5,000 mg/kg
Titanium Dioxide: LD50 Oral rat >5,000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >6.82 mg/L/4 hr
Calcium Carbonate: No toxicity data available
Iron Oxide: LD50 oral rat > 10000 mg/kg
Graphite: LD50 oral rat > 2000 mg/kg, LC50 inhalation rat > 2 mg/L
Aluminum Potassium fluoride: LD50 oral rat 2150 mg/kg, LC50 inhalation rat > 3.4 mg/L, LD50 dermal rabbit > 2000 mg/kg.
Potassium Fluoroborate: LD50 oral rat > 2000 mg/kg, LC50 inhalation rat > 5.3 mg/L
Titanium Dioxide: LD50 Oral rat >5,000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >6.82 mg/L/4 hr

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:
Aluminum Oxide: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 35 mg/L
Zirconium Oxide: 96 hr LC50 Danio rerio >100 mg/L, 48 hr EC50 daphnia magna >100 mg/L
Iron Pyrite: No data available
Sulfur: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss > 5 µg/L (solubility limit of sulfur), 48 hr EC50 daphnia magna > 5 µg/L (solubility limit of sulfur)
Calcium oxide: 96 hr LC50 Cyprinus carpio >1070 mg/L
Cryolite: No data available
Calcium Carbonate: No data available
Iron Oxide: No data available
Graphite: Danio rerio LC50 > 100 mg/L/96hr
Aluminum Potassium fluoride: Brachydanio rerio LC50 > 10 mg/L/96h
Potassium Fluoroborate: Leuciscus idus LC50: 760 mg/L/96hr
Titanium Dioxide: 48 hr EC50 daphnia magna >500 mg/L

Persistence and degradability: Biodegradation is not applicable to inorganic compounds.
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available.
Other adverse effects: No hazards to the environment are expected from this product. However, consideration must be given to potential environment effects of the base material being processed.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with all applicable local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional and national requirements. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to

determine the toxicity and physical characteristics of the material to determine the proper waste identification and disposal in compliance with applicable regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN Number	Proper shipping name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Environmental Hazard
DOT	None	Not Regulated	None	None	
TDG	None	Not Regulated	None	None	

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable – product is transported only in packaged form.

Special precautions: None identified.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Categories: Not Applicable (manufactured articles)

SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372 (Toxic Chemical Release Reporting): None

California Proposition 65: WARNING! You create dust when you cut, sand, drill or grind materials such as wood, paint, cement, masonry or metal. This dust often contains chemicals known to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Rating: Health = 1 Flammability = 0 Instability = 0
HMIS Rating: Health = 1* Flammability = 0 Physical Hazard =0
*Chronic health hazard

Date Previous Revision: 3/31/15
Date This Revision: 2/15/17
Revision Summary:
8/24/12: Section 3 Updated Composition, Section 8 Updated exposure limits, Section 11 Updated Acute toxicity values.
3/31/15: Changed all sections. Updated format to GHS.
9/30/16: Section 2 Classification, Hazard Phrases, Precautionary Phrases; Section 3 Composition; Section 8 Exposure guidelines; Section 11 Numerical measures of toxicity; Section 12 Ecotoxicity

The preceding information is believed to be correct and current as of the date of preparation of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use of this product are not within the control of United Abrasives, Inc., it is the user's obligation to assure safe use of this product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Identity / Trade Name: Grinding and Cutting Wheels, Resinoid (Type 1, Type 27, Type 28, Type 29) Cup Wheels (Type 11) Cones and Plugs (Type 16, Type 17 and Type 18), Mounted Points, UA-MTX, UA-GFX, A36F, A54F.
Manufacturer: United Abrasives, Inc.
P.O. Box 75, Route 66, Willimantic, CT 06226

MSDS Date of Preparation: December 7, 2006

Information Phone: (860) 456-7131 Emergency Phone: (860) 456-7131

---

2. HEALTH HAZARD DATA:

Acute Effects of Overexposure: Dust may cause eye and respiratory irritation. Dust particles may cause abrasive injury to the eyes.

Chronic Effects Of Overexposure: Long-term overexposure to respirable dust may cause lung damage (fibrosis) with symptoms of coughing, shortness of breath and diminished breathing capacity. Chronic effects may be aggravated by smoking. Prolonged exposure to elevated noise levels during operations may affect hearing. A greater hazard, in most cases, is the exposure to the dust/fumes from the material or paint/coatings being ground. Most of the dust generated during grinding is from the base material being ground and the potential hazard from this exposure must be evaluated.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Chronic respiratory disease.

Primary Route(s) of Exposure: Inhalation

Listed Carcinogen: Titanium Dioxide is listed by IARC as a group 2B Carcinogen (suspected human carcinogen). None of the other components is listed as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA, NTP or IARC.

---

3. COMPOSITION:

Hazardous Component	CAS #	%
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1	0-70
and/or Silicon Carbide	409-21-2	0-70
and/or Zirconium Oxide	1314-23-4	0-30
and/or Cubitron	N/A	0-20
and/or Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-5
Cured Phenolic Resin	N/A	5-20
and/or Woven Fiberglass	N/A	0-20
and/or Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	0-2
and/or Calcium Oxide	1305-78-8	0-5
and/or Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	0-5
and/or Sulfur	7704-34-9	0-5
and/or Zinc Sulfide	1314-98-3	0-5
and/or Magnesium Oxide	1309-48-4	0-5
and/or Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	0-5

and/or Graphite	7782-42-5	0-5
and/or Iron Pyrite	12068-85-8	0-20
and/or Cryolite	15096-52-3	1-10
and/or Potassium Fluoroborate	14075-53-7	0-5

---

4. FIRST AID:

Ingestion: If grinding dust is swallowed, seek medical attention.
Inhalation: If overexposed to grinding dust, remove victim to fresh air and get medical attention.
Eye Contact: Flush eyes thoroughly with water, holding open eyelids. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Obtain immediate medical attention for foreign body in the eye.
Skin Contact: Wash dust from skin with soap and water.

---

5. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Flash Point: Non-Combustible Flammable Limits: LEL: N/A UEL: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Use any media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire.
Special Firefighting Procedures: None needed.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: This product is not combustible, however, consideration must be given to the potential fire/explosion hazards from the base material being processed. Many materials create flammable/explosive dusts or turnings when machined or ground.
Hazardous Combustion Products: None known.

---

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Pick up, sweep up or vacuum and place in a container disposal. Minimize generation of dust. Notify authorities as required by local, state and federal regulations.

---

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Recommended Work Practices: Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly after handling and use, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. Refer to ANSI B7.1, Safety Requirements for the Use, Care and Protection of Abrasive Wheels for additional information.
Storage: Store in accordance with ANSI B7.1. Protect abrasive wheels from damage.

---

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Exposure Limits

Hazardous Component	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Aluminum Oxide	15 mg/m3*	10 mg/m3
Silicon Carbide	15 mg/m3*	None Established
Zirconium Oxide	5 mg/m3	5 mg/m3
Cubitron	None Established	None Established
Titanium Dioxide	15 mg/m3*	10 mg/m3
Cured Phenolic Resin	None Established	None Established

Woven Fiberglass	15 mg/m3*	1 f/cc
Calcium Carbonate	15 mg/m3*	10 mg/m3
Calcium Oxide	5 mg/m3	2 mg/m3
Barium Sulfate	15 mg/m3*	10 mg/m3
Sulfur	None Established	None Established
Zinc Sulfide	None Established	None Established
Magnesium Oxide	15 mg/m3*	10 mg/m3
Iron Oxide	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3
Graphite	15 mg/m3*	2 mg/m3**
Iron Pyrite	None Established	None Established
Cryolite (as fluorides)	2.5 mg/m3	2.5 mg/m3
Potassium Fluoroborate (as fluorides)	2.5 mg/m3	2.5 mg/m3

*Total Dust **Respirable Particulate

Ventilation: Use local exhaust or general ventilation as required to minimize exposure to dust and maintain the concentration of contaminants below the TLVs.

Respiratory Protection: Use NIOSH approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or where dust exposures are excessive. Selection of respiratory protection depends on the contaminant type, form and concentration. Select and use respirators in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice.
Gloves: Cloth or leather gloves recommended.
Eye Protection: Safety goggles or face shield.
Other: Protective clothing as needed to prevent contamination of personal clothing. Hearing protection may be required for grinding operations

---

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Boiling Point: N/A
Solubility in Water: Insoluble
Specific Gravity: N/A
Melting Point: N/A
Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg) N/A
Vapor Density: (Air = 1) N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A
Appearance and Odor: Solid wheel, black, brown or reddish color.

---

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA:

Stability: Stable
Reactivity/Incompatibility (Materials or conditions to avoid): None known.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Dust from grinding could contain ingredients listed in Section 2 and other, potentially more hazardous components of the base material being ground or coatings applied to the base material.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

---

11. TOXICOLOGICAL DATA:

No toxicity data is available for this product. This product is not acutely toxic.

---

12. ECOLOGICAL DATA:

No ecological data is available for this product. No hazards to the environment are expected from this product. However, consideration must be given to potential environment effects of the base material being ground.

---

13. DISPOSAL:

Follow all applicable Federal, State and Local Regulations.

---

14. TRANSPORTATION DATA:

This product is not regulated for transportation.

---

15. ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATORY DATA:

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Categories: N/A
SARA Section 313:
Some products contain the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372 (Toxic Chemical Release Reporting:

Zinc Sulfide 1314-98-3 0-5%
(Only in Type 29 Challenger Flexible Grinding/Blending Wheels)

California Proposition 65: This is not known to contain chemicals regulated under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986.

Canadian WHMIS Classification: Not a controlled product. This product meets the definition of a "manufactured article" under the WHMIS regulations.

---

16. OTHER INFORMATION:

NFPA Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Date Previous Revision: 4/9/03
Date This Revision: 12/7/06
Revision Summary: Comprehensive Review, Moved Exposure Limits to Section 8.
Prepared By: Denese A. Deeds, CIH IH&SC Inc., Woodbridge, CT 06525

==========

The preceding information is believed to be correct and current as of the date of preparation of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use of this product are not within the control of United Abrasives, Inc., it is the users obligation to assure safe use of this product.

Safety Data Sheet

May be used to comply with
OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
This standard must be consulted for specific requirements.

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Hawg Wash

Drawing Number: 58-97-1000
Issue Date: March 2015
Supersedes Date: July 2011

Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation
13135 West Lisbon Road
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005
www.milwaukeetool.com

Company Phone Number: 262-781-3600 or 1-800-729-3878
Emergency Contact Number: 1-800-424-9300
Chemtrec: United States only

Recommended intended purpose to be used as a lubricant

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Health	Environmental	Physical
Eye Irritation: No classified hazards	**Acute Toxicity:** No classified hazards	**Flammable liquid**: No classified hazards
Skin Irritation: No classified hazards	**Chronic Toxicity:** No classified hazards	
Skin Sensitisation: Category 1		
Acute Toxicity, Oral: No classified hazards		
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation: No classified hazards		

GHS Label

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
May cause eye irritation	IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
	IF eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.
May cause an allergic skin reaction	Wash skin/hands thoroughly after handling.
	IF skin irritation occurs: get medical advice/attention.
	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
	Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
May be harmful if swallowed	IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
May be harmful if inhaled	IF INHALED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
	Use personal protective equipment as required.

Classified Hazards

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200. This SDS contains valuable information for the safe handling and proper use of this product. Save this SDS for future reference.

Other Hazards

None known

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components listed in this section may contribute to the potential hazards associated with exposure to the concentrate. The product may contain additional non-hazardous or trade-secret components.

Chemical characterization

Lubricating grease: thickening agent, additives and solid lubricants in highly-refined mineral oil

Chemical Name	CAS #	Concentration[1]
Hexylene glycol	107-41-5	< 10
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	< 10
Non-hazardous or trade secret materials	N/A	Balance

Note: This product has been evaluated and does not require any hazard warning label under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

[1] All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume

Carcinogenic Components: This product contains no carcinogens.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT:

Hold eyelids open and flush with a steady, gentle stream of water for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, contact a physician.

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove product from the skin by washing with a mild soap and water. Contaminated clothing should be removed to prevent prolonged exposure. If symptoms of exposure persist, contact physician. If product is injected into or under the skin, seek treatment immediately. (see Note to Physician)

INHALATION:

If signs or symptoms of overexposure occur, remove the person to fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

INGESTION:

First aid is not normally required; however, if symptoms of ingestion persist, seek medical attention.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:

When using high-pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. In this case, the casualty should be sent immediately to hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

NFPA 704 Hazard Class

No Data

HMIS

0 (Minimal)
1 (Slight)
2 (Moderate)
3 (Serious)
4 (Severe)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

In accordance with NFPA guidance, dry chemical, foam, or CO2 fire extinguishers are all acceptable. Note that while water fog extinguishers are also acceptable, **DO NOT** apply a direct stream of water onto burning product because it may cause spreading and increase fire intensity.

UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

No further data known.

FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT:

Emergency responders in the danger area should wear bunker gear and self-contained breathing apparatus for fires beyond the incipient stage. See Section 8 of the MSDS for other PPE to be worn as conditions warrant.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (explosive) limits.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Clean-Up Measures:

Important: As with any spill or lead, before responding ensure that you are familiar with the potential hazards and recommendations of the MSDS. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be worn. See Section 8 of this MSDS for PPE recommendations.

If possible, safely contain the spill with dikes or other spill response equipment appropriate for petroleum or organic material releases. Take measures to prevent spreading of product. Note that while product will ignite it will not readily burn. However, as a precaution eliminate ignition sources. Prevent from entering sewers or waterways. Large volumes may be transferred to an appropriate container for proper disposal. Small volumes or residues may be soaked up with absorbents. Spill response materials should be collected for proper disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:

As with any industrial chemical, handle the product in a manner that minimizes exposure to practicable levels. Prior to handling, consult Section 8 of this MSDS to evaluate personal protective equipment needs. Open containers slowly to relieve any pressure. Follow all other standard industrial hygiene practices.

Empty containers may contain product residue. All safety precautions taken when handling this product should also be taken when handling empty drums and containers. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Product residue in empty containers is combustible but will not readily burn. NOTE however, that excessive heating or cutting of empty containers may create an ignitions source sufficient to start a fire and in extreme cases, cause an explosion.

STORAGE:

Protect product quality by storing indoors and away from extreme temperatures. Close all containers when not in use.

SPECIAL COMMENTS:

Do not mix with nitrites. This product contains an amine that may react, under certain conditions, with nitrites to form nitrosamines.

No further data known.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Selection of personal protective equipment should be based upon the anticipated exposure and made in accordance with OSHA's Personal Protective Equipment Standard found in 29 CFR 1910 Subpart I. The following information may be used to assist in PPE selection.

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	California Prop 65 Reg. Y/N	IARC/NTP Y/N
Hexylene glycol	25 ppm	25 ppm	N	N
Triethanolamine	TWA 5mg/m^3*		N	N

Note: This product has been evaluated and does not require any hazard warning label under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

*** As oil mist, if generating**

EYE PROTECTION

Wear eye protection appropriate to prevent eye exposure. Where splashing is not likely, chemical safety glasses with side shields are recommended. Where splashing may occur, chemical goggles or full face shield is recommended.

SKIN PROTECTION:

Gloves are not normally needed during normal conditions of use. If health effects are experienced, oil or chemical resistant gloves such as butyl or nitrile are recommended.

Where splashing or soaking is likely, wear oil or chemical resistant clothing to prevent exposure.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

A respirator may be worn to reduce exposure to vapors, dust, or mist. Select a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator appropriate for the type and physical character of the airborne material. A self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended in all situations where airborne contaminant concentration has not been confirmed to be below safe levels. Respirator use should comply with the OSHA Respirator Protection Standard found in CFR 1910.134.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Normal general ventilation is expected to be adequate. It is recommended that ventilation be designed in all instances to maintain airborne concentrations at lowest practicable levels. Ventilation should at a minimum, prevent airborne concentrations from exceeding any exposure limits listed in Section 2 of this MSDS.

The user may wish to refer to 29 CFR 1910.1000 (d) (2) and the ACGIH "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents Biological Exposure Indices" (Appendix C) for the determination of exposure limits of mixtures. An industrial hygienist or similar professional may be consulted to confirm that the calculated exposure limits apply.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications. NA=Not Applicable; ND=No Data

Physical state:	Liquid	**Flammability (solid, gas):**	ND
Colour:	Hazy Dark Brown	**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):**	ND
Odor:	Sassafras	**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):**	ND
Odor Threshold:	ND	**Vapor pressure:**	ND
pH:	ND	**Vapor density:**	ND
Melting/Freezing Point:	ND	**Relative density:**	ND
VOC Content:	ND	**Solubility:**	Complete
Boiling Point:	217 °F (105 °C)	**Partition Coefficient:**	ND
Flash Point:	NA	**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	ND
Evaporation Rate:	ND	**Decomposition Temperature:**	ND
Specific Gravity:	1.033	**Viscosity:**	ND

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:

This product is incompatible with strong oxidizing agents.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS MAY INCLUDE:

Thermal decomposition products are dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solid, liquid, particulates and gasses may evolve when the material burns. Combustion by-products may include: oxides of carbon, ammonia and oxides of nitrogen, incompletely burned hydrocarbons as fumes and smoke.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Avoid contact with incompatible materials and exposure to extreme temperatures.

POLYMERIZATION:

This product is not expected to polymerize.

CHEMICAL STABILITY:

This product is stable.

REACTIVITY:

Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE: Inhalation, Eye and Skin contact

ACUTE SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS:

Inhalation:	No further toxicological data known
Eye contact:	No further toxicological data known
Skin contact:	Contact with a component of this product may cause an allergic skin reaction in a small percentage of the population.
Ingestion:	No further toxicological data known

OTHER:

Unknown toxicity (%): Oral 29.3; Dermal 35.3; Inhal (dust/mist) 42.9; Inhal (vapor) 100.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This product has not been evaluated for ecotoxicity. As with any industrial chemical, exposure to the environment should be prevented and minimized wherever possible.

TOXICITY:

No data available

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY (BIOPERSISTENCY & BIODEGRADABILITY):

No data available

POTENTIAL OF BIOACCUMULATION:

No data available

MOBILITY IN SOIL:

No data available

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS:

No data available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL:

Ensure that collection, transport, treatment, and disposal of waste product, containers and rinsate complies with all applicable laws and regulations. Note that use, mixture, processing, or contamination of the product may cause the material to be classified as a hazardous waste. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, whether the product is regulated as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION:

Not otherwise DOT regulated.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

SARA 313:

This product contains NONE of the substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Clean Water Act / Oil Pollution Act:

This product contains mineral oil and is subject to regulation by Section 311 of the Clean Water Act and the Oil Pollution Act. Releases of the product into or leading to surface waters must be reported to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity:

Any components listed below have been assigned a reportable quantity (RQ) by the Federal EPA. Releases of the product into the environment that exceed the RQ for a particular component must be reported to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

Toxic Substance Control Act:

The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

Ozone Depleting Substances:

This product contains no ozone depleting substances as defined by the Clean Air Act.

Hazardous Air Pollutants:

Any components listed below are defined by the Federal EPA as hazardous air pollutants.

STATE REGULATIONS:

This product contains mineral oil, and as used, may be regulated by the state used oil regulations. Check with the appropriate state agency to determine whether such a regulation exists.

No further data known.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

ABBREVIATIONS:

TSCA ..... Toxic Substance Control Act
ICAO ..... International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG ..... International Maritime Dangerous
OSHA ..... Occupational Safety and Health
IARC/NTP ..... International Agency for Research on Cancer/National Toxicology Program
SARA ..... Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
ACGIH ..... American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
NIOSH/MSHA ..... National Institute for Occupational Safety Health/
Mine Safety and Health Administration
WHMIS ..... Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

Prepared by: Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

The information and recommendations set forth are made in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the date of preparation. ***MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION*** makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereto. All risks associated with product use are assumed by the user.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Hercules Pro Dope**

Other means of identification

Product code 7377E

Synonyms Part Numbers: 15420, 15427, 15433, 15435, 15445

Recommended use Not available.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate

Address 4700 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Sensitization, skin Category 1

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves.

Response If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	50-60
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil	64741-88-4	20-40
Kaolin	1332-58-7	10-20
Menhaden oil	8002-50-4	1-5

Quartz	14808-60-7	<1

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation
If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact
Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions.

Eye contact
Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion
Rinse mouth. If ingestion of a large amount does occur, call a poison control center immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed
Upper respiratory tract irritation. Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Coughing. Skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information
Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media
Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media
Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions
Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods
Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards
No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling
Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
		2000 mg/m3	
		500 ppm	

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.
		2.4 mppcf	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.
Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form	Liquid. Paste.
Color	Gray.
Odor	Fish oil
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	30000 cP
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	11 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Fluorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Upper respiratory tract irritation. Coughing. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash. Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity In 1997, IARC (the International Agency for Research on Cancer) concluded that crystalline silica inhaled from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans. However in making the overall evaluation, IARC noted that "carcinogenicity was not detected in all industrial circumstances studied. Carcinogenicity may be dependent on inherent characteristics of the crystalline silica or on external factors affecting its biological activity or distribution of its polymorphs." (IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks of chemicals to humans, Silica, silicates dust and organic fibres, 1997, Vol. 68, IARC, Lyon, France.)

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7) 1 Carcinogenic to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7) Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
One or more components are not listed on TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)
Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)
Petroleum-based Lubricating Oil (CAS 64741-88-4)
Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)
Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
Quartz (CAS 14808-60-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-February-2015

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer HCC Holdings Inc. an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **HERCULES PVC Cement Clear Medium Body, Medium Set**

Other means of identification

Product code MSDS #92

Synonyms Part Numbers: 60003, 60013, 60015, 60020, 60025 Export Part Numbers: 60003E, 60013E, 60015E, 60020E, 60025E

Recommended use Joining PVC Pipes

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate

Address 4700 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.
Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	40-60
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10-25
Polyvinyl chloride	9002-86-2	10-20
Acetone	67-64-1	7-15
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	5-15
Silica, amorphous, fumed	112945-52-5	1-5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Components	Type	Value
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	STEL	5 ppm
	TWA	1 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3 50 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3 200 ppm	
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3	

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
		200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3
		20 mppcf

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm	
	TWA	20 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm	
	TWA	50 ppm	
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm	
	TWA	200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
		250 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m3
		300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
	8 mg/l	Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Transparent liquid.

Color Clear.

Odor Solvent.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not available.

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 151 °F (66.11 °C)

Flash point 6.0 °F (-14.4 °C) Based on THF

Evaporation rate 7 - 11

Flammability (solid, gas) Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) 1.8

Flammability limit - upper (%)	11.8
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	143 mm Hg @ 20 C
Vapor density	2 - 2.5
Relative density	0.91 +/- 0.02
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	80 - 500 cP
Other information	
Bulk density	7.6 lb/gal
VOC (Weight %)	< 510 g/l SCAQMD 1168/M316A

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	20 ml/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not available.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	Cancer

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Narcotic effects. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Respiratory tract irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	0.81
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1133
UN proper shipping name Adhesives
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 3
Packing group II
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions T11, TP1, TP8, TP27
Packaging exceptions 150
Packaging non bulk 201
Packaging bulk 243

IATA

UN number UN1133
UN proper shipping name Adhesives
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 3L
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number UN1133
UN proper shipping name ADHESIVES
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No.
EmS F-E, S-D
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	Cancer Central nervous system Liver Blood Flammability

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)
Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)
Silica, amorphous, fumed (CAS 112945-52-5)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 27-May-2015

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 2
Flammability: 3
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. HCC Holdings Inc. an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
* Trusted Quality Since 1921 *
www.rustoleum.com

1. Identification

Product Name: IC +SSPR 6PK GLOSS TRUE BLUE

Revision Date: 4/6/2021

Product Identifier: 1626830

Supercedes Date: 8/8/2018

Recommended Use: Topcoat/Aerosol

Supplier:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA)
200 Confederation Parkway
Concord, ON L4K 4T8
Canada
Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625

Manufacturer:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards
39% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, Single Exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Gases under Pressure; Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt.%	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Acetone	67-64-1	26	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	18	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	8.3	GHS04	H280
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	6.4	GHS02	H225
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	6.2	GHS08	H304
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	6.0	GHS02-GHS07	H226-332
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	4.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	3.8	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1.6	Not Available	Not Available
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	1.3	GHS07	H332
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.9	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120°F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Wear an approved (or equivalent) full-facepiece airline respirator according to AS/NZS 1715-2009 and AS/NZS 1716-2012 in the positive pressure mode with emergency escape provisions. An approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister according to AS/NZS 1715-2009 and AS/NZS 1716-2012 may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. A respiratory protection program that meets AS/NZS 1715-2009 and AS/NZS 1716-2012 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Users of this product in industrial/OEM applications must use one of the following forms of respiratory protection:
a. AS/NZS 1715-2009 and AS/NZS 1716-2012 compliant supplied-air respirator operated in pressure demand or continuous flow mode and equipped with a tight fitting facepiece
b. AS/NZS 1715-2009 and AS/NZS 1716-2012 compliant air-purifying respirator equipped with a full facepiece and organic gas/vapor cartridges
c. AS/NZS 1715-2009 and AS/NZS 1716-2012 compliant powered air-purifying respirator equipped with a full facepeice and organic gas/vapor cartridges.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	**Odor Threshold:**	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.766	**pH:**	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	**Viscosity:**	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:**	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.		
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	**Explosive Limits, vol%:**	0.9 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	**Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:**	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	**Vapor Pressure:**	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. Routine handling and application does not require use of respiratory protection; however, if air monitoring demonstrates vapor, mist, or dust levels above applicable limits, wear an appropriate, properly fitted respirator (meets AS/NZS 1715-2009 and AS/NZS 1716-2012 requirements) during handling and application. Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have

associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	140 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	8532 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	16 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Physical Hazard:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Instability:**	0

Volatile Organic Compounds: 579 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 4/6/2021

REASON FOR REVISION: Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
14 - Transport Information
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
* Trusted Quality Since 1921 *
www.rustoleum.com

1. Identification

Product Name: IC +SSPR 6PK GLOSS TRUE BLUE

Revision Date: 8/7/2018

Product Identifier: 1626830

Supercedes Date: 6/28/2018

Recommended Use: Topcoat/Aerosol

Supplier:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA)
200 Confederation Parkway
Concord, ON L4K 4T8
Canada
Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625

Manufacturer:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards
39% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt.%	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Acetone	67-64-1	26	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	18	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	8.3	GHS04	H280

Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	6.4	GHS02	H225
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	6.1	GHS08	H304
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	6.0	GHS02	H226
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	4.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	3.8	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1.6	Not Available	Not Available
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.9	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	0.2	GHS07	H302-312-315-319-332

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	50 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	**Odor Threshold:**	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.767	**pH:**	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	**Viscosity:**	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:**	N.D.
Decompostion Temp., °C:	N.D.		
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 260	**Explosive Limits, vol%:**	0.9 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	**Auto-ignition Temp., °C:**	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	**Vapor Pressure:**	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	140 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	8532 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-76-2	Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	470 mg/kg Rat	1,060 mg/kg Rabbit	11 mg/L

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Physical Hazard:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Instability**	0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity 0.94

SDS REVISION DATE: 8/7/2018

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection
15 - Regulatory Information
Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
* Trusted Quality Since 1921 *
www.rustoleum.com

1. Identification

Product Name: IC LSPR 12PK FLUOR GREEN MARKING

Revision Date: 8/7/2018

Product Identifier: 203023

Supercedes Date: 6/28/2018

Recommended Use: Marking Paint/Aerosol

Supplier:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA)
200 Confederation Parkway
Concord, ON L4K 4T8
Canada
Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625

Manufacturer:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards
48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt.%	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	19	GHS08	H304
Propane	74-98-6	17	GHS04	H280
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	8.7	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	8.0	GHS04	H280
Acetone	67-64-1	7.3	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	3.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336

Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	3.0	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.4	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.2	GHS08	H304-372
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1	GHS05-GHS06-GHS08	H302-312-317-318-331-351

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	10.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	**Odor Threshold:**	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.871	**pH:**	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	**Viscosity:**	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:**	N.D.
Decompostion Temp., °C:	N.D.		
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	**Explosive Limits, vol%:**	0.9 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	**Auto-ignition Temp., °C:**	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	**Vapor Pressure:**	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
96-29-7	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. Do not incinerate closed containers.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health:	2*	**Flammability:**	4	**Physical Hazard:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Instability**	0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity 0.67

SDS REVISION DATE: 8/7/2018

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

Section1:IdentificationoftheSubstance/MixtureandoftheCompany/Undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

Product Name

- **Inconel, Incoloy, Incoclad, Monel, Udimet, Udimar, Nilo, Nilomag, Nimonic, Nimoloy, Nickel Depolarized and Duravanic Nickel, Electroformed Nickel Foil, Cupro 107, Mixed Nickel Rivert, Permanickel, Duranickel, XE1069**

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified use(s)

- Primarily used in process, industrial, aerospace, automotive, Marine, Electrical or electronic equipment

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer

- Special Metals

  3200 Riverside Drive
  Huntington, WV 25705
  United States

Telephone (General)

- 304-526-5100

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Manufacturer

- 304-526-5780

Manufacturer

- +44(0)1432 382200 - In the UK

Section2:HazardsIdentification

EU/EEC

According to: Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)/REACH 1907/2006 [amended by 453/2010]
According to: EU Directive 67/548/EEC (DSD) or 1999/45/EC (DPD)

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

CLP

- As shipped, these complex alloys in massive form have no known toxicological properties other than causing allergic reactions in individuals sensitive to the metals contained in the alloys. Hazardous fume or dust emissions may be released during remelting, grinding, cutting or welding. The classifications below are related to exposure to the hazardous fume or dust emissions generated remelting, grinding, cutting or welding.
  Skin Sensitization 1 - H317
  Respiratory Sensitization 1 - H334
  Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure 3: Respiratory Tract Irritation - H335
  Carcinogenicity 1B - H350
  Reproductive Toxicity 2 - H361d
  Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure 1 - H372
  Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure 2 - H373

DSD/DPD

- As shipped, these complex alloys in massive form have no known toxicological properties other than causing allergic reactions in individuals sensitive to the metals contained in the alloys. Hazardous fume or dust emissions may be released during

remelting, grinding, cutting or welding. The classifications below are related to exposure to the hazardous fume or dust emissions generated remelting, grinding, cutting or welding.
Toxic (T)
Irritant (Xi)
Harmful (Xn)
Carcinogenic Substances - Category 2
Substances Toxic To Reproduction - Category 3
R22, R37, R42/43, R48/23, R49, R63

2.2 Label Elements

CLP

DANGER

Hazard statements

- H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
- H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled
- H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
- H350 - May cause cancer.
- H361d - Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

- P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
- P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- P260 - Do not breathe dust.
- P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required.
- P285 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response

- P304+P341 - IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- P342+P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P321 - Specific treatment, see supplemental first aid information.
- P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage/Disposal

- P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- P405 - Store locked up.
- P501 - Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

DSD/DPD

Risk phrases

- R22 - Harmful if swallowed.
- R37 - Irritating to respiratory system.
- R42/43 - May cause sensitisation by inhalation and skin contact.
- R48/23 - Toxic: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.
- R49 - May cause cancer by inhalation.
- R63 - Possible risk of harm to the unborn child.

Safety phrases

- S37 - Wear suitable gloves.
- S45 - In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

S53 - Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use.

2.3 Other Hazards

CLP

- Heating above the melting point releases metallic oxides which may cause metal fume fever by inhalation. The symptoms are shivering, fever, malaise and muscular pain. According to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP) this material is considered hazardous.

DSD/DPD

- Heating above the melting point releases metallic oxides which may cause metal fume fever by inhalation. The symptoms are shivering, fever, malaise and muscular pain. According to European Directive 1999/45/EC this material is considered dangerous.

United States (US)

According to: OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 HCS

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

OSHA HCS 2012

- As shipped, these complex alloys in massive form have no known toxicological properties other than causing allergic reactions in individuals sensitive to the metals contained in the alloys. Hazardous fume or dust emissions may be released during remelting, grinding, cutting or welding. The classifications below are related to exposure to the hazardous fume or dust emissions generated remelting, grinding, cutting or welding.
  Skin Sensitization 1A
  Eye Irritation 2
  Respiratory Sensitization 1
  Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure 3: Respiratory Tract Irritation
  Carcinogenicity 1A
  Reproductive Toxicity 2
  Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure 1
  Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Health Hazard - Metal Fume Fever

2.2 Label elements

OSHA HCS 2012

DANGER

Hazard statements

- May cause an allergic skin reaction
  Causes serious eye irritation
  May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled
  May cause respiratory irritation
  May cause cancer.
  Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
  Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
  Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
  Do not breathe dust.
  Wash thoroughly after handling.
  Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
  Wear protective gloves, clothing , and eye/face protection , .
  In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response

- IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
  If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
  If on skin: Wash with plenty of water .
  Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
  Specific treatment, see supplemental first aid information.
  If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage/Disposal

- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
  Store locked up.
  Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

2.3 Other hazards

OSHA HCS 2012

- Heating above the melting point releases metallic oxides which may cause metal fume fever by inhalation. The symptoms are shivering, fever, malaise and muscular pain.
  Under United States Regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200 - Hazard Communication Standard), this product is considered hazardous.

Canada

According to: WHMIS

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

WHMIS

- As shipped, these complex alloys in massive form have no known toxicological properties other than causing allergic reactions in individuals sensitive to the metals contained in the alloys. Hazardous fume or dust emissions may be released during remelting, grinding, cutting or welding. The classifications below are related to exposure to the hazardous fume or dust emissions generated remelting, grinding, cutting or welding.
  Very Toxic - D1A
  Toxic - D1B
  Other Toxic Effects - D2A
  Other Toxic Effects - D2B

2.2 Label elements

WHMIS

- Very Toxic - D1A
  Toxic - D1B
  Other Toxic Effects - D2A
  Other Toxic Effects - D2B

2.3 Other hazards

WHMIS

- Heating above the melting point releases metallic oxides which may cause metal fume fever by inhalation. The symptoms are shivering, fever, malaise and muscular pain.
  In Canada, the product mentioned above is considered hazardous under the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

Section3-Composition/InformationonIngredients

3.1 Substances

- Material does not meet the criteria of a substance.

3.2 Mixtures

Composition					
Chemical Name	**Identifiers**	**%**	**LD50/LC50**	**Classifications According to Regulation/Directive**	**Comments**
Nickel	**CAS:**7440-02-0 **EC Number:**231-111-4	0% TO 99%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Annex VI, Table 3.2: Carc. Cat. 3; R40; R43; T; R48/23 **EU CLP:** Annex VI, Table 3.1: Carc. 2, H351; STOT RE 1, H372***; Skin Sens. 1, H317 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Carc. 2; Skin Sens. 1A; Resp. Sens. 1B; STOT RE 2 (Lungs)	NDA
Iron	**CAS:**7439-89-6 **EC Number:**231-096-4	0% TO 95%	Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 750 mg/kg	**EU DSD/DPD:** Xn; R22; R53 **EU CLP:** Acute Tox. 4, H302; Aquatic Chronic 4, H413 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Acute Tox. 4 (orl)	NDA
Copper	**CAS:**7440-50-8 **EC Number:**231-159-6	0% TO 67%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Xi; R37; Repr. Cat. 3; R63 **EU CLP:** Repr. 2, H361; STOT SE 3: Resp. Irrit., H335 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Repr. 2; STOT SE 3: Resp. Irrit.	NDA
Cobalt	**CAS:**7440-48-4 **EC Number:**231-158-0 **EU Index:**027-001-00-9	0% TO 54%	Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 6171 mg/kg	**EU DSD/DPD:** Annex VI, Table 3.2: R42/43; R53 **EU CLP:** Annex VI, Table 3.1: Resp. Sens. 1, H334; Skin Sens. 1, H317; Aquatic Chronic 4, H413 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Resp Sens. 1; Skin Sens. 1; Carc. 2;	NDA
Titanium	**CAS:**7440-32-6 **EINECS:**231-142-3	0% TO 52%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Repr. Cat. 3; R63 **EU CLP:** Repr. 2, H361 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Repr. 2	NDA
Chromium	**CAS:**7440-47-3 **EC Number:**231-157-5	0% TO 49%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Carc. Cat. 2; R49; R43; N; R50-53 **EU CLP:** Carc. 1B, H350; Skin Sens. 1, H317 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Carc. 1A; Skin Sens. 1	NDA
Molybdenum	**CAS:**7439-98-7 **EC Number:**231-107-2	0% TO 16%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Xn; R48/20; T; R25 **EU CLP:** STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 3, H301 **OSHA HCS 2012:** STOT RE 2 (Lungs, Inhl); Acute Tox. 3 (orl)	NDA
Tungsten	**CAS:**7440-33-7 **EC Number:**231-143-9	0% TO 15%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** F; R11; Repr. Cat. 3; R63 **EU CLP:** Flam. Sol. 1, H228; Self-heat. 2, H252; Repr. 2, H361d **OSHA HCS 2012:** Flam. Sol. 1; Self-heat. 2; Repr. 2 (orl); Eye Irrit. 2	NDA
Niobium	**CAS:**7440-03-1 **EC Number:**231-113-5	0% TO 15%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Not Classified **EU CLP:** Not Classified **OSHA HCS 2012:** Not Classified	NDA
Aluminum	**CAS:**7429-90-5 **EC Number:**231-072-3	0% TO 13%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** F; R15-17 **EU CLP:** Water-react. 2, H261; Pyr. Sol. 1, H250 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Water-react. 2; Flam. Sol. 1; STOT RE 2 (Lungs, Inhl); Comb. Dust	NDA
Manganese	**CAS:**7439-96-5 **EC Number:**231-105-1	0% TO 4.7%	Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 9 g/kg	**EU DSD/DPD:** T; R48/23 **EU CLP:** STOT RE 1 (CNS), H372 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Eye Irrit. 2; STOT RE 1 (CNS)	NDA
Silicon	**CAS:**7440-21-3 **EC Number:**231-130-8	0% TO 4%	Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 3160 mg/kg	**EU DSD/DPD:** F; R11 **EU CLP:** Flam. Sol. 2, H228 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Flam. Sol. 2	NDA
Calcium	**CAS:**7440-70-2 **EC Number:**231-179-5 **EU Index:**020-001-00-X	0% TO 4%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** F; R15 **EU CLP:** Water-react. 2, H261 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Pyr. Sol. 1	NDA
Tantalum	**CAS:**7440-25-7 **EC Number:**231-135-5	0% TO 3%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Xn; R22 **EU CLP:** Acute Tox. 4, H302 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Acute Tox. 4 (orl)	NDA

Yttrium trioxide	**CAS:**1314-36-9 **EINECS:**215-233-5	0% TO 1%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Not Classified **EU CLP:** Not Classified **OSHA HCS 2012:** Not Classified	NDA
Nitrogen	**CAS:**7727-37-9 **EINECS:**231-783-9	0% TO 0.35%	NDA	**EU DSD/DPD:** Not Classified **EU CLP:** Press. Gas - Comp., H280 **OSHA HCS 2012:** Press. Gas - Comp; Simp. Asphyx.	NDA

See Section 16 for full text of H-statements and R-phrases.

Section4-FirstAidMeasures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation
- Move victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

Skin
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin with running water for at least 20 minutes. Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Eye
- Immediately flush eyes for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion
- Rinse mouth. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Refer to Section 11 - Toxicological Information.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician
- No specific actions or treatments recommended related to exposure to this material.

Section5-FirefightingMeasures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media
- In case of fire use media as appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
- No data available

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards
- Nonflammable, however sparks from welding or grinding in user operations could ignite flammable or combustible liquids, vapors and solids.

Hazardous Combustion Products
- No data available

5.3 Advice for firefighters

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection. Fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus.

Section6-AccidentalReleaseMeasures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions
- Under normal circumstances the materials do not produce any hazardous products and as such do not require any special precautions. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Emergency Procedures

- No emergency procedures are expected to be necessary if material is used under ordinary conditions as recommended.

6.2 Environmental precautions

- No special precautions are necessary.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Containment/Clean-up Measures

- Vacuum or shovel any spilled material into a suitable container. Alloy wastes are normally collected to recover metal values.

6.4 Reference to other sections

- Refer to Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection and Section 13 - Disposal Considerations.

Section7-HandlingandStorage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handling

- Under normal circumstances the materials do not produce any hazardous products and as such do not require any special precautions. The transient handling of the materials would not be expected to produce any sensitization but it is good practice to use gloves for handling. The normal precautions for handling heavy objects with possible sharp edges should also be observed. If dusts/fumes are created during processing wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust or fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage

- Store in a dry place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Refer to Section 1.2 - Relevant identified uses.

Section8-ExposureControls/PersonalProtection

8.1 Control parameters

Exposure Limits/Guidelines						
	Result	**ACGIH**	**Canada Manitoba**	**Canada Ontario**	**Canada Quebec**	**China**
Chromium (7440-47-3)	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	0.15 mg/m3 STEL
	TWAs	0.5 mg/m3 TWA	Not established	0.5 mg/m3 TWA	0.5 mg/m3 TWAEV	0.05 mg/m3 TWA
	Designated Substances	Not established	Present	Not established	Not established	Not established
Yttrium trioxide	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	2.5 mg/m3 STEL (as Y) *as Yttrium compounds*
	TWAs	1 mg/m3 TWA (as Y) *as Yttrium compounds*	Not established	1 mg/m3 TWA (as Y) *as Yttrium compounds*	1 mg/m3 TWAEV (as Y) *as Yttrium compounds*	1 mg/m3 TWA (as Y) *as Yttrium compounds*
Copper	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	2.5 mg/m3 STEL (dust); 0.6 mg/m3 STEL (fume)

(7440-50-8)	TWAs	0.2 mg/m3 TWA (fume)	Not established	0.2 mg/m3 TWA (fume); 1 mg/m3 TWA (dust and mist)	0.2 mg/m3 TWAEV (fume); 1 mg/m3 TWAEV (dust and mist)	1 mg/m3 TWA (dust); 0.2 mg/m3 TWA (fume)
Manganese (7439-96-5)	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	0.45 mg/m3 STEL
	TWAs	0.02 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction); 0.1 mg/m3 TWA (inhalable fraction)	Not established	0.2 mg/m3 TWA	0.2 mg/m3 TWAEV (total dust and fume)	0.15 mg/m3 TWA
Tantalum (7440-25-7)	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	12.5 mg/m3 STEL
	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	5 mg/m3 TWAEV (dust)	5 mg/m3 TWA
Cobalt (7440-48-4)	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	0.1 mg/m3 STEL
	TWAs	0.02 mg/m3 TWA	Not established	0.02 mg/m3 TWA	0.02 mg/m3 TWAEV	0.05 mg/m3 TWA
Aluminum (7429-90-5)	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	6 mg/m3 STEL (total dust)
	TWAs	1 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)	Not established	1 mg/m3 TWA (respirable)	10 mg/m3 TWAEV	3 mg/m3 TWA (total dust)
Molybdenum (7439-98-7)	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	15 mg/m3 STEL
	TWAs	10 mg/m3 TWA (inhalable fraction); 3 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)	Not established	10 mg/m3 TWA (metal, inhalable); 3 mg/m3 TWA (metal, respirable)	Not established	6 mg/m3 TWA
Nickel	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established	2.5 mg/m3 STEL
	TWAs	1.5 mg/m3 TWA (inhalable fraction)	Not established	1 mg/m3 TWA (inhalable)	1 mg/m3 TWAEV	1 mg/m3 TWA
	Designated Substances	Not established	Present	Not established	Not established	Not established
Tungsten (7440-33-7)	STELs	10 mg/m3 STEL	Not established	10 mg/m3 STEL	Not established	10 mg/m3 STEL
	TWAs	5 mg/m3 TWA	Not established	5 mg/m3 TWA	Not established	5 mg/m3 TWA
Silicon (7440-21-3)	TWAs	Not established	Not established	10 mg/m3 TWA (total dust)	10 mg/m3 TWAEV (containing no Asbestos and <1% Crystalline silica, total dust)	Not established

Exposure Limits/Guidelines (Con't.)

	Result	Europe	Germany DFG	Germany TRGS	NIOSH	OSHA
Chromium (7440-47-3)	TWAs	2 mg/m3 TWA	Not established	2 mg/m3 TWA AGW (inhalable fraction, exposure factor 1)	0.5 mg/m3 TWA	1 mg/m3 TWA
Yttrium trioxide	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	1 mg/m3 TWA (as Y) *as Yttrium compounds*	Not established
Copper (7440-50-8)	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	1 mg/m3 TWA (dust and mist); 0.1 mg/m3 TWA (fume)	0.1 mg/m3 TWA (fume); 1 mg/m3 TWA (dust and mist)
	Ceilings	Not established	0.02 mg/m3 Peak (respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established	Not established
			0.01 mg/m3 TWA MAK (including			

	MAKs	Not established	inorganic copper compounds, respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established	Not established
Manganese (7439-96-5)	Ceilings	Not established	1.6 mg/m3 Peak (Ceiling factor 1 for Permanganates, inhalable fraction); 0.16 mg/m3 Peak (Ceiling factor 1 for Permanganates, respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established	5 mg/m3 Ceiling (fume)
	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	3 mg/m3 STEL	Not established
	TWAs	Not established	Not established	0.5 mg/m3 TWA AGW (The risk of damage to the embryo or fetus can be excluded when AGW and BGW values are observed, inhalable fraction)	1 mg/m3 TWA (fume)	Not established
	MAKs	Not established	0.2 mg/m3 TWA MAK (inhalable fraction); 0.02 mg/m3 TWA MAK (respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established	Not established
Tantalum (7440-25-7)	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	5 mg/m3 TWA (dust)	5 mg/m3 TWA
	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	10 mg/m3 STEL (dust)	Not established
	MAKs	Not established	4 mg/m3 TWA MAK (inhalable fraction); 1.5 mg/m3 TWA MAK (respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established	Not established
Cobalt (7440-48-4)	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (dust and fume)	0.1 mg/m3 TWA (dust and fume)
Aluminum (7429-90-5)	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	10 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)	15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)
	MAKs	Not established	4 mg/m3 TWA MAK (dust, inhalable fraction); 1.5 mg/m3 TWA MAK (dust, respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established	Not established
Nickel (7440-02-0)	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	0.015 mg/m3 TWA	1 mg/m3 TWA
Tungsten (7440-33-7)	STELs	Not established	Not established	Not established	10 mg/m3 STEL	Not established
	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	5 mg/m3 TWA	Not established
Silicon (7440-21-3)	TWAs	Not established	Not established	Not established	10 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)	15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)

Exposure Control Notations

Canada Ontario

•Nitrogen (7727-37-9): **Simple Asphyxiants:** (Simple asphyxiant)

Canada Quebec

•Cobalt (7440-48-4): **Carcinogens:** (C3 carcinogen - effect detected in animals)
•Nitrogen (7727-37-9): **Simple Asphyxiants:** (Simple asphyxiant)

ACGIH

•Aluminum (7429-90-5): **Carcinogens:** (A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
•Aluminum as Aluminum insoluble compounds: **Carcinogens:** (A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
•Chromium (7440-47-3): **Carcinogens:** (A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
•Cobalt (7440-48-4): **Carcinogens:** (A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans)
•Manganese (7439-96-5): **Carcinogens:** (A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
•Nickel (7440-02-0): **Carcinogens:** (A5 - Not Suspected as a Human Carcinogen)
•Nitrogen (7727-37-9): **Simple Asphyxiants:** (Simple asphyxiant (See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content))

Germany TRGS

•Cobalt (7440-48-4): **Carcinogens:** (Category 2 (bioavailable, as inhalable dust/aerosol, except hard metals, cobalt containing spinels and organic cobalt desiccants)) | **Developmental Toxins:** (Based on current data, this substance cannot be classified in categories 1-3 (bioavailable, as inhalable dust/aerosol, except hard metals, cobalt containing spinels and organic cobalt desiccants)) | **Reproductive Toxins:** (Based on current data, this substance cannot be classified in categories 1-3 (bioavailable, as inhalable dust/aerosol, except hard metals, cobalt containing spinels and organic cobalt desiccants)) | **Germ Cell Mutagens:** (Based on current data, this substance cannot be classified in categories 1-3 (bioavailable, as inhalable dust/aerosol, except hard metals, cobalt containing spinels and organic cobalt desiccants))

Germany DFG

•Aluminum (7429-90-5): **Pregnancy:** (classification not yet possible (respirable, inhalable, dust))
•Cobalt (7440-48-4): **Carcinogens:** (Category 2 (considered to be carcinogenic for man)) | **Sensitizers:** (respiratory and skin sensitizer) | **Skin:** (skin notation)
•Copper (7440-50-8): **Pregnancy:** (no risk to embryo/fetus if exposure limits adhered to)
•Manganese (7439-96-5): **Pregnancy:** (no risk to embryo/fetus if exposure limits adhered to (inhalable fraction, respirable fraction))
•Nickel (7440-02-0): **Carcinogens:** (Category 1 (causes cancer in man)) | **Sensitizers:** (respiratory and skin sensitizer (inhalable fraction, respiratory sensitization confirmed for water soluble Nickel compounds only))
•Nickel as Nickel compounds: **Carcinogens:** (Category 1 (causes cancer in man)) | **Sensitizers:** (respiratory and skin sensitizer (inhalable fraction, respiratory sensitization confirmed for water soluble Nickel compounds only))
•Tantalum (7440-25-7): **Pregnancy:** (no risk to embryo/fetus if exposure limits adhered to (inhalable fraction); no risk to embryo/fetus if exposure limits adhered to (respirable fraction))

Exposure Limits Supplemental

ACGIH

•Aluminum (7429-90-5): **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (pneumoconiosis; lower respiratory tract irritation; neurotoxicity)
•Aluminum as Aluminum insoluble compounds: **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (pneumoconiosis; lower respiratory tract irritation; neurotoxicity)
•Chromium (7440-47-3): **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (skin and upper respiratory tract irritation)
•Cobalt (7440-48-4): **BEIs:** (15 µg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Cobalt (background); 1 µg/L Medium: blood Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Cobalt (background, semi-quantitative)) | **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (asthma; myocardial effects; pulmonary function) | **Notice of Intended Changes (BEIs):** (15 ug/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Cobalt (nonspecific))
•Copper (7440-50-8): **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (metal fume fever (fume))
•Copper as Copper compounds: **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (gastrointestinal (dust and mist); irritation (dust and mist))
•Manganese (7439-96-5): **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (CNS impairment)
•Nickel (7440-02-0): **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (dermatitis; pneumoconiosis)
•Tungsten (7440-33-7): **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (lower respiratory tract irritation)
•Yttrium trioxide as Yttrium compounds: **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (pulmonary fibrosis)
•Nitrogen (7727-37-9): **TLV Basis - Critical Effects:** (asphyxia)

8.2 Exposure controls

Engineering Measures/Controls

- Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Personal Protective Equipment

Respiratory

- For limited exposure use an N95 dust mask. For prolonged exposure use an air-purifying respirator with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a

NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or symptoms are experienced.

Eye/Face
- Wear safety glasses.

Skin/Body
- Wear appropriate gloves. Wear long sleeves and/or protective coveralls.

Environmental Exposure Controls
- Follow best practice for site management and disposal of waste.

Key to abbreviations

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygiene
BEI = Biological Exposure Indices
MAK = Maximale Arbeitsplatz Konzentration is the maximum permissible concentration
NIOSH = National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration
STEL = Short Term Exposure Limits are based on 15-minute exposures
TLV = Threshold Limit Value determined by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)
TWA = Time-Weighted Averages are based on 8h/day, 40h/week exposures
TWAEV = Time-Weighted Average Exposure Value

Section9-PhysicalandChemicalProperties

9.1 Information on Physical and Chemical Properties

Material Description			
Physical Form	Solid	Appearance/Description	Silver colored solid shaped as plate, bar, wire, tube, rod, strip, sheet, or some intermediate form.
Color	Silver	Odor	Data lacking
Odor Threshold	Data lacking		
General Properties			
Boiling Point	Data lacking	Melting Point/Freezing Point	> 1260 C(> 2300 F)
Decomposition Temperature	Data lacking	pH	Data lacking
Specific Gravity/Relative Density	Data lacking	Bulk Density	8 to 9 g/cm³
Water Solubility	Negligible < 0.1 %	Viscosity	Data lacking
Explosive Properties	Data lacking	Oxidizing Properties:	Data lacking
Volatility			
Vapor Pressure	Data lacking	Vapor Density	Data lacking
Evaporation Rate	Data lacking	VOC (Wt.)	0 %
VOC (Vol.)	0 %	Volatiles (Wt.)	0 %
Volatiles (Vol.)	0 %		
Flammability			
Flash Point	Data lacking	UEL	Data lacking
LEL	Data lacking	Autoignition	Data lacking
Flammability (solid, gas)	Data lacking		
Environmental			
Octanol/Water Partition coefficient	Data lacking		

9.2 Other Information

- No additional physical and chemical parameters noted.

Section10:StabilityandReactivity

10.1 Reactivity

- No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 Chemical stability

- Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

- Hazardous polymerization not indicated.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

- No data available

10.5 Incompatible materials

- Nickel can react with carbon monoxide to form nickel carbonyl in reducing atmosphere.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

- Nickel can react with carbon monoxide to form nickel carbonyl in reducing atmosphere.

Section11-ToxicologicalInformation

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Components		
Aluminum (0% TO 13%)	7429-90-5	**Reproductive:** Ingestion/Oral-Mouse TDLo • 1260 mg/kg (multigeneration)); *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Newborn*:**Behavioral**; *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Newborn*:**Physical**; *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Newborn*:**Other postnatal measures or effects**
Cobalt (0% TO 54%)	7440-48-4	**Acute Toxicity:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 6171 mg/kg; *Behavioral*:**Somnolence (general depressed activity)**; *Behavioral*:**Ataxia**; *Gastrointestinal*:**Hypermotility, diarrhea**; **Multi-dose Toxicity:** Inhalation-Rat TCLo • 2 mg/m³ 4 Day(s)-Intermittent; *Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration*:**Fibrosing alveolitis**
Copper (0% TO 67%)	7440-50-8	**Multi-dose Toxicity:** Ingestion/Oral-Rabbit TDLo • 3 g/kg 60 Day(s)-Continuous; *Cardiac*:**Other changes**; *Liver*:**Hepatitis (hepatocellular necrosis), zonal**; *Related to Chronic Data*:**Death in the Other Multiple Dose data type field**; **Reproductive:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat TDLo • 152 mg/kg (22W pre); *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Embryo or Fetus*:**Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus)**; *Reproductive Effects:Specific Developmental Abnormalities*:**Central nervous system**; **Tumorigen / Carcinogen:** Ingestion/Oral-Mouse TDLo • 10.08 mg/kg 12 Week(s)-Continuous; *Tumorigenic*:**Carcinogenic by RTECS criteria**; *Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration*:**Other changes**
Iron (0% TO 95%)	7439-89-6	**Acute Toxicity:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 750 mg/kg; *Blood*:**Changes in serum composition (e.g., TP, bilirubin cholesterol)**; *Biochemical:Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels*:**Transaminases**; Ingestion/Oral-Child TDLo • 77 mg/kg; *Behavioral*:**Irritability**; *Gastrointestinal*:**Nausea or vomiting**; *Blood*:**Normocytic anemia**; **Multi-dose Toxicity:** Inhalation-Rat TCLo • 150 mg/m³ 4 Hour(s) 78 Week(s)-Intermittent; *Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration*:**Other changes**; *Liver*:**Other changes**; *Nutritional and Gross Metabolic:Gross Metabolite Changes*:**Weight loss or decreased weight gain**
Manganese (0% TO 4.7%)	7439-96-5	**Acute Toxicity:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 9 g/kg; **Irritation:** Eye-Rabbit • 500 mg 24 Hour(s) • Mild irritation; Skin-Rabbit • 500 mg 24 Hour(s) • Mild irritation; **Reproductive:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat TDLo • 90 mg/kg (18D post); *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Newborn*:**Growth statistics (e.g., reduced weight gain)**; *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Newborn*:**Biochemical and metabolic**; *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Newborn*:**Other postnatal measures or effects**
Silicon (0% TO 4%)	7440-21-3	**Acute Toxicity:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 3160 mg/kg; **Irritation:** Eye-Rabbit • 3 mg • Mild irritation
Tantalum (0% TO 3%)	7440-25-7	**Acute Toxicity:** Ingestion/Oral-Mouse LD50 • 595 mg/kg

Titanium (0% TO 52%)	7440-32-6	**Reproductive:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat TDLo • 158 mg/kg (multigeneration); *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Embryo or Fetus*:**Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus)**; *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Embryo or Fetus*:**Fetal death**
Tungsten (0% TO 15%)	7440-33-7	**Irritation:** Eye-Rabbit • 500 mg 24 Hour(s) • Mild irritation; Skin-Rabbit • 500 mg 24 Hour(s) • Mild irritation; **Reproductive:** Ingestion/Oral-Rat TDLo • 1210 µg/kg (35W pre); *Reproductive Effects:Effects on Fertility*:**Post-implantation mortality**; *Reproductive Effects:Specific Developmental Abnormalities*:**Musculoskeletal system**

GHS Properties	Classification
Respiratory sensitization	**EU/CLP** • Respiratory Sensitizer 1 **OSHA HCS 2012** • Respiratory Sensitizer 1
Serious eye damage/Irritation	**EU/CLP** • Data lacking **OSHA HCS 2012** • Eye Irritation 2
Acute toxicity	**EU/CLP** • Data lacking **OSHA HCS 2012** • Data lacking
Aspiration Hazard	**EU/CLP** • Data lacking **OSHA HCS 2012** • Data lacking
Carcinogenicity	**EU/CLP** • Carcinogenicity 1B **OSHA HCS 2012** • Carcinogenicity 1A
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	**EU/CLP** • Data lacking **OSHA HCS 2012** • Data lacking
Skin corrosion/Irritation	**EU/CLP** • Data lacking **OSHA HCS 2012** • Data lacking
Skin sensitization	**EU/CLP** • Skin Sensitizer 1 **OSHA HCS 2012** • Skin Sensitizer 1A
STOT-RE	**EU/CLP** • Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure 1; Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure 2 **OSHA HCS 2012** • Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure 1
STOT-SE	**EU/CLP** • Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure 3: Respiratory Tract Irritation **OSHA HCS 2012** • Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure 3: Respiratory Tract Irritation
Toxicity for Reproduction	**EU/CLP** • Toxic to Reproduction 2 **OSHA HCS 2012** • Toxic to Reproduction 2

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation

Acute (Immediate)
- May cause respiratory irritation. Processes such as cutting, grinding, crushing, or impact may result in generation of excessive amounts of airborne dusts in the workplace. Nuisance dust may affect the lungs but reactions are typically reversible.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Repeated and prolonged exposure to dust may cause lung effects including pneumoconiosis. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Prolonged exposure to manganese fumes and dusts has resulted in a progressive deterioration of the Central Nervous System. Symptoms resemble late Parkinsons disease and include weakness in the legs, increased muscle tone, hand tremor, slurred speech, muscle cramps, spastic gate, fixed facial expression and mental deterioration.

Skin

Acute (Immediate)
- Exposure to dust may cause mechanical irritation. May cause skin sensitization. Symptoms include redness, and skin rash.

Chronic (Delayed)
- No data available.

Eye

Acute (Immediate)
- Exposure to dust may cause mechanical irritation. Excessive concentrations of nuisance dust in the workplace may reduce visibility and may cause unpleasant deposits in eyes.

Chronic (Delayed)
- No data available.

Ingestion

Acute (Immediate)
- Excessive concentrations of nuisance dust in the workplace may cause mechanical irritation to mucous membranes.

Chronic (Delayed)
- No data available.

Carcinogenic Effects
- Repeated and prolonged exposure may cause cancer.

Carcinogenic Effects			
	CAS	IARC	NTP
Cobalt	7440-48-4	Group 2B-Possible Carcinogen	Not Listed
Nickel	7440-02-0	Group 2B-Possible Carcinogen	Reasonably Anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Reproductive Effects
- Repeated and prolonged exposure may cause reproductive effects.

11.2 Other information

- Heating above the melting point releases metallic oxides which may cause metal fume fever by inhalation. The symptoms are shivering, fever, malaise and muscular pain.

Key to abbreviations

LD = Lethal Dose

TC = Toxic Concentration

TD = Toxic Dose

Section12-EcologicalInformation

12.1 Toxicity

- These alloys are not soluble in water and react only very slowly with natural environments.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

- Material data lacking.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

- Material data lacking.

12.4 Mobility in Soil

- Material data lacking.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- No PBT and vPvB assessment has been conducted.

12.6 Other adverse effects

- No studies have been found.

Section13-DisposalConsiderations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product waste
- Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

Packaging waste

- Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

Section14-TransportInformation

	14.1 UN number	14.2 UN proper shipping name	14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	14.4 Packing group	14.5 Environmental hazards
DOT	NDA	Not Regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
TDG	NDA	Not Regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
IMO/IMDG	NDA	Not Regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
IATA/ICAO	NDA	Not Regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA

14.6 Special precautions for user

- None specified.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

- Data lacking.

Section15-RegulatoryInformation

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

SARA Hazard Classifications

- Acute, Chronic

State Right To Know				
Component	**CAS**	**MA**	**NJ**	**PA**
Aluminum	7429-90-5	Yes	Yes	Yes
Calcium	7440-70-2	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chromium	7440-47-3	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cobalt	7440-48-4	Yes	Yes	Yes
Copper	7440-50-8	Yes	Yes	Yes
Iron	7439-89-6	No	No	No
Manganese	7439-96-5	Yes	Yes	Yes
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nickel	7440-02-0	Yes	Yes	Yes
Niobium	7440-03-1	No	No	No
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silicon	7440-21-3	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tantalum	7440-25-7	Yes	Yes	Yes
Titanium	7440-32-6	No	Yes	No
Tungsten	7440-33-7	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	No	No	No

Component	CAS	Canada DSL	Canada NDSL	EU EINECS	EU ELNICS	TSCA
Aluminum	7429-90-5	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

Calcium	7440-70-2	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Chromium	7440-47-3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Cobalt	7440-48-4	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Copper	7440-50-8	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Iron	7439-89-6	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Manganese	7439-96-5	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Nickel	7440-02-0	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Niobium	7440-03-1	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Silicon	7440-21-3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Tantalum	7440-25-7	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Titanium	7440-32-6	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Tungsten	7440-33-7	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

Canada

Labor

Canada - WHMIS - Classifications of Substances

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	B6, E
• Copper	7440-50-8	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Manganese	7439-96-5	D2A (including powder)
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	D2A, D2B
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	B6 (powder); Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Nickel	7440-02-0	D2A, D2B; B6, D2A (Raney)
• Silicon	7440-21-3	B4
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Iron	7439-89-6	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	A
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

Canada - WHMIS - Ingredient Disclosure List

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	1 %
• Chromium	7440-47-3	0.1 %
• Manganese	7439-96-5	1 %
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	1 %
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.1 %
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	1 %
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	1 %
• Nickel	7440-02-0	0.1 %
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	1 %
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

Environment

Canada - CEPA - Priority Substances List

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

Europe

Other

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Classification

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	F; R15
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	R42/43 R53
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	F; R11-15
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Carc.Cat.3; I 40 R43 T; R48/23
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed

• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Concentration Limits

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Labelling

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	F R:15 S:(2)-8-24/25-43
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Xn R:42/43-53 S:(2)-22-24-37-61
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	F R:11-15 S:(2)-7/8-43
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	T R:40-43-48/23 S:(2)-36/37/39-45
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Notes - Substances and Preparations

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	T
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	S, 7
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed

• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Safety Phrases

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	S:(2)-8-24/25-43
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	S:(2)-22-24-37-61
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	S:(2)-7/8-43
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	S:(2)-36/37/39-45
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

United States

Labor

U.S. - OSHA - Process Safety Management - Highly Hazardous Chemicals

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - OSHA - Specifically Regulated Chemicals

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed

• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

Environment

U.S. - CAA (Clean Air Act) - 1990 Hazardous Air Pollutants

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	5000 lb final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 µm); 2270 kg final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 µm)
• Chromium	7440-47-3	5000 lb final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 µm); 2270 kg final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 µm)
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed

• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	100 lb final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 µm); 45.4 kg final RQ (no reporting of releases of this hazardous substance is required if the diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is >100 µm)
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Radionuclides and Their Reportable Quantities

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances EPCRA RQs

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances TPQs

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 - Emission Reporting

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	1.0 % de minimis concentration
• Chromium	7440-47-3	1.0 % de minimis concentration
• Manganese	7439-96-5	1.0 % de minimis concentration
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.1 % de minimis concentration
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	1.0 % de minimis concentration (dust or fume only)
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	0.1 % de minimis concentration
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 - PBT Chemical Listing

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed

• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - RCRA (Resource Conservation & Recovery Act) - Basis for Listing - Appendix VII

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Included in waste streams: F032, F034, F035, F037, F038, F039
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Included in waste streams: F006, F039
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - RCRA (Resource Conservation & Recovery Act) - Constituents for Detection Monitoring

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	(total)
• Chromium	7440-47-3	(total)
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	(total)
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	(total)
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - RCRA (Resource Conservation & Recovery Act) - D Series Wastes - Max Conc of Contaminants for the Tox Characteristic

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	5.0 mg/L regulatory level
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed

• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - RCRA (Resource Conservation & Recovery Act) - Hazardous Constituents - Appendix VIII to 40 CFR 261

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	hazardous constituent - no waste number
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	hazardous constituent - no waste number
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - RCRA (Resource Conservation & Recovery Act) - List for Hazardous Constituents

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	(total)
• Chromium	7440-47-3	(total)
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	(total)
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	(total)
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - RCRA (Resource Conservation & Recovery Act) - Phase 4 LDR Rule - Universal Treatment Standards

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	2.77 mg/L (total, wastewater); 1.60 mg/L TCLP (total,

		nonwastewater)
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98 mg/L (wastewater); 11.0 mg/L TCLP (nonwastewater)
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - RCRA (Resource Conservation & Recovery Act) - TSD Facilities Ground Water Monitoring

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	(total)
• Chromium	7440-47-3	(total)
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	(total)
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	(total)
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

United States - California

Environment

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	carcinogen, 7/1/1992 (powder)
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	carcinogen, 10/1/1989 (metallic)
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Maximum Allowable Dose Levels (MADL)

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - No Significant Risk Levels (NSRL)

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	Not Listed
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	Not Listed
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

United States - Pennsylvania

Labor

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	(dust; fume; metal)
• Chromium	7440-47-3	
• Manganese	7439-96-5	
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed

• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Special Hazardous Substances

• Yttrium trioxide	1314-36-9	Not Listed
• Calcium	7440-70-2	Not Listed
• Copper	7440-50-8	Not Listed
• Chromium	7440-47-3	
• Manganese	7439-96-5	Not Listed
• Tantalum	7440-25-7	Not Listed
• Cobalt	7440-48-4	Not Listed
• Aluminum	7429-90-5	Not Listed
• Molybdenum	7439-98-7	Not Listed
• Nickel	7440-02-0	
• Silicon	7440-21-3	Not Listed
• Tungsten	7440-33-7	Not Listed
• Iron	7439-89-6	Not Listed
• Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Not Listed
• Titanium	7440-32-6	Not Listed
• Niobium	7440-03-1	Not Listed

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

- No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out.

15.3 Other Information

- WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Section16-OtherInformation

Relevant Phrases (code & full text)

- H228 - Flammable solid
  H250 - Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air
  H252 - Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire
  H261 - In contact with water releases flammable gas
  H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
  H301 - Toxic if swallowed
  H302 - Harmful if swallowed
  H351 - Suspected of causing cancer.
  H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
  H413 - May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life
  R11 - Highly flammable.
  R15 - Contact with water liberates extremely flammable gases.
  R17 - Spontaneously flammable in air.
  R25 - Toxic if swallowed.
  R40 - Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.
  R43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
  R48/20 - Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.
  R50 - Very toxic to aquatic organisms.
  R53 - May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Revision Date
- 17/December/2015

Preparation Date
- 16/September/2011

Disclaimer/Statement of
- The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable.

Liability

However the information is provided without any representation of warranty, express or implied regarding the accuracy or correctness. The conditions of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product.

Key to abbreviations

NDA = No data available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. IDENTIFICATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

P/N#: **2050, 2050-01, 2055**
Nomenclature: **Irritant Smoke Tube**
Recommended use of the chemical & Restrictions on use:
Uses: Laboratory Chemicals, Testing
Company Name: Allegro Industries
Address: 1360 Shiloh Church Rd
Piedmont, SC 29673
864-846-8740
Chemtrac: 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture:
GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)
Skin corrosion (Category 1B), H314
Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3),
Respiratory system, H335
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H402
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H412

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard statement(s)
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement(s)
P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 + P310 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

3. COMPOSITION

Mixtures
Chemical characterization: Sealed glass tube, filled with pumice.

Hazardous components

EC No	Chemical name	Quantity
CAS No	Classification	
Index No	GHS classification	
REACH No		
231-588-9	Stannic chloride, tin tetrachloride	10-12%
7646-78-8		
050-001-00-5	Skin Corr. 1B, Aquatic Chronic 3; H314 H318 H335 H412	

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures after inhalation: Not applicable for intact detetector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Call a physician immediately.

After contact with skin: Not applicable for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Wash off immediately with plent of water.

After contact with eyes: Not applicable for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Consult an ophthalmologist immediately.

After ingestion: Not applicable for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Call a physician immediately.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: The product itself does not burn. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to the environment.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: None

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Persoanl precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Release not possible if used properly.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: When indicator material is spilled: Dilute with water. Soak up the product with absorbent, non-flammable material. Avoid contact of breakage of glass and indicator material. Dispose of as described in chapter 13.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling: See the specific instruction for use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion: No special precautions required.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Advice on storage combatibility: Do not store together with edibles.

Further information on storage conditions: Store in cool place. Recommended storage temperature: 20°C

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Control parameters

Additional advice on limit values: Release not possible if used properly.

Exposure controls

Protective and hygiene measures:

Avoid contact with eyes or skin after breaking of the tub tips. Avoid contact of breakage of glass and indicator material. Do not take up glass breakage and content of the tube with bare hands. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

Respiratory protection: Not required.

Hand protection: Not required. When indicator material is spilled: Use protective gloves made out of: Nitrile rubber, butyl rubber

Eye protection: Not required.

Skin protection: Not required.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state: Granules in a glass tube.

Colour: grey

Odour: pungent

		Test method
pH-Value (at 20 °C):	2	50 g/l water

Changes in the physical state

Melting point: N/A

Boiling point: N/A
Flash point: N/A
Lower explosion limits: N/A
Upper explosion limits: N/A
Vapour pressure: N/A
Water solubility (at 20 °C): Low solubility
Viscosity / dynamic: N/A

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Chemical Stability: Stable under proper storage and handling.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Conditions to avoid: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Incompatible materials: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Hazardous decomposition products: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Further information: After the opening of the tube: sensitive to water

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects
Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution: No data available.
Acute Toxicity: When indicator material is spilled: No data available.
Tin(IV)chloride: LC50/inhalative/4h/rat : 1,4 mg/l (literature value)

Irritation and corrosivity: Not applicaple for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Irritating eyes, respirator system and skin.
Sensitising effects: No known sensitizing effect.
Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction: Tin(IV)chloride: Mutagenicity Micronucleus None. Not mutagenic in AMES Test.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CAS No	Chemical Name			
	Aquatic toxicity	Method Dose	Species	h
7646-78-8	Stannic chloride, tin tetrachloride			
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 >1000 mg/l	Brachydanio rerio	96
	Acute crustacean toxicity	EC50 21,5 mg/l	Daphnia Magna	48

Persistence and degradability: No data available.
Bio-accumulative potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The products does not contain any substance which meets the PBT criteria (persistent/bio-accumulative/toxic) or the vPvB criteria (very persistent/very bio-accumulative).
Other adverse effects: No data available.
Further information: When indicator material is spilled: Should not be released into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods
Recommendation Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products:
150202
WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; absorbents, filter materials, wiping cloths and protective clothing; absorbents, filter materials (including oil filters not otherwise specified), wiping cloths, protective clothing contaminated by dangerous substances
1) Tubes no longer generating smoke require no special treatment

prior to disposal.
2) Do not dispose of used smoke tubes until they no longer produce smoke otherwise place the tubes in water with baking soda to neutralize any acidity of the reagent.
3) Take precautions to prevent the contents from entering creeks, rain water run-off, sewers or water supplies.
4) Follow all local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding waste
5) A box of detector tubes contain less than 0.5 grams of hazardous materials and as such are classified a small quantity exception for transportation (49 CFR 173.4) and require no special shipping consideration.

Recommendation Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging:
150101
WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); paper and cardboard packaging

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

A box of Uniphos detector tubes contain less than 0.5 grams of hazardous materials and as such are classified as small quantity exception for transportation (49 CFR 173.4) and require no special shipping consideration.

Land transport (ADR/RID)
Other applicaple information (land transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

Inland waterways transport
Other applicable information (inland waterways transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

Marine transport
Other applicable information (marine transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

Air transport
Other applicable information transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
National regulatory inform

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3:
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Further information:
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Revised 5/7/2018 **Rev. J**

DISCLAIMER: THE INFORMATION FURNISHED HEREIN IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AND REPRESENTS THE BEST DATA CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO US. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED IS MADE AND ALLEGRO INDUSTRIES ASSUMES NO LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. IDENTIFICATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

P/N#: **2050, 2050-01, 2055**
Nomenclature: **Irritant Smoke Tube**
Recommended use of the chemical & Restrictions on use:
Uses: Laboratory Chemicals, Testing
Company Name: Allegro Industries
Address: 1360 Shiloh Church Rd
Piedmont, SC 29673
864-846-8740
Chemtrac: 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture:
GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)
Skin corrosion (Category 1B), H314
Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3),
Respiratory system, H335
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H402
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H412

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard statement(s)
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement(s)
P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 + P310 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

3. COMPOSITION

Mixtures
Chemical characterization: Sealed glass tube, filled with pumice.

Hazardous components

EC No	Chemical name	Quantity
CAS No	Classification	
Index No	GHS classification	
REACH No		
231-588-9	Stannic chloride, tin tetrachloride	10-12%
7646-78-8		
050-001-00-5	Skin Corr. 1B, Aquatic Chronic 3; H314 H318 H335 H412	

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures after inhalation: Not applicable for intact detetector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Call a physician immediately.

After contact with skin: Not applicable for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Wash off immediately with plent of water.

After contact with eyes: Not applicable for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Consult an ophthalmologist immediately.

After ingestion: Not applicable for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Call a physician immediately.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: The product itself does not burn. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to the environment.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: None

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Persoanl precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Release not possible if used properly.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: When indicator material is spilled: Dilute with water. Soak up the product with absorbent, non-flammable material. Avoid contact of breakage of glass and indicator material. Dispose of as described in chapter 13.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling: See the specific instruction for use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion: No special precautions required.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Advice on storage combatibility: Do not store together with edibles.

Further information on storage conditions: Store in cool place. Recommended storage temperature: 20°C

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Control parameters

Additional advice on limit values: Release not possible if used properly.

Exposure controls

Protective and hygiene measures:

Avoid contact with eyes or skin after breaking of the tub tips. Avoid contact of breakage of glass and indicator material. Do not take up glass breakage and content of the tube with bare hands. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

Respiratory protection: Not required.

Hand protection: Not required. When indicator material is spilled: Use protective gloves made out of: Nitrile rubber, butyl rubber

Eye protection: Not required.

Skin protection: Not required.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state: Granules in a glass tube.

Colour: grey

Odour: pungent

		Test method
pH-Value (at 20 °C):	2	50 g/l water

Changes in the physical state

Melting point: N/A

Boiling point: N/A
Flash point: N/A
Lower explosion limits: N/A
Upper explosion limits: N/A
Vapour pressure: N/A
Water solubility (at 20 °C): Low solubility
Viscosity / dynamic: N/A

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Chemical Stability: Stable under proper storage and handling.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Conditions to avoid: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Incompatible materials: None if handled correctly in accordance with the instructions for use.
Hazardous decomposition products: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Further information: After the opening of the tube: sensitive to water

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects
Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution: No data available.
Acute Toxicity: When indicator material is spilled: No data available.
Tin(IV)chloride: LC50/inhalative/4h/rat : 1,4 mg/l (literature value)

Irritation and corrosivity: Not applicaple for intact detector tubes. When indicator material is spilled: Irritating eyes, respirator system and skin.
Sensitising effects: No known sensitizing effect.
Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction: Tin(IV)chloride: Mutagenicity Micronucleus None. Not mutagenic in AMES Test.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CAS No	Chemical Name			
	Aquatic toxicity	Method Dose	Species	h
7646-78-8	Stannic chloride, tin tetrachloride			
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 >1000 mg/l	Brachydanio rerio	96
	Acute crustacean toxicity	EC50 21,5 mg/l	Daphnia Magna	48

Persistence and degradability: No data available.
Bio-accumulative potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The products does not contain any substance which meets the PBT criteria (persistent/bio-accumulative/toxic) or the vPvB criteria (very persistent/very bio-accumulative).
Other adverse effects: No data available.
Further information: When indicator material is spilled: Should not be released into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods
Recommendation Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products:
150202
WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; absorbents, filter materials, wiping cloths and protective clothing; absorbents, filter materials (including oil filters not otherwise specified), wiping cloths, protective clothing contaminated by dangerous substances
1) Tubes no longer generating smoke require no special treatment

prior to disposal.
2) Do not dispose of used smoke tubes until they no longer produce smoke otherwise place the tubes in water with baking soda to neutralize any acidity of the reagent.
3) Take precautions to prevent the contents from entering creeks, rain water run-off, sewers or water supplies.
4) Follow all local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding waste
5) A box of detector tubes contain less than 0.5 grams of hazardous materials and as such are classified a small quantity exception for transportation (49 CFR 173.4) and require no special shipping consideration.

Recommendation Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging:
150101
WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); paper and cardboard packaging

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

A box of Uniphos detector tubes contain less than 0.5 grams of hazardous materials and as such are classified as small quantity exception for transportation (49 CFR 173.4) and require no special shipping consideration.

Land transport (ADR/RID)
Other applicaple information (land transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

Inland waterways transport
Other applicable information (inland waterways transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

Marine transport
Other applicable information (marine transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

Air transport
Other applicable information transport): Not classified as dangerous regarding transport regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
National regulatory inform

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3:
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Further information:
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Revised 5/7/2018 **Rev. J**

DISCLAIMER: THE INFORMATION FURNISHED HEREIN IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AND REPRESENTS THE BEST DATA CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO US. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED IS MADE AND ALLEGRO INDUSTRIES ASSUMES NO LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

Telephone (704) 987-4555
8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Blue, Standard	November 3, 2016
	Revision 1

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Blue
Company: IRWIN Tools
Use of product: Snap line, mark
Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Non-combustible blue solid powder with no odor. Irritating to eyes, skin, and respiratory system. Exposure to large quantities of this material may cause acute irritation of eyes and difficulty breathing.

OSHA GHS Hazard Statements (Warning Label)

DANGER – May cause cancer (lung) *(Category 1A)*

Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. May cause an allergic reaction in certain individuals. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.

DANGER **WARNING**

Obtain special instructions before use. May cause cancer by inhalation. Avoid breathing dust or fume. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes mild skin irritation. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate[1]	80-85	471-34-1	207-439-9
Ultramarine blue	15-20	57455-37-5	none
Silica (crystalline quartz)[1]	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

[1] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately.
Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages.
If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again.
Wash affected area with water (and soap if available)
Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.
Get medical aid.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get immediate medical aid.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: Not considered to be a significant fire risk, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA[1] (mg/m^3) OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate[4] (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	80-85	15[2] 5[3]	10[2]	10[2] 5[3]
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	15-20	Not Est.	Not Est.	Not Est.
Silica-Crystalline Quartz[4]	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	10[2,5],3.3[3,5]	0.05[3]	0.05[3]

[1] TWA = Time-weighted average
[2] Total dust.
[3] Respirable dust.
[4] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.
[5] Using the OSHA quartz formula, this PEL was calculated assuming crystalline silica content of 1.0% in this ingredient.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:
Hand protection: Wear protective gloves
Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.
Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Environmental exposure controls: No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5.
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H_2O=1):	2.60-2.65.
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials, moisture.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m^3/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD_{50}: 6,450 mg/kg.
(Ultramarine blue) Rat: LD_{50}: 5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:
The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, “carcinogenic to humans”.
The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K “known to be a human carcinogen”
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.
Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.
Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is not classified as a “Toxic pollutant” or a “hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.
Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations
OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).
Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:
"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:
California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz	equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.
WHIMS Classification: D2A

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC

Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product.
If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

Telephone (704) 987-4555
8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent	December 23, 2016
	Revision 2

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line mark

Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity – May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). Prolonged inhalation of iron oxide dust is known to produce a benign lung condition known as siderosis. When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.

DANGER

Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate	75 - 80	471-34-1	207-439-9
Red Iron Oxide	20 - 25	1309-37-1	215-168-2
Silica (crystalline quartz)[1]	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

[1] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately.
Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages.
If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again.
Wash affected area with water (and soap if available)
Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Ingestion: If the victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Get medical aid immediately.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. Use appropriate extinguishing media for the combustible material involved in a fire.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: If oxidation of this product should occur, heat will be liberated which could cause surrounding combustibles to burn.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA[1] (mg/m^3) OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	70-75	15[2] 5[3]	10[2]	10[2] 5[3]
Red Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	25-30	10	5[3]	5
Silica-Crystalline Quartz[4]	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05[3]	0.025[3]	0.05[3]

[1] TWA = Time-weighted average
[2] Total dust.
[3] Respirable dust.
[4] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves
Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.
Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Environmental exposure controls: No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Black
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes at 1,517 °F (825°C).
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H_2O=1):	3.40-3.45
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium, peroxides hydrazine, calcium hypochlorite, performic acid, and bromine pentafluoride.

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m^3/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD_{50}: 6,450 mg/kg.
(Iron Oxide) Rat: LD_{50}: >5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:
The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, “carcinogenic to humans”.
The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K “known to be a human carcinogen”
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.
Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.
Fish Toxicity: Golden Orfe (Leucisus idus) LC_{Lo}: greater than 1,000 mg/l. Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is not classified as a “Toxic pollutant” or a “hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.
Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations
OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).
Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:
"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:
California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz	equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product.
If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

Telephone (704) 987-4555
8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent	December 23, 2016
	Revision 2

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Red, Permanent

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line mark

Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity – May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). Prolonged inhalation of iron oxide dust is known to produce a benign lung condition known as siderosis. When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.

DANGER

Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate	75 - 80	471-34-1	207-439-9
Red Iron Oxide	20 - 25	1309-37-1	215-168-2
Silica (crystalline quartz)[1]	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

[1] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately.
Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages.
If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again.
Wash affected area with water (and soap if available)
Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Ingestion: If the victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Get medical aid immediately.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. Use appropriate extinguishing media for the combustible material involved in a fire.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: If oxidation of this product should occur, heat will be liberated which could cause surrounding combustibles to burn.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA[1] (mg/m^3) OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	70-75	15[2] 5[3]	10[2]	10[2] 5[3]
Red Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	25-30	10	5[3]	5
Silica-Crystalline Quartz[4]	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05[3]	0.025[3]	0.05[3]

[1] TWA = Time-weighted average
[2] Total dust.
[3] Respirable dust.
[4] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves
Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.
Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Environmental exposure controls: No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Black
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes at 1,517 °F (825°C).
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H_2O=1):	3.40-3.45
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium, peroxides hydrazine, calcium hypochlorite, performic acid, and bromine pentafluoride.

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m^3/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD_{50}: 6,450 mg/kg.
(Iron Oxide) Rat: LD_{50}: >5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:
The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, “carcinogenic to humans”.
The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K “known to be a human carcinogen”
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.
Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.
Fish Toxicity: Golden Orfe (Leucisus idus) LC_{Lo}: greater than 1,000 mg/l. Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is not classified as a “Toxic pollutant” or a “hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.
Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations
OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).
Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:
"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:
California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz	equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product.
If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

Telephone (704) 987-4555
8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – White, Standard	December 23, 2016
	Revision 2

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – White, Standard

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line, mark

Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity – May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.

DANGER

Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate	99-99.9	471-34-1	207-439-9
Silica (crystalline quartz)[1]	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

[1] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately.
Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages.
If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again.
Wash affected area with water (and soap if available)
Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.
Get medical aid.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Get medical aid.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: Not considered to be a significant fire risk, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA[1] (mg/m^3) OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	99-99.9	15[2] 5[3]	10[2]	10[2] 5[3]
Silica-Crystalline Quartz[4]	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05[3]	0.025[3]	0.05[3]

[1] TWA = Time-weighted average
[2] Total dust.
[3] Respirable dust.
[4] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves
Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.
Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Environmental exposure controls: No information found.
Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes at 1,517 °F (825°C).
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H_2O=1):	2.70-2.71
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials, moisture.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m^3/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD_{50}: 6,450 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:
The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, “carcinogenic to humans”.
The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K “known to be a human carcinogen”
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.
Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.
Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is not classified as a “Toxic pollutant” or a “hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.
Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations
OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).
Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:
"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:
California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz	equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product.
If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

Telephone (704) 987-4555
8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
www.irwin.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – White, Standard	December 23, 2016
	Revision 2

1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – White, Standard

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line, mark

Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement

Carcinogenicity – May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:

Eye: May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

Chronic: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the project is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.

DANGER

Hazard Ratings:

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 2*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 2, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate	99-99.9	471-34-1	207-439-9
Silica (crystalline quartz)[1]	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

[1] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately.
Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages.
If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again.
Wash affected area with water (and soap if available)
Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.
Get medical aid.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Get medical aid.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: Not considered to be a significant fire risk, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA[1] (mg/m^3) OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	99-99.9	15[2] 5[3]	10[2]	10[2] 5[3]
Silica-Crystalline Quartz[4]	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05[3]	0.025[3]	0.05[3]

[1] TWA = Time-weighted average
[2] Total dust.
[3] Respirable dust.
[4] Calcium carbonate may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves
Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.
Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Environmental exposure controls: No information found.
Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes at 1,517 °F (825°C).
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H_2O=1):	2.70-2.71
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials, moisture.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m^3/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD_{50}: 6,450 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:
The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, “carcinogenic to humans”.
The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K “known to be a human carcinogen”
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.
Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.
Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is not classified as a “Toxic pollutant” or a “hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.
Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations
OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).
Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:
"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:
California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz	equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

CANADA WHIMS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product.
If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	**KE-7070**
Company information	Kinzua Environmental, Inc. 1176 E. 38th Street Cleveland, OH 44114
Company phone	1-800-233-5079
Emergency telephone	1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)
Version #	01
Recommended use	Slip Resistant Textured Epoxy Coating
Recommended restrictions	None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Health hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
Environmental hazards	Not classified.	
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements

Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye/face protection.
Response	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	20 - 40
Propane		74-98-6	10 - 20
Butane		106-97-8	2.5 - 10

903

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone		108-10-1	2.5 - 10
Xylene		1330-20-7	2.5 - 10
Calcium Carbonate		1317-65-3	1 - 2.5
Ethyl Benzene		100-41-4	1 - 2.5
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate		108-65-6	1 - 2.5
Other components below reportable levels			10 - 20

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Fire-fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

General fire hazards Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing gas. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 2 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Level 2 Aerosol.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3	
		1000 ppm	
Calcium Carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)	PEL	435 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	PEL	410 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3	
		1000 ppm	
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	PEL	435 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)	TWA	20 ppm
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	STEL	75 ppm
	TWA	20 ppm
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	STEL	150 ppm
	TWA	100 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3	
		250 ppm	
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3	
		800 ppm	
Calcium Carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)	STEL	545 mg/m3	
		125 ppm	

905

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
	TWA	435 mg/m3 100 ppm	
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	STEL	300 mg/m3 75 ppm	
	TWA	205 mg/m3 50 ppm	
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm	

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate (CAS 108-65-6)	TWA	50 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)	0.15 g/g	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid	Creatinine in urine	*
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	1 mg/l	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	*
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	1.5 g/g	Methylhippuric acids	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate (CAS 108-65-6) — Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection: Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Skin protection

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection: If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

Thermal hazards: Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state: Gas.

Form: Aerosol.

Color: Clear

Odor: Not available.

906

Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	93.81 °F (34.34 °C) estimated
Flash point	-2.2 °F (-19.0 °C) supplier
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	3133.42 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	0.584 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids. Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Halogens. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Narcotic effects.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Guinea pig	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
	Rabbit	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	55700 ppm, 3 Hours
		132 mg/l, 3 Hours
		50.1 mg/l
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
		2.2 ml/kg
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	17.8 ml/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	> 8000 ppm, 20 Minutes
	Rat	4000 ppm
Oral		
LD50	Rat	3500 mg/kg
Other		
LD50	Mouse	17.81 mm/kg
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	2000 - 4000 ppm, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2.08 g/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate (CAS 108-65-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

908

Components	Species	Test Results
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 14.1 ml
		5155 mg/kg
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 ml/kg, 4 Hours
		12126 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	5922 ppm, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	5251 mg/kg
	Rat	3523 mg/kg
		10 ml/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Not applicable.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not available.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity Components in this product have been shown to cause birth defects and reproductive disorders in laboratory animals.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	4.6 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	2.1 mg/L, 48 Hours

909

Components		Species	Test Results
		Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1.37 - 4.4 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	7.5 - 11 mg/l, 96 hours
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	492 - 593 mg/l, 96 hours
Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether Acetate (CAS 108-65-6)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	500.0001 mg/L, 48 Hours
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	7.711 - 9.591 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone	-0.24
Butane	2.89
Ethyl Benzene	3.15
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	1.31
Propane	2.36
Xylene	3.12 - 3.2

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	U161
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	U239

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1950

UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 2.1

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) 2.1

Packing group Not applicable.

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

910

Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

DOT

911

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)	Listed.
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	2.5 - 10
Xylene	1330-20-7	2.5 - 10
Ethyl Benzene	100-41-4	1 - 2.5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	6715

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	35 %WV

912

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	6715

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Calcium Carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Calcium Carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Calcium Carbonate (CAS 1317-65-3)
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Ethyl Benzene (CAS 100-41-4)	Listed: June 11, 2004
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed: November 4, 2011

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 06-10-2015

Disclaimer

We cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION: PRODUCT IDENTIFIER AND CHEMICAL IDENTITY

Product Identifier	**KEROSENE**
Other Names	Lighting Kerosene, Home Kerosene
Manufacturer's Product Code	16000
Recommended Use	Heating fuel, solvent, degreaser, fuel oil

Details of Supplier/Manufacturer

Company:	Recochem Inc. ABN: 69 010 485 999
Address:	1809 Lytton Road, Lytton, Queensland 4178
Phone:	(07) 3308 5200 Fax: (07) 3308 5201
Website:	www.recochem.com.au

Emergency Telephone Numbers

Business Hours:	(07) 3308 5200
After Hours:	1300 131 001
Poisons Information:	Australia: 13 11 26 New Zealand: 0800 764 766

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazardous chemical	*according to classification by Safe Work Australia*
Dangerous goods	*according to the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*

Signal Word	**DANGER**

GHS Classification	Pictogram	Hazard statement
Flammable Liquids, Category 3	 FLAME	H226 Flammable liquid and vapour
Aspiration Hazard, Category 1	 HEALTH HAZARD	H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Carcinogenicity, Category 2		H351 Suspected of causing cancer
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated exposure), Category 1		H372 Causes damage to organs (central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure

Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2	 EXCLAMATION MARK	H315 Causes skin irritation
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation, Category 2A		H319 Causes serious eye irritation
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single exposure), Category 3		H335 May cause respiratory irritation
Chronic Aquatic Toxicity, Category 2	 ENVIRONMENT	H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements:

GENERAL	
P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
P102	Keep out of reach of children
P103	Read label before use
PREVENTATIVE	
P201	Obtain special instructions before use
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking
P233	Keep container tightly closed
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilation/lighting equipment
P242	Use only non-sparking tools
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge
P260	Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray
P261	Avoid breathing mist/vapours/spray
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P273	Avoid release to the environment
P280	Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required
RESPONSE	
P301 + P310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P308 + P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell
P331	Do NOT induce vomiting
P332 + P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P370 + P378	In case of fire: Use foam/water spray/fog for extinction
P391	Collect spillage
STORAGE	
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P403 + P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P405	Store locked up
DISPOSAL	
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients Names and Proportions

Chemical Entity	CAS Number	Proportion (%)
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrodesulphurized heavy	64742-82-1	100
With components:		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	<= 10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	<= 10
Naphthalene	91-20-3	<= 10
Xylene, Mixed Isomers	1330-20-7	<= 10
Note – contains < 0.1% benzene		

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation:	Keep victim calm and remove to fresh air if safe to do so. If rapid recovery does not occur, transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
Skin Contact:	If skin contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly with water and follow by washing with soap if available.
Eye Contact:	If in eyes, hold eyes open, flood with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists seek medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Inhalation:	Breathing of high vapour concentrations may cause central nervous system depression resulting in dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continuous inhalation may result in unconsciousness and death.
Skin:	May include redness and cracking.
Eye:	May include redness and swelling.
Ingestion:	May include headache, nausea, coughing and shortness of breath.

Medical attention and special treatment

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Foam, water spray or fog, dry chemical powder or carbon dioxide. Do not use water in a jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs. Will float and can be reignited on surface water. Vapour is heavier than air, can spread along ground and distant ignition is possible.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. Hazchem code 3Y.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risks. Isolate hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary or unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Take precautionary measure against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and earthing all equipment.

Environmental precautions

Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading and entering waterway using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers. Attempt to disperse the vapour or to direct its flow to a safe location for example by using fog sprays. Ventilate contaminated area thoroughly.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

For small spills (< 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means to a labelled, sealable container for product recovery or safe disposal. Allow any residues to evaporate or use an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely.

For larger spills (> 1 drum), transfer by means such as a vacuum truck to a salvage tank for recovery or disposal. Do not flush residues with water. Retain as contaminated waste. Allow any residues to evaporate or use an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Flammable product. Avoid breathing vapours. Handle and open containers with care in a well-ventilated area. Ensure that the workplace is ventilated such that the Occupational Exposure limit is not exceeded. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke in contaminated areas. Electrostatic charges may be generated during transfer. Electrostatic discharge may cause fire. Ensure electrical continuity by earthing all equipment. Flameproof equipment necessary in area where chemical is being used. Vapours may accumulate in low or confined areas.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Do not store near aerosols, strong oxidants and corrosives.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure control measures

In the absence of data from National Occupational Health & Safety Commission (NOHSC) Worksafe Australia use -

Mineral Spirits 150-200 HSPA: 350mg/m^3 TWA (8hr)

Biological monitoring

No biological limit allocated.

Engineering controls

Ensure that adequate ventilation is provided. Maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure standards. Avoid generating and inhaling mists and vapours. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Individual protection measures

Eye and face protection:	Wear safety goggles.
Skin protection:	Use solvent resistant gloves, nitrile for longer term protection or PVC and neoprene for incidental splashes.
Respiratory protection:	If work practices do not maintain airborne level below the exposure standard, use appropriate respiratory protection equipment. When using respirators, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter for organic gases and vapours (boiling point > 65°C). Respirators should comply with AS1716 or an equivalent approved by a state/territory authority.
Thermal hazards:	Not applicable.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Blue clear liquid
Odour:	Aromatic
Odour threshold (ppm):	Data not available
pH:	Data not available
Melting point/freezing point (°C):	Data not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C):	Typical 145 - 300
Flash point (°C):	38 (Abel)
Evaporation rate (Butyl acetate = 1):	Data not available
Flammability:	Flammable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits (%):	1.0 - 6.0
Vapour pressure (kPa @ 20°C):	Typical 0.3
Vapour density (air = 1 @ 15°C):	4.35
Density (g/ml @ 15°C):	Typical 0.80
Solubility (kg/m^3):	Not miscible with water
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature (°C):	Typical 230
Decomposition temperature (°C):	Data not available
Kinematic viscosity (mm^2/s @ 25°C):	Data not available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid

Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity:	Expected to be of low toxicity - LD50 Oral (rat) > 2000 mg/kg LC50 Inhalation greater than near-saturated vapour concentration (rat,4h) LD50 Dermal (rabbit) > 2000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation:	Mild irritant. Prolonged contact may cause defatting of skin which can lead to dermatitis.
Serious eye damage/irritation:	Mild irritant.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation:	Not expected to be a sensitiser.
Germ cell mutagenicity:	Not expected to be mutagenic.
Carcinogenicity:	Naphthalene - Classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as a Group 2B. Group 2B – The agent is possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Reproductive toxicity:	Not expected to impair fertility.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – single exposure:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – repeated exposure:	Central nervous system: repeated exposure affects the nervous system. Effects seen at high doses only. Auditory system: prolonged and repeated exposures to high concentrations have resulted in hearing loss in rats. Solvent abuse and noise interaction in the work environment may cause hearing loss.
Aspiration hazard:	Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Acute toxicity:

Fish –	Expected to be harmful: 10 < LC/EC/IC50 <= 100mg/l
Aquatic invertebrate –	Expected to be harmful: 10 < LC/EC/IC50 <= 100mg/l
Algae –	Expected to be toxic: 1 < LC/EC/IC50 <= 10mg/l
Microorganisms –	Expected to be harmful: 10 < LC/EC/IC50 <= 100mg/l

Chronic toxicity:

Fish –	Data not available
Aquatic invertebrate –	Data not available

Algae –	Data not available
Microorganisms –	Data not available

Persistence and degradability

Readily biodegradable. Oxidises by photo-chemical reactions in air.

Bioaccumulative potential

Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

Mobility in soil

Floats on water.

Other adverse effects

Data not available.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Ensure waste disposal conforms to local waste disposal regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number:	1223
Proper shipping name:	Kerosene
Australian Dangerous Goods class:	3
Australian Dangerous Goods packing group:	III
Hazchem code:	3Y

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP), Poisons Schedule:	5
Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS):	Listed
Dangerous Goods Initial Emergency Response Guide (SAA/SNZ HB76):	15

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Date of preparation:	20/06/2017
Revision number:	9
Changes in this revision:	Updated hazard classification

Key-Tite
Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Identification of the substance or mixture

Product Name: Key-Tite
Product Use: Thread sealant
Manufacturer: South Coast Products
20 Southbelt Industrial Dr
Houston, TX 77047 USA
+1 713 225 0048
Emergency telephone number: +1 813 248 0585, 24 hours
Refer to K159199
E-mail address for questions regarding this SDS: sharons@socousa.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not classified according to GHS.

GHS Label Elements

Symbol(s) None
Signal Word None
Hazard Statements None

Other hazards which do not result in classification

High pressure injection under skin is a medical emergency.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Nonhazardous paste containing highly refined mineral oil, vegetable oils, resins and mineral fillers.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. No symptoms expected.
Ingestion: Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention if nausea or stomach pains occur.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation symptoms occur. High pressure injection under skin requires immediate medical attention.
Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 5 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Get medical attention if redness or irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable media: Use dry chemical, CO_2, water spray (fog) or foam.

Not suitable:	Do not use water jet.
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, products of incomplete hydrocarbon combustion.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:	Wear appropriate personal protection equipment (see section 8).
Environmental precautions:	Recover free product. If small amount, clean residue with soap and water. Otherwise use suitable oil adsorbent. Dispose of material in accordance with all regulations. Keep product out of sewers and watercourses. Advise authorities if large amounts of product enters waterways or extensive land areas.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Wear appropriate personal protection equipment (see section 8). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using. Wash thoroughly after handling. Follow good hygiene and housekeeping practices.
Storage:	Store in cool dry area in original or equivalent container in accordance with all regulations. Do not expose to extreme heat or flame. Store below 65°C (150°F), away from strong oxidizers and acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls:	Use with adequate ventilation.
Eye/face protection:	Safety glasses. Ensure eye bath is to hand.
Hand protection:	Protective gloves if prolonged or repeated contact is unavoidable.
Skin protection:	No additional protection required beyond normal industrial attire is required.
Respiratory protection:	No special measures required.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance and odor:	Dark green semi-solid, mild odor
pH:	Not applicable
Flash point:	121°C (250°F) (Cleveland open cup)
Evaporation rate:	No data
Upper flammability limit:	No data
Lower flammability limit:	No data
Vapor pressure:	No data
Vapor density:	No data
Relative density:	1.4
Solubility:	Insoluble in water, soluble in alcohols and petroleum distillates

Viscosity:	Cone penetration (ASTM D217) 395-405
Volatile organic content:	88 g/L (4% by weight)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical stability:	Stable
Conditions to avoid:	Extreme heat
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity:	Tests on similar materials indicate low acute toxicity.
Skin corrosion/irritation:	No ingredients reported to be irritating or corrosive to skin.
Serious eye damage/irritation:	May cause mild redness and discomfort on contact with eyes.
Sensitization:	No ingredients reported to be respiratory or skin sensitizers.
Germ cell mutagenicity:	No ingredients reported to have mutagenic effects.
Carcinogenicity:	No ingredients reported to have carcinogenic effects. No ingredients listed as carcinogenic by ACGIH, OSHA, IARC, or NTP. Highly refined base oil has <3% DMSO extract as measured by IP346.
Reproductive toxicity:	No ingredients reported to have reproductive effects.
STOT – single exposure:	No ingredients reported to have specific target organ toxicity single exposure effects.
STOT – repeated exposure:	Product may remove oils from skin with repeated or prolonged exposure**.**
Aspiration hazard:	No ingredients reported to meet aspiration hazard classification.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No information available for this product regarding toxicity in the environment.
Persistence/degradability:	Not determined for product. Vegetable oil components are readily biodegradable. Mineral oil component is not expected to be readily biodegradable, at <10% in 28 days.
Mobility:	Sinks in water. No data available on mobility in soil.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal:	Generation of waste should be avoided or minimized where possible. Empty containers may contain residue. Dispose of non-recyclable material via licensed waste disposal operator. Follow all applicable regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport information: This product is not regulated for transport by USDOT, ADR/RID, IMDG, IATA/ICAO.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Regulations

No ingredient in this product is listed under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4)

United States inventory (TSCA): All ingredients listed or exempt.

State Regulations

California Prop 65: No ingredient listed.
Massachusetts Substances: No ingredient listed.
New Jersey Hazardous Substances: No ingredient listed.
Pennsylvania RTK Hazardous Substances: No ingredient listed.

International regulations

Canada: WHMIS Classification: Not controlled. **WHMIS**: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. **Canada DSL/NDSL**: All ingredients listed or exempt.

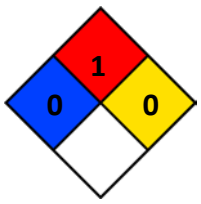
Europe inventory (EINECS): All ingredients listed or exempt.
Australia inventory (AICS): Some ingredients are not listed.
China inventory (IECSC): Some ingredients are not listed.
Japan inventory: Some ingredients are not listed.
Korea inventory: Some ingredients are not listed.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Some ingredients are not listed.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Some ingredients are not listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Hazardous Material Information System (USA):

HEALTH	0
FIRE	1
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

National Fire Protection Association (USA):



Revision information: Original GHS issue 10 Dec 2014. Rev 1: corrected flash point and VOC level in Section 9. Rev 2: reviewed with no changes.

END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Kilfrost K400
According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name Kilfrost K400

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Lubricant for pneumatic tools. Antifreeze liquid.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier

Kilfrost Limited
Albion Works
HALTWHISTLE
Northumberland
NE49 0HJ
ENGLAND
Tel: (01434) 320332
Fax: (01434) 321463
Email: info@kilfrost.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone +44 (0) 1434 320332 (09:00 - 17:00, Mon-Fri)

National emergency telephone number In the event of a medical enquiry involving this product, please contact call NHS 111 or a doctor.

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

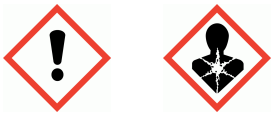
Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Acute Tox. 4 - H302 Eye Irrit. 2 - H319 STOT RE 2 - H373

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Pictogram



Signal word Warning

Hazard statements

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Kilfrost K400

Precautionary statements	P260 Do not breathe vapour/ spray. P264 Wash contaminated skin thoroughly after handling. P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection. P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Contains	ETHANEDIOL
Supplementary precautionary statements	P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell. P330 Rinse mouth. P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention. P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No other information known.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

ETHANEDIOL **30-60%**

CAS number: 107-21-1 EC number: 203-473-3 REACH registration number: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX

Classification
Acute Tox. 4 - H302
STOT RE 2 - H373

SODIUM SULPHONATE **10-30%**

CAS number: 68608-26-4 EC number: 271-781-5 REACH registration number: 01-2119527859-22-XXXX

Classification
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SODIUM BENZOATE **1-5%**

CAS number: 532-32-1 EC number: 208-534-8 REACH registration number: 01-2119460683-35-XXXX

Classification
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

The full text for all hazard statements is displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information	Treat symptomatically.
Inhalation	Move affected person to fresh air at once. Get medical attention.

Kilfrost K400

Ingestion Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give plenty of water to drink. Give milk instead of water if readily available. Keep affected person under observation. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention immediately. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Eye contact Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Irritation of nose, throat and airway.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed. May cause discomfort if swallowed. Sore throat. May cause stomach pain or vomiting.

Skin contact Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Redness. Pain. Profuse watering of the eyes.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Consult standard guidance for treatment of ethylene glycol intoxication

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products Oxides of carbon. Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk.

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Collect and dispose of spillage as indicated in Section 13. Avoid discharge to the aquatic environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Kilfrost K400

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8. Collect and dispose of spillage as indicated in Section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Avoid inhalation of vapours and spray/mists. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Advice on general occupational hygiene Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Provide eyewash station. Wash contaminated skin thoroughly after handling. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

ETHANEDIOL

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 20 ppm 52 mg/m³ vapour
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ particulate
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 20 ppm 52 mg/m³ vapour
Sk
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 40 ppm 104 mg/m³ vapour
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 40 ppm 104 mg/m³ vapour
Sk, Sk
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ particulate
Sk

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit
Sk = Can be absorbed through the skin.

ETHANEDIOL (CAS: 107-21-1)

DNEL
Industry - Inhalation; Short term : 35 mg/m³
Industry - Dermal; Long term : 106 mg/kg/day
Consumer - Dermal; Long term : 53 mg/kg/day
Consumer - Inhalation; Long term : 7 mg/m³

PNEC
- Fresh water; 10 mg/l
- Marine water; 1 mg/l
- Soil; 1.53 mg/kg
- STP; 199.5 mg/l
- Sediment (Freshwater); 37 mg/kg
- Sediment (Marinewater); 3.7 mg/kg
- Intermittent release; 10 mg/l

8.2. Exposure controls

Kilfrost K400

Protective equipment

Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respiratory protection must be used if the airborne contamination exceeds the recommended occupational exposure limit.
Eye/face protection	Wear tight-fitting, chemical splash goggles or face shield.
Hand protection	It is recommended that chemical-resistant, impervious gloves are worn. Wear protective gloves made of the following material: Nitrile rubber. Rubber (natural, latex). Neoprene. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374.
Other skin and body protection	Wear suitable protective clothing as protection against splashing or contamination.
Hygiene measures	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Respiratory protection	If ventilation is inadequate, suitable respiratory protection must be worn. Wear a respirator fitted with the following cartridge: Combination filter, type A2/P3.
Environmental exposure controls	Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Colour	Red-brown.
Odour	Slight.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	pH (concentrated solution): 8.5 - 9.5
Initial boiling point and range	115 - 125 @°C @ 1013 hPa
Flash point	>115 degC°C CC (Closed cup).
Evaporation rate	0.01 based on raw material
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Upper flammable/explosive limit: 15.3 Lower flammable/explosive limit: 3.2 based on raw material based on raw material
Vapour pressure	8.5 mm Hg @ °C
Vapour density	1.69
Relative density	1.107 @ @ 20°C
Solubility(ies)	Miscible with water.
Partition coefficient	log Pow: 1.36 Based on raw material
Auto-ignition temperature	398°C based on raw material
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.

930

Kilfrost K400

Viscosity	20 m2/s @ 20°C
Explosive properties	Not considered to be explosive.
Oxidising properties	Does not meet the criteria for classification as oxidising.

9.2. Other information

Freezing Point (°C)	-60 degC

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not relevant.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	Strong oxidising agents. Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Oxides of carbon. Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - oral

ATE oral (mg/kg)	1,021.0

Acute toxicity - dermal

Notes (dermal LD_{50})	No information available.

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Notes (inhalation LC_{50})	No information available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory sensitisation

Respiratory sensitisation	No information available.

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Genotoxicity - in vitro	No information available.

Kilfrost K400

Carcinogenicity

Carcinogenicity Does not contain any substances known to be carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive toxicity - fertility No information available.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

STOT - single exposure No information available.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

STOT - repeated exposure STOT RE 2 - H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Aspiration hazard

Aspiration hazard No data available.

Inhalation Vapour may irritate respiratory system/lungs.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach pain or vomiting.

Skin contact Prolonged and frequent contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact Risk of serious damage to eyes. Irritating to eyes. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Redness. Pain. May cause severe eye irritation.

Toxicological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Acute toxicity - oral

ATE oral (mg/kg) 500.0

Acute toxicity - dermal

Acute toxicity dermal (LD_{50} mg/kg) 10,600.0

Species Rabbit

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Acute toxicity inhalation (LC_{50} vapours mg/l) 2.5

Species Rat

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

12.1. Toxicity

Acute toxicity - fish LC50, 96 hours: 18500 mg/l, Onchorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
Estimated value.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Acute toxicity - fish LC_{50}, 96 hours: 72860 mg/l, Pimephales promelas (Fat-head Minnow)

Acute toxicity - aquatic invertebrates EC_{50}, 48 hours: >100 mg/l, Daphnia magna

Kilfrost K400

Acute toxicity - aquatic plants	EC_{50}, 96 hours: 6500 13000 mg/l,
Acute toxicity - microorganisms	EC_{50}, 30 minutes: 225 mg/l, Activated sludge

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Persistence and degradability	The product is readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	- Degradation 90: > 10 days
Chemical oxygen demand	1.22

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

Partition coefficient log Pow: 1.36 Based on raw material

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Bioaccumulative potential	The product is not bioaccumulating.
Partition coefficient	: -1.36

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility The product is miscible with water. May spread in water systems.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Adsorption/desorption coefficient	Water - Log Koc: 1 @ °C

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment No data available.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	This substance is not classified as PBT or vPvB according to current EU criteria.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects Not determined.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

933

Kilfrost K400

General information	Waste should be treated as controlled waste.
Disposal methods	Dispose of waste to licensed waste disposal site in accordance with the requirements of the local Waste Disposal Authority.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General	The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant
No.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU legislation	Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended). Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).
Guidance	Workplace Exposure Limits EH40.

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Only trained personnel should use this material.
Revision comments	Review only
Revision date	14/12/2018
Revision	3.4

Kilfrost K400

Supersedes date	20/07/2018
SDS number	10064
SDS status	Approved.
Hazard statements in full	H302 Harmful if swallowed. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Kilfrost K400
According to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name Kilfrost K400

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Lubricant for pneumatic tools. Antifreeze liquid.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier

Kilfrost Limited
Albion Works
HALTWHISTLE
Northumberland
NE49 0HJ
ENGLAND
Tel: (01434) 320332
Fax: (01434) 321463
Email: info@kilfrost.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone +44 (0) 1434 320332 (09:00 - 17:00, Mon-Fri)

National emergency telephone number In the event of a medical enquiry involving this product, please contact call NHS 111 or a doctor.

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (EC 1272/2008)

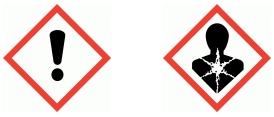
Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Acute Tox. 4 - H302 Eye Irrit. 2 - H319 STOT RE 2 - H373

Environmental hazards Not Classified

2.2. Label elements

Pictogram



Signal word Warning

Hazard statements

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Kilfrost K400

Precautionary statements	P260 Do not breathe vapour/ spray. P264 Wash contaminated skin thoroughly after handling. P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection. P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Contains	ETHANEDIOL
Supplementary precautionary statements	P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell. P330 Rinse mouth. P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention. P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No other information known.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

ETHANEDIOL **30-60%**

CAS number: 107-21-1 EC number: 203-473-3 REACH registration number: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX

Classification
Acute Tox. 4 - H302
STOT RE 2 - H373

SODIUM SULPHONATE **10-30%**

CAS number: 68608-26-4 EC number: 271-781-5 REACH registration number: 01-2119527859-22-XXXX

Classification
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SODIUM BENZOATE **1-5%**

CAS number: 532-32-1 EC number: 208-534-8 REACH registration number: 01-2119460683-35-XXXX

Classification
Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

The full text for all hazard statements is displayed in Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information	Treat symptomatically.
Inhalation	Move affected person to fresh air at once. Get medical attention.

Kilfrost K400

Ingestion Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Give plenty of water to drink. Give milk instead of water if readily available. Keep affected person under observation. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention immediately. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Eye contact Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation Irritation of nose, throat and airway.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed. May cause discomfort if swallowed. Sore throat. May cause stomach pain or vomiting.

Skin contact Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Redness. Pain. Profuse watering of the eyes.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor Consult standard guidance for treatment of ethylene glycol intoxication

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products Oxides of carbon. Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk.

Special protective equipment for firefighters Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions For personal protection, see Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Collect and dispose of spillage as indicated in Section 13. Avoid discharge to the aquatic environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Kilfrost K400

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8. Collect and dispose of spillage as indicated in Section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Avoid inhalation of vapours and spray/mists. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Advice on general occupational hygiene Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Provide eyewash station. Wash contaminated skin thoroughly after handling. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

ETHANEDIOL

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 20 ppm 52 mg/m³ vapour
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ particulate
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 20 ppm 52 mg/m³ vapour
Sk
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 40 ppm 104 mg/m³ vapour
Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): WEL 40 ppm 104 mg/m³ vapour
Sk, Sk
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): WEL 10 mg/m³ particulate
Sk

WEL = Workplace Exposure Limit
Sk = Can be absorbed through the skin.

ETHANEDIOL (CAS: 107-21-1)

DNEL
Industry - Inhalation; Short term : 35 mg/m³
Industry - Dermal; Long term : 106 mg/kg/day
Consumer - Dermal; Long term : 53 mg/kg/day
Consumer - Inhalation; Long term : 7 mg/m³

PNEC
- Fresh water; 10 mg/l
- Marine water; 1 mg/l
- Soil; 1.53 mg/kg
- STP; 199.5 mg/l
- Sediment (Freshwater); 37 mg/kg
- Sediment (Marinewater); 3.7 mg/kg
- Intermittent release; 10 mg/l

8.2. Exposure controls

Kilfrost K400

Protective equipment

Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respiratory protection must be used if the airborne contamination exceeds the recommended occupational exposure limit.
Eye/face protection	Wear tight-fitting, chemical splash goggles or face shield.
Hand protection	It is recommended that chemical-resistant, impervious gloves are worn. Wear protective gloves made of the following material: Nitrile rubber. Rubber (natural, latex). Neoprene. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with European Standard EN374.
Other skin and body protection	Wear suitable protective clothing as protection against splashing or contamination.
Hygiene measures	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Respiratory protection	If ventilation is inadequate, suitable respiratory protection must be worn. Wear a respirator fitted with the following cartridge: Combination filter, type A2/P3.
Environmental exposure controls	Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Colour	Red-brown.
Odour	Slight.
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH	pH (concentrated solution): 8.5 - 9.5
Initial boiling point and range	115 - 125 @°C @ 1013 hPa
Flash point	>115 degC°C CC (Closed cup).
Evaporation rate	0.01 based on raw material
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Upper flammable/explosive limit: 15.3 Lower flammable/explosive limit: 3.2 based on raw material based on raw material
Vapour pressure	8.5 mm Hg @ °C
Vapour density	1.69
Relative density	1.107 @ @ 20°C
Solubility(ies)	Miscible with water.
Partition coefficient	log Pow: 1.36 Based on raw material
Auto-ignition temperature	398°C based on raw material
Decomposition Temperature	No information available.

940

Kilfrost K400

Viscosity	20 m2/s @ 20°C
Explosive properties	Not considered to be explosive.
Oxidising properties	Does not meet the criteria for classification as oxidising.

9.2. Other information

Freezing Point (°C)	-60 degC

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability	Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not relevant.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid	Strong oxidising agents. Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products	Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Oxides of carbon. Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity - oral

ATE oral (mg/kg)	1,021.0

Acute toxicity - dermal

Notes (dermal LD_{50})	No information available.

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Notes (inhalation LC_{50})	No information available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory sensitisation

Respiratory sensitisation	No information available.

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation	No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Genotoxicity - in vitro	No information available.

Kilfrost K400

Carcinogenicity

Carcinogenicity Does not contain any substances known to be carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive toxicity - fertility No information available.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

STOT - single exposure No information available.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

STOT - repeated exposure STOT RE 2 - H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Aspiration hazard

Aspiration hazard No data available.

Inhalation Vapour may irritate respiratory system/lungs.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach pain or vomiting.

Skin contact Prolonged and frequent contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact Risk of serious damage to eyes. Irritating to eyes. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Redness. Pain. May cause severe eye irritation.

Toxicological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Acute toxicity - oral

ATE oral (mg/kg) 500.0

Acute toxicity - dermal

Acute toxicity dermal (LD_{50} mg/kg) 10,600.0

Species Rabbit

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Acute toxicity inhalation (LC_{50} vapours mg/l) 2.5

Species Rat

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

12.1. Toxicity

Acute toxicity - fish LC50, 96 hours: 18500 mg/l, Onchorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)
Estimated value.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Acute toxicity - fish LC_{50}, 96 hours: 72860 mg/l, Pimephales promelas (Fat-head Minnow)

Acute toxicity - aquatic invertebrates EC_{50}, 48 hours: >100 mg/l, Daphnia magna

Kilfrost K400

Acute toxicity - aquatic plants	EC_{50}, 96 hours: 6500 13000 mg/l,
Acute toxicity - microorganisms	EC_{50}, 30 minutes: 225 mg/l, Activated sludge

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The product is expected to be biodegradable.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Persistence and degradability	The product is readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation	- Degradation 90: > 10 days
Chemical oxygen demand	1.22

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

Partition coefficient log Pow: 1.36 Based on raw material

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Bioaccumulative potential	The product is not bioaccumulating.
Partition coefficient	: -1.36

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility The product is miscible with water. May spread in water systems.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Adsorption/desorption coefficient	Water - Log Koc: 1 @ °C

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment No data available.

Ecological information on ingredients.

ETHANEDIOL

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	This substance is not classified as PBT or vPvB according to current EU criteria.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects Not determined.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Kilfrost K400

General information	Waste should be treated as controlled waste.
Disposal methods	Dispose of waste to licensed waste disposal site in accordance with the requirements of the local Waste Disposal Authority.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General	The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant
No.

14.6. Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU legislation	Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (as amended). Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as amended).
Guidance	Workplace Exposure Limits EH40.

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	Only trained personnel should use this material.
Revision comments	Review only
Revision date	14/12/2018
Revision	3.4

Kilfrost K400

Supersedes date	20/07/2018
SDS number	10064
SDS status	Approved.
Hazard statements in full	H302 Harmful if swallowed. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

357

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® WEEKEND® Spray Paint
Gloss White

Product code : 357

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 29.6% (oral), 33.6% (dermal), 33.6% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Section 2. Hazards identification

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
n-Butyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	123-86-4
Butane	≤10	106-97-8
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤10	64742-89-8
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤5	763-69-9
Barium Sulfate	≤3	7727-43-7
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤3	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
sulfur oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** **Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-89-8	None.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	None.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	64742-48-9	None.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 10 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Butane	106-97-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Xylene	1330-20-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).**

		TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEV: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.77

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 27.43 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 Ul	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 Ul	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Section 11. Toxicological information

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Section 11. Toxicological information

Route	ATE value
Oral	45330.18 mg/kg
Dermal	55969.15 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	340903.01 ppm

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Barium Sulfate	Acute EC50 634 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa	48 hours
	Acute EC50 32 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.**	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.**	- **ERG No.**	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Section 14. Transport information

	126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

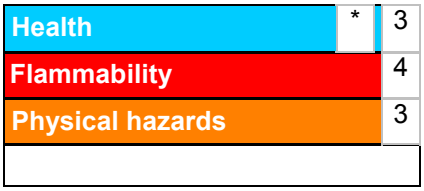
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 10/13/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/13/2020

Date of previous issue : 6/21/2020

Version : 20

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs

Section 16. Other information

obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

A03631007

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® Industrial QUIK-MARK™ Solvent-Based Inverted Marking Paint (APWA) Green

Product code : A03631007

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 Prospect Avenue NW
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US/Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

Product Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 28%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 45.5%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 38.2%

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause cancer.
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥10 - ≤25	1317-65-3
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-89-8
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Toluene	≤8.8	108-88-3
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤1.8	1330-20-7
Titanium Dioxide	≤1	13463-67-7
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤0.3	64742-47-8
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Section 4. First aid measures

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
halogenated compounds
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	**OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-89-8	None.
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].
Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Acetone	67-64-1	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	**OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	**OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO2+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m³ / (%SiO2+2) 8 hours. Form:

		Respirable **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 50 µg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).** TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018). Skin sensitizer.** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Limestone	1317-65-3	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).** TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**
Butane	106-97-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).**

		STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Acetone	67-64-1	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.** 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.** STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	1330-20-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,**

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		7/2013). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).** TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Quartz	14808-60-7	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).** TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 0.1 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.** 8 hrs OEL: 262 mg/m³ 8 hours.

		8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 328 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWAEV: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 262 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 250 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 328 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.** STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018). Skin sensitizer.** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Acetone	67-64-1	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Toluene	108-88-3	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.87

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 23.165 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

				milligrams	
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 Percent	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 milligrams	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	Inhalation	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	6073.29 mg/kg
Dermal	40003.54 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	206226.33 ppm

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 5.56 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Toluene	-	90	low
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 14. Transport information

Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U
	ERG No. 126	**ERG No.** 126	**ERG No.** 126		

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

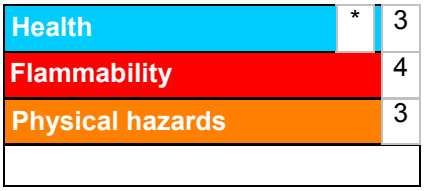
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 8/7/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/7/2019

Date of previous issue : 7/3/2019

Version : 16

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

A03403004

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® QUIK-MARK™ Water-Based Inverted Marking Paint (APWA) Brilliant Orange

Product code : A03403004

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 Prospect Avenue NW
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

Product Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 19.8%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 29.8%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 19.8%

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Toluene	≤10	108-88-3
Propane	≤10	74-98-6
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤10	64742-47-8
Butane	≤5	106-97-8
Calcium Carbonate	≤3	1317-65-3
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤3	64742-89-8
Titanium Dioxide	≤1	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Section 7. Handling and storage

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Toluene	108-88-3	**OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** **Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** **Explosive potential.**

		STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	**OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-89-8	None.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Toluene	108-88-3	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.** 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.** STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.** 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.

Butane	106-97-8	**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Toluene	108-88-3	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 2 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 9.5%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.86

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 13.719 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 ug	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 Ul	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	5112.5 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Toluene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

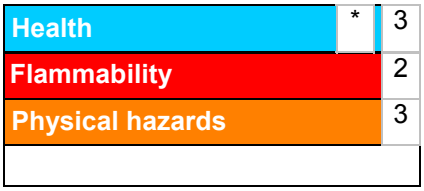
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 3/31/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/31/2020

Date of previous issue : 11/27/2019

Section 16. Other information

Version : 17

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

349

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® WEEKEND® Spray Paint
Forest Green

Product code : 349

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS # : Not applicable.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : (216) 566-2917

Product Information Telephone Number : (800) 247-3266

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : (216) 566-2902

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : (800) 424-9300

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 13.8%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	38.99	67-64-1
Toluene	18.34	108-88-3
Propane	13.77	74-98-6
Butane	13.23	106-97-8
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	3	763-69-9
Titanium Dioxide	0.14	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Section 4. First aid measures

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Section 6. Accidental release measures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Toluene	**OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Butane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	None.
Titanium Dioxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009). Absorbed through skin.** 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.** STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).** TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 1%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 13.5 kPa (101.325 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.74

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 28.84 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m^3	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m^3	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	2896.6 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours

Section 12. Ecological information

	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 14. Transport information

Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	**Emergency schedules (EmS)** F-D, S-U
	ERG No. 126	**ERG No.** 126	**ERG No.** 126		

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

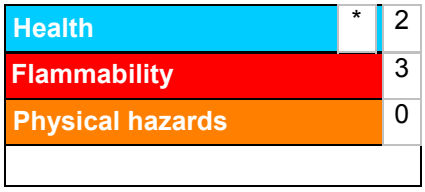
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification

Section 16. Other information

FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 12/23/2016

Date of issue/Date of revision : 12/23/2016

Date of previous issue : 12/6/2016

Version : 5.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

357

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® WEEKEND® Spray Paint
Gloss White

Product code : 357

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 29.6% (oral), 33.6% (dermal), 33.6% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Section 2. Hazards identification

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
n-Butyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	123-86-4
Butane	≤10	106-97-8
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤10	64742-89-8
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤5	763-69-9
Barium Sulfate	≤3	7727-43-7
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤3	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
sulfur oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** **Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-89-8	None.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	None.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	64742-48-9	None.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 10 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Butane	106-97-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Xylene	1330-20-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).**

		TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEV: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes. TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m³, (as Zr) 15 minutes.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.77

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 27.43 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 Ul	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 Ul	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Section 11. Toxicological information

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Section 11. Toxicological information

Route	ATE value
Oral	45330.18 mg/kg
Dermal	55969.15 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	340903.01 ppm

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Barium Sulfate	Acute EC50 634 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa	48 hours
	Acute EC50 32 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.**	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.**	- **ERG No.**	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Section 14. Transport information

	126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

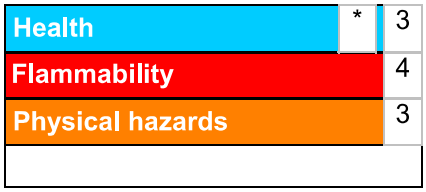
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 10/13/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/13/2020

Date of previous issue : 6/21/2020

Version : 20

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs

Section 16. Other information

obtained from any other source.

Safety Data Sheet

1 - Identification

Product Name: Lava Bar **Product Use: Hand Cleaner** **Restrictions on Use: None identified** **SDS Date Of Preparation: July 18, 2018**	**Manufacturer: WD-40 Company** **Address: 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA 92131** **Telephone:** **Emergency: 1-888-324-7596** **Information: 1-888-324-7596** **Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)** **1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)**

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:
Eye Irritant Category 2A

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:

WARNING!
Causes serious eye irritation.
Prevention
Rinse hands thoroughly after use.
Response
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
Pumice	1332-09-8	10-30%	Not Hazardous
Coconut Acid	Mixture	<3%	Eye Damage Category 1
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-1%	Carcinogen Category 2*
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	Mixture	Balance	Not Hazardous

Note: The exact percentages are a trade secret.
* Carcinogen classification applies to respirable forms only. Not applicable to this product.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): If large amount is swallowed and symptoms occur, call a physician, poison control center, or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596. Rinse mouth with water and give one eight-ounce glass of water to drink if the patient if conscious and responsive.
Eye Contact: Do not rub eyes. Flush immediately with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact: This product is intended for skin contact. Discontinue use and consult a physician if irritation develops and persists.
Inhalation (Breathing): No first aid should be required.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: May cause eye irritation.
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is not required.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use any media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: None known.
Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: None required.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: None required.
Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Pick up for use or place in trash.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes.
Conditions for Safe Storage: No special storage required.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
Pumice	5 mg/m3 (respirable), 15 mg/m3 (total dust)TWA OSHA PEL
Coconut Acid	None Established
Titanium Dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 15 mg/m3 (total dust) TWA OSHA PEL
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	None Established

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product
Appropriate Engineering Controls: None required
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: None required, avoid eye contact.
Skin Protection: None required, this product is intended for skin contact.
Respiratory Protection: None required.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended
Appropriate Engineering Controls: Good general ventilation should be adequate.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended if dust or mists are generated.
Skin Protection: None required for anticipated use, this product is intended for skin contact.
Respiratory Protection: None required.
Work/Hygiene Practices: Rinse thoroughly after washing or handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Green solid	Flammable Limits:	Not applicable
Odor:	Pleasant Fragrance	Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	>1
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not applicable	Solubilities:	Soluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	Not applicable	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	None	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not flammable	Viscosity:	Not applicable
VOC:	0%	Pour Point:	Not applicable

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions
Chemical Stability: Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: None known.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and nitrogen.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:
Inhalation: None known
Skin Contact: Prolonged contact may cause irritation in sensitive individuals.
Eye Contact: May cause irritation with redness, stinging and tearing. Pumice may cause abrasive injury to the eye.
Ingestion: Not intended for ingestion, however, not expected to be toxic. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.
Chronic Effects: None known.
Carcinogen Status: This product contains small amount of titanium dioxide, which is listed by IARC as a suspected carcinogen (Group 2B). Titanium dioxide only presents a risk of cancer by inhalation of very fine dust. In this product, the titanium dioxide is incorporated into the soap and is not present as a respirable dust. There is no exposure to respirable titanium dioxide dust in the normal use of this product. None of the other components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.
Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:
The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg and the dermal toxicity greater than 2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available, however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms
Persistence and Degradability: No data available.
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available
Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

14 – Transportation Information

Not regulated for Transportation by any mode

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:
CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirement. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
SARA TITLE III:
Hazard Category For Section 311/312: See OSHA Hazard Classification in Section 2.
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.

16 – Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating:
Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: July 18, 2018 Supersedes: September 21, 2017

Revision Summary: Address and telephone number update in Section 1.

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA
Reviewed By: I. Kowalski Regulatory Affairs

3042200/No.0098003

Common Name: LITHIUM-ION BATTERY PACKS (GREATER THAN 100 WATT HOURS)
Manufacturer: STANLEY BLACK & DECKER
SDS Revision Date: 3/24/2020
SDS Format: GHS-US

Item Number(s): 339YG0, 339YG2, 56DK65, 56DK67, 56DK68, 56DK70
Manufacturer Model Number(s):

SDS Table of Contents

Click the desired link below to jump directly to that section in the SDS.

PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET - NORTH AMERICA

PRODUCT NAME: LITHIUM-ION BATTERY PACKS (GREATER THAN 100 WATT HOURS)

SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION

top

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER: DETACHABLE BATTERY PACKS

BLACK & DECKER:

(20 VOLT MAX/60 VOLT MAX): LBXR2560 (150 WHR), LBX2560 (150 WHR)

DEWALT:

(20 VOLT MAX): DCB206 (120 WHR), DCB208 (160 WHR)

(40 VOLT MAX): DCB404 (160WHR), DCB406 (240WHR), DCB407 (300WHR)

(20 VOLT MAX/60 VOLT MAX):

DCB606 (120 WHR):
SHIPPED WITHIN TOOL OR BATTERY ALONE WITHOUT TRANSPORT CAP

DCB609 (180 WHR):
SHIPPED WITHIN TOOL OR BATTERY ALONE WITHOUT TRANSPORT CAP

DCB609G (180 WHR):
SHIPPED WITHIN TOOL OR BATTERY ALONE WITHOUT TRANSPORT CAP

DCB612 (240 WHR):
SHIPPED WITHIN TOOL OR BATTERY ALONE WITHOUT TRANSPORT CAP

CRAFTSMAN:

(60 VOLT MAX):

CMCB6025 (150 WHR): SHIPPED WITHIN TOOL

CMCB6050 (300 WHR): SHIPPED WITHIN TOOL

CMCB6075 (150 WHR): SHIPPED WITH TOOL OR BATTERY ALONE

(450 WHR) - SHIPPED WITHIN TOOL

NOTES:

1. A SUFFIX FOLLOWING CATALOG NUMBER (I.E., "-XJ") MAY BE USED TO DESIGNATE END MARKET.

2. BATTERIES MAY BE SHIPPED IN KITS WITH THE PRODUCTS THEY ARE INTENDED TO POWER.

MANUFACTURER NAME: STANLEY BLACK & DECKER

MANUFACTURER ADDRESS:
1000 STANLEY DRIVE
NEW BRITAIN, CT 06053

PHONE NUMBER: 1-860-225-5111

EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER:
CHEMTREC: +1 703-741-5970 / +1 800-424-9300

RECOMMENDED USE: TO POWER STANLEY BLACK & DECKER PRODUCTS

USES ADVISED AGAINST: SEE INSTRUCTION MANUAL PROVIDED WITH PRODUCT.

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

top

CLASSIFICATION:
THESE BATTERIES ARE NOT CONSIDERED HAZARDOUS BY THE 2012 OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD (29 CFR 1910.1200). THE BATTERIES REFERENCED IN THIS DOCUMENT ARE CONSIDERED "ARTICLES," NOT "MATERIALS," AS DEFINED BY THE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION'S HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, AND AS SUCH ARE EXEMPTED FROM THE REQUIREMENTS TO PUBLISH MSDS SHEETS PER THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS 29 CFR 1910.1200 (B)(6)(V). THE HAZARDS INDICATED BELOW COVER THE ABNORMAL SITUATION WHERE A BATTERY RUPTURES.

ACUTE TOXICITY - ORAL: CATEGORY 4
ACUTE TOXICITY - DERMAL: CATEGORY 4
ACUTE TOXICITY - INHALATION (VAPORS): CATEGORY 3
ACUTE TOXICITY - INHALATION (DUSTS/MISTS): CATEGORY 2
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION: CATEGORY 1 SUB-CATEGORY B
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION: CATEGORY 1
SKIN SENSITIZATION: CATEGORY 1
CARCINOGENICITY: CATEGORY 1A
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: CATEGORY 1A

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE): CATEGORY 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE): CATEGORY 1

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS, INCLUDING PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

SIGNAL WORD: DANGER

HAZARD STATEMENTS:
HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED
HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN
FATAL IF INHALED
CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND EYE DAMAGE
MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION
MAY CAUSE CANCER
MAY DAMAGE FERTILITY OR THE UNBORN CHILD
MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION
CAUSES DAMAGE TO ORGANS THROUGH PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE

SKULLS AND CROSSBONES
HEALTH HAZARD
CORROSION
EXCLAMATION MARK

THIS PRODUCT IS AN ARTICLE (BATTERY) WHICH CONTAINS CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES. INTENDED USE OF THE PRODUCT SHOULD NOT RESULT IN EXPOSURE TO THE CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES. IN CASE OF RUPTURE, THE ABOVE HAZARDS EXIST.

APPEARANCE: SOLID

PHYSICAL STATE: SOLID

ODOR: NONE

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

top

THIS BATTERY IS AN ARTICLE AS DEFINED BY 29 CFR 1910.1200. EXPOSURE TO HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS IS NOT ANTICIPATED UNDER NORMAL PRODUCT USE.

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NO.	WEIGHT - %	TRADE SECRET
COPPER	7440-50-8	10-30	*
STEEL MANUFACTURE, CHEMICALS	65997-19-5	7-13	*
LITHIUM HEXAFLUOROPHOSPHATE (LiPF6)	21324-40-3	1-3	*
ALUMINUM	7429-90-5	7-13	*
LITHIUM MANGANESE OXIDE (LiMn2O4)	12057-17-9	5-10	*
LITHIUM COBALT OXIDE (LiCoO2)	12190-79-3	5-10	*
LITHIUM NICKEL MANGANESE COBALT OXIDE (LiNiMnCoO2)	346417-97-8	5-10	*
LITHIUM NICKEL COBALT ALUMINUM OXIDE (LiNiCiAlO2)	193214-24-3	5-10	*
NICKEL	7440-02-0	3-7	*
MIXED ORGANIC CARBONATES		10-14	*

* THE EXACT PERCENTAGE (CONCENTRATION) OF COMPOSITION HAS BEEN WITHHELD AS A TRADE SECRET.

COMPOSITION OF ORGANIC CARBONATES IN THE ELECTROLYTE SOLVENT VARIES.

SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES

top

FIRST AID:

EYES:
FLUSH EYES WITH LUKEWARM WATER FOR AT LEAST 30 MINUTES WHILE HOLDING THE EYELIDS OPEN. SEEK IMMEDIATE MEDICAL CARE.

FIRST AID:

SKIN:
REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING, SHOES AND LEATHER GOODS. FLUSH WITH WATER FOR AT LEAST 30 MINUTES. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IF SYMPTOMS PERSIST.

FIRST AID:

INGESTION:
NEVER GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH IF VICTIM IS UNCONSCIOUS. RINSE MOUTH THOROUGHLY WATER. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. SEEK IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

FIRST AID:
INHALATION: REMOVE PERSON TO FRESH AIR AWAY FROM SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION.

SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

top

GENERAL FIRE HAZARDS:
SEE SECTION 9 FOR FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES.

BATTERY CELLS MAY RUPTURE WHEN EXPOSED TO EXCESSIVE HEAT. ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION IS FLAMMABLE.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:
MAY RELEASE TOXIC FUMES IF BURNED OR EXPOSED TO FIRE.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
USE APPROPRIATE EXTINGUISHING AGENT FOR SURROUNDING FIRE. FOR DAMAGED OR RUPTURED CELLS, USE CLASS D EXTINGUISHER OR OTHER APPROPRIATE AGENT. CLASS C FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHOULD BE USED TO EXTINGUISH ELECTRICAL FIRES. DO NOT USE WATER TO EXTINGUISH ELECTRICAL OR RUPTURED CELL RELATED FIRES.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT/INSTRUCTIONS:
FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR FULL PROTECTIVE GEAR.

NFPA RATINGS:
HEALTH 0
FIRE 0
REACTIVITY 0

HAZARD SCALE:
0 = MINIMAL
1 = SLIGHT
2 = MODERATE
3 = SERIOUS
4 = SEVERE

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

top

CONTAINMENT PROCEDURES: STOP THE FLOW OF MATERIAL, IF THIS IS WITHOUT RISK.

CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:
ABSORB SPILL WITH INERT MATERIAL. SHOVEL MATERIAL INTO APPROPRIATE CONTAINER FOR DISPOSAL. CLEAN SPILL AREA WITH DETERGENT AND WATER; COLLECT WASH WATER FOR PROPER DISPOSAL.

EVACUATION PROCEDURES: ISOLATE AREA. KEEP UNNECESSARY PERSONNEL AWAY.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES: AVOID SKIN CONTACT WITH THE SPILLED MATERIAL.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

top

HANDLING PROCEDURES: AVOID DAMAGING OR RUPTURING BATTERY.

STORAGE PROCEDURES:
STORE IN A DRY LOCATION AT ROOM TEMPERATURE. AVOID EXTREME HEAT OR FIRE. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

top

A:

COMPONENT EXPOSURE LIMITS:
ACGIH, OSHA, AND NIOSH HAVE NOT DEVELOPED EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR ANY OF THIS PRODUCT'S COMPONENTS.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NOT NECESSARY UNDER NORMAL PRODUCT USE CONDITIONS.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

EYES/FACE:
NOT NECESSARY UNDER NORMAL PRODUCT USE CONDITIONS. WEAR SAFETY GLASSES IF HANDLING A DAMAGED BATTERY.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

SKIN:
NOT NECESSARY UNDER NORMAL PRODUCT USE CONDITIONS. WEAR NEOPRENE OR NATURAL RUBBER GLOVES WHEN HANDLING A DAMAGED BATTERY.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

RESPIRATORY: NOT NECESSARY UNDER NORMAL PRODUCT USE CONDITIONS.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

GENERAL: EYEWASH FOUNTAINS AND EMERGENCY SHOWERS ARE REQUIRED.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

top

APPEARANCE: VARIOUS SHAPED BATTERY

ODOR: NONE

PHYSICAL STATE: SOLID

PH: NA

VAPOR PRESSURE: NA

VAPOR DENSITY: NA

BOILING POINT: NA

MELTING POINT: NA

SOLUBILITY (H2O): INSOLUBLE

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: NA

EVAPORATION RATE: NA

VOC: NA

OCTANOL/H2O COEFF.: NA

FLASH POINT: NA

FLASH POINT METHOD: NA

UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT (UFL): NA
LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT (LFL): NA

BURNING RATE: NA

AUTO IGNITION: NA

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

top

CHEMICAL STABILITY: THIS IS A STABLE MATERIAL.

CHEMICAL STABILITY:
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: AVOID EXPOSURE TO ELEVATED TEMPERATURES AND FIRE.

INCOMPATIBILITY: NOT AVAILABLE.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:
MAY RELEASE TOXIC FUMES IF BURNED OR EXPOSED TO FIRE.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: NOT AVAILABLE.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ACUTE DOSE EFFECTS:

A:

GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION:
IF PRODUCT IS RUPTURED, MATERIAL MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO THE SKIN,
EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.

B:

COMPONENT ANALYSIS - LD50/LC50:
NO LD50/LC50'S ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS PRODUCT'S COMPONENTS.

CARCINOGENICITY:

A:

GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION:
NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE FOR THE PRODUCT.

B:

COMPONENT CARCINOGENICITY:
NONE OF THIS PRODUCT'S COMPONENTS ARE LISTED BY ACGIH, IARC, OSHA, NIOSH, OR NTP.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ECOTOXICITY:

A:

GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION:
NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE FOR THE PRODUCT.

B:

COMPONENT ANALYSIS - ECOTOXICITY - AQUATIC TOXICITY:
NO ECOTOXICITY DATA ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS PRODUCT'S COMPONENTS.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

top

US EPA WASTE NUMBER & DESCRIPTIONS:

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBERS:
NO EPA WASTE NUMBERS ARE APPLICABLE FOR THIS PRODUCT'S COMPONENTS.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS:
RECYCLE BATTERY. DO NOT DISPOSE OF IN WATER BODIES OR SEWER SYSTEM. ALL WASTES MUST BE HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

SEE SECTION 7 FOR HANDLING PROCEDURES. SEE SECTION 8 FOR PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATIONS.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

top

LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE SHIPPING REGULATIONS AS PRESCRIBED BY INDUSTRY AND LEGAL STANDARDS WHICH INCLUDE UN RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS; THE 61ST EDITION OF THE IATA DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS AND US DOT REQUIREMENTS. CELLS AND BATTERIES HAVE BEEN TESTED TO SECTION 38.3 OF THE UN RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS MANUAL OF TESTS AND CRITERIA. ALL OF THE BATTERIES LISTED IN THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET ARE GREATER THAN 100 WHRS; THEREFORE, MOST MODES OF TRANSPORTATION REQUIRE THE BATTERIES TO BE SHIPPED AS FULLY REGULATED CLASS 9 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL. IN THE UNITED STATES, 49 CFR 173.185(C)(1)(IV) OF THE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REGULATIONS PROVIDES AN EXCEPTION FROM FULLY REGULATED CLASS 9 SHIPPING WHEN SHIPPING BATTERIES UP TO 300 WHRS BY MOTOR VEHICLE OR RAIL CAR. ALL AIR SHIPMENTS OF LITHIUM ION BATTERIES WITHOUT EQUIPMENT REQUIRE THE STATE OF CHARGE OF THE BATTERY TO BE NO GREATER THAN 30% OF THE RATED DESIGN CAPACITY AND ARE BANNED FROM SHIPMENT ON PASSENGER AIRCRAFT (CARGO AIRCRAFT ONLY).

BATTERIES ALONE:

UN3480, LITHIUM ION BATTERIES

AIR SHIPMENTS (IATA) - PACKING INSTRUCTION 965 (SECTION IA)

SEA SHIPMENTS (IMDG CODE, 2018 EDITION, INCLUDING AMENDMENT 39-18) - PACKING INSTRUCTION P903

EUROPE ROAD TRANSPORTATION (ADR) - PACKING INSTRUCTION P903

US ROAD TRANSPORTATION (DOT) - 49 CFR 173.185(C)(1)(IV)

BATTERIES WITH OR IN EQUIPMENT:
UN3481, LITHIUM ION BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT OR LITHIUM ION BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT.

AIR SHIPMENTS (IATA) - PACKING INSTRUCTION 966 OR 967, SECTION I

SEA SHIPMENTS (IMDG CODE, 2018 EDITION, INCLUDING AMENDMENT 39-18) - PACKING INSTRUCTION P903

EUROPE ROAD TRANSPORTATION (ADR) - PACKING INSTRUCTION P903

US ROAD TRANSPORTATION (DOT) - 49 CFR 173.185(C)(1)(IV)

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

top

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

A:

GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION:
ALL COMPONENTS ARE ON THE U.S. EPA TSCA INVENTORY LIST.

B:

COMPONENT ANALYSIS:
NONE OF THIS PRODUCTS COMPONENTS ARE LISTED UNDER SARA SECTION 302 (40 CFR 355 APPENDIX A), SARA SECTION 313 (40 CFR 372.65), OR CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

STATE REGULATIONS:

A:

GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION:
NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

B:

COMPONENT ANALYSIS - STATE:
NONE OF THIS PRODUCT'S COMPONENTS ARE LISTED ON THE STATE LISTS FROM CA, MA, MN, NJ, PA, OR RI.

CANADIAN WHMIS INFORMATION:

A:

GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION:
THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HAZARD CRITERIA OF THE CONTROLLED PRODUCTS REGULATIONS.

B:

COMPONENT ANALYSIS - WHMIS IDL:
NO COMPONENTS ARE LISTED IN THE WHMIS IDL.

ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION: NONE

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

top

OTHER INFORMATION:
THE INFORMATION HEREIN IS PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE GIVEN. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS GIVEN. IT IS THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT ITS ACTIVITIES COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE OR PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL LAWS.

KEY/LEGEND:
EPA: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
TSCA: TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT
ACGIH: AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS
IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER
NIOSH: NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
NTP: NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM
OSHA: OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NJTSR: NEW JERSEY TRADE SECRET REGISTRY
WHMIS: WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (CANADA)

REVISION: 4.00

ISSUED: 3/24/2020

* * * Section 1 – Identification * * *

Product Identifier: **Detachable Battery Packs**

BLACK+DECKER
- (7 Volt) - VPX0111
- (10.8 Volt) - BL1110, BL1310, BL1510, BL1512, BK1512
- (12 Volt Max) - LB12, LBX12, LBXR12, LBXR1512, BCB001
- (14.4 Volt) - A1114L, A1514L, BL1114, BL1314, BL1514
- (16 Volt Max) - LB16, LBX16, LBXR16
- (18 Volt) - A1518L, A1118L, LB018, BL1118, BL1318, BL1518, BL1518ST, BL2018, BL2018ST, BL4018
- (20 Volt Max) - LB20, LBX20, LBXR20, LBXR2020, LB2X4020, LBXR20BT
- (36 Volt) - BL1336, BL1536, BL2036, BL20362
- (40 Volt Max) - LBX36, LBXR36, LBX1540, LBXR2040, LBX2540, LBXR2540
- (18 Volt/54 Volt) - BL1554
- (20V Max/60 Volt Max) - LBX1560

BOSTITCH
- (3.6 Volt) - 9B12070R, 9B12072R
- (12/10.8 Volt) - 9R201436, 9R201498, 9R209111, 9R209775
- (18 Volt) - BCB182, BCB183, BTCB182, BTCB183, BTCN183, BTCN182
- (20 Volt) - BCB203, BCB204

DEWALT
- (8 Volt) - DCB080
- (10.8 Volt) - DCB121, DCB123, DCB125, DCB127
- (12 Volt Max) - DCB120, DCB127
- (14.4 Volt) - DC9140, DE9140, DE9141, DC9144, DCB140, DCB141, DCB142, DCB143, DCB144, DCB145
- (18 Volt) - DC9180, DE9180, DC9181, DE9181, DC9182, DE9182, DCB180, DCB181, DCB182, DCB183, DCB183B, DCB184, DCB184B, DCB185, DCB187
- (20 Volt Max) - DCB200, DCB201, DCB203, DCB203BT, DCB204, DCB204BT, DCB205, DCB205BT, DCB207, DCB230
- (18 Volt/54 Volt) - DCB546 with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 36 Whr with Transport Cap in place,
  DCB547 with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 54 Whr with Transport Cap in place
- (20Volt Max/60Volt Max) - DCB606 with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 40 Whr with Transport Cap in place,
  DCB609 with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 60 Whr with Transport Cap in place
- (28 Volt) - DC9280, DE9280
- (36 Volt) - DC9360, DE9360, DCB361

DuBuis
- (18 Volt) - AB18LI300, AB18LI150, AB18LI200S, AB18LI400S, AB18LI500S

Facom
- (10.8 Volt) - CL3.BA1018, CL3.BA1015, CL3.BA1020
- (18 Volt) - CL3.BA1815, CL3.BA1830, CL3.BA1820, CL3.BA1840, CL3.BA1850

MAC Tools
- (12 Volt Max) - MB120, MB127, MBR127
- (20 Volt Max) - MB200, MB201, MB203, MB204, MB205, MBR203, MBR204, MBR205
- (10.8V) - MB120-UK, MB127-UK, MBR127-UK
- (18 Volt) - MB200-UK, MB201-UK, MB203-UK, MB204-UK, MB205-UK, MBR183-UK, MBR184-UK

POP
- (18 Volt) - EBC180, EBC181, EBC182, EBC183, EBC184

PORTER-CABLE
- (12 Volt) - PC12BL, PC12BLX, PC12BLXLW
- (18 Volt) - PC18BL, PC18BLX, PC18BLEX
- (20 Volt Max) - PCC680L, PCC681L, PCC685L, PCC682L

Sidchrome
- (10.8 Volt) - SCMT90050, SCMT90053
- (18 Volt) - SCMT90051, SCMT90052, SCMT90055, SCMT90056

Stanley FatMax
- (10.8 Volt) - FMC085L, FMC086L
- (12 Volt Max) - FMC080L
- (14.4 Volt Max) - FMC585L
- (18/20 Volt) - FMC680L, FMC684L, FMC685L, FMC686L, FMC687L, FMC688L, FMC689L

Integral Battery Packs (contained within products, non-removable)

3.6 Volt – SW9007+, EPP36L15+, BDCSFL20BP, BDCSFS30BP, ORB36+
7.2 Volt- DB72L+, ORB72L+, MPP72L+, EPP72L15D+, EPP72L20D+, G9L72+, SW9007A+
8 Volt – 18650-2S
10.8 Volt – DB108L+, 315LPF+, MPP108L+, MPP108LP+, G9L108+, FL108+, G95L108+, PH108L+, G3L108+
14.4 Volt – DB144L+, 415LPF+, MPP144L+, G2L144+, G3L144+, G9L144+
18 Volt – DB18L+, FV18L+, 515LPF+, MPP18L+, BFH18L+, BFS18L+, G2L18+, G3L18+, G9L18+, BFH18+, BFS18+
21.6 Volt – HPP6CL+
32.4 Volt – HPP9CL+

Note: + can be replaced by additional letters or numbers.

Notes: 1. A suffix following Catalog Number (i.e., "-XJ") may be used to designate end market.
2. Batteries may be shipped in kits with the products they are intended to power.

Manufacturer Name: Stanley Black & Decker

Manufacturer Address: 1000 Stanley Drive
New Britain, CT 06053

Phone Number: 1-860-225-5111

Emergency Phone Number: 1-888-698-2571

Recommended Use: To power Stanley Black & Decker products

Uses advised against: See instruction manual provided with product.

* * * Section 2 - Hazards Identification * * *

Classification

These batteries are not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The batteries referenced in this document are considered "Articles," not "Materials," as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's Hazard Communication Standard, and as such are exempted from the requirements to publish MSDS sheets per the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200 (b)(6)(v). The hazards indicated below cover the abnormal situation where a battery ruptures.

Acute Toxicity – Oral	Category 4
Acute Toxicity – Dermal	Category 4
Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 3
Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 2
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Skin sensitization	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word **Danger**

Hazard Statements
Harmful if swallowed
Harmful in contact with skin
Fatal if inhaled
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
May cause an allergic skin reaction
May cause cancer
May damage fertility or the unborn child
May cause respiratory irritation
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

This product is an article (battery) which contains chemical substances. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substances. In case of rupture, the above hazards exist.

Appearance Solid **Physical state** Solid **Odor** None

* * * Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients * * *

This battery is an article as defined by 29 CFR 1910.1200. Exposure to hazardous ingredients is not anticipated under normal product use.

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight - %	Trade Secret
Copper	7440-50-8	10-30	*
Steel Manufacture, chemicals	65997-19-5	7-13	*
Lithium hexafluorophosphate (LiPF6)	21324-40-3	1-3	*
Aluminum	7429-90-5	7-13	*
Lithium manganese oxide (LiMn2O4)	12057-17-9	5-10	*
Lithium Cobalt Oxide (LiCoO2)	12190-79-3	5-10	*
Lithium Nickel Manganese Cobalt Oxide (LiNiMnCoO2)	346417-97-8	5-10	*
Lithium nickel cobalt aluminum oxide (LiNiCoAlO2)	193214-24-3	5-10	*
Nickel	7440-02-0	3-7	*
Mixed Organic carbonates		10-14	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.
Composition of organic carbonates in the electrolyte solvent varies.

* * * Section 4 – First-Aid Measures * * *

First Aid: Eyes

Flush eyes with lukewarm water for at least 30 minutes while holding the eyelids open. Seek immediate medical care.

First Aid: Skin

Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods. Flush with water for at least 30 minutes. Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.

First Aid: Ingestion

Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious. Rinse mouth thoroughly water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention.

First Aid: Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air away from source of contamination.

* * * Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures * * *

General Fire Hazards

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties.
Battery cells may rupture when exposed to excessive heat. Electrolyte solution is flammable.

Hazardous Combustion Products

May release toxic fumes if burned or exposed to fire.

Extinguishing Media

Use appropriate extinguishing agent for surrounding fire. For damaged or ruptured cells, use Class D extinguisher or other appropriate agent. Class C fire extinguishers should be used to extinguish electrical fires. Do not use water to extinguish electrical or ruptured cell related fires.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

NFPA Ratings: Health: 0 **Fire:** 0 **Reactivity:** 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

* * * Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures * * *

Containment Procedures

Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Clean-Up Procedures

Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Clean spill area with detergent and water; collect wash water for proper disposal.

Evacuation Procedures

Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

Special Procedures

Avoid skin contact with the spilled material.

* * * Section 7 - Handling and Storage * * *

Handling Procedures

Avoid damaging or rupturing battery.

Storage Procedures

Store in a dry location at room temperature. Avoid extreme heat or fire. Keep out of reach of children.

* * * Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection * * *

A: Component Exposure Limits

ACGIH, OSHA, and NIOSH have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components.

Engineering Controls

Not necessary under normal product use conditions.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Not necessary under normal product use conditions. Wear safety glasses if handling a damaged battery.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Not necessary under normal product use conditions. Wear neoprene or natural rubber gloves when handling a damaged battery.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Not necessary under normal product use conditions.

Personal Protective Equipment: General

Eyewash fountains and emergency showers are required.

* * * Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties * * *

Appearance:	Various shaped battery	**Odor:**	None
Physical State:	Solid	**pH:**	NA
Vapor Pressure:	NA	**Vapor Density:**	NA
Boiling Point:	NA	**Melting Point:**	NA
Solubility (H2O):	Insoluble	**Specific Gravity:**	NA
Evaporation Rate:	NA	**VOC:**	NA
Octanol/H2O Coeff.:	NA	**Flash Point:**	NA
Flash Point Method:	NA	**Upper Flammability Limit (UFL):**	NA
Lower Flammability Limit (LFL):	NA	**Burning Rate:**	NA
Auto Ignition:	NA		

* * * Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity * * *

Chemical Stability

This is a stable material.

Chemical Stability: Conditions to Avoid

Avoid exposure to elevated temperatures and fire.

Incompatibility

Not Available.

Hazardous Decomposition

May release toxic fumes if burned or exposed to fire.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Not Available.

* * * Section 11 - Toxicological Information * * *

Acute Dose Effects

A: General Product Information

If product is ruptured, material may cause irritation to the skin, eyes and respiratory tract.

B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

No LD50/LC50's are available for this product's components.

Carcinogenicity

A: General Product Information

No information available for the product.

B: Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA, NIOSH, or NTP.

* * * Section 12 - Ecological Information * * *

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

No information available for the product.

B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

No ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components.

* * * Section 13 - Disposal Considerations * * *

US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

Component Waste Numbers

No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

Disposal Instructions

Recycle battery. Do not dispose of in water bodies or sewer system. All wastes must be handled in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

* * * Section 14 – Transport Information * * *

Lithium-ion batteries comply with all applicable shipping regulations as prescribed by industry and legal standards which include UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; the 58th Edition of the IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations and US DOT requirements. Cells and Batteries have been tested to section 38.3 of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods Manual of Tests and Criteria. All of the batteries listed in this Safety Data Sheet are less than or equal to 100 Whrs; therefore, air shipment of up to 2 batteries without equipment in a package can be shipped as an "excepted" quantity and does not require being shipped as a fully regulated Class 9 Hazardous Material. If more than 2 batteries without equipment are being shipped in one package, using air transportation, then the package is considered a fully regulated shipment and must meet the more stringent documentation, marking, and labeling requirements. Effective April 1st, 2016, all air shipments of lithium ion batteries without equipment require the state of charge of the battery to be no greater than 30% of the rated design capacity and are banned from shipment on passenger aircraft (Cargo Aircraft Only).

Batteries Alone

UN3480, Lithium Ion Batteries

Air Shipments (IATA) – Packing Instruction 965 (Section IB for greater than 2 batteries per package, Section II for less than or equal to 2 batteries per package)

Sea Shipments (IMO-IMDG) – Special Provision 188

Europe Road Transportation (ADR) – Special Provision 188

US Road Transportation (DOT) – 49 CFR 173.185(c)

Batteries with or in Equipment

UN3481, Lithium Ion Batteries packed with equipment OR Lithium Ion Batteries contained in equipment.

Air Shipments (IATA) – Packing Instruction 966 or 967, Section II

Sea Shipments (IMO-IMDG) – Special Provision 188

Europe Road Transportation (ADR) – Special Provision 188

US Road Transportation (DOT) – 49 CFR 173.185(c)

* * * Section 15 - Regulatory Information * * *

US Federal Regulations

A: General Product Information

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

B: Component Analysis

None of this products components are listed under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

State Regulations

A: General Product Information

No additional information available.

B: Component Analysis - State

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ, PA, or RI.

Canadian WHMIS Information

A: General Product Information

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations.

B: Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

No components are listed in the WHMIS IDL.

Additional Regulatory Information

None

* * * Section 16 - Other Information * * *

Other Information

The information herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date given. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with Federal, State or provincial, and local laws.

Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration., NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry, WHMIS = Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

* * * Section 1 – Identification * * *

Product Identifier: **Detachable Battery Packs**

BLACK+DECKER
- (7 Volt) - VPX0111
- (12 Volt Max) - LB12, LBX12, LBXR12, LBXR1512, BCB001, BDCB12B, BDCB12UC, BDCB12U
- (20 Volt Max) - LB20, LBX20, LBXR20, LBXR2020, LB2X4020, LBXR20BT, LBXR2520, LB2X3020
- (40 Volt Max) - LBXR36, LBX1540, LBXR2036, LBX2040, LBX2540
- (20V Max/60 Volt Max) - LBX1560

BOSTITCH
- (20 Volt) - BCB203, BCB204

CRAFTSMAN
- (20 Volt) – CMCB201, CMCB2011, CMCB202, CMCB204, CMCB205
- (40 Volt) – CMCB98025, CMCB98026, CMCB98027
- (60 Volt Max) – CMCB6025 Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each with a rating of 50 Whr when not inserted in a tool or a charger
  CMCB6050 Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each with a rating of 100 Whr when not inserted in a tool or a charger

DEWALT
- (8 Volt) - DCB080
- (12 Volt Max) - DCB120, DCB127
- (20 Volt Max) - DCB200, DCB201, DCB203, DCB203BT, DCB204, DCB204BT, DCB205, DCB205BT, DCB207, DCB230, DCB240
- (20Volt Max/60Volt Max) - DCB606 with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 40 Whr with Transport Cap in place,
  DCB609 with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 60 Whr with Transport Cap in place,
  DCB609G with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 60 Whr with Transport Cap in place,
  DCB612 with Transport Cap. Battery pack is considered 3 batteries each having a Whr rating of 80 Whr with Transport Cap in place
- (36 Volt) - DC9360, DE9360, DCB361

MAC Tools
- (12 Volt Max) - MB120, MB127, MBR127
- (20 Volt Max) - MB200, MB201, MB203, MB204, MB205, MBR203, MBR204, MBR205

POP
- (18 Volt) - EBC180, EBC181, EBC182, EBC183, EBC184

PORTER-CABLE
- (18 Volt) - PC18BL, PC18BLX, PC18BLEX
- (20 Volt Max) - PCC680L, PCC681L, PCC685L, PCC682L, PCC683L

Stanley FatMax
- (12 Volt Max) - FMC080L
- (18/20 Volt) - FMC680L, FMC684L, FMC685L, FMC686L, FMC687L, FMC688L, FMC689L

Integral Battery Packs (contained within products, non-removable)

3.6 Volt – SW9007+, EPP36L15+, BDCSFL20BP, BDCSFS30BP, ORB36+, N506507
7.2 Volt- DB72L+, ORB72L+, MPP72L+, EPP72L15D+, EPP72L20D+, G9L72+, SW9007A+, AEPP72L+
8 Volt – 18650-2S
10.8 Volt – DB108L+, 315LPF+, MPP108L+, MPP108LP+, G9L108+, FL108+, G95L108+, PH108L+, G3L108+, EPP108PVX
12 Volt – G11L315++, G11L320++, G11L325++
14.4 Volt – DB144L+, 415LPF+, MPP144L+, G2L144+, G3L144+, G9L144+
16 Volt – G11L415++
18 Volt – DB18L+, FV18L+, 515LPF+, MPP18L+, BFH18L+, BFS18L+, G2L18+, G3L18+, G9L18+, BFH18+, BFS18+, G11L520++, G11L525++, BF525++
21.6 Volt – HPP6CL+, BF620L+, BF625L+
25.2 Volt – BF720L+, BF725L+
32.4 Volt – HPP9CL+

Note: + can be replaced by additional letters or numbers.

Notes: 1. A suffix following Catalog Number (i.e., "-XJ") may be used to designate end market.
2. Batteries may be shipped in kits with the products they are intended to power.

Manufacturer Name: Stanley Black & Decker

Manufacturer Address: 1000 Stanley Drive
New Britain, CT 06053

Phone Number: 1-860-225-5111

Emergency Phone Number: 1-888-698-2571

Recommended Use: To power Stanley Black & Decker products

Uses advised against: See instruction manual provided with product.

* * * Section 2 - Hazards Identification * * *

Classification

These batteries are not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The batteries referenced in this document are considered "Articles," not "Materials," as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's Hazard Communication Standard, and as such are exempted from the requirements to publish MSDS sheets per the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200 (b)(6)(v). The hazards indicated below cover the abnormal situation where a battery ruptures.

Acute Toxicity – Oral	Category 4
Acute Toxicity – Dermal	Category 4
Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 3
Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 2
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Skin sensitization	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word **Danger**

Hazard Statements
Harmful if swallowed
Harmful in contact with skin
Fatal if inhaled
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
May cause an allergic skin reaction
May cause cancer
May damage fertility or the unborn child
May cause respiratory irritation
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

This product is an article (battery) which contains chemical substances. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substances. In case of rupture, the above hazards exist.

Appearance Solid **Physical state** Solid **Odor** None

* * * Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients * * *

This battery is an article as defined by 29 CFR 1910.1200. Exposure to hazardous ingredients is not anticipated under normal product use.

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight - %	Trade Secret
Copper	7440-50-8	10-30	*
Steel Manufacture, chemicals	65997-19-5	7-13	*
Lithium hexafluorophosphate (LiPF6)	21324-40-3	1-3	*
Aluminum	7429-90-5	7-13	*
Lithium manganese oxide (LiMn2O4)	12057-17-9	5-10	*
Lithium Cobalt Oxide (LiCoO2)	12190-79-3	5-10	*
Lithium Nickel Manganese Cobalt Oxide (LiNiMnCoO2)	346417-97-8	5-10	*
Lithium nickel cobalt aluminum oxide (LiNiCoAlO2)	193214-24-3	5-10	*
Nickel	7440-02-0	3-7	*
Mixed Organic carbonates		10-14	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.
Composition of organic carbonates in the electrolyte solvent varies.

* * * Section 4 – First-Aid Measures * * *

First Aid: Eyes

Flush eyes with lukewarm water for at least 30 minutes while holding the eyelids open. Seek immediate medical care.

First Aid: Skin

Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods. Flush with water for at least 30 minutes. Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.

First Aid: Ingestion

Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious. Rinse mouth thoroughly water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention.

First Aid: Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air away from source of contamination.

* * * Section 5 – Fire-Fighting Measures * * *

General Fire Hazards

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties.

Battery cells may rupture when exposed to excessive heat. Electrolyte solution is flammable.

Hazardous Combustion Products

May release toxic fumes if burned or exposed to fire.

Extinguishing Media

Use appropriate extinguishing agent for surrounding fire. For damaged or ruptured cells, use Class D extinguisher or other appropriate agent. Class C fire extinguishers should be used to extinguish electrical fires. Do not use water to extinguish electrical or ruptured cell related fires.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

NFPA Ratings: Health: 0 **Fire:** 0 **Reactivity:** 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

* * * Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures * * *

Containment Procedures

Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Clean-Up Procedures

Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Clean spill area with detergent and water; collect wash water for proper disposal.

Evacuation Procedures

Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

Special Procedures

Avoid skin contact with the spilled material.

* * * Section 7 - Handling and Storage * * *

Handling Procedures

Avoid damaging or rupturing battery.

Storage Procedures

Store in a dry location at room temperature. Avoid extreme heat or fire. Keep out of reach of children.

* * * Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection * * *

A: Component Exposure Limits

ACGIH, OSHA, and NIOSH have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components.

Engineering Controls

Not necessary under normal product use conditions.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Not necessary under normal product use conditions. Wear safety glasses if handling a damaged battery.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Not necessary under normal product use conditions. Wear neoprene or natural rubber gloves when handling a damaged battery.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Not necessary under normal product use conditions.

Personal Protective Equipment: General

Eyewash fountains and emergency showers are required.

* * * Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties * * *

Appearance:	Various shaped battery	**Odor:**	None
Physical State:	Solid	**pH:**	NA
Vapor Pressure:	NA	**Vapor Density:**	NA
Boiling Point:	NA	**Melting Point:**	NA
Solubility (H2O):	Insoluble	**Specific Gravity:**	NA
Evaporation Rate:	NA	**VOC:**	NA
Octanol/H2O Coeff.:	NA	**Flash Point:**	NA
Flash Point Method:	NA	**Upper Flammability Limit (UFL):**	NA
Lower Flammability Limit (LFL):	NA	**Burning Rate:**	NA
Auto Ignition:	NA		

* * * Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity * * *

Chemical Stability
This is a stable material.
Chemical Stability: Conditions to Avoid
Avoid exposure to elevated temperatures and fire.
Incompatibility
Not Available.
Hazardous Decomposition
May release toxic fumes if burned or exposed to fire.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
Not Available.

* * * Section 11 - Toxicological Information * * *

Acute Dose Effects
A: General Product Information
If product is ruptured, material may cause irritation to the skin, eyes and respiratory tract.
B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50
No LD50/LC50's are available for this product's components.
Carcinogenicity
A: General Product Information
No information available for the product.
B: Component Carcinogenicity
None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA, NIOSH, or NTP.

* * * Section 12 - Ecological Information * * *

Ecotoxicity
A: General Product Information
No information available for the product.
B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity
No ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components.

* * * Section 13 - Disposal Considerations * * *

US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

Component Waste Numbers
No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

Disposal Instructions
Recycle battery. Do not dispose of in water bodies or sewer system. All wastes must be handled in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

* * * Section 14 – Transport Information * * *

Lithium-ion batteries comply with all applicable shipping regulations as prescribed by industry and legal standards which include UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; the 60th Edition of the IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations and US DOT requirements. Cells and Batteries have been tested to section 38.3 of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods Manual of Tests and Criteria. All the batteries listed in this Safety Data Sheet are less than or equal to 100 Whr; therefore, air shipment of up to 2 batteries without equipment in a package can be shipped as an "excepted" quantity and does not require being shipped as a fully regulated Class 9 Hazardous Material. If more than 2 batteries without equipment are being shipped in one package, using air transportation, then the package is considered a fully regulated shipment and must meet the more stringent documentation, marking, and labeling requirements. All air shipments of lithium ion batteries without equipment require the state of charge of the battery to be no greater than 30% of the rated design capacity and are banned from shipment on passenger aircraft (Cargo Aircraft Only).

Batteries Alone

UN3480, Lithium Ion Batteries

Air Shipments (IATA) – Packing Instruction 965 (Section IB for greater than 2 batteries per package, Section II for less than or equal to 2 batteries per package)

Sea Shipments (IMO-IMDG) – Special Provision 188

Europe Road Transportation (ADR) – Special Provision 188

US Road Transportation (DOT) – 49 CFR 173.185(c)

Batteries with or in Equipment

UN3481, Lithium Ion Batteries packed with equipment OR Lithium Ion Batteries contained in equipment.

Air Shipments (IATA) – Packing Instruction 966 or 967, Section II

Sea Shipments (IMO-IMDG) – Special Provision 188

Europe Road Transportation (ADR) – Special Provision 188

US Road Transportation (DOT) – 49 CFR 173.185(c)

* * * Section 15 - Regulatory Information * * *

US Federal Regulations

A: General Product Information

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

B: Component Analysis

None of these products components are listed under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

State Regulations

A: General Product Information

No additional information available.

B: Component Analysis - State

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ, PA, or RI.

Canadian WHMIS Information

A: General Product Information

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations.

B: Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

No components are listed in the WHMIS IDL.

Additional Regulatory Information

None

* * * Section 16 - Other Information * * *

Other Information

The information herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date given. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with Federal, State or provincial, and local laws.

Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration., NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry, WHMIS = Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

Revision Number: 005.0 **Issue date:** 03/23/2018

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: **LOCTITE LB 8008 C5-A known as C5-A® Copper Based Anti-Seize**
IDH number: 234204
Product type: Lubricant
Item number: 51008
Restriction of Use: None identified
Region: Canada

Company address:
Henkel Canada Corporation
Meadowpine Boulevard 2515
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 6C3

Contact information:
Telephone: +1 (905) 814-6511
MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW	
DANGER:	CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
SKIN IRRITATION	2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE	1

PICTOGRAM(S)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.
Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.
Storage: Not prescribed
Disposal: Not prescribed

Classification complies with Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015) and is consistent with the provision of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Weight %*
Calcium dihydroxide	1305-62-0	10 - 20
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	10 - 20

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated, light naphthenic	64742-53-6	10 - 20
Copper	7440-50-8	10 - 20
Graphite	7782-42-5	5 - 10
Quartz (SiO2)	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Skin contact: Wash with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special firefighting procedures: None

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: None

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system.

Clean-up methods: Scrape up as much material as possible. Clean residue with soap and water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Storage: Keep in a cool, well ventilated area.

Shelf Life Statement: Not available.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Calcium dihydroxide	5 mg/m3 TWA	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust.	None	None
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	5 mg/m3 TWA Inhalable fraction.	5 mg/m3 TWA mist 500 ppm (2,000 mg/m3) PEL 5 mg/m3 PEL Mist.	None	None
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated, light naphthenic	5 mg/m3 TWA Inhalable fraction.	500 ppm (2,000 mg/m3) PEL 5 mg/m3 PEL Mist.	None	None
Copper	0.2 mg/m3 TWA (as Cu) Fume. 1 mg/m3 TWA (as Cu) Dust and mist.	1 mg/m3 PEL (as Cu) Dust and mist. 0.1 mg/m3 PEL (as Cu) Fume.	None	None
Graphite	2 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA	None	None
Quartz (SiO2)	0.025 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	2.4 MPPCF TWA Respirable. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA Respirable. 0.05 mg/m3 TWA (Respirable dust.) (Respirable dust.) 0.025 mg/m3 OSHA_ACT (Respirable dust.) 0.05 mg/m3 PEL Respirable dust.	None	None

Engineering controls: Use local ventilation if general ventilation is insufficient to maintain vapor concentration below established exposure limits.

Respiratory protection: Use NIOSH approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s). Observe OSHA regulations for respirator use (29 CFR 1910.134).

Eye/face protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Full face protection should be used if the potential for splashing or spraying of product exists.

Skin protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Paste
Color: Copper
Odor: Mild
Odor threshold: Not available.
pH: Not applicable
Vapor pressure: < 5.0 mm hg
Boiling point/range: > 260 °C (> 500°F)
Melting point/ range: Not available.
Specific gravity: 1.30
Vapor density: Heavier than air.
Flash point: > 93 °C (> 199.4 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower: Not determined
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: Not determined
Flammability: Not applicable
Evaporation rate: Slower than ether.
Solubility in water: Insoluble

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined
VOC content:	< 3 % Estimated
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable at normal conditions.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Hydrocarbons. Oxides of carbon.
Incompatible materials:	Strong acids and strong bases. Oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Prolonged exposure to heat.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: Inhalation of copper fumes may result in metal fume fever. Symptoms include metallic taste, discoloration of skin or hair. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Contains crystalline silica (quartz), which is classified as a possible carcinogen. However, the crystalline silica present in this product is encapsulated in the liquid and will only be liberated if the product is sanded or abraded, and even then what is liberated will not be pure crystalline silica. Appropriate precautions, however, should be taken if the product is sanded or abraded to prevent personnel from breathing the dust.

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact: Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal tract irritation if swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Calcium dihydroxide	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 7,340 mg/kg	Irritant, Corrosive
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	None	Irritant
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated, light naphthenic	None	Irritant
Copper	None	Allergen, Blood, Central nervous system, Developmental, Gastrointestinal, Immune system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Mutagen, Sensory, Skin
Graphite	None	Lung
Quartz (SiO2)	None	Immune system, Lung, Some evidence of carcinogenicity

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Calcium dihydroxide	No	No	No
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	No	No	No
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated, light naphthenic	No	No	No
Copper	No	No	No
Graphite	No	No	No
Quartz (SiO2)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	Yes

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

Canada Transportation of Dangerous Goods - Ground

Proper shipping name: Not regulated
Hazard class or division: None
Identification number: None
Packing group: None

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name:	Not regulated
Hazard class or division:	None
Identification number:	None
Packing group:	None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Copper)
Hazard class or division:	9
Identification number:	UN 3082
Packing group:	III
Marine pollutant:	Copper
Additional information:	No dangerous good according to ADR/RID/ADN. Carriage in accordance with 1.1.4.2.1 ADR/RID/ADN.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: 2, 8, 11

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 03/23/2018

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

Revision Number: 002.1

Issue date: 09/08/2017

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: **LOCTITE LB 8017 MO FILM AS known as LOCTITE LB 8016 MOLYFILM 12OZ**

IDH number: 1786074

Product type: Antiseize

Item number: 1786074

Restriction of Use: None identified

Region: United States

Company address:
Henkel Corporation
One Henkel Way
Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

Contact information:
Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER**:**

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED AND ENTERS AIRWAYS.
CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.	1
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3
ASPIRATION HAZARD	1

PICTOGRAM(S)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.

Response: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a physician or poison control center. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Acetone	67-64-1	50 - 60
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	10 - 20
Propane/Isobutane	68476-86-8	10 - 20
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	64742-95-6	5 - 10
Graphite	7782-42-5	1 - 5
Molybdenum disulphide	1317-33-5	1 - 5
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1 - 5

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Skin contact: If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention. Wash affected area immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Get medical attention. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting: contains petroleum distillates and/or aromatic solvents. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Get immediate medical attention.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special firefighting procedures: Water should be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Closed containers may rupture (due to build up of pressure) when exposed to extreme heat. Do not puncture or incinerate pressurized containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Eliminate ignition sources including sources of electrical, static or frictional sparks. Wipe up with adsorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Rinse spill area with water. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray.

Storage: Keep in a cool, well ventilated area. Store away from heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst.
For safe storage, store between 8 °C (46.4 °F) and 48 °C (118.4 °F)

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Acetone	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	1,000 ppm (2,400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Propane/Isobutane	None	None	None	None
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	None	100 ppm (400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Graphite	2 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA	None	None
Molybdenum disulphide	10 mg/m3 TWA (as Mo) Inhalable fraction. 3 mg/m3 TWA (as Mo) Respirable fraction.	15 mg/m3 PEL (as Mo) Total dust.	None	None
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	25 ppm TWA	None	None	None

Engineering controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination.

Respiratory protection: When workplace hazards warrant the use of a respirator, appropriate respirators must be used, and a program that follows 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed.

Eye/face protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection: Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Aerosol, Liquid
Color: Black
Odor: Solvent
Odor threshold: Not available.
pH: Not available.
Vapor pressure: Not available.
Boiling point/range: Not available.
Melting point/ range: Not available.
Specific gravity: 1.3
Vapor density: Not available.
Flash point: < -17 °C (< 1.4 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower: Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper: Not available.
Autoignition temperature: Not available.
Flammability: Not applicable

Evaporation rate:	Not available.
Solubility in water:	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	36.23 % (calculated)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	None under normal processing.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Oxides of carbon.
Incompatible materials:	Oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause central nervous system effects with nausea, dizziness and headache.
Skin contact: Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion: Principal hazard of ingestion is aspiration into the lungs and subsequent pneumonitis.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Acetone	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 5.2 g/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 3,000 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 5,340 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,800 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 9,800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 20,000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 76 mg/l	Central nervous system, Irritant
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Propane/Isobutane	None	No Records
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	None	Irritant
Graphite	None	Lung
Molybdenum disulphide	None	No Target Organs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 6.0 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 3,160 mg/kg	Central nervous system, Irritant, Respiratory

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Acetone	No	No	No
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Propane/Isobutane	No	No	No
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	No	No	No
Graphite	No	No	No
Molybdenum disulphide	No	No	No
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

Hazardous waste number: D001: Ignitable.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)
Proper shipping name: Aerosols
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Acetone

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division:	2.1
Identification number:	UN 1950
Packing group:	None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name:	AEROSOLS
Hazard class or division:	2.1
Identification number:	UN 1950
Packing group:	None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:	All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:	None above reporting de minimis.
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:	Fire, Pressure, Immediate Health, Delayed Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313:	This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (CAS# 95-63-6).
California Proposition 65:	No California Proposition 65 listed chemicals are known to be present.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:	All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: 3

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 09/08/2017

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

Revision Number: 002.1

Issue date: 09/08/2017

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: **LOCTITE LB 8017 MO FILM AS known as LOCTITE LB 8016 MOLYFILM 12OZ**

IDH number: 1786074

Product type: Antiseize

Item number: 1786074

Restriction of Use: None identified

Region: United States

Company address:
Henkel Corporation
One Henkel Way
Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

Contact information:
Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100
MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER**:**

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED AND ENTERS AIRWAYS.
CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.	1
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3
ASPIRATION HAZARD	1

PICTOGRAM(S)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.

Response: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a physician or poison control center. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Acetone	67-64-1	50 - 60
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	10 - 20
Propane/Isobutane	68476-86-8	10 - 20
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	64742-95-6	5 - 10
Graphite	7782-42-5	1 - 5
Molybdenum disulphide	1317-33-5	1 - 5
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1 - 5

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Skin contact: If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention. Wash affected area immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Get medical attention. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting: contains petroleum distillates and/or aromatic solvents. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Get immediate medical attention.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special firefighting procedures: Water should be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Closed containers may rupture (due to build up of pressure) when exposed to extreme heat. Do not puncture or incinerate pressurized containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Eliminate ignition sources including sources of electrical, static or frictional sparks. Wipe up with adsorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Rinse spill area with water. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray.

Storage: Keep in a cool, well ventilated area. Store away from heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst.
For safe storage, store between 8 °C (46.4 °F) and 48 °C (118.4 °F)

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Acetone	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	1,000 ppm (2,400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Propane/Isobutane	None	None	None	None
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	None	100 ppm (400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Graphite	2 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA	None	None
Molybdenum disulphide	10 mg/m3 TWA (as Mo) Inhalable fraction. 3 mg/m3 TWA (as Mo) Respirable fraction.	15 mg/m3 PEL (as Mo) Total dust.	None	None
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	25 ppm TWA	None	None	None

Engineering controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination.

Respiratory protection: When workplace hazards warrant the use of a respirator, appropriate respirators must be used, and a program that follows 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed.

Eye/face protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection: Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Aerosol, Liquid
Color: Black
Odor: Solvent
Odor threshold: Not available.
pH: Not available.
Vapor pressure: Not available.
Boiling point/range: Not available.
Melting point/ range: Not available.
Specific gravity: 1.3
Vapor density: Not available.
Flash point: < -17 °C (< 1.4 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower: Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper: Not available.
Autoignition temperature: Not available.
Flammability: Not applicable

Evaporation rate:	Not available.
Solubility in water:	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	36.23 % (calculated)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	None under normal processing.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Oxides of carbon.
Incompatible materials:	Oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause central nervous system effects with nausea, dizziness and headache.
Skin contact: Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion: Principal hazard of ingestion is aspiration into the lungs and subsequent pneumonitis.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Acetone	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 5.2 g/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 3,000 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 5,340 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,800 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 9,800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 20,000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 76 mg/l	Central nervous system, Irritant
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Propane/Isobutane	None	No Records
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	None	Irritant
Graphite	None	Lung
Molybdenum disulphide	None	No Target Organs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 6.0 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 3,160 mg/kg	Central nervous system, Irritant, Respiratory

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Acetone	No	No	No
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Propane/Isobutane	No	No	No
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	No	No	No
Graphite	No	No	No
Molybdenum disulphide	No	No	No
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

Hazardous waste number: D001: Ignitable.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)
Proper shipping name: Aerosols
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Acetone

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name:	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division:	2.1
Identification number:	UN 1950
Packing group:	None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name:	AEROSOLS
Hazard class or division:	2.1
Identification number:	UN 1950
Packing group:	None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:	All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:	None above reporting de minimis.
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:	Fire, Pressure, Immediate Health, Delayed Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313:	This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (CAS# 95-63-6).
California Proposition 65:	No California Proposition 65 listed chemicals are known to be present.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:	All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: 3

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 09/08/2017

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

Low Alloy Coated Electrodes
Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Low Alloy Coated Electrodes

Other means of identification : E7010-A1, E7016-A1, E7016-B2L E7018-A1, E7018-B2L, E8016-B1, E8016-B2, E8016-B6, E8016-B8, E8018-B2, E8018-B3L, E8018-B6[a], E8018-B8[b], E8018-C1, E8018-C2, E8018-C3, E9015-B9, E9018-B3, E9018-M, E9018-B9, E10016-D2, E11018-M, E12018-M, 7018-1, 4130, 4140, 4340
[a] Similar to former class E502 (AWS A5.4) [b] Similar to former class E505 (AWS A5.4)

AWS Specifications : A5.5, A5.1

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	H302
Skin Irrit. 2	H315
Eye Irrit. 2A	H319
Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P301+P312 - IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact

lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P330 - If swallowed, rinse mouth
P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	55 - 70	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Limestone ($CaCO_3$)	(CAS No) 1317-65-3	5 - 12	Not classified
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	<= 10.5	Not classified
Calcium fluoride (CaF_2)	(CAS No) 7789-75-5	Trace	Acute Tox. Not classified (Oral)
Sodium silicate (Na_2O-$NSiO_2$)	(CAS No) 1344-09-8	<= 5	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0 - 3.8	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Titanium dioxide (TiO_2)	(CAS No) 13463-67-7	<= 3	Carc. 2, H351
Potassium silicate ($K_2O_3SiO_3$)	(CAS No) 1312-76-1	<= 3	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Potassium titanate ($KTiO_3$)	(CAS No) 12030-97-6	<= 3	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.6 - 2.25	Not classified
Magnesium carbonate ($MgCO_3$)	(CAS No) 546-93-0	<= 2	Not classified
Trisodium hexafluoroaluminate (Na_3AlF_6)	(CAS No) 15096-52-3	<= 2	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation), H332 STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Feldspar ((K,Na) $AlSi_3O_8$ - Ca(Na) $Al_2Si_2O_8$)	(CAS No) 68476-25-5	<= 2	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0.25 - 1.2	Not classified
Aluminum oxide (Al_2O3)	(CAS No) 1344-28-1	<= 1	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.3 - 1	Not classified
Potassium hydroxide (KOH)	(CAS No) 1310-58-3	<= 0.5	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Skin Corr. 1A, H314
Carbon (C)	(CAS No) 7440-44-0	0.05 - 0.35	Not classified
Sulfur (S)	(CAS No) 7704-34-9	0.01 - 0.03	Skin Irrit. 2, H315

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	15 mg/m³

Limestone (1317-65-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH Ceiling (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³

Magnesium carbonate (546-93-0)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : Rods or wire

Color : Metallic

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Harmful if swallowed.

Low Alloy Coated Electrode	
ATE (oral)	500.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)	
LD50 oral rat	1153 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	1153.000 mg/kg

Sulfur (7704-34-9)	
LD50 oral rat	> 3000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 9.23 mg/l/4h

Calcium fluoride (CaF2) (7789-75-5)	
LD50 oral rat	4250 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	4250.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)	
LD50 oral rat	1300 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	1300.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)	
LD50 oral rat	214 mg/kg

Carbon (7440-44-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Trisodium hexafluoroaluminate (15096-52-3)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation : Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	301 - 478 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus)
LC50 fish 2	3185 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])

Sulfur (7704-34-9)	
LC50 fishes 1	866 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 14 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)	
LC50 fishes 1	301 - 478 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus)
LC50 fish 2	3185 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)	
Log Pow	0.65

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (fibrous forms)

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Limestone (1317-65-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Sodium silicate (1344-09-8)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Sulfur (7704-34-9)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Calcium fluoride (CaF2) (7789-75-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Potassium silicate (1312-76-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Potassium titanate (12030-97-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Carbon (7440-44-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Magnesium carbonate (546-93-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Trisodium hexafluoroaluminate (15096-52-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Feldspar (68476-25-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Aluminum oxide (1344-28-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Limestone (1317-65-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Sulfur (7704-34-9)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium carbonate (546-93-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Trisodium hexafluoroaluminate (15096-52-3)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

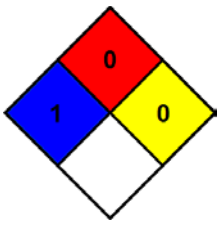
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Acute Tox. Not classified (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Not classified
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Carc. 2	Carcinogenicity, Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2A
Skin Corr. 1A	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1A
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319	Causes serious eye irritation

H332	Harmful if inhaled
H350	May cause cancer
H351	Suspected of causing cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 14-Mar-2018 **Revision Date** 14-Mar-2018 **Version** 1

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Low Foam Delimer

Other means of identification
Product Code NL352
Synonyms None

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Company Name Nyco Products Company
5332 Dansher Road
Countryside, IL 60525
(708) 579-8100
nycoproducts.com

Emergency telephone number
Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

Appearance Clear Straw **Physical state** Liquid **Odor** Neutral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response
Specific Treatment (See Section 4 on the SDS)
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting
Drink plenty of water
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Other Information
• Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
• Toxic to aquatic life

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	10-30	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General advice Immediate medical attention is required.

Skin Contact Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin. For severe burns, immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Ingestion Immediate medical attention is required. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any storm sewer drains, lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other surface water bodies. Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of according to all local city, state and federal rules and regulations.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Prevent product from entering drains. Dam up. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation,

wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Always add acid to water.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Strong reducing agents. Metals.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	STEL: 3 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 3 mg/m³	IDLH: 1000 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 3 mg/m³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers, Eyewash stations & Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles. Wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Skin and body protection Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Clear Straw
Color	Straw
Odor	Neutral
Odor threshold	No Information available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
pH	<1	
Specific Gravity	1.14	
Viscosity	<25 cP @ 25°C	
Melting point/freezing point	No Information available	
Flash point	None	

Boiling point / boiling range	210 °F
Evaporation rate	No Information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Flammability Limits in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No Information available
Lower flammability limit:	No Information available
Vapor pressure	No Information available
Vapor density	No Information available
Water solubility	Complete
Partition coefficient	No Information available
Autoignition temperature	No Information available
Decomposition temperature	No Information available

Other Information

Density Lbs/Gal	9.50
VOC Content (%)	Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials
Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Strong reducing agents. Metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information The primary effects and toxicity of this material are due to it corrosive nature.

Inhalation Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Breathing of vapor can cause respiratory irritation and inflammation. Breathing of mist or liquid can cause burns to the respiratory tract.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Corrosive. Causes severe eye damage.

Skin Contact Avoid contact with skin. Corrosive. Contact with skin may cause severe irritation and burns.

Ingestion Do not taste or swallow. Ingestion causes acute irritation and burns to the mucous membranes of the mouth, trachea, esophagus and stomach.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	= 1530 mg/kg (Rat)	= 2740 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 850 mg/m^3 (Rat) 1 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No Information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Corrosivity	Causes burns. Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue. Risk of serious damage to eyes.
Sensitization	No Information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No Information available.
Carcinogenicity	No Information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No Information available.
STOT - single exposure	No Information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No Information available.
Chronic toxicity	Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risk of irreversible effects.
Target organ effects	EYES, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard	No Information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	6,119.00
ATEmix (dermal)	10,958.00

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

0.45% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	-	3 - 3.5: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50	4.6: 12 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate 9016-45-9	-	5: 96 h Fish mg/L LC50	-

Persistence and degradability
No Information available.

Bioaccumulation
No Information available.

Other adverse effects No Information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The basic description below is specific to the container size. This information is provided for at a glance DOT information. Please

refer to the container and/or shipping papers for the appropriate shipping description before tendering this material for shipment. For additional information, please contact the distributor listed in section 1 of this SDS.

DOT

UN/ID No.	UN1760
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	III
Special Provisions	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28
Description	UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (contains Phosphoric Acid), 8, III
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID No.	UN1760
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	III
Description	UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (contains Phosphoric Acid), 8, III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Ethylene Oxide. which is known to the state of California to cause cancer, or birth defects or other reproductive harm. For More Information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** C

Issue Date 14-Mar-2018
Revision Date 14-Mar-2018
Revision Note
No Information available
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 14-Mar-2018 **Revision Date** 14-Mar-2018 **Version** 1

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Low Foam Delimer

Other means of identification
Product Code NL352
Synonyms None

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Company Name Nyco Products Company
5332 Dansher Road
Countryside, IL 60525
(708) 579-8100
nycoproducts.com

Emergency telephone number
Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

Appearance Clear Straw **Physical state** Liquid **Odor** Neutral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response
Specific Treatment (See Section 4 on the SDS)
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting
Drink plenty of water
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Other Information
• Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
• Toxic to aquatic life

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	10-30	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General advice Immediate medical attention is required.

Skin Contact Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin. For severe burns, immediate medical attention is required.

Eye contact Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Ingestion Immediate medical attention is required. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any storm sewer drains, lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other surface water bodies. Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of according to all local city, state and federal rules and regulations.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Prevent product from entering drains. Dam up. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation,

wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Always add acid to water.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Strong reducing agents. Metals.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	STEL: 3 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 3 mg/m³	IDLH: 1000 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 3 mg/m³

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers, Eyewash stations & Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles. Wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Skin and body protection Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance Clear Straw
Color Straw
Odor Neutral
Odor threshold No Information available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
pH	<1	
Specific Gravity	1.14	
Viscosity	<25 cP @ 25°C	
Melting point/freezing point	No Information available	
Flash point	None	

Boiling point / boiling range	210 °F
Evaporation rate	No Information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Flammability Limits in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No Information available
Lower flammability limit:	No Information available
Vapor pressure	No Information available
Vapor density	No Information available
Water solubility	Complete
Partition coefficient	No Information available
Autoignition temperature	No Information available
Decomposition temperature	No Information available

Other Information

Density Lbs/Gal	9.50
VOC Content (%)	Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials
Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Strong reducing agents. Metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information The primary effects and toxicity of this material are due to it corrosive nature.

Inhalation Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Breathing of vapor can cause respiratory irritation and inflammation. Breathing of mist or liquid can cause burns to the respiratory tract.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Corrosive. Causes severe eye damage.

Skin Contact Avoid contact with skin. Corrosive. Contact with skin may cause severe irritation and burns.

Ingestion Do not taste or swallow. Ingestion causes acute irritation and burns to the mucous membranes of the mouth, trachea, esophagus and stomach.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	= 1530 mg/kg (Rat)	= 2740 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 850 mg/m^3 (Rat) 1 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No Information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Corrosivity	Causes burns. Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue. Risk of serious damage to eyes.
Sensitization	No Information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No Information available.
Carcinogenicity	No Information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No Information available.
STOT - single exposure	No Information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No Information available.
Chronic toxicity	Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risk of irreversible effects.
Target organ effects	EYES, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard	No Information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	6,119.00
ATEmix (dermal)	10,958.00

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

0.45% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	-	3 - 3.5: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50	4.6: 12 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate 9016-45-9	-	5: 96 h Fish mg/L LC50	-

Persistence and degradability
No Information available.

Bioaccumulation
No Information available.

Other adverse effects No Information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The basic description below is specific to the container size. This information is provided for at a glance DOT information. Please

refer to the container and/or shipping papers for the appropriate shipping description before tendering this material for shipment. For additional information, please contact the distributor listed in section 1 of this SDS.

DOT

UN/ID No.	UN1760
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	III
Special Provisions	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28
Description	UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (contains Phosphoric Acid), 8, III
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID No.	UN1760
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
Hazard Class	8
Packing Group	III
Description	UN1760, Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (contains Phosphoric Acid), 8, III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Ethylene Oxide. which is known to the state of California to cause cancer, or birth defects or other reproductive harm. For More Information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 3	**Flammability** 0	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** C

Issue Date 14-Mar-2018
Revision Date 14-Mar-2018
Revision Note
No Information available
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SC0201000

Section 1. Identification

Product name : LU™201 Open Gear & Wire Rope Lubricant Aerosol

Product code : SC0201000

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Sprayon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 18.3%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 18.3%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 45.3%

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes skin irritation.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥25 - ≤50	64742-49-0
Heavy Mineral Oil	≥10 - ≤25	64741-96-4
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Graphite	≤10	7782-42-5
Molybdenum Disulfide	≤3	1317-33-5
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤3	64742-89-8
Methyl Cyclohexane	≤3	108-87-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Section 4. First aid measures

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
sulfur oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Heavy Mineral Oil	64742-49-0 64741-96-4	None. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Graphite	7782-42-5	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 2.5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction **OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 15 mppcf 8 hours.
Molybdenum Disulfide	1317-33-5	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 10 mg/m³, (as Mo) 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction TWA: 3 mg/m³, (as Mo) 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 15 mg/m³, (as Mo) 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Methyl Cyclohexane	64742-89-8 108-87-2	None. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1610 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 400 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1600 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2000 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Butane	106-97-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Synthetic graphite	7782-42-5	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable (all forms except graphite fibres) **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 4 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: respirable fraction TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 400 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 1610 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

		TWAEV: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1610 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl Cyclohexane	108-87-2	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 1.5 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 9.5%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.74

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 36.281 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Mineral Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methyl Cyclohexane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 Ul	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 Ul	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Cyclohexane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Methyl Cyclohexane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Methyl Cyclohexane	Acute LC50 5800 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Morone saxatilis - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Methyl Cyclohexane	-	186.21	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

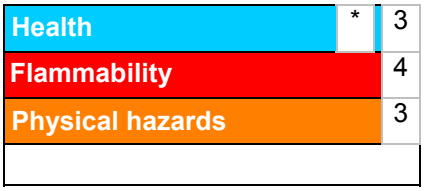
International regulations

Section 15. Regulatory information

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 11/28/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/28/2019

Date of previous issue : 8/1/2019

Version : 9

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

Section 16. Other information

N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

LUBRI-JOINT®

LA-CO Industries, Inc.

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
Date of issue: 09/27/2012Revision date: 04/29/2015Supersedes: 11/21/2014
Version: 3.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : LUBRI-JOINT®

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Lubricant

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

LA-CO Industries, Inc.
1201 Pratt Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007-5746
Phone: (847) 956-7600
Fax: (847) 956-9885
E-mail: customer_service@laco.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 24-hour emergency: CHEMTREC- U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification in accordance with the Globally Harmonized Standard

Eye Irrit. 2B H320

2.2 Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes eye irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	GHS-US classification
Fatty acids, vegetable-oil, potassium sodium salts	(CAS No) 68606-06-4	15 - 25	Eye Irrit. 2B, H320

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If inhaled and if breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : In high concentrations : Inhalation may cause: irritation, coughing, shortness of breath.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

All treatments should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress in the patient.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : No particular fire or explosion hazard.

Reactivity : No dangerous reactions known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Cool adjacent structures and containers with water spray to protect and prevent ignition. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Use self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear fire/flame resistant/retardant clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Do not discharge into drains or the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb and/or contain spill with inert material, then place in suitable container.

Methods for cleaning up : Take up in non-combustible absorbent material and shove into container for disposal.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Section 13: disposal information. Section 7: safe handling. Section 8: personal protective equipment.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid breathing vapours. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container tightly closed. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

Incompatible materials : Heat sources.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Lubricant.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

LUBRI-JOINT®	
ACGIH	Not applicable

LUBRI-JOINT®	
OSHA	Not applicable

Fatty acids, vegetable-oil, potassium sodium salts (68606-06-4)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Avoid creating mist or spray. Avoid splashing. Either local exhaust or general room ventilation is usually required.

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection : In case of repeated or prolonged contact wear gloves. nitrile rubber gloves.

Eye protection : In case of splashing or aerosol production: protective goggles.

Respiratory protection : In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection. Use an approved respirator equipped with oil/mist cartridges.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Paste.

Colour : Off-white.

Odour : bland.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : 9 5% solution

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : < 0 °C

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : > 104 °C

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density : 1.2

Solubility : Soluble in water.

Log Pow : No data available

Log Kow : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Explosive properties : Product is not explosive.

Oxidising properties : No oxidizing properties.

Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : < 1 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
No dangerous reactions known.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Keep away from sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May release flammable gases. Burning produces irritating, toxic and noxious fumes. Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

LUBRI-JOINT®	
LD50 oral rat	226655 mg/kg estimate (calculated)
ATE CLP (oral)	226655.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Causes eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : In high concentrations : Inhalation may cause: irritation, coughing, shortness of breath.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Likely routes of exposure : Skin and eye contact

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT and TDG

Not considered a dangerous good for transport regulations

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Fatty acids, vegetable-oil, potassium sodium salts (68606-06-4)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Fatty acids, vegetable-oil, potassium sodium salts (68606-06-4)
Listed on the Canadian NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List)

EU-Regulations

Fatty acids, vegetable-oil, potassium sodium salts (68606-06-4)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

National regulations

LUBRI-JOINT®
All components are listed on the EEC inventory European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS). All ingredients are listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). All ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL).

15.3. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : GHS classification information. Revised format. Revised sections: 1 - 16.

Data sources : European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) C&L Inventory database. Accessed at http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database.

Krister Forsberg and S.Z. Mansdorf, "Quick Selection Guide to Chemical Protective Clothing", Fifth Edition.

National Fire Protection Association. Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials; 10th edition.

OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard.

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory. Accessed at http://www.epa.gov/oppt/existingchemicals/pubs/tscainventory/howto.html.

Abbreviations and acronyms : ACGIH (American Conference of Governement Industrial Hygienists).

ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate. CAS (Chemical Abstracts Service) number.

CLP: Classification, Labelling, Packaging.

EC50: Environmental Concentration associated with a response by 50% of the test population.

GHS: Globally Harmonized System (of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals).

LD50: Lethal Dose for 50% of the test population.

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic.

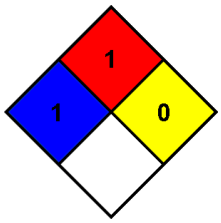
TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act.

Other information : None.

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and not reactive with water.



Full text of H-phrases:

Eye Irrit. 2B	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2B
H320	Causes eye irritation

SDS Prepared by: The Redstone Group, LLC
6077 Frantz Rd.
Suite 206
Dublin, OH USA 43016
T 614-923-7472
www.redstonegrp.com

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Date : 01/15/2015
Version : 1

Material Safety Data Sheet / Fiche signalétique

Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease

1. Product and company identification / Identification du produit et de l'entreprise

Product name	:	Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease
Nom du produit	:	*Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease*
Material uses	:	Engine oil.
Utilisations	:	*Huile de moteur.*
Product number / No de produit	:	10027, 10028, 10029, 10574, 20005, 20005-10, 20005-30, 20005-60
Supplier/Manufacturer / Fournisseur/Fabriquant	:	Lucas Oil Products, Inc 302 North Sheridan Street Corona, California 92880-2067 Toll Free/Sans frais : 1-800-342-2512 Tel/Tél. : (951) 270-0154 Fax/Téléc. : (951) 270-1902 Website/Site Web : www.LucasOil.com
MSDS authored by / FS rédigée par	:	KMK Regulatory Services Inc.
In case of emergency / En cas d'urgence	:	(951) 493-1149 (951) 847-5949 Markn@lucasoil.com 7:00A.M. to 5:00P.M. Monday thru Friday de 7 h 00 à 17 h 00, du lundi au vendredi

2. Hazards identification / Identification des dangers

Emergency overview / Vue d'ensemble des urgences

Physical state	:	Solid. [Grease.]
État physique	:	*Solide. [Graisse.]*
Color	:	Red.
Couleur	:	*Rouge.*
Odor	:	Mild. Petroleum oil.
Odeur	:	*Légère. Huile minérale.*
Hazard statements	:	NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.
Mentions de danger		*N'EST PAS CENSÉ PRODUIRE D'EFFETS NÉFASTES SIGNIFICATIFS SUR LA SANTÉ QUAND LES INSTRUCTIONS D'UTILISATION RECOMMANDÉES SONT RESPECTÉES.*
Precautionary measures	:	No special precaution is required.
Mesures de précaution	:	*Aucune précaution particulière n'est requise.*
Routes of entry	:	Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Voies d'absorption	:	*Contact cutané. Contact avec les yeux. Inhalation. Ingestion.*

2. Hazards identification / Identification des dangers

Potential acute health effects / Effets aigus potentiels sur la santé

Inhalation	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Ingestion	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Skin	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Peau	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Eyes	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Yeux	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*

Potential chronic health effects / Effets chroniques potentiels sur la santé

Chronic effects	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Effets chroniques	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Carcinogenicity	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Cancérogénicité	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Mutagenicity	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagénicité	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Teratogenicity	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Tératogénicité	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Developmental effects	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Effets sur le développement	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Fertility effects	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Effets sur la fertilité	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Target organs	:	Not applicable.
Organes cibles	:	*Non applicable.*

Over-exposure signs/symptoms / Signes/symptômes de surexposition

Inhalation	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Ingestion	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Skin	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Peau	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Eyes	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Yeux	:	*Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*
Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure	:	None known.
Conditions médicales aggravées par une surexposition	:	*Aucun connu.*

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Voir Information toxicologique (section 11)

3. Composition/information on ingredients / Information sur les composants

Name *Nom*	CAS number *Numéro CAS*	% *%*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	30 - 60
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	64742-65-0	10 - 30
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - 5
Distillats naphténiques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	*64742-52-5*	*30 - 60*
Distillats paraffiniques lourds (pétrole), déparaffinés au solvant	*64742-65-0*	*10 - 30*
Acide phosphorodithioïque, esters de O,O-dialkyles en C1-14, sels de zinc	*68649-42-3*	*1 - 5*

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

Toute concentration présentée comme une plage vise à protéger la confidentialité ou est expliquée par une variation entre les lots.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Dans l'état actuel des connaissances du fournisseur et dans les concentrations d'application, aucun autre ingrédient présent n'est classé comme dangereux pour la santé ou l'environnement, et donc nécessiterait de figurer dans cette section.

4. First aid measures / Description des premiers secours à porter en cas d'urgence

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Contact avec les yeux : *Vérifier si la victime porte des verres de contact et dans ce cas, les lui enlever. Rincer immédiatement à l'eau courante pendant au moins 20 minutes, en soulevant occasionnellement les paupières supérieure et inférieure. Consulter un médecin si des symptômes se développent.*

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Contact avec la peau : *En cas de contact, rincer immédiatement la peau à grande eau pendant au moins 20 minutes tout en enlevant les vêtements et les chaussures contaminés. Laver les vêtements avant de les réutiliser. Laver soigneusement les chaussures avant de les remettre. Consulter un médecin si des symptômes se développent.*

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Inhalation : *Transporter la personne incommodée à l'air frais. En l'absence de respiration, en cas de respiration irrégulière ou d'arrêt respiratoire, il faut que du personnel qualifié administre la respiration artificielle ou de l'oxygène. Détacher tout ce qui pourrait être serré, comme un col, une cravate, une ceinture ou un ceinturon. Consulter un médecin si des symptômes se développent.*

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : *Laver la bouche avec de l'eau. Ne pas faire vomir sauf indication contraire émanant du personnel médical. Ne rien faire ingérer à une personne inconsciente. Consulter un médecin si des symptômes se développent.*

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Protection des sauveteurs : *Ne prendre aucune mesure impliquant un risque personnel ou en l'absence de formation adéquate.*

4. First aid measures / Description des premiers secours à porter en cas d'urgence

Notes to physician : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Note au médecin traitant : *Pas de traitement particulier. Traitement symptomatique requis. Contactez le spécialiste en traitement de poison immédiatement si de grandes quantités ont été ingérées ou inhalées.*

5. Fire-fighting measures / Mesures de lutte contre l'incendie

Flammability of the product : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Inflammabilité du produit : *Aucun risque spécifique d'incendie ou d'explosion.*

Extinguishing media / Moyens d'extinction

Suitable : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Utilisables : *Employer un agent extincteur qui convient aux feux environnants.*

Not suitable : None known.

Non utilisables : *Aucun connu.*

Special exposure hazards : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Dangers spéciaux en cas d'exposition : *Aucun risque spécifique d'incendie ou d'explosion.*

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Produit de décomposition thermique dangereux : *Aucune donnée spécifique.*

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Équipement de protection spécial pour le personnel préposé à la lutte contre le feu : *Il est impératif que les pompiers portent un équipement de protection adéquat, ainsi qu'un appareil respiratoire autonome (ARA) équipé d'un masque couvre-visage à pression positive.*

Special remarks on fire hazards : Not available.

Remarque spéciale sur les risques d'incendie : *Non disponible.*

Special remarks on explosion hazards : Not available.

Remarque spéciale sur les risques d'explosion : *Non disponible.*

6. Accidental release measures / Mesures à prendre en cas de dispersion accidentelle

Personal precautions : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Précautions individuelles : *Ne prendre aucune mesure impliquant un risque personnel ou en l'absence de formation adéquate. Évacuer les environs. Empêcher l'accès aux personnes gênantes ou non protégées. NE PAS TOUCHER ni marcher dans le produit répandu. Revêtir un équipement de protection individuelle approprié (voir Section 8).*

6. Accidental release measures / Mesures à prendre en cas de dispersion accidentelle

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Précautions environnementales : *Évitez la dispersion des matériaux déversés, ainsi que leur écoulement et tout contact avec le sol, les voies navigables, les drains et les égouts. Avertir les autorités compétentes si le produit a engendré une pollution environnementale (égouts, voies navigables, sol ou air).*

Methods for cleaning up / Méthodes de nettoyage

Small spill : Move containers from spill area. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Petit déversement : Écarter les conteneurs de la zone de déversement. Ramasser le déversement à l'aide d'un aspirateur ou d'un balai et placer le tout dans un conteneur à déchets dûment identifié. Éliminer par l'intermédiaire d'une entreprise spécialisée autorisée.

Large spill : Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Grand déversement : *Écarter les conteneurs de la zone de déversement. Empêcher la pénétration dans les égoûts, les cours d'eau, les sous-sol ou les zones confinées. Ramasser le déversement à l'aide d'un aspirateur ou d'un balai et placer le tout dans un conteneur à déchets dûment identifié. Éliminer par l'intermédiaire d'une entreprise spécialisée autorisée. Nota: Voir section 1 pour de l'information relative aux urgences et voir section 13 pour l'élimination des déchets.*

7. Handling and storage / Précautions de stockage, d'emploi et de manipulation

Handling : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.

Manutention : *Revêtir un équipement de protection individuelle approprié (voir Section 8). Il est interdit de manger, boire ou fumer dans les endroits où ce produit est manipulé, entreposé ou traité. Les personnes travaillant avec ce produit devraient se laver les mains et la figure avant de manger, boire ou fumer. Retirer les vêtements et l'équipement de protection contaminés avant de pénétrer dans des aires de repas.*

Storage : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Entreposage : *Entreposer conformément à la réglementation locale. Entreposer dans le contenant original à l'abri de la lumière solaire, dans un endroit sec, frais et bien ventilé, à l'écart des substances incompatibles (voir la Section 10), de la nourriture et de la boisson. Garder le récipient hermétiquement fermé lorsque le produit n'est pas utilisé. Les récipients ouverts doivent être refermés avec soin et maintenus en position verticale afin d'éviter les fuites. Ne pas stocker dans des conteneurs non étiquetés. Utiliser un récipient approprié pour éviter toute contamination du milieu ambiant.*

8. Exposure controls/personal protection / Procédures de contrôle de l'exposition des travailleurs et caractéristiques des équipements de protection individuelle

Occupational exposure limits *Limites d'exposition professionnelle*		TWA (8 hours) *MPT (8 heures)*			STEL (15 mins) *STEL (15 mins)*			Ceiling Plafond			
Ingredient ***Ingredient***	**List name** ***Nom de la liste***	**ppm** ***ppm***	**mg/m³** ***mg/m³***	**Other** ***Autre***	**ppm** ***ppm***	**mg/m³** ***mg/m³***	**Other** ***Autre***	**ppm** ***ppm***	**mg/m³** ***mg/m³***	**Other** ***Autre***	**Notations** ***Notations***
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	US ACGIH 4/2014	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[a]
	AB 4/2009	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	[b]
	ON 1/2013	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	[b]
	QC 1/2014	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	[b]
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	US ACGIH 4/2014	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[a]
	AB 4/2009	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	[b]
	ON 1/2013	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	[b]
	QC 1/2014	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	[b]
Distillats naphténiques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	*US ACGIH 4/2014*	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*[a]*
	AB 4/2009	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	*[b]*
	ON 1/2013	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	*[b]*
	QC 1/2014	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	*[b]*
Distillats paraffiniques lourds (pétrole), déparaffinés au solvant	*US ACGIH 4/2014*	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*[a]*
	AB 4/2009	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	*[b]*
	ON 1/2013	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	*[b]*
	QC 1/2014	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	*[b]*

Form: [a]Inhalable fraction [b]Mist

Forme: *[a]Fraction inhalable [b]Brouillard*

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Consulter les responsables locaux compétents pour connaître les valeurs considérées comme acceptables.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Procédures de surveillance recommandées : *Si ce produit contient des ingrédients présentant des limites d'exposition, il peut s'avérer nécessaire de procéder à un contrôle biologique ou une surveillance du personnel, de l'atmosphère sur le lieu de travail pour déterminer l'efficacité de la ventilation ou tout autre mesure de contrôle et/ou la nécessité d'utiliser une protection respiratoire. Une référence doit être faite à des normes de suivi appropriées. Une référence à des lignes directrices nationales pour des méthodes de détermination des substances dangereuses sera également requise.*

Engineering measures : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Mesures techniques : *Une bonne ventilation générale devrait être suffisante pour contrôler l'exposition du technicien aux contaminants en suspension dans l'air.*

8. Exposure controls/personal protection / Procédures de contrôle de l'exposition des travailleurs et caractéristiques des équipements de protection individuelle

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Mesures d'hygiène : *Après manipulation de produits chimiques, lavez-vous les mains, les avant-bras et le visage avec soin avant de manger, de fumer, d'aller aux toilettes et une fois votre travail terminé. Utiliser les techniques appropriées pour retirer les vêtements contaminés. Laver les vêtements contaminés avant de les réutiliser. Assurez-vous que des bassins oculaires et des douches de décontamination sont installés près des postes de travail.*

Personal protection / Protection individuelle

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Respiratoire : *Munissez-vous d'un respirateur à filtre de particules parfaitement ajusté, conforme à une norme approuvée, si une évaluation des risques le préconise. Le choix du respirateur doit être fondé en fonction des niveaux d'expositions prévus ou connus, du danger que représente le produit et des limites d'utilisation sécuritaire du respirateur retenu.*

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Mains : *Lors de la manipulation de produits chimiques, porter en permanence des gants étanches et résistants aux produits chimiques conformes à une norme approuvée, si une évaluation du risque indique que cela est nécessaire.*

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Yeux : *Le port de lunettes de sécurité conformes à une norme approuvée est obligatoire quand une évaluation des risques le préconise pour éviter toute exposition aux éclaboussures de liquides, aux aérosols ou aux poussières. Si un contact est possible, les protections suivantes doivent être portées, à moins qu'une évaluation indique un besoin pour une protection supérieure : lunettes de sécurité avec écrans de protection latéraux.*

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Peau : *L'équipement de protection individuelle pour le corps doit être adapté à la tâche exécutée et aux risques encourus, et approuvé par un expert avant toute manipulation de ce produit.*

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Contrôle de l'action des agents d'environnement : *Il importe de tester les émissions provenant des systèmes d'aération et du matériel de fabrication pour vous assurer qu'elles sont conformes aux exigences de la législation sur la protection de l'environnement. Dans certains cas, il sera nécessaire d'équiper le matériel de fabrication d'un épurateur de gaz ou d'un filtre ou de le modifier techniquement afin de réduire les émissions à des niveaux acceptables.*

Other protection : Not available.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection / Procédures de contrôle de l'exposition des travailleurs et caractéristiques des équipements de protection individuelle

Autre protection : *Non disponible.*

9. Physical and chemical properties / Propriétés physico-chimiques

Physical state	:	Solid. [Grease.]
État physique	:	*Solide. [Graisse.]*
Flash point	:	Not available.
Point d'éclair	:	*Non disponible.*
Burning time	:	Not available.
Durée de combustion	:	*Non disponible.*
Burning rate	:	Not available.
Vitesse de combustion	:	*Non disponible.*
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not available.
Température d'auto-inflammation	:	*Non disponible.*
Flammable limits	:	Not available.
Limites d'inflammablité	:	*Non disponible.*
Color	:	Red.
Couleur	:	*Rouge.*
Odor	:	Mild. Petroleum oil.
Odeur	:	*Légère. Huile minérale.*
Taste	:	Not available.
Goût	:	*Non disponible.*
Molecular weight	:	Not applicable.
Poids moléculaire	:	*Non applicable.*
Molecular formula	:	Not applicable.
Formule moléculaire	:	*Non applicable.*
pH	:	Not applicable.
pH	:	*Non applicable.*
Boiling/condensation point	:	Not available.
Point d'ébullition/ condensation	:	*Non disponible.*
Melting/freezing point	:	Not available.
Point de fusion/congélation	:	*Non disponible.*
Critical temperature	:	Not available.
Température critique	:	*Non disponible.*
Relative density	:	0.9
Densité relative	:	*0.9*
Vapor pressure	:	Not available.
Pression de vapeur	:	*Non disponible.*
Vapor density	:	Not available.
Densité de vapeur	:	*Non disponible.*
Volatility	:	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties / Propriétés physico-chimiques

Volatilité	:	*Non disponible.*
Odor threshold	:	Not available.
Seuil de l'odeur	:	*Non disponible.*
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Vitesse d'évaporation	:	*Non disponible.*
SADT	:	Not available.
TDAA	:	*Non disponible.*
Viscosity	:	Kinematic (100°C (212°F)): 0.19 cm^2/s (19 cSt)
Viscosité	:	*Cinématique (100°C (212°F)): 0.19 cm^2/s (19 cSt)*
Ionicity (in water)	:	Not available.
Ionicité (dans l'eau)	:	*Non disponible.*
Dispersibility properties	:	Not available.
Propriétés de dispersibilité	:	*Non disponible.*
Solubility	:	Negligible at 25°C
Solubilité	:	*Négligeable à 25°C*
Physical/chemical properties comments	:	Not available.
Remarques physico-chimiques	:	*Non disponible.*

10. Stability and reactivity / Stabilité du produit et réactivité

Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
Stabilité chimique	:	Le produit est stable.
Conditions to avoid	:	No specific data.
Conditions à éviter	:	*Aucune donnée spécifique.*
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: strong oxidizers.
Matériaux incompatibles	:	*Réactif ou incompatible avec les matières suivantes: comburants forts.*
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
Produits de décomposition dangereux	:	*Dans des conditions normales de stockage et d'utilisation, aucun produit de décomposition dangereux ne devrait apparaître.*
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Risque de réactions dangereuses	:	*Dans des conditions normales de stockage et d'utilisation, aucune réaction dangereuse ne se produit.*

11. Toxicological information / Informations toxicologiques

Acute toxicity / Toxicité aiguë

Product/ingredient name *Nom du produit ou de l'ingrédient*	Result *Résultat*	Species *Espèces*	Dose *Dosage*	Exposure *Exposition*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

11. Toxicological information / Informations toxicologiques

Distillats naphténiques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	*DL50 Orale*	*Rat*	*>5000 mg/kg*	*-*
Distillats paraffiniques lourds (pétrole), déparaffinés au solvant	*DL50 Cutané*	*Lapin*	*>5000 mg/kg*	*-*
	DL50 Orale	*Rat*	*>5000 mg/kg*	*-*

Chronic toxicity / Toxicité chronique

There is no data available.

Il n'existe aucune donnée disponible.

Irritation/Corrosion / Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name *Nom du produit ou de l'ingrédient*	**Result** *Résultat*	**Species** *Espèces*	**Score** *Potentiel*	**Exposure** *Exposition*	**Observation** *Observation*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Eyes - Irritant	Rabbit	-	-	-
Distillats naphténiques lourds (pétrole), hydrotraités	*Peau - Hautement irritant*	*Lapin*	*-*	*500 mg*	*-*
Acide phosphorodithioïque, esters de O,O-dialkyles en C1-14, sels de zinc	*Yeux - Irritant*	*Lapin*	*-*	*-*	*-*

Sensitizer / Sensibilisant

There is no data available.

Il n'existe aucune donnée disponible.

Carcinogenicity / Cancérogénicité

There is no data available.

Il n'existe aucune donnée disponible.

Mutagenicity / Mutagénicité

There is no data available.

Il n'existe aucune donnée disponible.

Teratogenicity / Tératogénicité

There is no data available.

Il n'existe aucune donnée disponible.

Reproductive toxicity / Toxicité pour la reproduction

There is no data available.

Il n'existe aucune donnée disponible.

Synergistic products : Not available.

Produits synergiques : *Non disponible.*

12. Ecological information / Informations écotoxicologiques

Ecotoxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Écotoxicité : *Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*

Aquatic ecotoxicity / Écotoxicité en milieu aquatique

12. Ecological information / Informations écotoxicologiques

Product/ingredient name *Nom du produit ou de l'ingrédient*	Result *Résultat*	Species *Espèces*	Exposure *Exposition*
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Acute EC50 1 to 5 mg/L Acute EC50 1 to 1.5 mg/L Chronic LC50 1 to 5 mg/L	Algae Crustaceans Fish	96 hours 48 hours 96 hours
Acide phosphorodithioïque, esters de O,O-dialkyles en C1-14, sels de zinc	*Aiguë CE50 1 à 5 mg/L* *Aiguë CE50 1 à 1.5 mg/L* *Chronique CL50 1 à 5 mg/L*	*Algues* *Crustacés* *Poisson*	*96 heures* *48 heures* *96 heures*

Persistence/degradability / Persistance/dégradabilité

There is no data available.

Il n'existe aucune donnée disponible.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Coefficient de partage n-octanol/eau : *Non disponible.*

Bioconcentration factor : Not available.

Facteur de bioconcentration : *Non disponible.*

Mobility : Not available.

Mobilité : *Non disponible.*

Toxicity of the products of biodegradation : Not available.

Toxicité des produits de biodégradation : *Non disponible.*

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Effets nocifs divers : *Aucun effet important ou danger critique connu.*

13. Disposal considerations / Informations sur les possibilités d'élimination des déchets

Waste disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Élimination des déchets : *Il est important de réduire au minimum, voire d'éviter la génération de déchets chaque fois que possible. La mise au rebut de ce produit, des solutions et de tous les co-produits doit obéir aux dispositions de la législation sur la protection de l'environnement et l'élimination des déchets et demeurer conforme aux exigences des pouvoirs publics locaux. Éliminer le surplus et les produits non recyclables par l'intermédiaire d'une entreprise spécialisée autorisée. Ne pas rejeter les déchets non traités dans les égouts, à moins que ce soit en conformité avec les exigences de toutes les autorités compétentes. L'emballage des déchets doit être recyclé. L'incinération ou l'enfouissement sanitaire ne doivent être considérés que lorsque le recyclage n'est pas possible. Ne se débarrasser de ce produit et de son récipient qu'en prenant toutes précautions d'usage. Les conteneurs vides ou les doublures peuvent retenir des*

13. Disposal considerations / Informations sur les possibilités d'élimination des déchets

résidus de produit. Évitez la dispersion des matériaux déversés, ainsi que leur écoulement et tout contact avec le sol, les voies navigables, les drains et les égouts.

Waste stream : Not available.

Répartition des déchets : *Non disponible.*

RCRA classification : Not available.

Classification RCRA : *Non disponible.*

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Il est impératif que l'élimination des déchets soit conforme aux lois et réglementations régionales, nationales et locales applicables.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

Reportez-vous à la Section 7 : MANUTENTION ET ENTREPOSAGE et à la Section 8 : CONTRÔLES D'EXPOSITION/PROTECTION PERSONNELLE pour tout complément d'information sur la manipulation et sur la protection du personnel.

14. Transport information / Informations relatives au transport

Regulatory information *Informations réglementaires*	UN number *Numéro NU*	Proper shipping name *Nom d'expédition correct*	Classes *Classes*	PG* *GE**	Label *Étiquette*	Additional information *Autres informations*
TDG Classification ***Classification pour le TMD***	Not regulated. Non réglementé.	- -	-	-		- -
IMDG Class ***Classe IMDG***	Not regulated. Non réglementé.	- -	-	-		- -
IATA-DGR Class ***Classe IATA-DGR***	Not regulated. Non réglementé.	- -	-	-		- -

PG* : Packing group — Exemption to the above classification may apply. — **AERG** : Not applicable

GE : Groupe d'emballage* — *Une exemption à la classification ci-dessus peut s'appliquer.* — ***AERG*** : *Non applicable*

15. Regulatory information / Information sur la réglementation

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

SIMDUT (Canada) : *Substance non réglementée par le SIMDUT (Canada).*

Canadian lists / Listes canadiennes

Canadian NPRI : The following components are listed: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

INRP canadien : *Les composants suivants sont répertoriés: Acide phosphorodithioïque, esters de O,O-dialkyles en C1-14, sels de zinc*

CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Substances toxiques au sens de la LCPE (Loi canadienne sur la protection de l'environnement) : *Aucun des composants n'est répertorié.*

15. Regulatory information / Information sur la réglementation

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

Inventaire du Canada : *Tous les composants sont répertoriés ou exclus.*

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Le produit a été classé conformément aux critères de danger énoncés dans le Règlement sur les produits contrôlés et la fiche signalétique contient tous les renseignements exigés par le Règlement sur les produits contrôlés.

International regulations / Réglementations Internationales

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC): All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory: Not determined.
Korea inventory: All components are listed or exempted.
Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan inventory (CSNN): Not determined.

Listes internationales : ***Inventaire des substances chimiques d'Australie (AICS)****: Tous les composants sont répertoriés ou exclus.*
Inventaire des substances chimiques existantes en Chine (IECSC)*: Tous les composants sont répertoriés ou exclus.*
Inventaire du Japon*: Indéterminé.*
Inventaire de Corée*: Tous les composants sont répertoriés ou exclus.*
Inventaire Malaisien (Registre HSE)*: Indéterminé.*
Inventaire néo-zélandais des substances chimiques (NZIoC)*: Tous les composants sont répertoriés ou exclus.*
Inventaire des substances chimiques des Philippines (PICCS)*: Tous les composants sont répertoriés ou exclus.*
Inventaire de Taiwan (CSNN)*: Indéterminé.*

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals : Not listed

Liste des substances chimiques du tableau I de la Convention sur les armes chimiques : *Non inscrit*

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals : Not listed

Liste des substances chimiques du tableau II de la Convention sur les armes chimiques : *Non inscrit*

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals : Not listed

Liste des substances chimiques du tableau III de la Convention sur les armes chimiques : *Non inscrit*

16. Other information / Autres informations

Label requirements : NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

Renseignements à indiquer sur l'étiquette : N'EST PAS CENSÉ PRODUIRE D'EFFETS NÉFASTES SIGNIFICATIFS SUR LA SANTÉ QUAND LES INSTRUCTIONS D'UTILISATION RECOMMANDÉES SONT RESPECTÉES.

History / Historique

Date of issue / Date d'édition : 01/15/2015

Version : 1

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Avis au lecteur

Au meilleur de nos connaissances, l'information contenue dans ce document est exacte. Toutefois, ni le fournisseur ci-haut mentionné, ni aucune de ses succursales ne peut assumer quelque responsabilité que ce soit en ce qui a trait à l'exactitude ou à la complétude des renseignements contenus aux présentes. Il revient exclusivement à l'utilisateur de déterminer l'appropriation des matières.
Toutes les matières peuvent présenter des dangers inconnus et doivent être utilisées avec prudence. Bien que certains dangers soient décrits aux présentes, nous ne pouvons garantir qu'il n'en existe pas d'autres.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product number : 10005, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10574

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Engine oil.

Supplier's details :

Lucas Oil Products, Inc
302 North Sheridan Street
Corona, California 92880-2067
Toll Free: (800) 342-2512
Tel: (951) 270-0154
Fax: (951) 270-1902
Website: www.LucasOil.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) :

(951) 493-1149
(951) 847-5949
Markn@lucasoil.com

7:00A.M. to 5:00P.M. Monday thru Friday

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1
AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Causes serious eye damage.
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Wear eye or face protection. Avoid release to the environment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Response : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	1 - 5	68649-42-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : No special precaution is required.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Move containers from spill area. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Solid. [Grease.]

Color : Red.

Odor : Mild. Petroleum oil.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not applicable.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flash point	:	Not available.
Burning time	:	Not available.
Burning rate	:	Not available.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	Not available.
Vapor pressure	:	Not available.
Vapor density	:	Not available.
Relative density	:	0.9
Solubility	:	Negligible at 25°C
Solubility in water	:	0 g/l
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	:	Not available.
SADT	:	Not available.
Viscosity	:	Kinematic (100°C (212°F)): 0.19 cm^2/s (19 cSt)

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Excessive heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: strong oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

There is no data available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Eyes - Irritant	Rabbit	-	-	-

Sensitization

Skin	:	There is no data available.
Respiratory	:	There is no data available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Mutagenicity

There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity

There is no data available.

Reproductive toxicity

There is no data available.

Teratogenicity

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

There is no data available.

Aspiration hazard

There is no data available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Acute EC50 1 to 5 mg/L Acute EC50 1 to 1.5 mg/L Chronic LC50 1 to 5 mg/L	Algae Crustaceans Fish	96 hours 48 hours 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

There is no data available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : There is no data available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling empty containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user’s premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations :
TSCA 8(a) PAIR: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 311/312

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	1 - 5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - 5
Supplier notification	Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - 5

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic; Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic; Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

California Prop. 65

No products were found.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC): All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory: Not determined.
Korea inventory: All components are listed or exempted.
Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan inventory (CSNN): Not determined.

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals : Not listed

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 * **Flammability :** 0 **Physical hazards :** 0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 **Flammability :** 0 **Instability :** 0

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 02/15/2014

Version : 1

Revised Section(s) : Not applicable.

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lucas Red “N” Tacky NLGI # 2 grease

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Lucas Red “N” Tacky NLGI # 2 grease

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product number : 10005, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10574

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Engine oil.

Supplier's details :
Lucas Oil Products, Inc
302 North Sheridan Street
Corona, California 92880-2067
Toll Free: (800) 342-2512
Tel: (951) 270-0154
Fax: (951) 270-1902
Website: www.LucasOil.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) :
(951) 493-1149
(951) 847-5949
Markn@lucasoil.com

7:00A.M. to 5:00P.M. Monday thru Friday

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture :
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1
AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements :
Causes serious eye damage.
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Wear eye or face protection. Avoid release to the environment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Response : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	1 - 5	68649-42-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : No special precaution is required.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Move containers from spill area. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Solid. [Grease.]

Color : Red.

Odor : Mild. Petroleum oil.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not applicable.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flash point	:	Not available.
Burning time	:	Not available.
Burning rate	:	Not available.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	Not available.
Vapor pressure	:	Not available.
Vapor density	:	Not available.
Relative density	:	0.9
Solubility	:	Negligible at 25°C
Solubility in water	:	0 g/l
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	:	Not available.
SADT	:	Not available.
Viscosity	:	Kinematic (100°C (212°F)): 0.19 cm^2/s (19 cSt)

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Excessive heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: strong oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

There is no data available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Eyes - Irritant	Rabbit	-	-	-

Sensitization

Skin	:	There is no data available.
Respiratory	:	There is no data available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Mutagenicity

There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity

There is no data available.

Reproductive toxicity

There is no data available.

Teratogenicity

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

There is no data available.

Aspiration hazard

There is no data available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Acute EC50 1 to 5 mg/L Acute EC50 1 to 1.5 mg/L Chronic LC50 1 to 5 mg/L	Algae Crustaceans Fish	96 hours 48 hours 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

There is no data available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : There is no data available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling empty containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user’s premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations :
TSCA 8(a) PAIR: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 311/312

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	1 - 5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - 5
Supplier notification	Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - 5

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic; Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic; Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

California Prop. 65

No products were found.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC): All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory: Not determined.
Korea inventory: All components are listed or exempted.
Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan inventory (CSNN): Not determined.

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals : Not listed

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 * **Flammability :** 0 **Physical hazards :** 0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 **Flammability :** 0 **Instability :** 0

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 02/15/2014

Version : 1

Revised Section(s) : Not applicable.

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Key to abbreviations :
ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Lucas Red "N" Tacky NLGI # 2 grease

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product number : 10005, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10574

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Engine oil.

Supplier's details : Lucas Oil Products, Inc
302 North Sheridan Street
Corona, California 92880-2067
Toll Free: (800) 342-2512
Tel: (951) 270-0154
Fax: (951) 270-1902
Website: www.LucasOil.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : (951) 493-1149
(951) 847-5949
Markn@lucasoil.com

7:00A.M. to 5:00P.M. Monday thru Friday

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1
AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Causes serious eye damage.
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Wear eye or face protection. Avoid release to the environment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Response : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	1 - 5	68649-42-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : No special precaution is required.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Move containers from spill area. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Solid. [Grease.]

Color : Red.

Odor : Mild. Petroleum oil.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not applicable.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flash point : Not available.

Burning time : Not available.

Burning rate : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 0.9

Solubility : Negligible at 25°C

Solubility in water : 0 g/l

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

SADT : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (100°C (212°F)): 0.19 cm^2/s (19 cSt)

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Excessive heat.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: strong oxidizers.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

There is no data available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Eyes - Irritant	Rabbit	-	-	-

Sensitization

Skin : There is no data available.

Respiratory : There is no data available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Mutagenicity
There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity
There is no data available.

Reproductive toxicity
There is no data available.

Teratogenicity
There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
There is no data available.

Aspiration hazard
There is no data available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	Acute EC50 1 to 5 mg/L Acute EC50 1 to 1.5 mg/L Chronic LC50 1 to 5 mg/L	Algae Crustaceans Fish	96 hours 48 hours 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

There is no data available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : There is no data available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling empty containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user’s premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations :
TSCA 8(a) PAIR: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 311/312

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	1 - 5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - 5
Supplier notification	Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - 5

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic; Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic; Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Zinc Alkyldithiophosphate

California Prop. 65

No products were found.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC): All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory: Not determined.
Korea inventory: All components are listed or exempted.
Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan inventory (CSNN): Not determined.

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals : Not listed

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 * **Flammability :** 0 **Physical hazards :** 0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 **Flammability :** 0 **Instability :** 0

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 02/15/2014

Version : 1

Revised Section(s) : Not applicable.

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Conforms to USDOL OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 HAZCOM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lysol® Disinfectant Spray - All Scents

HEALTH • HYGIENE • HOME

1. Product and company identification

Product name : Lysol® Disinfectant Spray - All Scents

Distributed by : Reckitt Benckiser (Canada) Inc.
1680 Tech Avenue, Unit #2
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5S9
CANADA
Telephone: +1 905 283 7000

Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Morris Corporate Center IV
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225
+1 973 404 2600

Emergency telephone number (Medical) : 1-800-338-6167

Emergency telephone number (Transport) : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887

Website: : **http://www.rbnainfo.com**

Product use : Disinfectant.

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

SDS # : D0224478 v12.0

Formulation #: : 1178-172 (0175917 v1.0 & 0242193 v2.0) Crisp Linen
1338-015 (0175918 v1.0 & 0258756 v1.0) Spring Waterfall
1338-018 (0175934 v1.0) Green Apple / Green Apple Breeze
1338-021 (0175938 v1.0) Crisp Berry
1338-019 (0175919 v1.0) Country
1338-026 (0175929 v1.0) Country Morning Breeze
1338-017 (0172927 v1.0) Lemon Breeze

DIN # : 02395614

UPC Code / Sizes : Tin plate steel cans
Crisp Linen - 6 oz, 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g
"To Go" Crisp Linen - 1 oz, 28 g
Spring Waterfall - 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g
Green Apple - 350g
Crisp Berry - 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g
Country - 350g
Country Morning Breeze - 350g
Lemon Breeze - 200g, 350g and 539g

1. Product and company identification

2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 2
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements : None known.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
ethanol	60-80	64-17-5
butane	5 - 10	106-97-8
propane	1 - 5	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

6. Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Do not store above the following temperature: 50°C (122°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
ethanol	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours.
butane	**OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
propane	**OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).**

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Use chemical resistant gloves classified under Standard EN374 - Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms.

Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"); Chlorinated polyethylene; Butyl rubber; Polyethylene.

Examples of acceptable glove barrier materials include: Natural rubber ("latex"); Neoprene; Viton; Ethyl vinyl alcohol laminate ("EVAL").

A glove with a protection class of 4 or higher (breakthrough time greater than 120 minutes according to EN 374) is recommended. When only brief contact is expected, a glove with a protection class of 1 or higher (breakthrough time greater than 10 minutes according to EN 374) is recommended.

Gloves should be replaced regularly and if there is any sign of damage to the glove material. Always ensure that gloves are free from defects and that they are stored and used correctly. The performance or effectiveness of the glove may be reduced by physical/ chemical damage and poor maintenance.

NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/ puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, checks during use should be carried out to ensure the gloves are still retaining their protective properties.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid. [Aerosol.]

Color : Clear.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 10.8 to 11.8 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: 25.6°C (78.1°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 0.8667 to 0.8967 g/cm³ [20 to 25°C]

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 17.99 kJ/g

Ignition distance : <45.72 cm

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7 g/kg	-
butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
* Lysol® Brand Disinfectant Spray, All Scents (Aerosol)_D0224478_CANADA	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>2.12 mg/l	4 hours Maximum attainable concentration
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	>5050 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5050 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : Not classified Harmful. *Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
* Lysol® Brand Disinfectant Spray, All Scents (Aerosol)_D0224478_CANADA	Eyes - Cornea opacity	Rabbit	0	72 hours	4 days
	Skin - Primary dermal irritation index (PDII)	Rabbit	0.3	4 hours	72 hours

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Slightly irritating to the skin. *Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

Eyes : Moderately irritating to eyes. *Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

Respiratory : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

11. Toxicological information

Sensitization

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result
* Lysol® Brand Disinfectant Spray, All Scents (Aerosol)_D0224478_CANADA	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Non-sensitizer to skin. * Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

Respiratory : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
ethanol	-	1	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

12. Ecological information

Toxicity

12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
ethanol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water Chronic NOEC 100 ul/L Fresh water	Algae - Ulva pertusa Daphnia - Daphnia magna Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss Algae - Ulva pertusa Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	96 hours 48 hours 48 hours 4 days 96 hours 21 days

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Persistence and degradability

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
ethanol	-0.35	-	low
butane	2.89	-	low
propane	1.09	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
TDG Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity

14. Transport information

Mexico Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
IMDG Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
IATA-DGR Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		See DG List

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

PG* : Packing group

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: 2-methylpropan-2-ol

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonia

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: butane; propane

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
Sudden release of pressure

Composition/information on ingredients

15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
ethanol	> 60	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
butane	5 - 10	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
propane	1 - 2.5	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; DENATURED ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; ETHANOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.

Canadian lists

Canadian NPRI : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Butane (all isomers); Propane

CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

Label elements

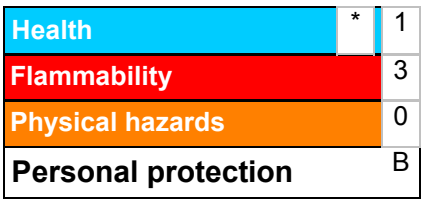
Signal word : DANGER

Hazard statements : EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.
CONTAINER MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED

Precautionary measures : Keep out of reach of children. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DO NOT use in presence of open flame or spark. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store above the following temperature: 50C

16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

16. Other information

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

NFPA (30B) aerosol Flammability Level 1

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Date of issue : 25/09/2018

Date of previous issue : 11/07/2018

Version : 12

Prepared by : Reckitt Benckiser India Ltd
Plot No 48
Sector - 32
Institutional Area
Gurgaon, Haryana
India - 122001

Revision comments : Update of SDS.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

16. Other information

RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET

Print date: 24 February 2009

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Item Number / Product code: **0019519 (ALL SCENTS)**

Product name: **LYSOL® BRAND DISINFECTANT, ALL PURPOSE CLEANER, 4 in 1, ALL SCENTS (DILUTABLE)**

Validation / Revision Date: **24 February 2009**

EPA Identifier: **EPA Reg. Number: 777-89**

Formula Number:
Pacific Fresh® (959-036) 0019519
Island Berries® (1201-148) 0023957
Orange Breeze® (930-043) 0019522
Lemon Breeze®)887-189B) 0024125
Lavender Breeze® (966-116) 0048949.

UPC Number and Size:

PACIFIC FRESH®
19200-77606 (35 oz.); 19200-78630 (40 oz.); 19200-80092 (52 oz.)

ISLAND BERRIES®
19200-81153 (40 oz.)

ORANGE BREEZE®
19200-78625 (40 oz.); 19200-76784 (52 oz.); 19200-80202 (52 oz.).

LEMON BREEZE®
19200-78632 (28 oz.); 19200-78626 (40 oz.); 19200-78627 (40 oz.); 19200-74618 (52 oz.); 19200-80093 (52 oz.).

LAVENDER BREEZE®
19200-78634 (28 oz.); 19200-77944 (52 oz.); 19200-78631 (40 oz.).

Product Description: All purpose cleaner that deodorizes and removes bad odors leaving a pleasant fragrance.

Manufacturer:
Reckitt Benckiser North America, Inc.
Morris Corporate Center IV
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-228-4722 (U.S.)

Transportation Emergencies: 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC
Outside the U.S. and Canada (North America), call: 703-527-3887

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components:
ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE 7EO
68551-12-2
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE 80%
68424-85-1

Wt %	ACGIH:	OSHA:
2-3	None	None
1-2	None	None

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
WARNING:
Causes moderate eye irritation.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing.
Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.
If you have sensitive skin, we recommend you to wear rubber gloves.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air.

Skin contact: If skin irritation occurs or persists, call a physician.
If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing. Call a Poison Control Center or doctor for treatment advice

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center if symptoms develop. Never give an unconscious person anything to ingest

Notes to physician: Contains quaternium ammonium compounds.
Contains surfactants.

Aggravated Medical Conditions: None known.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash point: CLOSED CUP: Higher than 93.3º C (>200º F). [Tagliabue].

Flammability Limits in Air:
Lower: No information available.
Upper: No information available.

Autoignition temperature: No information available.

Suitable extinguishing media:	As suitable for surrounding fire.
Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:	No information available.
Specific hazards:	Not applicable.
Unusual hazards:	None known
Special protective equipment for firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus, pressure-demand, MSHA / NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Specific methods:	Standard procedure for chemical fires.

NFPA:	**Health:** 2	**Flammability:** 0	**Instability:** 0
HMIS:	**Health:** 2	**Flammability:** 0	**Reactivity:** 0

Key: Personal Protection Index = B.
(Also see Sections 3 & 8)

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system.

Methods for cleaning up:

Small amounts:
Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece, paper towel, etc.).

Large spills should be diked, contained and collected for later disposal according to local, provincial, state or federal regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: No special technical protective measures required.

Safe handling advice:

WARNING: Causes moderate eye irritation.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Wear personal protective equipment (eyes) if the possibility of splashing material into the eyes exists.

For sensitive skin, wear rubber gloves when handling.

Storage:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

Keep container tightly closed.
Store in a secure, cool location, inaccessable to children and pets
Do not reuse container.
Rinse container thoroughly before recycling.

It is a violation of federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling

Incompatible products: Do not mix with anything but water.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures to reduce exposure: For occupational exposures, ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal Protective Equipment

Respiratory protection: No special protective equipment required.
Emergency responders should wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) to avoid inhalation of vapours generated by this product during a spill or other clean-up operations.

Hand protection: Impervious gloves.
Emergency responders should wear impermeable gloves.

Skin and body protection: Usual safety precautions while handling the product will provide adequate protection against injury or irritation. Follow product label instructions.

Eye protection: Safety glasses.
Emergency responders should wear full eye and face protection.

Hygiene measures: Washing with soap and water after use is recommended as good hygienic practice to prevent possible eye irritation from hand contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Water thin liquid.
Appearance: Clear liquid.

Colour: Pacific Fresh® = Blue.
Green Apple Breeze® = Green.
Orange Breeze® = Orange
Lemon Breeze® = Yellow
Lavender Breeze® = Lavender

Odour: Marine scent. (Pacific Fresh®)
Apple. (Green Apple Breeze®)
Orange (Orange Breeze®)
Citrus. (Lemon Breeze®)
Lavender. (Lavender Breeze®).

pH: 8.5 - 9.5
Flash point: Greater than 93º C (>200º F)
Specific gravity: 1.19 (Water = 1.0)
Vapour pressure: Not determined.
Solubility: Completely soluble.

Explosion limits:

- upper: No data available.
- lower: No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Polymerization: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and unknown organic compounds.

Materials to avoid: Do not mix with other household chemicals.

Conditions to avoid: Store away from excessive heat and moisture.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Component Information:

Product Information

LC50/inhalation/4h/rat =	No information available.
LD50/dermal/rabbit =	No information available.
LD50/oral/rat =	No information available.

Local effects

Skin irritation:	May be irritating to sensitive skin or in the case of prolonged contact with the liquid.
Eye irritation:	Moderate eye irritation Avoid eye contact.
Inhalation	None expected during normal conditions of use.
Ingestion	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. See Section 4 for First Aid instructions. Contains benzylkonium chloride (quaternium ammonium compound).
Sensitization	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Chronic toxicity:	No information available.

Specific effects

Carcinogenic effects:	Not listed as carcinogenic by OSHA, NTP or IARC.
Mutagenic effects:	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity:	No information available.
Target organ effects:	No information available.

Information is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Information

Aquatic toxicity:	No information available.

Component Information:

Other information:

Ozone depletion potential; ODP; (R-11 = 1) =	No information available.
Global warming potential (GWP) =	No information available.

Additional ecological information: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products:	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging: Empty container can be disposed of as household trash or rinsed and recycled where appropriate.

Waste Disposal: Small amounts of liquid waste: Wipe up with a wet paper towel and discard absorbed material in trash collection or flush waste to sink or sanitary sewer.

Large quantities:
Wearing appropriate personal protective equipment, collect and store in an appropriate container for disposal according to local, state, provincial and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN / Id No: **Not applicable**

DOT:

Classification:	Not a DOT regulated material. (United States)
Proper shipping name:	Not applicable.
U.S. DOT - Hazard Class:	Not applicable.
Subsidiary risk:	Not applicable.
Packing Group:	Not applicable.
DOT RQ (lbs):	Not applicable.
ERG No:	Not applicable.

TDG (Canada):

Classification:	Not regulated under TDG
Proper shipping name:	Not applicable.
Status:	Not applicable.
Packing Group:	Not applicable.
WHMIS hazard class:	Not a WHMIS controlled product.

IMDG / IMO

Classification:	Not regulated under IMDG
Proper shipping name:	Not applicable.
Class:	Not applicable.
Subsidiary Risk:	Not applicable.
Packing group:	Not applicable.
IMDG page:	Not applicable.
Marine pollutant:	Not applicable.
EMS:	Not applicable.
MFAG:	See Guide.

ADR / RID

Classification:	Not applicable.
Proper shipping name:	Not applicable.
Class:	Not applicable.
Subsidiary risk:	Not applicable.
Packing Group:	Not applicable.
ADR/RID-labels:	Not applicable
Hazard Identification Number:	Not applicable.
CEFIC Tremcard No:	Not applicable.

ICAO / IATA:

Classification:	Not regulated under ICAO / IATA
Proper shipping name:	Not applicable.
Class:	Not applicable.
Subsidiary Risk:	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable.
Maximum quantity	Not applicable.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Components:	PICCS:	TSCA:	DSL:	NDSL:	ENCS:	CHINA:	AICS:	EINECS-No
ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE 7EO						Present	Present	
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE 80%						Present	Present	270-325-2

U.S. Regulations:

Components: *ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE 7EO - 68551-12-2*
NJRTK: Not Listed.
California Proposition 65 -
CERCLA/SARA 313: None
Components: *BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE 80% - 68424-85-1*
NJRTK: Not Listed.
California Proposition 65 -
CERCLA/SARA 313: None

Canada

WHMIS hazard class: Not a WHMIS controlled product.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):

HMIS (U.S.A.):

Health Hazard	**2**
Fire Hazard	**0**
Reactivity	**0**
Personal Protection	**B**

Reason for revision: UPC codes updated

Additional advice: This product should only be used as directed on the label and for the purpose intended.

Prepared by: Reckitt Benckiser (U.S.) Inc.
Regulatory Department

Disclaimer: To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Conforms to USDOL OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 HAZCOM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

LYSOL® Hydrogen Peroxide Multi-Purpose Cleaner - Citrus Sparkle Zest

1. Product and company identification

Product name : LYSOL® Hydrogen Peroxide Multi-Purpose Cleaner - Citrus Sparkle Zest

Distributed by : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Morris Corporate Center IV
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225
+1 973 404 2600

Reckitt Benckiser (Canada) Inc.
1680 Tech Avenue, Unit #2
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5S9
CANADA
Telephone: +1 905 283 7000

Emergency telephone number (Medical) : 1-800-338-6167

Emergency telephone number (Transport) : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887

Website: : **http://www.rbnainfo.com**

Product use : Multipurpose Cleaner Consumer use

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

SDS # : D8214211 v5.0

Formulation #: : e0027-114/8208493 v1.0

EPA ID No. : 777-126

DIN # : 02444151

2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : May be corrosive to metals.

Precautionary statements

General : Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Keep only in original container.

Response : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Storage : Store in a corrosion resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements : None.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
1-(2-butoxy-1-methylethoxy)propan-2-ol	1-5	29911-28-2
hydrogen peroxide	0.5-1.5	7722-84-1
citric acid	0.1 - 1	77-92-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

4. First aid measures

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Mildly irritating to the eyes.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Slightly irritating to the skin.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
Irritation

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire, hazardous decomposition products may be produced.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in a corrosion resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
hydrogen peroxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).** TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 1 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Clear.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 2.1 to 3.5 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1 to 1.02

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
metals
Do not mix with household chemicals.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
hydrogen peroxide	LD50 Oral	Rat - Male, Female	805 mg/kg (70% H_2O_2 w/w)	-
Citric acid	LD50 Oral	Rat	3 g/kg	-
*Lysol Brand Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** with Hydrogen Peroxide Multipurpose Cleaner Citrus Sparkle Zest Scent	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>2.06 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : Not classified Harmful *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
hydrogen peroxide	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	1 milligrams	-
Citric acid	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 750 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 Mililiters	-
*Lysol Brand Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** with Hydrogen Peroxide Multipurpose Cleaner Citrus Sparkle Zest Scent	Eyes - Cornea opacity	Rabbit	<1	-	-
	Skin - Slight irritant	Rabbit	<1	-	-

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Slightly irritating to the skin. *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.

Eyes : Mildly irritating to the eyes. *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.

Sensitization

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result
*Lysol Brand Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** with Hydrogen Peroxide Multipurpose Cleaner Citrus Sparkle Zest Scent	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Non-sensitizer to skin. *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

11. Toxicological information

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
hydrogen peroxide	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Mildly irritating to the eyes.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Slightly irritating to the skin.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
Irritation

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

11. Toxicological information

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
hydrogen peroxide	Acute EC50 1.2 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Dunaliella tertiolecta - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
	Acute EC50 5.38 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2320 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 93 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 989.7 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus tshawytscha - Egg	43 days
citric acid	Acute LC50 160000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Carcinus maenas - Adult	48 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
1-(2-butoxy-1-methylethoxy) propan-2-ol	1.523	-	low
hydrogen peroxide	-1.36	-	low
citric acid	-1.8	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1760	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (citric acid, hydrogen peroxide)	8	III		**Limited Quantity**
TDG Classification	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (citric acid, hydrogen peroxide)	8	III		**Limited Quantity**
Mexico Classification	Not applicable	Not applicable.	Not applicable	N/A		**Not applicable**
IMDG Class	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (citric acid, hydrogen peroxide)	8	III		**Limited Quantity**
IATA-DGR Class	UN1760	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (citric acid, hydrogen peroxide)	8	III		**See DG List.**

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

PG* : Packing group

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: 1-(2-butoxy-1-methylethoxy)propan-2-ol; α-hexylcinnamaldehyde; 1-methyl-4-(4-methylpentyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde; 3-p-cumenyl-2-methylpropionaldehyde; 4-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl)cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde; 2-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
hydrogen peroxide	1 - 2.5	Yes.	1000	106.1	1000	106.1

SARA 304 RQ : 95238.1 lbs / 43238.1 kg [11309.2 gal / 42810 L]

SARA 311/312

Classification : Reactive

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
hydrogen peroxide	1 - 2.5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
citric acid	0.1 - 1	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

New York : The following components are listed: Hydrogen peroxide

New Jersey : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class D-1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (Toxic).
Class E: Corrosive material

Canadian lists

15. Regulatory information

Canadian NPRI : None of the components are listed.

CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

Label elements

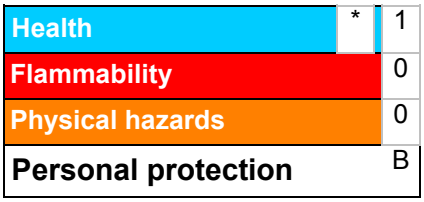
Hazard statements : Do not mix with other chemicals such as fire extinguishing agents.

Precautionary measures : Keep out of reach of children.

Additional information : Short term Skin Bleaching agent. IF ON SKIN: Rinse skin with water.

16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

16. Other information

UN = United Nations

Date of issue : 29/11/2018

Date of previous issue : 28/11/2018

Version : 5

Prepared by : Reckitt Benckiser India Ltd
Plot No 48
Sector - 32
Institutional Area
Gurgaon, Haryana
India - 122001

Revision comments : Section 1. DIN update

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

MARVEL OIL CO., INC.
2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., STE 150
Addison, IL 60101

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

1.1 Product Identifier

Product Name:	Marvel Air Tool Oil
Product Code (SKU):	MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093) - See Section 15 for discontinued SKU's

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance

Product Use:	Engine Oil Additive – Fuel additive (EPA Registered)

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the SDS

Company Name:	Marvel Oil Company, Inc.
Street Address:	2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., Suite 150
City, State, Zip Code:	Addison, IL 60101

1.4 Emergency Telephone Numbers

Phone Number:	1(630)455-3700
Fax Number:	1(630)455-3868
Transportation:	1(800)424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
Medical Assistance:	Call your local Poison Control Center

2. Hazard Identification:

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Hazard Classification:
Flammable liquid 3
Skin irritation 2
Reproductive Toxicity 2
Aspiration toxicity 1

2.2 Label Elements

Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging fertility of the un-born child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary Statement: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames or hot surfaces. Do not smoke. Keep containers tightly closed. Ground all containers and receiving equipment. Use explosion proof electrical, ventilation, and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static

discharge. Wear protective gloves, clothing, eye glasses and face shield. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed, get medical attention. If on skin or hair, remove immediately all contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If swallowed, immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store in a well ventilated place. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, state, national and international regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards

Description of additional HNOC: None

3. Information on Ingredients:

3.1 Substance not applicable

3.2 Mixture

Component	CAS Number	Concentration (wt%)
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	64742-52-5	60-100%
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	8052-41-3	10-30%
Tricresyl Phosphate	1330-78-5	0.1-1.0%
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.1-1.0%
Para Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	<0.1%

4. First Aid Measures:

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and promote deep breathing. Get medical attention if effects persist or you feel un-well.
Skin: In case of skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Launder clothing before re-use. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.
Eyes: In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately call a poison control center or physician.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects – acute and chronic

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin: Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Eyes: May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment

Symptoms may not appear immediately. Seek medical attention if effects develop or persist and you feel un-well.

5. Fire Fighting Measures:

5.1 Extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, and alcohol foam

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

CO_2, CO, and hydrocarbons

5.3 Advice for Fire Fighters

Keep up wind of fire. Wear full firefighting turn out gear (full bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. See Section 8 for personal protection.

6. Accidental Release Measures:

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate all source of ignition.

6.2 Methods and materials for containment and clean up

For containment: Contain and absorb spill with inert material. Place in suitable container for disposal. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. See section 8 for PPE.

For clean up: Take up material and place in a suitable container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from source of ignition. Do not smoke. Take precaution to eliminate static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not eat or drink while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Use only non-sparking tools.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities

Keep out of reach of children. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not store above 49°C (120°F).

7.3 Specific end uses

Shelf Life: Shelf life is considered to be 7 – 10 years when properly stored.

8. Exposure Control/Personal Protection:

8.1 Control parameters

Exposure Limits 8 hr TWA:	(OSHA PEL)	(ACGIH TWA)
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	not applicable	not applicable
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	500 ppm	100 ppm
Tricresyl Phosphate	not applicable	not applicable
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	50 ppm	25 ppm
Para Dichlorobenzene	75 ppm	10 ppm

8.2 Exposure controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended limits. Ensure that eye wash station and safety shower are close to work station.

Hand Protection Equipment: Wear chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact.
Eye Protection Equipment: Wear safety glasses or splash goggles to prevent eye contact.
Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiration/Ventilation Protection Requirements: Provide good ventilation.
Ingestion Protection Requirements: Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Launder all clothing and foot wear before re-use.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties:

9.1 Information of basic chemical and physical properties

Physical Form:	thin liquid
Color:	clear red
Odor:	typical oily
Odor Threshold:	not available
pH:	not applicable – oil based product
Melting Point/Freeze Point:	-51^0C (-60^0F)
Initial Boiling Point:	not available
Flash Point (Seta Closed Cup):	53^0C (128^0F)
Flammability Limits:	**Explosive Limits:** **Upper:** not available **Lower:** not available
Evaporation Rate:	not available
Flammability Solid/Gas:	not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	not available
Vapor Density:	not available
Specific Gravity:	0.876
Solubility in Water:	insoluble
Auto Ignition Temperature:	not available
Partition coefficient (n/octonol/water):	not available
Viscosity (Kinimatic @ 100^0C):	2.0 – 3.0 cSt

9. 2 Other information

% NVM by Weight:	75.0%
% VOC Content (California):	24.92%

10. Stability and Reactivity:

10.1 Reactivity
Does not react under normal conditions

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Does not react under normal conditions

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat and incompatible materials

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizers such as bleach and peroxides

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
CO_2, CO and hydrocarbons

11. Toxicological Information:

11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

Marvel Mystery Oil

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>20 mg/L (4 hr)

Petroleum Distillates Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (64742-52-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>5000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>5000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>5 mg/L (4 hr)

Tricresyl Phosphate (1330-78-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	3000 mg/Kg

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

LD50 – Oral Rat	500 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>10000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	8.15 mg/L (4 hr)

p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation
Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Germ cell mutagenicity	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Carcinogenicity	Based on available data, classification data are not met

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)	IARC Group 3 – Not Classified

p-dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	IARC Group 2B – Possible carcinogen to humans. NTP 1-Evidence of Carcinogenicity 3, Reasonably anticipated to be a human Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility of un-born child
Specific target organs – single exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Specific target organs – repeated exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters air ways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

12. Ecological Information:

12.1 Toxicity
Not recommended for release into aquatic systems without treatment

12.2 Persistence and degradability
Not established

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential
Not established

12.4 Mobility in soil
Not established

12.5 Other adverse effects
None known

13. Disposal Considerations:

13.1 Waste treatment methods

RCRA Hazardous Waste:	Regulated as a hazardous waste (D-001 Ignitable).
Waste Disposal Method:	Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations
Waste Disposal Vessel:	Metal drums are recommended.

14. Transportation Information:

14.1 UN number
1268

14.2 UN Proper shipping name
Petroleum Distillate n.o.s.

14.3 Transport Hazard class
3

14.4 Packaging group
III

14.5 Marine Pollutant
No

14.6 Transportation in Bulk
Not applicable

14.7 Special precautions
Use limited quantities

15. Regulatory Information:

15.1 US Federal Regulations

TSCA Status: All ingredients are commercially available and listed by the manufacturer under TSCA.

15.2 Foreign Regulations

Canadian Status: All materials contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL). Consult Turtle Wax, Inc. regarding status of ingredients.

European Union: All materials contained in this product are listed on EINECS.

AICS: All materials are registered for AICS (Australia)

15.3 State Regulations

State Regulatory Information:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections of the SDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements, contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Prop 65:

CAS Number	Concentration	State Code
p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	<0.1%	Cancer

15.4 HMIS & NFPA Classifications

HMIS Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2
	Reactivity	0
NFPA Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2

	Reactivity 0

15.5 Discontinued SKU's All discontinued SKU's used this same formula.

MM080, MM085, MM85R, MM086, MM088R, MM089

16. Other Information:

Reason For Issue	Address Update
Prepared By	James Heidel
Preparer's Title	Technical Director, R&D
SDS Administrator	Jean Mayszak - Technical Compliance Manager, R&D
Approval Date	January 26, 2017
Supersedes Date	March 10, 2015
Revision Number	#12

This information is, to the best of Turtle Wax, Inc.'s knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitableness and completeness of such information for their own particular use.

MARVEL OIL CO., INC.
2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., STE 150
Addison, IL 60101

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

1.1 Product Identifier

Product Name:	Marvel Air Tool Oil
Product Code (SKU):	MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093) - See Section 15 for discontinued SKU's

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance

Product Use:	Engine Oil Additive – Fuel additive (EPA Registered)

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the SDS

Company Name:	Marvel Oil Company, Inc.
Street Address:	2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., Suite 150
City, State, Zip Code:	Addison, IL 60101

1.4 Emergency Telephone Numbers

Phone Number:	1(630)455-3700
Fax Number:	1(630)455-3868
Transportation:	1(800)424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
Medical Assistance:	Call your local Poison Control Center

2. Hazard Identification:

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Hazard Classification:
Flammable liquid 3
Skin irritation 2
Reproductive Toxicity 2
Aspiration toxicity 1

2.2 Label Elements

Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging fertility of the un-born child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary Statement: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames or hot surfaces. Do not smoke. Keep containers tightly closed. Ground all containers and receiving equipment. Use explosion proof electrical, ventilation, and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static

discharge. Wear protective gloves, clothing, eye glasses and face shield. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed, get medical attention. If on skin or hair, remove immediately all contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If swallowed, immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store in a well ventilated place. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, state, national and international regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards

Description of additional HNOC: None

3. Information on Ingredients:

3.1 Substance not applicable

3.2 Mixture

Component	CAS Number	Concentration (wt%)
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	64742-52-5	60-100%
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	8052-41-3	10-30%
Tricresyl Phosphate	1330-78-5	0.1-1.0%
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.1-1.0%
Para Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	<0.1%

4. First Aid Measures:

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and promote deep breathing. Get medical attention if effects persist or you feel un-well.
Skin: In case of skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Launder clothing before re-use. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.
Eyes: In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately call a poison control center or physician.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects – acute and chronic

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin: Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Eyes: May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment

Symptoms may not appear immediately. Seek medical attention if effects develop or persist and you feel un-well.

5. Fire Fighting Measures:

5.1 Extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, and alcohol foam

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

CO_2, CO, and hydrocarbons

5.3 Advice for Fire Fighters

Keep up wind of fire. Wear full firefighting turn out gear (full bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. See Section 8 for personal protection.

6. Accidental Release Measures:

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate all source of ignition.

6.2 Methods and materials for containment and clean up

For containment: Contain and absorb spill with inert material. Place in suitable container for disposal. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. See section 8 for PPE.

For clean up: Take up material and place in a suitable container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from source of ignition. Do not smoke. Take precaution to eliminate static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not eat or drink while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Use only non-sparking tools.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities

Keep out of reach of children. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not store above 49°C (120°F).

7.3 Specific end uses

Shelf Life: Shelf life is considered to be 7 – 10 years when properly stored.

8. Exposure Control/Personal Protection:

8.1 Control parameters

Exposure Limits 8 hr TWA:	(OSHA PEL)	(ACGIH TWA)
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	not applicable	not applicable
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	500 ppm	100 ppm
Tricresyl Phosphate	not applicable	not applicable
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	50 ppm	25 ppm
Para Dichlorobenzene	75 ppm	10 ppm

8.2 Exposure controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended limits. Ensure that eye wash station and safety shower are close to work station.

Hand Protection Equipment: Wear chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact.
Eye Protection Equipment: Wear safety glasses or splash goggles to prevent eye contact.
Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiration/Ventilation Protection Requirements: Provide good ventilation.
Ingestion Protection Requirements: Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Launder all clothing and foot wear before re-use.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties:

9.1 Information of basic chemical and physical properties

Physical Form:	thin liquid
Color:	clear red
Odor:	typical oily
Odor Threshold:	not available
pH:	not applicable – oil based product
Melting Point/Freeze Point:	-51^0C (-60^0F)
Initial Boiling Point:	not available
Flash Point (Seta Closed Cup):	53^0C (128^0F)
Flammability Limits:	**Explosive Limits:** **Upper:** not available **Lower:** not available
Evaporation Rate:	not available
Flammability Solid/Gas:	not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	not available
Vapor Density:	not available
Specific Gravity:	0.876
Solubility in Water:	insoluble
Auto Ignition Temperature:	not available
Partition coefficient (n/octonol/water):	not available
Viscosity (Kinimatic @ 100^0C):	2.0 – 3.0 cSt

9. 2 Other information

% NVM by Weight:	75.0%
% VOC Content (California):	24.92%

10. Stability and Reactivity:

10.1 Reactivity
Does not react under normal conditions

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Does not react under normal conditions

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat and incompatible materials

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizers such as bleach and peroxides

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
CO_2, CO and hydrocarbons

11. Toxicological Information:

11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

Marvel Mystery Oil

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>20 mg/L (4 hr)

Petroleum Distillates Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (64742-52-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>5000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>5000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>5 mg/L (4 hr)

Tricresyl Phosphate (1330-78-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	3000 mg/Kg

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

LD50 – Oral Rat	500 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>10000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	8.15 mg/L (4 hr)

p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation
Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Germ cell mutagenicity	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Carcinogenicity	Based on available data, classification data are not met
o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)	IARC Group 3 – Not Classified

p-dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	IARC Group 2B – Possible carcinogen to humans. NTP 1-Evidence of Carcinogenicity 3, Reasonably anticipated to be a human Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility of un-born child
Specific target organs – single exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Specific target organs – repeated exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters air ways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

12. Ecological Information:

12.1 Toxicity
Not recommended for release into aquatic systems without treatment

12.2 Persistence and degradability
Not established

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential
Not established

12.4 Mobility in soil
Not established

12.5 Other adverse effects
None known

13. Disposal Considerations:

13.1 Waste treatment methods

RCRA Hazardous Waste:	Regulated as a hazardous waste (D-001 Ignitable).
Waste Disposal Method:	Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations
Waste Disposal Vessel:	Metal drums are recommended.

14. Transportation Information:

14.1 UN number
1268

14.2 UN Proper shipping name
Petroleum Distillate n.o.s.

14.3 Transport Hazard class
3

14.4 Packaging group
III

14.5 Marine Pollutant
No

14.6 Transportation in Bulk
Not applicable

14.7 Special precautions
Use limited quantities

15. Regulatory Information:

15.1 US Federal Regulations

TSCA Status: All ingredients are commercially available and listed by the manufacturer under TSCA.

15.2 Foreign Regulations

Canadian Status: All materials contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL). Consult Turtle Wax, Inc. regarding status of ingredients.

European Union: All materials contained in this product are listed on EINECS.

AICS: All materials are registered for AICS (Australia)

15.3 State Regulations

State Regulatory Information:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections of the SDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements, contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Prop 65:

CAS Number	Concentration	State Code
p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	<0.1%	Cancer

15.4 HMIS & NFPA Classifications

HMIS Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2
	Reactivity	0
NFPA Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2

	Reactivity 0

15.5 Discontinued SKU's All discontinued SKU's used this same formula.

MM080, MM085, MM85R, MM086, MM088R, MM089

16. Other Information:

Reason For Issue	Address Update
Prepared By	James Heidel
Preparer's Title	Technical Director, R&D
SDS Administrator	Jean Mayszak - Technical Compliance Manager, R&D
Approval Date	January 26, 2017
Supersedes Date	March 10, 2015
Revision Number	#12

This information is, to the best of Turtle Wax, Inc.'s knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitableness and completeness of such information for their own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **MOBIL ALMO 525**
Product Description: Base Oil and Additives
Product Code: 201560B08020, 603183-00, 970924
Intended Use: Lubricant

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION**
22777 Springwoods Village Parkway
Spring, TX 77389 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency	609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone	800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 CHEMTREC
Product Technical Information	800-662-4525
MSDS Internet Address	www.exxon.com, www.mobil.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

Other hazard information:

HAZARD NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC): None as defined under 29 CFR 1910.1200.

PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

HEALTH HAZARDS

High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. This product may be used in certain applications where misting can occur. Excessive exposure to liquids and mists may cause skin and eye irritation. In addition, excessive exposure to mists may cause respiratory irritation and damage and aggravate pre-existing emphysema or asthma.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
AMINES, C12-14-TERT-ALKYL	68955-53-3	0.1 - < 0.25%	H302, H311, H317, H330(2), H314(1B), H400(M factor 1), H410(M factor 1)
LONG-CHAIN ALKENYL AMINE	112-90-3	0.01 - < 0.025%	H302, H304, H335, H314(1B), H373, H400(M factor 10), H410(M factor 10)

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

As per paragraph (i) of 29 CFR 1910.1200, formulation is considered a trade secret and specific chemical identity and exact percentage (concentration) of composition may have been withheld. Specific chemical identity and exact percentage composition will be provided to health professionals, employees, or designated representatives in accordance with applicable provisions of paragraph (i).

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Pressurized mists may form a flammable mixture.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulfur oxides

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >160°C (320°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: respiratory protection will be necessary only in special cases, e.g., formation of mists. Half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for dust/organic vapor or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to hydrocarbons are recommended. Gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid breathing mists or vapors. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present (e.g., during switch-loading operations). Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

The type of container used to store the material may affect static accumulation and dissipation. Do not store in open or unlabelled containers. Keep away from incompatible materials.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists/aerosols can occur the following are recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction), 5 mg/m³ - OSHA PEL.

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

No biological limits allocated.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

Particulate air-purifying respirator approved for dust / oil mist is recommended.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended. Chemical type goggles should be worn during misting operations.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Brown

Odor: Characteristic
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15.6 °C): 0.876 [ASTM D4052]
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: >160°C (320°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: > 316°C (600°F)
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa
Vapor Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 46 cSt (46 mm2/sec) at 40 °C | 6 cSt (6 mm2/sec) at 100°C [ASTM D 445]
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -27°C (-17°F) [ASTM D97]
DMSO Extract (mineral oil only), IP-346: < 3 %wt

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: See sub-sections below.

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Elevated temperatures or mechanical action may form vapors, mist, or fumes which may be irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, or lungs.

Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: No end point data for material.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.
Sensitization	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on assessment of the components.
Aspiration: Data available.	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen. Based on assessment of the components.
Carcinogenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause cancer. Based on assessment of the components.
Reproductive Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on assessment of the components.
Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from a single exposure.
Repeated Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on assessment of the components.

TOXICITY FOR SUBSTANCES

NAME	ACUTE TOXICITY
AMINES, C12-14-TERT-ALKYL	Dermal Lethality: LD50 251 mg/kg (Rat); Inhalation Lethality: 4 hour(s) LC50 1.19 mg/l (Vapor) (Rat); Oral Lethality: LD50 612 mg/kg (Rat)

OTHER INFORMATION

For the product itself:

Component concentrations in this formulation would not be expected to cause skin sensitization, based on tests of the components, this formulation, or similar formulations.
Oil Mist (highly refined oils): Animals exposed to high concentrations of mist developed oil retention, inflammation, and oil granulomas in the respiratory tract. Oils exposed to high temperatures, cracking conditions, or mixing with tramp / used oils may introduce polycyclic aromatic compounds or microbial contaminants that could result in cancer or severe respiratory hazards.

Contains:
Base oil severely refined: Not carcinogenic in animal studies. Representative material passes IP-346, Modified Ames test, and/or other screening tests. Dermal and inhalation studies showed minimal effects; lung non-specific infiltration of immune cells, oil deposition and minimal granuloma formation. Not sensitizing in test animals.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC	3 = IARC 1	5 = IARC 2B
2 = NTP SUS	4 = IARC 2A	6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data for the material, components of the material, or for similar materials, through the application of bridging principals.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Base oil component -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Base oil component -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products. Protect the environment. Dispose of used oil at designated sites. Minimize skin contact. Do not mix used oils with solvents, brake fluids or coolants.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: The unused product, in our opinion, is not specifically listed by the EPA as a hazardous

waste (40 CFR, Part 261D), nor is it formulated to contain materials which are listed as hazardous wastes. It does not exhibit the hazardous characteristics of ignitability, corrosivity or reactivity and is not formulated with contaminants as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). However, used product may be regulated.

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

Marine Pollutant: No

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is not considered hazardous in accordance with OSHA HazCom 2012, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: AICS, ISHL, PICCS, TCSI, TSCA

Special Cases:

Inventory	Status
IECSC	Restrictions Apply

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302

CWA / OPA: This product is classified as an oil under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 110) and the Oil Pollution Act of 1990. Discharge or spills which produce a visible sheen on either surface water, or in waterways/sewers which lead to surface water, must be reported to the National Response Center at 800-424-8802.

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE GHS HAZARD CLASSES: None.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY: This material contains no chemicals subject to the supplier notification requirements of the SARA 313 Toxic Release Program.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = ACGIH ALL	6 = TSCA 5a2	11 = CA P65 REPRO	16 = MN RTK
2 = ACGIH A1	7 = TSCA 5e	12 = CA RTK	17 = NJ RTK
3 = ACGIH A2	8 = TSCA 6	13 = IL RTK	18 = PA RTK
4 = OSHA Z	9 = TSCA 12b	14 = LA RTK	19 = RI RTK
5 = TSCA 4	10 = CA P65 CARC	15 = MI 293	

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):
H302: Harmful if swallowed; Acute Tox Oral, Cat 4
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways; Aspiration, Cat 1
H311: Toxic in contact with skin; Acute Tox Dermal, Cat 3
H314(1B): Causes severe skin burns and eye damage; Skin Corr/Irritation, Cat 1B
H317: May cause allergic skin reaction; Skin Sensitization, Cat 1
H330(2): Fatal if inhaled; Acute Tox Inh, Cat 2
H335: May cause respiratory irritation; Target Organ Single, Resp Irr
H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure; Target Organ, Repeated, Cat 2
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 1
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 1

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Composition: Component Table information was modified.
Section 01: Company Mailing Address information was modified.
Section 12: information was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing information was modified.
Section 15: SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE GHS HAZARD CLASSES information was added.
Section 15: SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE HAZARD CATEGORIES information was deleted.
Section 15: Special Cases Table information was modified.
Section 16: HCode Key information was modified.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer

repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, re-publication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted. The term, "ExxonMobil" is used for convenience, and may include any one or more of ExxonMobil Chemical Company, Exxon Mobil Corporation, or any affiliates in which they directly or indirectly hold any interest.

Internal Use Only

MHC: 0B, 0B, 0, 0, 0, 1 PPEC: A

DGN: 2008031XUS (545270)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: MOBIL ALMO 525
Product Description: Base Oil and Additives
Product Code: 201560B08020, 603183-00, 970924
Intended Use: Lubricant

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION**
22777 Springwoods Village Parkway
Spring, TX 77253 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency	609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone	800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 CHEMTREC
Product Technical Information	800-662-4525
MSDS Internet Address	www.exxon.com, www.mobil.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

Other hazard information:

HAZARD NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC): None as defined under 29 CFR 1910.1200.

PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

HEALTH HAZARDS

High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. This product may be used in certain applications where misting can occur. Excessive exposure to liquids and mists may cause skin and eye irritation. In addition, excessive exposure to mists may cause respiratory irritation and damage and aggravate pre-existing emphysema or asthma.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health: 0

Flammability:
1Reactivity: 0

HMIS Hazard ID: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#		
Concentration*GHS Hazard Codes			
AMINES, C12-14-TERT-ALKYL	68955-53-3	0.1 - < 0.25%	H302, H311, H317, H330(2), H314(1B), H400(M factor 1), H410(M factor 1)
CALCIUM SULPHONATE	61789-86-4	0.1 - < 1%	H317

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

As per paragraph (i) of 29 CFR 1910.1200, formulation is considered a trade secret and specific chemical identity and exact percentage (concentration) of composition may have been withheld. Specific chemical identity and exact percentage composition will be provided to health professionals, employees, or designated representatives in accordance with applicable provisions of paragraph (i).

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Pressurized mists may form a flammable mixture.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulfur oxides

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >160°C (320°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: respiratory protection will be necessary only in special cases, e.g., formation of mists. Half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for dust/organic vapor or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to hydrocarbons are recommended. Gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic

work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid breathing mists or vapors. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present (e.g., during switch-loading operations). Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

The type of container used to store the material may affect static accumulation and dissipation. Do not store in open or unlabelled containers. Keep away from incompatible materials.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists/aerosols can occur the following are recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction), 5 mg/m³ - OSHA PEL.

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

No biological limits allocated.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

Particulate air-purifying respirator approved for dust / oil mist is recommended.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended. Chemical type goggles should be worn during misting operations.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Brown
Odor: Characteristic
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15.6 °C): 0.876 [ASTM D4052]
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: >160°C (320°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: > 316°C (600°F)
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa
Vapor Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 46 cSt (46 mm2/sec) at 40 °C | 6 cSt (6 mm2/sec) at 100°C [ASTM D 445]
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -27°C (-17°F) [ASTM D97]
DMSO Extract (mineral oil only), IP-346: < 3 %wt

SECTION 10	STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: See sub-sections below.

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11	TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	

Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Elevated temperatures or mechanical action may form vapors, mist, or fumes which may be irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, or lungs.
Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: No end point data for material.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.
Sensitization	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on assessment of the components.
Aspiration: Data available.	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen. Based on assessment of the components.
Carcinogenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause cancer. Based on assessment of the components.
Reproductive Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on assessment of the components.
Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from a single exposure.
Repeated Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on assessment of the components.

TOXICITY FOR SUBSTANCES

NAME	ACUTE TOXICITY
AMINES, C12-14-TERT-ALKYL	Dermal Lethality: LD50 251 mg/kg (Rat); Inhalation Lethality: 4 hour(s) LC50 1.19 mg/l (Vapor) (Rat); Oral Lethality: LD50 612 mg/kg (Rat)

OTHER INFORMATION

For the product itself:

Component concentrations in this formulation would not be expected to cause skin sensitization, based on tests of the components, this formulation, or similar formulations.
Oil Mist (highly refined oils): Animals exposed to high concentrations of mist developed oil retention, inflammation, and oil granulomas in the respiratory tract. Oils exposed to high temperatures, cracking conditions, or mixing with tramp / used oils may introduce polycyclic aromatic compounds or microbial contaminants that could result in cancer or severe respiratory hazards.

Contains:
Base oil severely refined: Not carcinogenic in animal studies. Representative material passes IP-346, Modified Ames test, and/or other screening tests. Dermal and inhalation studies showed minimal effects; lung non-specific infiltration of immune cells, oil deposition and minimal granuloma formation. Not sensitizing in test animals.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC
3 = IARC 1 5 = IARC 2B
2 = NTP SUS 4 = IARC 2A 6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Base oil component -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Base oil component -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may

reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products. Protect the environment. Dispose of used oil at designated sites. Minimize skin contact. Do not mix used oils with solvents, brake fluids or coolants.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: The unused product, in our opinion, is not specifically listed by the EPA as a hazardous waste (40 CFR, Part 261D), nor is it formulated to contain materials which are listed as hazardous wastes. It does not exhibit the hazardous characteristics of ignitability, corrositivity or reactivity and is not formulated with contaminants as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). However, used product may be regulated.

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

Marine Pollutant: No

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15	REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is not considered hazardous in accordance with OSHA HazCom 2012, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: DSL, TSCA
Special Cases:

Inventory	Status
AICS	Restrictions Apply
IECSC	Restrictions Apply
PICCS	Restrictions Apply

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302

CWA / OPA: This product is classified as an oil under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 110) and the Oil Pollution Act of 1990. Discharge or spills which produce a visible sheen on either surface water, or in waterways/sewers which lead to surface water, must be reported to the National Response Center at 800-424-8802.

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE HAZARD CATEGORIES: None.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY: This material contains no chemicals subject to the supplier notification requirements of the SARA 313 Toxic Release Program.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = ACGIH ALL
6 = TSCA 5a211 = CA P65
REPRO16 = MN RTK

2 = ACGIH A1	7 = TSCA 5e	12 = CA RTK	17 = NJ RTK
3 = ACGIH A2	8 = TSCA 6	13 = IL RTK	18 = PA RTK
4 = OSHA Z	9 = TSCA 12b	14 = LA RTK	19 = RI RTK
5 = TSCA 4	10 = CA P65 CARC	15 = MI 293	

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):
H302: Harmful if swallowed; Acute Tox Oral, Cat 4
H311: Toxic in contact with skin; Acute Tox Dermal, Cat 3
H314(1B): Causes severe skin burns and eye damage; Skin Corr/Irritation, Cat 1B
H317: May cause allergic skin reaction; Skin Sensitization, Cat 1
H330(2): Fatal if inhaled; Acute Tox Inh, Cat 2
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 1
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 1

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Composition: Component Table information was modified.
Hazard Identification: Health Hazards information was modified.
Section 01: Company Contact Methods information was modified.
Section 01: Company Mailing Address information was modified.
Section 07: Handling and Storage - Handling information was modified.
Section 07: Handling and Storage - Storage Phrases information was modified.
Section 11 Acute Toxicity data - Header information was added.
Section 11 Substance Name - Header information was added.
Section 11 Substance Toxicity table - Header information was added.
Section 11 Substance Toxicology table information was added.
Section 11: Other Health Effects information was modified.
Section 16: HCode Key information was modified.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, re-publication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted. The term, "ExxonMobil" is used for convenience, and may include any one or more of ExxonMobil Chemical Company, Exxon Mobil Corporation, or any affiliates in which they directly or indirectly hold any interest.

Internal Use Only

MHC: 0B, 0B, 0, 0, 0, 1 PPEC: A

DGN: 2008031XUS (545270)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **MOBIL SHC 627**
Product Description: Synthetic Base Stocks and Additives
Product Code: 201560500535, 603019-00, 972654
Intended Use: Circulating/gear oil

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION**
22777 Springwoods Village Parkway
Spring, TX 77389 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency	609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone	800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 CHEMTREC
Product Technical Information	800-662-4525
MSDS Internet Address	www.exxon.com, www.mobil.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

Other hazard information:

HAZARD NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC): None as defined under 29 CFR 1910.1200.

PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

HEALTH HAZARDS

High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary

from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
1-DECENE, HOMOPOLYMER HYDROGENATED	68037-01-4	30 - < 40%	H304
DIPHENYLTOLYLPHOSPHATE (MCS)		0.1 - < 1%	H400(M factor 1), H412

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

As per paragraph (i) of 29 CFR 1910.1200, formulation is considered a trade secret and specific chemical identity and exact percentage (concentration) of composition may have been withheld. Specific chemical identity and exact percentage composition will be provided to health professionals, employees, or designated representatives in accordance with applicable provisions of paragraph (i).

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulfur oxides

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >210°C (410°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present (e.g., during switch-loading operations). Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

The type of container used to store the material may affect static accumulation and dissipation. Do not store in open or unlabelled containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMIT VALUES

Exposure limits/standards (Note: Exposure limits are not additive)

Substance Name	Form	Limit / Standard			NOTE	Source
1-DECENE, HOMOPOLYMER HYDROGENATED	Aerosols (thoracic fraction)	TWA	5 mg/m3		N/A	ExxonMobil

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists/aerosols can occur the following are recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction), 5 mg/m³ - OSHA PEL.

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

No biological limits allocated.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Orange
Odor: Characteristic
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 °C): 0.859
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: >210°C (410°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: > 316°C (600°F)
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa
Vapor Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D

pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 100 cSt (100 mm2/sec) at 40 °C | 15.5 cSt (15.5 mm2/sec) at 100°C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION
Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -39°C (-38°F)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: See sub-sections below.

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures.
Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: No end point data for material.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.
Sensitization	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on assessment of the components.
Aspiration: Data available.	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen. Based on assessment of the components.
Carcinogenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause cancer. Based on assessment of the components.
Reproductive Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on assessment of the components.
Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from a single exposure.
Repeated Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on assessment of the components.

OTHER INFORMATION

Contains:
Synthetic base oils: Not expected to cause significant health effects under conditions of normal use, based on laboratory studies with the same or similar materials. Not mutagenic or genotoxic. Not sensitizing in test animals and humans.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC	3 = IARC 1	5 = IARC 2B
2 = NTP SUS	4 = IARC 2A	6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data for the material, components of the material, or for similar materials, through the application of bridging principals.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.
Material -- Not expected to demonstrate chronic toxicity to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

ECOLOGICAL DATA

Ecotoxicity

Test	Duration	Organism Type	Test Results
Aquatic - Acute Toxicity	96 hour(s)	Oncorhynchus mykiss	LL50 1003 mg/l: data for similar materials
Aquatic - Chronic Toxicity	21 day(s)	Daphnia magna	NOELR 1 mg/l: data for similar materials

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products. Protect the environment. Dispose of used oil at designated sites. Minimize skin contact. Do not mix used oils with solvents, brake fluids or coolants.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: The unused product, in our opinion, is not specifically listed by the EPA as a hazardous waste (40 CFR, Part 261D), nor is it formulated to contain materials which are listed as hazardous wastes. It does not exhibit the hazardous characteristics of ignitability, corrositivity or reactivity and is not formulated with contaminants as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). However, used product may be regulated.

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

Marine Pollutant: No

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is not considered hazardous in accordance with OSHA HazCom 2012, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: DSL, KECI, PICCS, TSCA
Special Cases:

Inventory	Status
AICS	Restrictions Apply
ENCS	Restrictions Apply

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE GHS HAZARD CLASSES: None.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY: This material contains no chemicals subject to the supplier notification requirements of the SARA 313 Toxic Release Program.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
SEVERELY HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-54-7	19

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = ACGIH ALL	6 = TSCA 5a2	11 = CA P65 REPRO	16 = MN RTK
2 = ACGIH A1	7 = TSCA 5e	12 = CA RTK	17 = NJ RTK
3 = ACGIH A2	8 = TSCA 6	13 = IL RTK	18 = PA RTK
4 = OSHA Z	9 = TSCA 12b	14 = LA RTK	19 = RI RTK
5 = TSCA 4	10 = CA P65 CARC	15 = MI 293	

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways; Aspiration, Cat 1

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 1
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 3

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Section 12: information was modified.
Section 15: List Citations Table information was modified.
Section 15: Special Cases Table information was modified.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, re-publication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted. The term, "ExxonMobil" is used for convenience, and may include any one or more of ExxonMobil Chemical Company, Exxon Mobil Corporation, or any affiliates in which they directly or indirectly hold any interest.

Internal Use Only
MHC: 0B, 0B, 0, 0, 0, 0 PPEC: A

DGN: 2007984XUS (1013329)

Revision Number: 007.0

Issue date: 09/13/2016

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: **Moly Dry Film Lubricant**
Product type: Lubricant
Restriction of Use: None identified
Company address:
Henkel Corporation
One Henkel Way
Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

IDH number: 226675
Item number: 39895
Region: United States
Contact information:
Telephone: (860) 571-5100
MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER**:** EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.	1
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3

PICTOGRAM(S)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.

Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Acetone	67-64-1	30 - 60
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10 - 30
Butane	106-97-8	10 - 30
Propane	74-98-6	10 - 30
Molybdenum disulphide	1317-33-5	1 - 5
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1 - 5
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	64742-95-6	1 - 5
Graphite	7782-42-5	1 - 5
Toluene	108-88-3	0.1 - 1
Cumene	98-82-8	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Wash with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special firefighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear. In case of fire, keep containers cool with water spray.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Closed containers may rupture (due to build up of pressure) when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may travel considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Toxic and irritating vapors.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. For small spills wipe up with paper towel and place in container for disposal. For large spills absorb onto inert absorbent material and place in sealed container for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Use only in well-ventilated areas. Prevent contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove all sources of ignition. Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Refer to Section 8.

Storage: Keep in a cool, well ventilated area away from heat, sparks and open flame. Keep container tightly closed until ready for use.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Acetone	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	1,000 ppm (2,400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Methyl ethyl ketone	200 ppm TWA 300 ppm STEL	200 ppm (590 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Butane	1,000 ppm STEL	None	None	None
Propane	Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details	1,000 ppm (1,800 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Molybdenum disulphide	10 mg/m3 TWA (as Mo) Inhalable fraction. 3 mg/m3 TWA (as Mo) Respirable fraction.	15 mg/m3 PEL (as Mo) Total dust.	None	None
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	25 ppm TWA	None	None	None
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	None	100 ppm (400 mg/m3) PEL	None	50 ppm
Graphite	2 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	5 mg/m3 PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA	None	None
Toluene	20 ppm TWA	200 ppm TWA 300 ppm Ceiling 500 ppm MAX. CONC 10 minutes	None	None
Cumene	50 ppm TWA	50 ppm (245 mg/m3) PEL (SKIN)	None	None

Engineering controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits.

Respiratory protection: Use NIOSH approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s).

Eye/face protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Full face protection should be used if the potential for splashing or spraying of product exists. Safety showers and eye wash stations should be available.

Skin protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Aerosol, liquid
Color:	Dark grey
Odor:	Solvent
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not available.
Boiling point/range:	Not available.
Melting point/ range:	Not available.
Vapor density:	Not available.
Flash point:	-42.00 °C (-43.6 °F) ; Estimated
Flashback:	This product exhibits flashback when tested for flame extension.
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not available.
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Flammability:	Not applicable
Evaporation rate:	Not available.
Solubility in water:	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	47.92 % (calculated)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
Hazardous reactions:	None under normal processing.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Oxides of carbon. Irritating organic vapours.
Incompatible materials:	Acids and bases. Oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	High temperatures. Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible materials.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: Inhalation of vapors or mists of the product may be irritating to the respiratory system. May cause central nervous system effects with nausea, dizziness and headache.

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Solvent action can dry and defat the skin, causing the skin to crack, leading to dermatitis.

Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion: Not expected under normal conditions of use. May cause gastrointestinal tract irritation if swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Acetone	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 5.2 g/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 3,000 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 5,340 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,800 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 9,800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 20,000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 76 mg/l	Central nervous system, Irritant
Methyl ethyl ketone	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 670 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2,300 - 3,500 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 4,500 - 6,800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 8,000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 11700 ppm	Irritant, Central nervous system
Butane	Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 658 mg/l	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant
Propane	None	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant
Molybdenum disulphide	None	No Target Organs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 6.0 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 3,160 mg/kg	Central nervous system, Irritant, Respiratory
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	None	Irritant
Graphite	None	Lung
Toluene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2.6 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 12,124 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 8000 ppm	Behavioral, Cardiac, Central nervous system, Developmental, Ear, Irritant
Cumene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2.91 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 1,400 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 8000 ppm	Central nervous system, Irritant, Lung

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Acetone	No	No	No
Methyl ethyl ketone	No	No	No
Butane	No	No	No
Propane	No	No	No
Molybdenum disulphide	No	No	No
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	No	No	No
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom., <0.1% Benzene	No	No	No
Graphite	No	No	No
Toluene	No	No	No
Cumene	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.	Group 2B	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

Hazardous waste number: D001: Ignitable. D035: Methyl Ethyl Ketone. This product may contain traces of: D018: Benzene (Check TCLP Level).

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Aerosols
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Acetone, Methyl ethyl ketone

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: AEROSOLS
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis.
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire, Pressure
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS# 78-93-3). 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (CAS# 95-63-6).
CERCLA Reportable quantity: Acetone (CAS# 67-64-1) 5,000 lbs. (2,270 kg)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS# 78-93-3) 5,000 lbs. (2,270 kg)
Butane (CAS# 106-97-8) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
Propane (CAS# 74-98-6) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)

California Proposition 65: This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New Safety Data Sheet format.

Prepared by: Timothy Pratt, Regulatory Affairs Specialist

Issue date: 09/13/2016

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

Safety Data Sheet

Printing date 02/14/2019 Revised On 02/14/2019

1 Identification of the substance and manufacturer

Trade name: **MRO GLOSS WHITE (BULK)**

Product code: 0000011413
Recommended use: Paint and coating applications.
Uses advised against: Any that differs from the recommended use.
Manufacturer/Supplier: Seymour of Sycamore
917 Crosby Avenue
Sycamore, IL 60178 USA
phone: 815-895-9101
www.seymourpaint.com

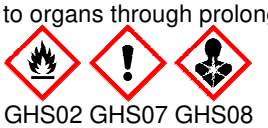
Seymour of Sycamore
3041 Dougall Avenue, Suite 503
Windsor, ONT N9E 1S3 CANADA
phone: 800-435-4482
www.seymourpaint.com

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-255-3924

2 Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture
Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Hazard pictograms



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

Signal word Warning
Hazard statements
Flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
In case of fire: Use for extinction: CO2, powder or water spray.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures
Chemical Description: This product is a mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:		
64742-47-8	Mineral Spirits	20.97%
13463-67-7	titanium dioxide	16.66%
7727-43-7	barium sulfate	14.0%
1330-20-7	xylene (mix)	1.09%

4 First-aid measures

After skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water.
After eye contact: Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
After swallowing: Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms and effects: No further relevant information available.
Indication of any immediate medical attention needed: No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

Special hazards: No further relevant information available.
Protective equipment for firefighters: No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Ensure adequate ventilation.
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

7 Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Use only in well ventilated areas.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

Printing date 02/14/2019 Revised On 02/14/2019

Trade name: MRO GLOSS WHITE (BULK)

(Contd. of page 1)

Storage requirements: Keep away from sources of heat and direct sunlight. Do not warehouse in subfreezing conditions. Store locked up.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7727-43-7 barium sulfate

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m³ *total dust **respirable fraction
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m³ *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 5* mg/m³ *inhalable fraction; E

1330-20-7 xylene (mix)

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m³, 100 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 655 mg/m³, 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m³, 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 651 mg/m³, 150 ppm Long-term value: 434 mg/m³, 100 ppm BEI

Ingredients with biological limit values:

1330-20-7 xylene (mix)

BEI (USA)	1.5 g/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methylhippuric acids

Hygienic protection: Keep away from foodstuffs and animal feed. Wash hands after use.
Wash hands after use.
Do not eat or drink while working.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Hand protection: Nitrile gloves.
The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Eye protection: Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Liquid.
Odor threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.
Melting point/Melting range Undetermined.
Boiling point: 157 °C (314.6 °F)

Flash point: 40 °C (104 °F)
Flammability (solid, gas): Flammable.

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Auto igniting: Product is not self-igniting.

Danger of explosion: In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
Lower Explosion Limit: 0.5 Vol %
Upper Explosion Limit: 6.5 Vol %

Vapor pressure: Not determined.
Vapor density Not determined.
Evaporation rate Not determined.
Partition coefficient: n-octonal/water: Not determined.

Solubility: Not determined.
Viscosity: Not determined.
VOC content (less exempt solvents): 23.8 %

10 Stability and reactivity

Conditions to avoid: No decomposition if used according to specifications.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions known.
Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.
Hazardous decomposition: No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

13463-67-7 titanium dioxide

Oral	LD50	>20,000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>10,000 mg/kg (rbt)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>6.82 mg/l (rat)

1330-20-7 xylene (mix)

Oral	LD50	8,700 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	2,000 mg/kg (rbt)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	6,350 mg/l (rat)

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

Printing date 02/14/2019 Revised On 02/14/2019

Trade name: MRO GLOSS WHITE (BULK)

(Contd. of page 2)

Information on toxicological effects: No data available.
Skin effects: No irritant effect.
Eye effects: No irritating effect.
Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

12 Ecological information

Aquatic toxicity: Hazardous for water, do not empty into drains.
Persistence and degradability: The product is degradable after prolonged exposure to natural weathering processes.
Other information: This product does not contain any chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC's), perfluorocarbons (PFC's), heavy metals (chromium, lead, cadmium), or chlorinated solvents.
Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.
Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.
Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not puncture, incinerate, or compact. Partially empty cans must be disposed of responsibly. Do not heat or cut empty containers with electric or gas torches.
Recommendation: Completely empty cans should be recycled.

14 Transport information

ADR 1263 Paint
Transport hazard class(es):
Class 3 Flammable liquids
Marine pollutant: No
Special precautions for user: Warning: Flammable liquids
EMS Number: F-E,S-E
Packaging Group: III
UN "Model Regulation": UN1263, Paint, 3, III

15 Regulatory information

SARA Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
None of the ingredients in this product are listed.

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

7727-43-7	barium sulfate
1330-20-7	xylene (mix)

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All hazardous ingredients for this product are found on the inventory list of substances.
Consumer Product Safety Comission (CPSC): This product complies with 16 CFR 1303 and does not contain more than 90 ppm of lead.

California Proposition 65 chemicals known to cause cancer:

13463-67-7	titanium dioxide
100-41-4	ethyl benzene

California Proposition 65 chemicals known to cause birth defects or reproductive harm:
None of the ingredients in this product are listed.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All hazardous ingredients for this product appear on the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

EPA:

7727-43-7	barium sulfate	D, CBD(inh), NL(oral)
1330-20-7	xylene (mix)	I

16 Other information

Contact: Regulatory Affairs

29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012)

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Trade name : NAPA® PREM PERF NON-DETERGENT SAE 30 MOTOR OIL

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet	**Emergency telephone number** 1-800-VALVOLINE
Valvoline LLC 3499 Blazer Parkway Lexington, KY 40509 United States of America SDS@valvoline.com	**Regulatory Information Number** 1-800-TEAMVAL **Product Information** 1-800-TEAMVAL

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

This material is not considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HazCom 2012).

GHS Label element

This material is not considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HazCom 2012).

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : Defatter

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (%)
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED	64742-62-7	Not a hazardous substance or mixture.	15.05

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	:	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	First aid is not normally required. However, it is recommended that exposed areas be cleaned by washing with soap and water.
In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye.
If swallowed	:	Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include: stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea) irritation (nose, throat, airways) Dizziness
Notes to physician	:	No hazards which require special first aid measures.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Water spray Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2) Dry chemical
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	:	carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide Hydrocarbons

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.
Further information	:	Standard procedure for chemical fires.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
Other information	:	Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. For personal protection see section 8.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
Materials to avoid	:	No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-	64742-62-7	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	OSHA_TRANS

DEWAXED				
		REL	5 mg/m3 Mist.	NIOSH/GUIDE
		STEL	10 mg/m3 Mist.	NIOSH/GUIDE
		PEL	5 mg/m3 Mist.	OSHA_TRANS

Engineering measures : General room ventilation should be adequate for normal conditions of use. However, if unusual operating conditions exist, provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Eye protection : Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.

Skin and body protection : Wear as appropriate:
Safety shoes
Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).

Hygiene measures : General industrial hygiene practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state : liquid

Colour : amber

Odour : No data available

Odour Threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Melting point/freezing point : No data available

Boiling point/boiling range : 424.99 °F / 218.33 °C
(1,013.333333 hPa)
Calculated Phase Transition Liquid/Gas

Flash point : > 390 °F / > 199 °C
Method: Cleveland open cup

Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Upper explosion limit	:	6 %(V) GLP: Calculated Explosive Limit
Lower explosion limit	:	1 %(V) GLP: Calculated Explosive Limit
Vapour pressure	:	1.3333333 hPa (20 °C) Calculated Vapor Pressure
Relative vapour density	:	< 1AIR=1
Relative density	:	0.888 (15.6 °C)
Density	:	0.8890 g/cm3 (15.56 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	negligible
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Thermal decomposition	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure : Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion

Acute toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
Acute oral toxicity : LD 50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.58 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by inhalation under GHS.
Remarks: No mortality observed at this dose.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD 50 (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg
Remarks: No mortality observed at this dose.

LD 50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by dermal absorption under GHS.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Product:
Result: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
Species: Rabbit
Result: Not irritating to skin

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Product:
Remarks: Unlikely to cause eye irritation or injury.

Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**

Species: Rabbit
Result: Not irritating to eyes

Respiratory or skin sensitisation
Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
Test Type: Buehler Test
Species: Guinea pig
Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Carcinogenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Reproductive toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
STOT - single exposure
Not classified based on available information.
STOT - repeated exposure
Not classified based on available information.
Aspiration toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
No aspiration toxicity classification

Further information
Product:
Remarks: No data available

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED:

Toxicity to fish	:	LL50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test Type: static test Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 203 Remarks: No toxicity at the limit of solubility
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EL50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test Type: static test Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
Toxicity to algae	:	NOEL (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 100 mg/l End point: Growth inhibition Exposure time: 72 h Test Type: static test Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOELR (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): Calculated >= 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 14 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEL (Daphnia (water flea)): 10 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 211

Persistence and degradability

Components:

RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Not readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 2 - 4 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

No data available

Mobility in soil

Components:
No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Additional ecological information : No data available

Components:

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

General advice : Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International transport regulations

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT / LTD. QTY.

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

CFR_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TDG_ROAD_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_INWT_C

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MX_DG

Not dangerous goods

***ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID**

Marine pollutant		no

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 313
Component(s)SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 Proposition 65 warnings are not required for this product based on the results of a risk assessment.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

DSL : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

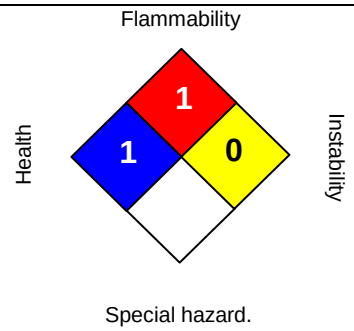
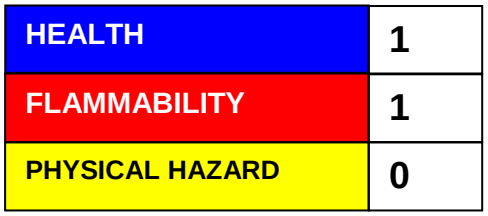
AUSTR : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

ENCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECL	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Inventories
AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information
Revision Date: 07/31/2016

NFPA:	HMIS III:
	 0 = not significant, 1 =Slight, 2 = Moderate, 3 = High 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification
Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.
H315 Causes skin irritation.

Further information

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet
Valvoline internal data including own and sponsored test reports
The UNECE administers regional agreements implementing harmonised classification for labelling (GHS) and transport.

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This SDS has been prepared by Valvoline's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-825-8654).

List of abbreviations and acronyms that could be, but not necessarily are, used in this safety data sheet :
ACGIH : American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
BEI : Biological Exposure Index
CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service (Division of the American Chemical Society).
CMR : Carcinogenic, Mutagenic or Toxic for Reproduction
FG : Food grade
GHS : Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.
H-statement : Hazard Statement
IATA : International Air Transport Association.
IATA-DGR : Dangerous Goods Regulation by the “International Air Transport Association” (IATA).

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI (ICAO) : Technical Instructions by the “International Civil Aviation Organization”
IMDG : International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
ISO : International Organization for Standardization
logPow : octanol-water partition coefficient
LCxx : Lethal Concentration, for xx percent of test population
LDxx : Lethal Dose, for xx percent of test population.
ICxx : Inhibitory Concentration for xx of a substance
Ecxx : Effective Concentration of xx
N.O.S.: Not Otherwise Specified
OECD : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL : Occupational Exposure Limit
P-Statement : Precautionary Statement
PBT : Persistent , Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PPE : Personal Protective Equipment
STEL : Short-term exposure limit
STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity
TLV : Threshold Limit Value
TWA : Time-weighted average
vPvB : Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL : Workplace Exposure Level

CERCLA : Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT : Department of Transportation
FIFRA : Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
HMIRC : Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission
HMIS : Hazardous Materials Identification System
NFPA : National Fire Protection Association
NIOSH : National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PMRA : Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency
RTK : Right to Know
WHMIS : Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012)

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Trade name : NAPA® PREM PERF NON-DETERGENT SAE 30 MOTOR OIL

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet	**Emergency telephone number** 1-800-VALVOLINE
Valvoline LLC 3499 Blazer Parkway Lexington, KY 40509 United States of America SDS@valvoline.com	**Regulatory Information Number** 1-800-TEAMVAL **Product Information** 1-800-TEAMVAL

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

This material is not considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HazCom 2012).

GHS Label element

This material is not considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HazCom 2012).

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : Defatter

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (%)
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED	64742-62-7	Not a hazardous substance or mixture.	15.05

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	:	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	First aid is not normally required. However, it is recommended that exposed areas be cleaned by washing with soap and water.
In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye.
If swallowed	:	Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include: stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea) irritation (nose, throat, airways) Dizziness
Notes to physician	:	No hazards which require special first aid measures.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Water spray Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2) Dry chemical
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	:	carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide Hydrocarbons

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.
Further information	:	Standard procedure for chemical fires.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
Other information	:	Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. For personal protection see section 8.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
Materials to avoid	:	No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-	64742-62-7	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	OSHA_TRANS

DEWAXED				
		REL	5 mg/m3 Mist.	NIOSH/GUIDE
		STEL	10 mg/m3 Mist.	NIOSH/GUIDE
		PEL	5 mg/m3 Mist.	OSHA_TRANS

Engineering measures : General room ventilation should be adequate for normal conditions of use. However, if unusual operating conditions exist, provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Eye protection : Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.

Skin and body protection : Wear as appropriate:
Safety shoes
Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).

Hygiene measures : General industrial hygiene practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state : liquid

Colour : amber

Odour : No data available

Odour Threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Melting point/freezing point : No data available

Boiling point/boiling range : 424.99 °F / 218.33 °C
(1,013.333333 hPa)
Calculated Phase Transition Liquid/Gas

Flash point : > 390 °F / > 199 °C
Method: Cleveland open cup

Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Upper explosion limit	:	6 %(V) GLP: Calculated Explosive Limit
Lower explosion limit	:	1 %(V) GLP: Calculated Explosive Limit
Vapour pressure	:	1.3333333 hPa (20 °C) Calculated Vapor Pressure
Relative vapour density	:	< 1AIR=1
Relative density	:	0.888 (15.6 °C)
Density	:	0.8890 g/cm3 (15.56 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	negligible
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Thermal decomposition	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure : Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion

Acute toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
Acute oral toxicity : LD 50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.58 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by inhalation under GHS.
Remarks: No mortality observed at this dose.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD 50 (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg
Remarks: No mortality observed at this dose.

LD 50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by dermal absorption under GHS.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Product:
Result: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
Species: Rabbit
Result: Not irritating to skin

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Product:
Remarks: Unlikely to cause eye irritation or injury.

Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**

Species: Rabbit
Result: Not irritating to eyes

Respiratory or skin sensitisation
Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
Test Type: Buehler Test
Species: Guinea pig
Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Carcinogenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Reproductive toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
STOT - single exposure
Not classified based on available information.
STOT - repeated exposure
Not classified based on available information.
Aspiration toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED**:**
No aspiration toxicity classification

Further information
Product:
Remarks: No data available

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED:

Toxicity to fish	:	LL50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 100 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Test Type: static test Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 203 Remarks: No toxicity at the limit of solubility
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EL50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Test Type: static test Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
Toxicity to algae	:	NOEL (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 100 mg/l End point: Growth inhibition Exposure time: 72 h Test Type: static test Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOELR (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): Calculated >= 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 14 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEL (Daphnia (water flea)): 10 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d Test substance: WAF Method: OECD Test Guideline 211

Persistence and degradability

Components:

RESIDUAL OILS (PETROLEUM), SOLVENT-DEWAXED:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Not readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 2 - 4 % Exposure time: 28 d Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

No data available

Mobility in soil

Components:
No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Additional ecological information : No data available

Components:

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

General advice : Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International transport regulations

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT / LTD. QTY.

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

CFR_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TDG_ROAD_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_INWT_C

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MX_DG

Not dangerous goods

***ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID**

Marine pollutant		no

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 313
Component(s)SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 Proposition 65 warnings are not required for this product based on the results of a risk assessment.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

DSL : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

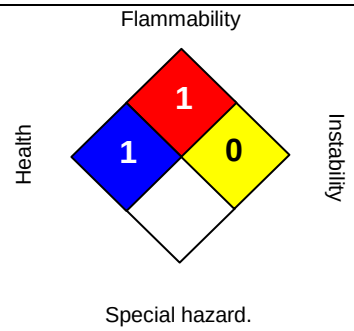
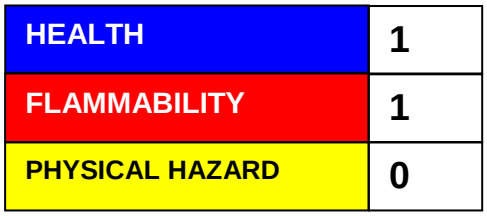
AUSTR : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

ENCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECL	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Inventories
AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information
Revision Date: 07/31/2016

NFPA:	HMIS III:
	 0 = not significant, 1 =Slight, 2 = Moderate, 3 = High 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification
Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.
H315 Causes skin irritation.

Further information

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet
Valvoline internal data including own and sponsored test reports
The UNECE administers regional agreements implementing harmonised classification for labelling (GHS) and transport.

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This SDS has been prepared by Valvoline's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-825-8654).

List of abbreviations and acronyms that could be, but not necessarily are, used in this safety data sheet :
ACGIH : American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
BEI : Biological Exposure Index
CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service (Division of the American Chemical Society).
CMR : Carcinogenic, Mutagenic or Toxic for Reproduction
FG : Food grade
GHS : Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.
H-statement : Hazard Statement
IATA : International Air Transport Association.
IATA-DGR : Dangerous Goods Regulation by the “International Air Transport Association” (IATA).

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI (ICAO) : Technical Instructions by the “International Civil Aviation Organization”
IMDG : International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
ISO : International Organization for Standardization
logPow : octanol-water partition coefficient
LCxx : Lethal Concentration, for xx percent of test population
LDxx : Lethal Dose, for xx percent of test population.
ICxx : Inhibitory Concentration for xx of a substance
Ecxx : Effective Concentration of xx
N.O.S.: Not Otherwise Specified
OECD : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL : Occupational Exposure Limit
P-Statement : Precautionary Statement
PBT : Persistent , Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PPE : Personal Protective Equipment
STEL : Short-term exposure limit
STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity
TLV : Threshold Limit Value
TWA : Time-weighted average
vPvB : Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL : Workplace Exposure Level

CERCLA : Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT : Department of Transportation
FIFRA : Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
HMIRC : Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission
HMIS : Hazardous Materials Identification System
NFPA : National Fire Protection Association
NIOSH : National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PMRA : Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency
RTK : Right to Know
WHMIS : Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

Safety Data Sheet

NEVER SEEZ REGULAR GRADE
Revision Number 3

Revision Date 09-May-2018
Supersedes Date: 24-Oct-2017

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name NEVER SEEZ REGULAR GRADE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use lubricant.
Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Responsible Party
Bostik Inc.
11320 W. Watertown Plank Road
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226 USA
Phone: +1 (800) 843-0844 (Domestic Toll Free)
Phone: +1 (414) 774-2250 (International)
Fax: +1 (414) 774-8075

E-mail msds@bostik-us.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Telephone: 1-800-227-0332
(Outside U.S.) 1-703-527-3887

Section 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

2.2. Label Elements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Appearance Paste **Physical State** Liquid **Odor** Petroleum distillates

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response
Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Not applicable

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

2.3. Other Information

No information available.

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances
Mixture

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Graphite	7782-42-5	10 - 30
Copper	7440-50-8	5 - 10
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	1 - 5
Aluminum	7429-90-5	1 - 5

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General Advice If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Eye contact In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Self-Protection of the First Aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

4.4. Reference to Other Sections

Reference to other sections Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Dry chemical, CO2, water spray or regular foam. Dike fire-control water for later disposal.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Some may burn but none ignite readily.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions	Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading.
Methods for cleaning up	Use personal protective equipment as required. Take up with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for later disposal. With clean shovel place material into clean, dry container and cover loosely; move containers from spill area. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections	Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling	Use personal protective equipment as required. Handle in accordance with good industrial

hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Materials None known based on information supplied.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Other Information No information available.

7.4. References to Other Sections

Reference to other sections Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines . This product contains substances which in their raw state are powder form, however in this product they are in a non-respirable form. Inhalation of powder/dust particles is unlikely to occur from exposure to this product.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH IDLH	OSHA PEL	Mexico
Graphite 7782-42-5	TWA: 2 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter all forms except graphite fibers	IDLH: 1250 mg/m³ TWA: 2.5 mg/m³ natural respirable dust	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust synthetic TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction synthetic TWA: 15 mppcf natural	TWA: 2 mg/m³
Copper 7440-50-8	TWA: 0.2 mg/m³ fume TWA: 1 mg/m³ Cu dust and mist	IDLH: 100 mg/m³ dust, fume and mist IDLH: 100 mg/m³ Cu dust and mist TWA: 1 mg/m³ dust and mist TWA: 0.1 mg/m³ fume TWA: 1 mg/m³ Cu dust and mist	TWA: 0.1 mg/m³ fume TWA: 1 mg/m³ dust and mist	TWA: 0.2 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 2 mg/m³
Zinc oxide 1314-13-2	STEL: 10 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter TWA: 2 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter	IDLH: 500 mg/m³ Ceiling: 15 mg/m³ dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ dust and fume STEL: 10 mg/m³ fume	TWA: 5 mg/m³ fume TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction	TWA: 5 mg/m³ TWA: 10 mg/m³ STEL: 10 mg/m³
Aluminum 7429-90-5	TWA: 1 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter	TWA: 10 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ Al	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m³ TWA: 5 mg/m³

Chemical Name	Argentina	Brazil	Chile	Venezuela
Graphite 7782-42-5	TWA: 2 mg/m³	-	TWA: 1.75 mg/m³	TWA: 2 mg/m³
Copper 7440-50-8	TWA: 0.2 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³	-	TWA: 0.18 mg/m³ TWA: 0.88 mg/m³	TWA: 0.2 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³
Zinc oxide 1314-13-2	TWA: 5 mg/m³ TWA: 10 mg/m³ STEL: 10 mg/m³	-	TWA: 4.4 mg/m³	STEL: 10 mg/m³ TWA: 2 mg/m³ TWA: 10 mg/m³
Aluminum 7429-90-5	TWA: 10 mg/m³ TWA: 5 mg/m³	-	TWA: 8.75 mg/m³ TWA: 4.5 mg/m³ TWA: 4.4 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Personal protective equipment [PPE]

Eye/Face Protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and Body Protection Wear suitable chemical resistant gloves. The selection of suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and various manufacturers.

Respiratory Protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Use personal protective equipment as required. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Paste
Color	Gray
Odor	Petroleum distillates
Odor Threshold	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash Point	246 °C / 475 °F	
Evaporation Rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor Pressure	No information available	
Vapor Density	No information available	
Relative Density	No information available	
Water Solubility	No information available	
Solubility in Other Solvents		
Partition Coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition Temperature	No information available	
Decomposition Temperature	No information available	

Kinematic Viscosity	No information available
Dynamic Viscosity	No information available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

Softening Point	No information available
Molecular Weight	No information available

Solvent content (%)	No information available
Solid content (%)	No information available
Density	1.190 g/cm³
VOC	No information available

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity

None under normal use conditions.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

None known based on information supplied.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Eye contact	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Skin Contact	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Ingestion	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Zinc oxide 1314-13-2	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	LD50 >2000 mg/Kg (Rat) (OECD 402)	LC50 (4h) >5.7 mg/l
Aluminum 7429-90-5	LD50 >10,000 mg/Kg (Rat)(OECD Guideline 401)	-	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Symptoms	No information available.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	No information available.
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	No information available.
Reproductive Toxicity	No information available.

Developmental Toxicity	No information available.
Teratogenicity	No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure	No information available.
STOT - Repeated Exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by ACGIH, OSHA, IARC or NTP at or above 0.1 wt%.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product contains a chemical which is listed as a severe marine pollutant according to DOT.

12.1. Toxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Copper 7440-50-8	EC50 96 h 0.031 - 0.054 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50 72 h 0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50 96 h = 0.8 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio static)		EC50 48 h = 0.03 mg/L (Daphnia magna Static)
Zinc oxide 1314-13-2	LC 50 (72Hr) 0.136 mg/L	LC50 (96h) =0.7 mg/L Fish (Danio rerio)		LC 50 (48Hr) =0.5 mg/l (Ceriodaphnia dubia)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Disposal of Wastes	It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste identification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Note: The shipping descriptions shown here are for bulk shipments only, and may not apply to shipments made in non-bulk packages (see regulatory definition) The information shown here, may not always agree with the bill of lading shipping description for the material 49 CFR 171.4(c) "Exceptions. Except when all or part of the transportation is by vessel, the requirements of this subchapter specific to marine pollutants do not apply to non-bulk packagings transported by motor vehicle, rail car or aircraft."

DOT

UN/ID No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Copper, Zinc oxide), Marine Pollutant
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Special Provisions	8, 146, 173, 335, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
Marine Pollutant	This product contains a chemical which is listed as a severe marine pollutant according to DOT.
Description	UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Copper, Zinc oxide), 9, III, Marine Pollutant
Emergency Response Guide Number	171

IATA

UN/ID No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Copper, Zinc oxide)
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing Group	III
ERG Code	9L
Special Provisions	A97, A158, A197
Description	UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Copper, Zinc oxide), 9, III

IMDG

UN Number	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Copper,Zinc oxide), Marine Pollutant
Transport hazard class(es)	9
Packing Group	III
EmS-No	F-A, S-F
Special Provisions	274, 335, 969
Description	UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Copper,Zinc oxide), 9, III, Marine Pollutant

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Global Inventories

TSCA	Listed
DSL	Listed

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List
Listed - The components of this product are either listed or exempt from listing on inventory.
Not Listed - One or more components of this product are not listed on inventory.

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

United States of America

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No
Copper	7440-50-8
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2
Aluminum	7429-90-5

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Europe

Restrictions of Use of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) Directive 2011/65/EU
This product does not contain Lead (7439-92-1), Cadmium (7440-43-9), Mercury (7439-97-6), Hexavalent chromium (7440-47-3), Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB), and Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE) above the regulated limit mentioned in this regulation.

EU-REACH (1907/2006) - Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) for Authorization in accordance with Article 59
This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet
No information available

Key Literature References and Sources for Data
No information available

Prepared By	Product Safety & Regulatory Affairs
Revision Date	09-May-2018
Revision Note	SDS sections updated, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16.
Training Advice	No information available
Further information	No information available

Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name. : Nickel Bare Wire

Other means of identification : ERNi-1, ERNiCr-4, ERNiCu-7, ERNiCr-3, ERNiCrFe-5, ERNiCrFe-6, ERNiCrFe-7, ERNiCrFe-11, ERNiFeCr-1, ERNiFeCr-2, ERNiMo-1, ERNiMo-2, ERNiMo-3, ERNiMo-7, ERNiMo-9, ERNiMo-10, ERNiCrMo-1, ERNiCrMo-2, ERNiCrMo-3, ERNiCrMo-4, ERNiCrMo-7, ERNiCrMo-9, ERNiCrMo-10, ERNiCrMo-11, ERNiCrMo-13, ERNiCrMo-14, ERNiCrMo-15, ERNiCrCoMo-1, ERNiCrWMo-1, ERCuNi, ERNiCl

AWS Specifications : A5.7, A5.14, A5.15

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400
Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do no eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P321 - Specific treatment (see label)
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	35 - 93	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.08 - 64.9	Not classified
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	<= 46	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	<= 32	Not classified
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	0.3 - 21	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Tungsten (W)	(CAS No) 7440-33-7	<= 15	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.03 - 4	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	<= 4	Not classified
Titanium (Ti)	(CAS No) 7440-32-6	0.2 - 3.5	Not classified
Vanadium pentoxide (V)	(CAS No) 1314-62-1	<= 0.6	Not classified
Niobium (Nb + Ta)	(CAS No) 7440-03-1	<= 0.6	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m3)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m3)	1 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m3)	1 mg/m³

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m3)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m3)	5 mg/m³

Tungsten (7440-33-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection	:	Wear welding gloves.
Eye protection	:	Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	None
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling- and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of

the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)	
LD50 oral rat	221.1 - 715.7 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	50 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2.21 mg/l/4h

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	3

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)	
IARC group	2B
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	1

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Very toxic to aquatic life.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LC50 fishes 1	13.6 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Morone saxatilis [static])
LC50 fish 2	0.56 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not applicable

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 302 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	≤ 10000

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Niobium (7440-03-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Titanium (7440-32-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Tungsten (7440-33-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

Vanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium (7440-32-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Tungsten (7440-33-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

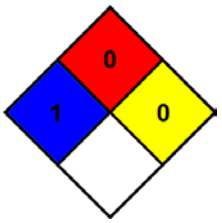
SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard Category 3
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitisation Category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Nickel Flux Cored Wire

Other means of identification : ENiCr3TX-X and ENiCrMo3TX-X, 625-C
*"X" following "T" refers to the welding position. "X" following a dash refers to the shielding gases

AWS Specifications : A5.34

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400
Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	Balance	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	16 - 22	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	8.5	Not classified
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	0.5 - 7.5	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.2 - 5.4	Not classified
Niobium (Nb)	(CAS No) 7440-03-1	2 - 3.4	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.3 - 0.4	Not classified
Sulfur (S)	(CAS No) 7704-34-9	0.003 - 0.004	Skin Irrit. 2, H315

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the

quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Sulfur (7704-34-9)	
LD50 oral rat	> 3000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 9.23 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Very toxic to aquatic life.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Sulfur (7704-34-9)	
LC50 fishes 1	866 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 14 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Sulfur (7704-34-9)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Niobium (7440-03-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Sulfur (7704-34-9)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

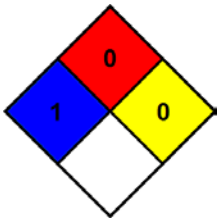
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1

Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET

NOKORODE® AQUA FLUX™

Water washable flux

Section 1 – Product and Company Information

Product Name
Nokorode® Aqua Flux™

Product Codes
74044, 74046, 74047, 74060

Chemical Family
Organic/Inorganic

Use
Soldering flux

Manufacturer's Name
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

Date of Validation
January 23, 2015

Date of Preparation
August 1, 2012

HMIS Codes

Health	1
Flammability	1
Reactivity	0
PPI	B

Emergency Telephone No.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)-424-9300 USA
(703)-527-3887 International

Technical Service Telephone No.
(800)-231-3345 or (713)-263-8001

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

OSHA Hazards
Irritant

GHS CLASSIFICATION

Physical Hazards
None

Health Hazards

Acute Toxicity:
Oral: Not Classified
Dermal: Not Classified
Inhalation: Not Classified
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified
Carcinogenicity: Not Classified
Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified
Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified
Rapid degradability: Not Classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS07: Exclamation Mark/Irritant
Signal Word: **Warning**

Hazard Statements:
H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements:
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Summary Of Acute Hazards

Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering. Eye contact may cause intense irritation and injury.

Route Of Exposure, Signs And Symptoms

INHALATION
Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering.

EYE CONTACT
Contact may cause intense irritation and injury.

SKIN CONTACT
May cause skin irritation.

INGESTION
Nausea, vomiting, irritation to digestive system.

SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

Short term effects to liver and kidneys can occur. Chemical irritation from continued skin contact can occur. Continuous industrial use in small unventilated areas may result in sufficient inhalation of solder and flux fumes to cause lung damage and irritation of respiratory tract.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver, or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposure.

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient:	Ammonium Chloride
Percentage By Weight:	< 10
CAS Number:	12125-02-9
EC#:	235-186-4
Ingredient:	Ethanolamine hydrochloride
Percentage By Weight:	< 10
CAS#:	2002-24-6
EC#:	217-900-6
Ingredient:	Paraffinic Oil
Percentage By Weight:	< 10
CAS#:	64742-01-4
EC#:	265-101-6
Ingredient:	Petroleum Deriviatives
Percentage By Weight:	< 10
CAS Number:	12794-56-8
EC#:	246-771-9
Ingredient:	Polyethylene-polypropylene glycol
Percentage By Weight:	< 10
CAS#:	9003-11-6
EC#:	N/D
Ingredient:	Glycerine
Percentage By Weight:	< 10
CAS#:	56-81-5
EC#:	200-289-5
Ingredient:	Polyethylene glycol octylphenyl ether
Percentage By Weight:	< 10
CAS#:	9036-19-5
EC#:	N/D

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

If inhaled:	If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential.
If on skin:	Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove and wash any contaminated clothing.
If in eyes:	Immediately flush with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
If swallowed:	If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media
Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). May release ZnO and HCl fumes.

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled: Wipe up spills to prevent footing hazard. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways and soil. Wear protective clothing during clean up.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Store flux at ambient conditions. Wash thoroughly after handling to remove all residue.

Other Precautions: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredient	Units
Ammonium Chloride	
ACGIH TLV:	10 mg/m3
OSHA PEL:	10 mg/m3

Ethanolamine hydrochloride
ACGIH TLV: N/D
OSHA PEL: N/D

Paraffinic Oil
ACGIH TLV: N/D
OSHA PEL: N/D

Petroleum Deriviatives
ACGIH TLV: N/D
OSHA PEL: N/D

Polyethylene-polypropylene glycol
ACGIH TLV: N/D
OSHA PEL: N/D

Glycerine
ACGIH TLV: N/D
OSHA PEL: N/D

Polyethylene glycol octylphenyl ether
ACGIH TLV N/D
OSHA PEL N/D

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type): In confined poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or supplied air respirators during soldering operations until fumes have dissipated.

Ventilation – Local Exhaust: Acceptable

Special: N/A

Mechanical (General): Acceptable.

Other: N/A

Protective Gloves: Wear rubber gloves.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

Other Protective Clothing Or Equipment: Coveralls recommended.

Work/Hygienic Practices: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Boiling point:	N/A
Specific gravity (H20 = 1):	0.98
Vapor pressure (mmHg):	< 0.01 @ 68°F (20°C)
Melting point:	120° – 150°F (52° – 66°C)
Vapor Density (Air = 1):	N/A
Evaporation rate (Ethyl Acetate = 1):	N/A
Appearance/Odor:	Tan/Petroleum odor
Solubility in water:	Insoluble

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content (theoretical percentage by weight):	0% or (0 g/L)
Flash point:	> 400°F (204°C) SETA CC
Lower explosion limit:	N/D
Upper explosion limit:	N/D

Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable

Conditions To Avoid: None

Incompatibility (Materials To Avoid): None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Toxic fumes of zinc, chlorine, and HCL may be evolved during soldering.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11 – Toxicology Information

Chronic Health Hazards

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

Toxicology Data

Ingredient Name

Ammonium Chloride
Oral-Rat LD50: 1650 mg/kg
Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D

Ethanolamine Hydrochloride
Oral-Rat LD50: N/D
Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D

Paraffinic Oil
Oral-Rat LD50: N/D
Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D

Petrolatum Deriviatives
Oral-Rat LD50: N/D
Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D

Polyethylene-polypropylene glycol
Oral-Rat LD50: N/D
Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D

Glycerine
Oral-Rat LD50: 12600 mg/kg
Inhalation-Rat LC50: >570 mg/m3/1H

Polyethylene glycol octylphenyl ether
Oral-Rat LD50: 4190 mg/kg
Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D

Section 12 – Ecological Information

Ecological Data

Ingredient Name:	**Ammonium Chloride**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/A
BOD	None
Aquatic Toxicity	6 ppm/96 hr/sunfish TLm

Ingredient Name:	**Ethanolamine Hydrochloride**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/D
BOD	N/D
Aquatic Toxicity	N/D

Ingredient Name:	**Paraffinic Oil**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/D
BOD	N/D
Aquatic Toxicity	N/D

Ingredient Name:	**Petrolatum Deriviative**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/D
BOD	N/D
Aquatic Toxicity	N/D

Ingredient Name:	**Polyethylene-polypropylene glycol**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/D
BOD	N/D
Aquatic Toxicity	N/D

Ingredient Name:	**Glycerine**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/D
BOD	N/D
Aquatic Toxicity	N/D

Ingredient Name:	**Polyethylene glycol octylphenyl ether**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/D
BOD	N/D
Aquatic Toxicity	N/D

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste

Disposal Method: Approved landfill

Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT:	Non-regulated
Ocean (IMDG):	Non-regulated
Air (IATA):	Non-regulated
WHMIS (Canada):	Non-regulated

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

Regulatory Data

Ingredient Name:	**Ammonium Chloride**
SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Ingredient Name:	**Ethanolamine Hydrochloride**
SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Ingredient Name:	**Paraffinic Oil**
SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Ingredient Name:	**Petrolatum Deriviatives**
SARA 313	Yes
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Ingredient Name:	**Polyethylene-polypropylene glycol**
SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Ingredient Name:	**Glycerine**
SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Ingredient Name:	**Polyethylene glycol octylphenyl ether**
SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

California Proposition 65

This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects or reproductive harm.

Section 16 – Other Information

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made.

Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

Safety Data Sheet

Nozzle Kleen #2 Aerosol

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product Identifier

Trade Name Nozzle Kleen #2 Aerosol
Product Number 007022

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses of the Substance or Mixture and Uses Advised Against

Product Use: Welding Process Aid

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Manufacturer: Weld-Aid Products
14650 Dequindre
Detroit , Michigan
Information Phone Number: +1 (313) 883-6977
+1 (313) 883-4930
E-mail info@weldaid.com

1.4 Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Spill Information +1 (800) 255-3924

SDS Date of Preparation: July 14, 2014

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

CLP/GHS Classification (1272/2008):

Physical:	Health:	Environmental
Gas Under Pressure – Compressed Gas	Eye Irritation Category 2A Skin Irritation Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure Category 3 (H335, H336) Carcinogen Category 1B	None

EU Classification (67/548/EEC): Xn R40 (Carcinogen Category 2)

2.2 Label Elements

Danger! Contains methylene chloride

Hazard Phrases

H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350	May cause cancer.

Precautionary Phrases

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames or hot surfaces. No smoking.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing mist, vapors or spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.

P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection or face protection.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P332 + P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P304 + P340	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410 + P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122 F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local and national regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards: None

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances:

Chemical Name	CAS# /	EINECS#	EU Classification (67/548/EEC)	GHS Classification Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008	%
Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)	75-09-2	200-838-9	Xn (Carc Cat 2) R40	Eye Irritation Category 2A (H319), Skin Irritation Category 2 (H315), Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (H335, H336), Carcinogen Category 1B (H351)	>90
Oleic Acid	112-80-1	204-007-1	Xi R36	Eye Irritation Category 2A (H319)	<10%
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	204-696-9	Not dangerous	Gases Under Pressure-Compressed Gas H280	1-5

See Section 16 for further information on EU and GHS Classification.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Eyes: Flush eyes immediately with water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. If irritation persists, call a physician.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult have qualified personnel administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get immediate medical attention**.**

Ingestion: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. If ingestion occurs rinse mouth with a

small amount of water. Aspiration hazard – DO NOT Induce Vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2 Most Important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Causes eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea and unconsciousness. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Overexposure may cause heart, liver, kidney, blood system and nervous system damage. Methylene chloride is converted to carbon monoxide in the body which may worsen heart disease. May cause cancer based on animal data.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Immediate medical treatment is required for inhalation or ingestion.
Notes to Physicians: Adrenaline should never be given to a person overexposed to methylene chloride. The finding of chronic toxic effects in laboratory animals may indicate toxicity to humans.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing Media:
Use carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical. Do not use water to extinguish fire. Water spray can be used to cool exposed containers and structures.

5.2 Special Hazards Arising from the Substance or Mixture
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Contents under pressure. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may accumulate in low lying areas. Combustion products are toxic and corrosive.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion may produce hydrogen chloride, phosgene and silicone dioxide.

5.3 Advice for Fire-Fighters:
Firefighters should always wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires involving chemicals or in confined spaces. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Stay up wind to avoid hazardous vapors and toxic decomposition products. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:
Evacuate spill area and keep unprotected personnel away. Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate protective clothing as described in Section 8.

6.2 Environmental Precautions:
Avoid contamination of soil, surface water and ground water. Do not flush to sewer! Report releases as required by local, state and federal authorities.

6.3 Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:
Contain and collect using an absorbent material and place in an appropriate container for disposal. Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated.

6.4 Reference to Other Sections:
Refer to Section 8 for protective equipment and Section 15 for disposal considerations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for Safe Handling:
Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Do not swallow. Wear protective clothing and equipment as described in Section 8. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not use in poorly ventilated or confined spaces. Vapors are heavier than air and will collect in low areas. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking or using restroom. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not eat, drink or smoke in work areas.

Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on or near containers, even empty containers. Follow all MSDS precautions when handling empty containers.

In the United States, refer to OSHA 1910.1052 for requirements for handling and use of methylene chloride.

7.2 Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from ignition sources. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Prevent moisture from entering containers. Store away from oxidizers and other incompatible materials. Do not store above 120°F.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Welding product

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control Parameters:

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)	25 ppm TWA OSHA PEL, 125 ppm STEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 100 ppm TWA UK OEL, 300 ppm STEL 75 ppm TWA Germany AGS, 300 ppm STEL
Oleic Acid	None Established
Carbon dioxide	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV, 30,000 ppm STEL

In the United States, 29 CFR 1910.1052 is the OSHA regulation on Occupational Exposure to Methylene Chloride. Assure compliance with these regulations.

8.2 Exposure Controls:

Engineering Controls: Use with adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposures below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof equipment where required.

Respiratory Protection: If the exposure limits are exceeded an approved full facepiece supplied air respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Selection and use of respiratory equipment must be in accordance with applicable regulations and good industrial hygiene practice.

Skin Protection: Wear impervious gloves such as viton, poly vinyl alcohol (PVA).

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles and/or faceshield should be worn to where splashing is possible.

Other: Solvent resistant boots apron and headgear should be used to prevent contact. A safety shower and eye wash should be available in the immediate work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic Physical and Chemical Properties:

Appearance Clear, colorless liquid in an aerosol container	**Vapor Density:** 2.9
Odor: Mild, sweet odor.	**Specific Gravity:** 1.31
Odor Threshold: 160 ppm (methylene chloride)	**Water Solubility:** 1.32 gm/100 gm @ 25°C
pH: Not available	**Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** Not available
Melting Point/Freezing Point: Not applicable	**Autoignition Temperature:** Not applicable
Boiling Point: 103.1°F (39.5°C)	**Decomposition Temperature:** Not applicable
Flash Point: None	**Viscosity:** Not applicable
Evaporation Rate: 0.7 (ether = 1)	**Explosion Properties:** Vapors may be explosive in confined areas.
Flammable Limits: LEL: 13% UEL: 19%	**Oxidizing Properties:** No data available
Vapor Pressure: 352 mmHg @ 20°C	

9.2 Other Information:

None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:
Not reactive under normal conditions of use.

10.2 Chemical Stability:
Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:
Contact with moisture may yield trichloroacetic acid and hydrochloric acid.

10.4 Conditions to Avoid:
Avoid contact with open flames, electric arc and other hot surfaces which can cause thermal decomposition.

10.5 Incompatible Materials:
Avoid alkalies, acids, oxidizing agents and reactive metals such as aluminum and its alloys, zinc, magnesium, potassium and sodium.

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride, phosgene and chlorine.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on Toxicological Effects:

Eyes: Vapors or mists may cause irritation, redness and tearing. Direct contact may cause temporary eye damage.
Skin: Liquid methylene chloride is painful and irritating if confined to skin by gloves, clothing, etc. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause irritation, defatting of skin, and dermatitis. Absorption through intact skin is possible if contact with liquid is prolonged.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause mucous membrane and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea and other symptoms listed under inhalation. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause serious lung damage which may be fatal. Alcohol consumed before or after exposure may increase adverse effects.
Inhalation: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression with symptoms of headache, dizziness, nausea, incoordination, drunkenness, stupor, irregular heartbeat, cardiac arrest, unconsciousness and death. Overexposure may cause cardiac sensitization and increased risk of cardiac arrest, adverse effects on the lungs, liver, kidney, nervous system and other internal organs. Carboxyhemoglobin levels can be elevated in persons exposed to methylene chloride causing stress on the cardiovascular system. Alcohol consumption may increase adverse effects.

Acute Toxicity Values:
Methylene Chloride: Oral rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 49 mg/L/7 hr, Skin rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg.
Oleic Acid: Oral rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg
Carbon dioxide: No toxicity data available

Irritation: Methylene chloride has been shown to be irritating in humans on repeated contact particularly when sealed to the skin by shoes or tight clothing.

Corrosivity: This is not a corrosive product.

Sensitization: This product is not expected to cause sensitization.

Repeat Dose Toxicity: Epidemiology studies of 751 humans chronically exposed to methylene chloride in the workplace, of which 252 were exposed for a minimum of 20 years, did not demonstrate any increase in deaths caused by cancer or cardiac problems. A second study of 2,227 workers confirmed these results.

Carcinogen Status: Methylene chloride has been evaluated for possible cancer causing effects in laboratory animals. Inhalation studies at concentrations of 2,000 and 4,000 ppm increased the incidence of malignant liver and kidney tumors in mice. Three inhalation studies of rats have shown increased incidence of benign mammary gland tumors in female rats at concentrations of 500 ppm and above and increases in benign mammary gland tumors in males at concentrations of 1,500 ppm and above. Rats exposed to 50 and 200 ppm via inhalation showed no increased incidence of tumors. Mice and rats exposed by ingestion at levels up to 250-ppm/kg/day lifetime and hamsters exposed via inhalation to concentrations up to 3,500-ppm lifetime did not

show an increased incidence of tumors.

Methylene Chloride is listed by IARC as "Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans (Group 2B) by IARC, as "Reasonably Anticipated to Be a Human Carcinogen" by NTP, as a "Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (A3) by ACGIH, and a Carcinogen Category 2 by the European Union. It is regulated by OSHA as a carcinogen.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Methylene chloride tested positive in AMES test but negative in CHO assay and invivo micronucleus assay.

Toxicity for Reproduction: Methylene chloride has been shown to cause reproductive toxicity and/or birth defects only at doses that produce significant toxicity in the parent animal.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Toxicity:
Methylene Chloride: LC50/96-hour Fathead Minnow - >190 mg/l
Carbon dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

12.2 Persistence and Degradability:
Methylene is reported to completely biodegrade under aerobic conditions with sewage seed or activated sludge between 6 hours to 7 days. 86-92 % conversion to CO2 will occur after a varying acclimation period using anaerobic digestion in wastewater.

12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential::
Methyene chloride has an estimated BCF of <2 which suggests the potential for bioaccumilation is low.

12.4 Mobility in Soil:
Methylene chloride is expected to be highly mobile in soil.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB Assessment:
Not required.

12.6 Other Adverse Effects:
None known.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

13.1 Waste Treatment Methods
Dispose in accordance with local and national environmental regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	41.1 UN Number	**41.2 UN Proper Shipping Name**	**14.3 Transport Hazard Class(s)**	**14.4 Packing Group**	**14.5 Environmental Hazards**
US DOT	UN1950	Aerosols	2.2 (6.1)	Not applicable	Not applicable
EU ADR/RID	UN1950	Aerosols	2.2 (6.1)	Not applicable	Not applicable
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols	2.2 (6.1)	Not applicable	Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for User:
None

14.7 Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable – product is transported only in packaged form.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations/Legislation Specific for the Substance or Mixture:

International Inventories:

US EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the components are listed on the TSCA inventory.
Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
European Union: All of the components of this product are listed on the European Inventory of New and Existing Chemical Substances (EINECS) inventory.
Australia: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).
China: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance in China (IECSC).
Korea: All of the components of this product are listed on the Korean Existing Chemical List (KECL).
Japan: All of the components of this product are listed on the Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances List (ENCS).
New Zealand: All of the components of this product are listed on the New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC).
Philippines: All of the components of this product are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS).

U.S. REGULATIONS

OSHA Hazard Classification: Carcinogen, Target organ effects, Irritant, Toxic, Compressed gas
CERCLA: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 1,000 lbs. based on the RQ for methylene chloride 1,000 lbs. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
EPA SARA 302: This product does not contain chemicals regulated under SARA Section 302.
EPA SARA 311 Hazard Classification: Acute Health, Chronic Health, Sudden Release of Pressure
EPA SARA 313: This product contains the following chemicals that are regulated under SARA Title III, section 313:

Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	>90

California Proposition 65: This product contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, reproductive toxicity or birth defects: Methylene Chloride >90% (cancer).

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

WHMIS Classification: Class A (Compressed Gas), Class D Division 1 Subdivision B (Toxic material causing immediate and serious toxic effects), Class D Division 2 Subdivision A (Very toxic material causing other toxic effects)

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:
Not required

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS Revision History:
11/14/11: Converted US SDS to EU REACH SDS
7/14/14: Section 2.1 GHS Classification; Section 2.2 Label Elements, Hazard Phrases, Precautionary Phrases; Section 3.1 Composition; Section 4.1 Moved Notes to Physicians to Section 4.3. Section 8 Occupational Exposure Limits; Section 9 Appearance; Section 11 Acute Toxicity Values; Section 12 Ecological Toxicity

GHS Phrases for Reference (See Section 2 and 3):
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350 May cause cancer.

EU Classes and Risk Phrases for Reference (See Sections 2 and 3):
Xi Irritant
Xn Harmful
Carc Cat 2 Carcinogen Category 2
R36 Irritating to eyes.
R40 Possible risk of cancer.

This sheet was compiled from the latest available information and reliable sources. Procedures are based on accepted usage. They are not necessarily all-inclusive and may vary in every circumstance. Weld-Aid provides no warranties either expressed or implied and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data herein.

THE CLOROX COMPANY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015 **Revision Date** New **Revision Number** 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Product Name **Original Pine-Sol® Multi-Surface Cleaner**

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 5813-101

1340

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use General purpose household cleaner and disinfectant

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This mixture is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 3

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

1341

Signal word **Warning**

Hazard statements
Causes mild skin irritation

No pictogram required.

Appearance Clear, amber **Physical State** Slightly viscous liquid **Odor** Pine

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
None

Precautionary Statements - Response
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
6.8% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other Information
No information available.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
May react with bleach-containing products or other household cleaners to produce hazardous gases.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Alcohols, C10-14, ethoxylated	66455-15-0	3 - 7	*
Glycolic acid	79-14-1	1 - 5	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Eye Contact	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Skin Contact	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. If irritation occurs, get medical advice.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.
Ingestion	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.

1342

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Mild irritation of eyes and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
No information available

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological Information

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

1343

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Products Products containing bleach and other household cleaners.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Alcohols, C10-14, ethoxylated 66455-15-0	None	None	None
Glycolic acid 79-14-1	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields. None required for consumer use.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
Hygiene Measures	Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

1344

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Slightly viscous liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Pine
Color	Amber	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	2 - 3	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	~15 cP	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
May react with bleach-containing products or other household cleaners to produce hazardous gases.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known.

1345

Incompatible materials
Products containing bleach and other household cleaners.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Component information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Glycolic acid 79-14-1	-	-	7.7 mg/L (Rat, 4 h)

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes and skin redness.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity No information available

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity Carcinogenic potential is unknown.
Target Organ Effects Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No information available.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

1346

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
TDG	Not regulated
ICAO	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG/IMO	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL	All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

1347

EPA Statement
This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

> **CAUTION:** Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations
None known.

International Regulations

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
D2B Toxic Materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazard** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazard** 0	**Personal Protection** A

Prepared By

Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Note New

Reference 1092238/183922.001

1348

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015 **Revision Date** February 4, 2019 **Revision Number** 3

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Original Pine-Sol® Multi-Surface Cleaner**

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 5813-101

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use General purpose household cleaner and disinfectant

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This mixture is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

This product contains no substances which at their given concentration are considered to be hazardous to health.

Appearance Clear, amber **Physical State** Slightly viscous liquid **Odor** Pine

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
None

Precautionary Statements - Response
None

Precautionary Statements - Storage
None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
6.8% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information
May cause slight skin and eye irritation.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
May react with bleach-containing products or other household cleaners to produce hazardous gases.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Alkyl alcohol alkoxylate	166736-08-9	3 - 7	*
Glycolic acid	79-14-1	1 - 5	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes.

Skin Contact Rinse skin with plenty of soap and water.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.

Ingestion Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Mild irritation of eyes and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
No information available

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological Information

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Products Products containing bleach and other household cleaners.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product contains no exposure guideline**s.**

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures None under normal use conditions.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields. None required for consumer use.

Skin and Body Protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene Measures Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Slightly viscous liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Pine
Color	Amber	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	2.1 – 2.6	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	~15 cP	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
May react with bleach-containing products or other household cleaners to produce hazardous gases.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known.

Incompatible materials
Products containing bleach and other household cleaners.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.

Eye Contact May cause eye irritation.

Skin Contact Prolonged contact may cause irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Component information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Glycolic acid 79-14-1	-	-	7.7 mg/L (Rat, 4 h)

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes and skin redness.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity No information available

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity Carcinogenic potential is unknown.

Target Organ Effects Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No information available.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

ICAO Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG/IMO Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

EPA Statement
This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

> **CAUTION:** Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations
None known.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard**	0	**Flammability**	0	**Instability**	0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazard**	0	**Flammability**	0	**Physical Hazard**	0	**Personal Protection** A

Prepared By
Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date February 4, 2019

Reference 1092238/204495.001

General Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Oxygen

Airgas
an Air Liquide company

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Oxygen

Chemical name : oxygen

Other means of identification : Molecular oxygen; Oxygen molecule; Pure oxygen; O2; UN 1072; Dioxygen; Oxygen USP, Aviator's Breathing Oxygen (ABO)

Product type : Gas.

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

Synonym : Molecular oxygen; Oxygen molecule; Pure oxygen; O2; UN 1072; Dioxygen; Oxygen USP, Aviator's Breathing Oxygen (ABO)

SDS # : 001043

Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : OXIDIZING GASES - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements

General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Open valve slowly. Use only with equipment cleaned for Oxygen service.

Prevention : Keep away from clothing, incompatible materials and combustible materials. Keep reduction valves, valves and fittings free from oil and grease.

Response : In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Chemical name : oxygen

Other means of identification : Molecular oxygen; Oxygen molecule; Pure oxygen; O2; UN 1072; Dioxygen; Oxygen USP, Aviator's Breathing Oxygen (ABO)

Product code : 001043

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 7782-44-7

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
oxygen	100	7782-44-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. Oxidizing material. This material increases the risk of fire and may aid combustion. Contact with combustible material may cause fire. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : No specific data.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Section 7. Handling and storage

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep away from clothing, incompatible materials and combustible materials. Keep reduction valves free from grease and oil.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Separate from reducing agents and combustible materials. Store away from grease and oil. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
oxygen	None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Gas. [Compressed gas.]

Color : Colorless. Blue.

Odor : Odorless.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : -218.4°C (-361.1°F)

Boiling point : -183°C (-297.4°F)

Critical temperature : -118.15°C (-180.7°F)

Flash point : [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: reducing materials, combustible materials and organic materials.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : 1.1 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb) : 12.0482

Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3}) : 0.083

Relative density : Not applicable.

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : 0.65

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not applicable.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Molecular weight : 32 g/mole

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous reactions or instability may occur under certain conditions of storage or use.
Conditions may include the following:
contact with combustible materials
Reactions may include the following:
risk of causing fire

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : Highly reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
combustible materials
reducing materials
grease
oil

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity
Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion
Not available.

Sensitization
Not available.

Mutagenicity
Not available.

Carcinogenicity
Not available.

Reproductive toxicity
Not available.

Teratogenicity
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
Not available.

Aspiration hazard
Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Section 11. Toxicological information

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
oxygen	0.65	-	low

Mobility in soil

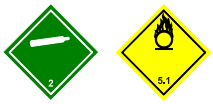
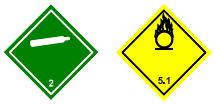
Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1072	UN1072	UN1072	UN1072	UN1072
UN proper shipping name	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 (5.1) 	2.2 	2.2 (5.1) 	2.2 (5.1) 	2.2 (5.1) 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity** Yes.
Quantity limitation Passenger aircraft/rail: 75 kg. Cargo aircraft: 150 kg.
Special provisions A52

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2), 2.23-2.25 (Class 5).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 0.125
ERAP Index 3000
Passenger Carrying Ship Index 50
Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 75
Special provisions 42

IATA : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 75 kg. Cargo Aircraft Only: 150 kg.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: This material is listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.

New York : This material is not listed.

New Jersey : This material is listed.

Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : This material is listed or exempted.

Canada : This material is listed or exempted.

China : This material is listed or exempted.

Europe : This material is listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Malaysia : Not determined.

New Zealand : This material is listed or exempted.

Philippines : This material is listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Taiwan : This material is listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

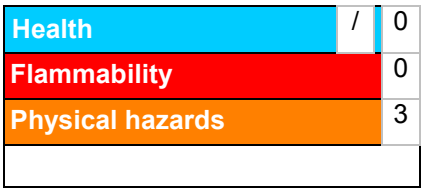
Turkey : Not determined.

United States : This material is listed or exempted.

Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
OXIDIZING GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Expert judgment According to package

History

Date of printing : 2/3/2018

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/3/2018

Date of previous issue : 1/27/2017

Version : 0.03

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom2012

Date of issue: 9/24/2019 Revision date: 9/24/2019 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product name : PB Penetrating Catalyst

Product code : 16-PB, 8-PB, 8-PBS, PB-TS, 20-PB, 26-PB, 16-PB-DS

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Penetrant

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer

The Blaster Corporation
8500 Sweet Valley Drive
Valley View, Ohio 44125 - USA
T (216) 901-5800 - F (216) 901-5801
www.blastercorp.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : ChemTel 800-255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 2

Gases under Pressure (Dissolved gas)

Asp. Tox. 1

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02 GHS04 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	(CAS No) 64742-47-8	50 - 60
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic	(CAS No) 64742-94-5	20 - 30
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	(CAS No) 64742-52-5	20 - 30
Carbon dioxide	(CAS No) 124-38-9	1 - 4

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. Direct contact with the eyes is likely to be irritating.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halons or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon and oxides of nitrogen.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant ignition source and flash back. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Isolate from fire, if possible, without unnecessary risk. Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Eliminate sources of ignition. Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Do not breathe gas, fumes, vapour or spray. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including anyincompatibilities

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should befollowed.

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store away from direct sunlight or other heat sources. Keep in fireproofplace.

Storage area : Store in a well-ventilated place.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
Not applicable		
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)		
Not applicable		
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (64742-52-5)		
Not applicable		
Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	5000 ppm
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	30000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	9000 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	5000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear chemically resistant protectivegloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protectiveclothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.

Other information : Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear. Aerosol.
Colour	: Orange
Odour	: Characteristic
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: 356 ºF (180 °C)
Flash point	: > 141 ºF (> 61 °C)
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Flammableaerosol.
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0.9
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available

9.2. Other information

Heat of Combustion	: 45.8 kJ/g
Flame Projection	: 0 inches
Flashback	: None

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatiblematerials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon and oxides of nitrogen.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified.

PB Penetreating Catalyst	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5.2 mg/l/4h
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2 ml/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 590 mg/m³ (Exposure time: 4 h)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Notclassified.
Serious eye damage/irritation : Notclassified.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Notclassified.
Germ cell mutagenicity : Notclassified.

Carcinogenicity : Notclassified.

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity(single exposure) : Notclassified.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified.
Aspiration hazard : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
Other information : Likely routes of exposure: ingestion, inhalation, skin and eye.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LC50 fish 1	45 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
LC50 fish 2	2.2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)	
LC50 fish 1	19 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.95 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	2.34 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (64742-52-5)	
LC50 fish 1	> 5000 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

PB Penetreating Catalyst	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

PB Penetreating Catalyst	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
BCF fish 1	61 - 159
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)	
BCF fish 1	61 - 159
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	2.9 - 6.1

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

Additional information : Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container.

SECTION 14: Transportinformation

DOT, IATA & IMO

UN-No. : UN1950

Proper Shipping Name : AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities

Class : 2.1

Hazard labels :

Other information : No supplementary information available.

Special transport precautions : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product contains, or may contain, trace quantities of a substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Naphthalene (91-20-3)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes	No	No	No	5.8 µg/day

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Otherinformation

Date of issue : 9/24/20198

Revision date : 9/24/2019

Other information : None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product Name: PB Penetrating Catalyst (Aerosol)

Product Code: 16-PB, 8-PB, 8-PBS, PBTS, 20-PB, 16-PB-IND

1.2 RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use: Lubricant/Penetrant

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Name/Address: The Blaster Corporation
8500 Sweet Valley Drive
Valley View, Ohio 44125 – USA

Telephone Number: T (216) 901-5800
F (216) 901-5801

1.4 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency Telephone Number: CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

Date of Preparation: Feb. 3, 2016 **Version #:** 1.0

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

Hazard class

Flammable Aerosol 2
Gases Under Pressure (Dissolved Gas)
Serious Eye Irritation 2A
Carcinogenicity 2
Aspiration Hazard 1

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Hazard Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Prevention: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 ºC/122 ºF. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

2.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hazards not otherwise classified: Not applicable.

8 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

This product is a hazardous chemical as defined by NOM-018-STPS-2000.

Mexico Classification:

Blue = Health Red = Flammability Yellow = Reactivity White = Special

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 MIXTURES

Ingredient	UN #	H / F/ R / *	CAS No	Wt. %
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not available	Not available	64742-47-8	50 - 60
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	UN1270	Not available	64742-94-5	20 - 30
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not available	Not available	64742-52-5	20 - 30
Carbon dioxide	UN1013	1/0/0	124-38-9	1 - 5
Naphthalene	UN1334/ UN2304	2/2/0	91-20-3	2 - 3
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available	Not available	39464-64-7	0.5 - 1.5

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

* Per NOM-018-STPS-2000

Section 4: FIRST- AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST AID MEASURE

Eye: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

Skin: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation: If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Eye: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Inhalation: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

Ingestion: May cause respiratory tract irritation.

4.3 INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENTS NEEDED

Note to Physicians: Symptoms may not appear immediately.

Specific Treatments: In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water may be ineffective for extinguishing fire.

5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

Products of Combustion: May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

5.3 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE FIGHTERS

Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. Do not use a solid water stream asit may scatter and spread fire. Containers may explode when heated.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition.

6.2 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING - UP

Methods for Containment: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for Cleaning-Up: Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant ignition source and flash back. Provide ventilation.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Handling: Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/ spray. Do not swallow. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. (See section 8)

General Hygiene Advice: Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage: Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. (See section 10)

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

Exposure Guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits		
Ingredient	**OSHA-PEL**	**ACGIH-TLV**
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	100 ppm	200 mg/m³
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not available.	Not available.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	5 mg/m³ (mist)	5 mg/m³ (mist)
Carbon dioxide	5000 ppm; 9000 mg/m^3	5000 ppm
Naphthalene	10 ppm; 50 mg/m^3	10 ppm
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available.	Not available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

8.3 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin Protection:

Hand Protection: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: A NIOSH approved respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

General Health and Safety Measures: Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous / Oily.
Color:	Orange.
Odor:	Heavy aromatic.
Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Physical State:	Gas/pressurized liquid.
pH:	Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing Point:	Not available.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	177.8 °C (352 °F)
Flash Point:	65.6 °C (150 °F)
Evaporation Rate:	<1 (n-butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability:	Flammable.
Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Vapor Pressure:	Not available.
Vapor Density:	>1 (Air = 1)
Relative Density/Specific Gravity:	0.91 (Water = 1)
Solubility:	Negligible.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available.
Viscosity:	Not available.
Oxidizing Properties:	Not available.
Explosive Properties:	Not available.
VOC Content:	< 25%
Flame Projection:	0 cm
Heat of Combustion:	45.8 kJ/g

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Containermay explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Heat. Incompatible materials. Sources of ignition. Excessivewater.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Moisture.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

Symptoms related to physical/chemical/toxicological characteristics:

Eye: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Acute Toxicity:

Ingredient	IDLH	LC50	LD50
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not available.	Inhalation >5.2 mg/L 4h rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not available.	Inhalation >5.28 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not available.	Inhalation >5.0 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >5000 mg/kg, rabbit
Carbon dioxide	40000 ppm	Not available.	Not available.
Naphthalene	250 ppm	Not available.	Oral 490 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2500 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >20 g/kg, rabbit
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.

Calculated overall Chemical Acute Toxicity Values		
LC50 (inhalation)	**LD50 (oral)**	**LD50 (dermal)**
> 5 mg/L 4h, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rabbit

Ingredient	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen (NTP, IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, CP65)*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.
Carbon dioxide	Not listed.
Naphthalene	G-A4, I-2B, N-2, CP65
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not listed.

* See Section 15 for more information.

11.2 DELAYED, IMMEDIATE, AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF SHORT- AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-Single Exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic Health Effects:

Carcinogenicity: Possible carcinogen.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive Toxicity:

Developmental: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Fertility: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-Repeated Exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration Hazard: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Other Information: Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 ECOTOXICITY

Acute/Chronic Toxicity: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Not available.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

Bioaccumulation: Not available.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

Not available.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Not available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Disposal Method: This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

Other disposal recommendations: Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container. Do not incinerate empty containers.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 UN NUMBER

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
UN1950	UN1950

14.2 UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities	AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities

14.3 TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS (ES)

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
2.1	2.1

14.4 PACKING GROUP

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
Not applicable.	Not applicable.

14.5 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Not available.

14.6 TRANSPORT IN BULK ACCORDING TO ANNEX II OF MARPOL 73/78 AND THE IBC CODE

Not available.

14.7 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USER

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. The Blaster Corporation does not recommend shipping their aerosol products by air.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS/ LEGISLATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE CHEMICAL

US: SDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Mexico: SDS prepared pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2000.

SARA Title III				
Ingredient	**Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)**	**Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)**	**CERCLA RQ (lbs.)**	**Section 313**
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Carbon dioxide	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Naphthalene	Not listed.	Not listed.	100	313
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Global Inventories:

Ingredient	**USA TSCA**
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Yes.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Yes.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Yes.
Carbon dioxide	Yes.
Naphthalene	Yes.
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Yes.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

NFPA-National Fire Protection Association:	
Health:	2
Fire:	4
Reactivity:	0

HMIS-Hazardous Materials Identification System:	
Health:	2*
Fire:	4
Physical Hazard:	0

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

CP65 **California Proposition 65**

OSHA (O) **Occupational Safety and Health Administration.**

ACGIH (G) **American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.**
A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen.
A2 - Suspected human carcinogen.
A3 - Animal carcinogen.
A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen.

IARC (I) **International Agency for Research on Cancer.**
1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans.
2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.
4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.

NTP (N) **National Toxicology Program.**
1 - Known to be carcinogens.
2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of Preparation: Feb. 3, 2016

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: Feb. 3, 2016

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET
According to the Hazardous Products Regulations
Pennzoil Gearplus 80W-90 GL-5

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Print Date: 2017-06-21
4.0	2017-06-20	800001003673	Date of last issue: 14.11.2014
			Date of first issue: 14.11.2014

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : Pennzoil Gearplus 80W-90 GL-5

Product code : 001B1195

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Manufacturer/Supplier : **Shell Canada Products**
400 - 4th Avenue S.W
Calgary AB T2P 0J4
Canada

Telephone : (+1) 8006611600
Telefax : (+1) 4033848345

Emergency telephone number : CHEMTREC (24 hr): 1 (703) 527-3887 or 1 (800) 424-9300 (US)
CANUTEC (24 hr): (+1) 613-996-6666; Toll Free: 1-888-CAN-UTEC (226-8832)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Transmission oil.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Chronic aquatic toxicity : Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : No symbol

Signal word : No signal word

Hazard statements : PHYSICAL HAZARDS:
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria.
HEALTH HAZARDS:
Not classified as a health hazard under GHS criteria.
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
Response:

No precautionary phrases.
Storage:
No precautionary phrases.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Used oil may contain harmful impurities.
Not classified as flammable but will burn.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name : Pennzoil Gearplus 80W-90 GL-5

Chemical nature : Highly refined mineral oils and additives.
The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

* contains one or more of the following CAS-numbers: 64742-53-6, 64742-54-7, 64742-55-8, 64742-56-9, 64742-65-0, 68037-01-4, 72623-86-0, 72623-87-1, 8042-47-5, 848301-69-9.

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Alkenyl amine	112-90-3	< 0.90
Interchangeable low viscosity base oil (<20,5 cSt @40°C) *	Not Assigned	0 - 90

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

General advice : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

If inhaled : No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use.
If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.

In case of skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available.
If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

In case of eye contact : Flush eye with copious quantities of water.
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

If swallowed	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Protection of first-aiders	:	When administering first aid, ensure that you are wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment according to the incident, injury and surroundings.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Specific hazards during fire-fighting	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Environmental precautions	:	Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional advice	:	For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Safety Data Sheet. For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Chapter 13 of this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Advice on safe handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires.
Avoidance of contact	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Product Transfer	:	This material has the potential to be a static accumulator. Proper grounding and bonding procedures should be used during all bulk transfer operations.

Storage

Other data	:	Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labeled and closable containers. Store at ambient temperature.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene. Unsuitable material: PVC.
Container Advice	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Oil mist, mineral	Not Assigned	TWA ((inhalable fraction))	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Inhalable fraction)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

No biological limit allocated.

Monitoring Methods

Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Validated exposure measurement methods should be applied by a competent person and samples analysed by an accredited laboratory.
Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available.
National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/
Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods http://www.osha.gov/
Health and Safety Executive (HSE), UK: Methods for the Determination of Hazardous Substances http://www.hse.gov.uk/
Institut für Arbeitsschutz Deutschen Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung (IFA) , Germany http://www.dguv.de/inhalt/index.jsp
L'Institut National de Recherche et de Securité, (INRS), France http://www.inrs.fr/accueil

Engineering measures : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include:
Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations.

Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

General Information:
Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls.

Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product.
Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation.
Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance.
Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or subsequent recycle.
Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned.
Practice good housekeeping.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.
In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material.
If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation.
Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers.
Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter.
Select a filter suitable for the combination of organic gases and vapours [Type A/Type P boiling point >65°C (149°F)].

Hand protection
Remarks : Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection. PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced.
Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same, but recognize that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough

time maybe acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Glove thickness should be typically greater than 0.35 mm depending on the glove make and model.

Eye protection : If material is handled such that it could be splashed into eyes, protective eyewear is recommended.

Skin and body protection : Skin protection is not ordinarily required beyond standard work clothes.
It is good practice to wear chemical resistant gloves.

Thermal hazards : Not applicable

Protective measures : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Environmental exposure controls

General advice : Take appropriate measures to fulfill the requirements of relevant environmental protection legislation. Avoid contamination of the environment by following advice given in Chapter 6. If necessary, prevent undissolved material from being discharged to waste water. Waste water should be treated in a municipal or industrial waste water treatment plant before discharge to surface water.
Local guidelines on emission limits for volatile substances must be observed for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapour.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Liquid at room temperature.

Colour : clear

Odour : Slight hydrocarbon

Odour Threshold : Data not available

pH : Not applicable

pour point : -26 °C / -15 °F
Method: ASTM D97

Initial boiling point and boiling range : > 280 °C / 536 °F
estimated value(s)

Flash point	:	204 °C / 399 °F Method: ASTM D92 (COC)
Evaporation rate	:	Data not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Data not available
Upper explosion limit	:	Typical 10 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	:	Typical 1 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa (20 °C / 68 °F) estimated value(s)
Relative vapour density	:	> 1 estimated value(s)
Relative density	:	0.866 (15 °C / 59 °F)
Density	:	866 kg/m3 (15.0 °C / 59.0 °F)Method: Unspecified
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	negligible
Solubility in other solvents	:	Data not available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: > 6 (based on information on similar products)
Auto-ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	Data not available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	150 mm2/s (40.0 °C / 104.0 °F) Method: ASTM D445 14.5 mm2/s (100 °C / 212 °F) Method: ASTM D445
Explosive properties	:	Not classified
Oxidizing properties	:	Data not available
Conductivity	:	This material is not expected to be a static accumulator.
Decomposition temperature	:	Data not available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph.
Chemical stability	:	Stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Reacts with strong oxidising agents.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).

Information on likely routes of exposure
Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (rat): > 5,000 mg/kg Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Remarks: Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: Expected to be slightly irritating.
Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:
Remarks: Expected to be slightly irritating.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:
Remarks: Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product:
Genotoxicity in vivo : Remarks: Not considered a mutagenic hazard.

Carcinogenicity

Product:
Remarks: Not expected to be carcinogenic.

Remarks: Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-carcinogenic in animal skin-painting studies.
Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Reproductive toxicity

Product:
Effects on fertility :
Remarks: Not expected to impair fertility.
Not expected to be a developmental toxicant.

STOT - single exposure

Product:
Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product:
Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

Aspiration toxicity

Product:
Not considered an aspiration hazard.

Further information

Product:

Remarks: Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal.
ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.

Remarks: Slightly irritating to respiratory system.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for assessment	:	Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).(LL/EL/IL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).Test data for additive packages has also been used in the classification of this product.

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish (Acute toxicity)	:	Remarks: Expected to be harmful: LL/EL/IL50 10-100 mg/l
Toxicity to crustacean (Acute toxicity)	:	Remarks: Expected to be harmful: LL/EL/IL50 10-100 mg/l
Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants (Acute toxicity)	:	Remarks: Expected to be harmful: LL/EL/IL50 10-100 mg/l
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	Remarks: Data not available
Toxicity to crustacean (Chronic toxicity)	:	Remarks: Data not available
Toxicity to microorganisms (Acute toxicity)	:	Remarks: Data not available

Components:

Alkenyl amine:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10

M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity) : 10

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability : Remarks: Expected to be not readily biodegradable.
Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: > 6
Remarks: (based on information on similar products)

Mobility in soil

Product:

Mobility : Remarks: Liquid under most environmental conditions.
If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Remarks: Floats on water.

Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological information : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities.
Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

Poorly soluble mixture.
May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.

Mineral oil is not expected to cause any chronic effects to aquatic organisms at concentrations less than 1 mg/l.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Recover or recycle if possible.

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations.
Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses

Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or ground water, or be disposed of into the environment.
Waste, spills or used product is dangerous waste.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognized collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand. Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

Local legislation
Remarks : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

National Regulations

TDG
Not regulated as a dangerous good

International Regulations

IATA-DGR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code
Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Pollution category : Not applicable
Ship type : Not applicable
Product name : Not applicable
Special precautions : Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Special Precautions: Refer to Chapter 7, Handling & Storage, for special precautions which a user needs to be aware of or needs to comply with in connection with transport.

Additional Information **:** MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the HPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of other abbreviations

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet	:	The quoted data are from, but not limited to, one or more sources of information (e.g. toxicological data from Shell Health Services, material suppliers' data, CONCAWE, EU IUCLID date base, EC 1272 regulation, etc).
Revision Date	:	2017-06-20

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

CA / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Permabond LH050

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product name Permabond LH050

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Application Adhesive. Sealant.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier

Permabond LLC
14 Robinson Street
Pottstown, PA 19464
USA
Telephone: 732-868-1372 or 800-640-7599
Website: www.permabond.com

Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone Medical: Poison Control Center 866-827-6282 (toll free) or 303-389-1109 Transport: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

OSHA Regulatory Status This Product is Not Hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Label elements

Hazard statements NC Not Classified

Other hazards

None under normal conditions.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Composition comments None of the ingredients are required to be listed.

4. First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Move the exposed person to fresh air. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

Permabond LH050

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes holding the eyelids open. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Skin contact Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Water spray, foam, dry powder or carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Toxic and/or irritating organic vapors may be generated.

Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel away from the spillage. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye and face protection.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Ventilate area. Prevent product from entering drains or waterways.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Absorb spillage with sand or other inert absorbent. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely.

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not breathe vapour/spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly-closed, original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Specific end uses(s)

Permabond LH050

Specific end use(s)	Adhesive. Sealant.

8. Exposure Controls/personal protection

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Use positive down draft exhaust ventilation if general ventilation is insufficient to maintain vapor concentrations below established exposure limits.
Eye/face protection	Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Full face protection should be used if the potential for slashing or spraying exists.
Hand protection	It is recommended that chemical-resistant, impervious gloves are worn.
Other skin and body protection	Wear appropriate clothing to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact.
Hygiene measures	Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Use appropriate skin cream to prevent drying of skin. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use of good industrial hygiene practices is required.
Respiratory protection	Use NIOSH approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s).

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Colored paste.
Color	White.
Odor	Mild.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and range	>149ºC (300ºF)
Flash point	>93°C (199.94°F)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Evaporation factor	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not available.
Vapor pressure	5 mm Hg @ 25°C
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.1 @ 25°C
Bulk density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Not available.
Partition coefficient	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature	Not available.

Permabond LH050

Volatile organic compound	<2 %, 20 grams/liter (Estimated)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available
Stability	Stable under the prescribed storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Under normal conditions of storage and use, no hazardous reactions will occur. Polymerization may occur at elevated temperature or in the presence of incompatible materials
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.
Materials to avoid	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Metals and their salts. Free radical initiators. Alkalis.
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition could produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	The toxicological properties of this product have not been fully evaluated. Avoid direct contact with skin or eyes. Do not ingest or inhale.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin sensitization

Skin sensitization	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Genotoxicity - in vitro	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

IARC carcinogenicity	This product contains a component at levels greater or equal to 0.1% classified as IARC Group 2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive toxicity - fertility	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

STOT - single exposure	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

STOT - repeated exposure	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

Aspiration hazard	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Permabond LH050

Inhalation Unlikely to be hazardous by inhalation because of the low vapor pressure of the product at ambient temperature.

Ingestion No harmful effects expected from quantities likely to be ingested by accident.

Skin Contact Prolonged and frequent contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

Toxicological information on ingredients.

SILICA, AMORPHOUS, FUMED, CRYSTAL FREE

Acute toxicity - oral

Acute toxicity oral (LD_{50} mg/kg)	5,000.0
Species	Rat
ATE oral (mg/kg)	5,000.0

Acute toxicity - dermal

Acute toxicity dermal (LD_{50} mg/kg)	2,000.1
Species	Rabbit
ATE dermal (mg/kg)	2,000.1

Skin corrosion/irritation

Animal data Primary dermal irritation index: 0/8 @24hr

12. Ecological Information

Toxicity No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

General information Dispose of according to Federal, State/Provincial and local regulations. Refer to section 8 before handling.

Disposal methods Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

14. Transport information

General The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, DOT).

UN Number

Not applicable.

UN No. (DOT) Not applicable.

UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

Permabond LH050

Proper shipping name (DOT) Not applicable.

Transport hazard class(es)

No transport warning sign required.

DOT transport labels
No transport warning sign required.

Packing group

Not applicable.

DOT packing group Not applicable.

Environmental hazards

Environmentally Hazardous Substance
No.

Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

DOT reportable quantity Not applicable.

DOT TIH Zone Not applicable.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations

SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Tier II Threshold Planning Quantities
None above reporting levels

SARA 313 Emission Reporting
None present

SARA (311/312) Hazard Categories
None

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65 Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins
This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

CUMENE

TITANIUM DIOXIDE

Inventories

Canada - DSL/NDSL
All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA
All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification
The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

CUMENE

Permabond LH050

16. Other information

Revision date	10/7/2016
Revision	4
Supersedes date	7/25/2015

29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012)

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Trade name : PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL SAE 10W-40 Motor Oil

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use : Motor Oil

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Valvoline LLC 100 Valvoline Way Lexington, KY 40509 United States of America (USA) 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-8326-825)	**Emergency telephone number** 1-800-VALVOLINE (1-800-825-8654) **Regulatory Information Number** 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-8326-825) **Product Information** 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-8326-825)

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

This material is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard criteria, based on hazard(s) not otherwise classified.

GHS label elements

This material is not considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HazCom 2012).

Other hazards

Static-accumulating flammable liquid.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : Defatter

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (%)
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-55-8	Asp. Tox. 1; H304	3.5671
Distillates (Petroleum),	64742-54-7	Asp. Tox. 1; H304	3.36

Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic			
Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrotreated	64742-58-1	This material is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard criteria, based on hazard(s) not otherwise classified.	2.3951

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : No hazards which require special first aid measures.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.
If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : First aid is not normally required. However, it is recommended that exposed areas be cleaned by washing with soap and water.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.

If swallowed : Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Acute aspiration of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Repeated aspiration of small quantities of mineral oil can produce chronic inflammation of the lungs (i.e. lipoid pneumonia) that may progress to pulmonary fibrosis. Symptoms are often subtle and radiological changes appear worse than clinical abnormalities. Occasionally, persistent cough, irritation of the upper respiratory tract, shortness of breath with exertion, fever, and bloody sputum occur. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include:
acne

stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea)
irritation (nose, throat, airways)

Notes to physician : No hazards which require special first aid measures.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Water spray
Foam
Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Dry chemical

Specific hazards during firefighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Hazardous combustion products : carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide
Hydrocarbons
Aldehydes
nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Specific extinguishing methods :

Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.

Further information : Standard procedure for chemical fires.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

Other information : Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling : Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
For personal protection see section 8.

Materials to avoid : No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-55-8	TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction	ACGIH
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	OSHA P0
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		ST	10 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		PEL	5 mg/m3 particulate	CAL PEL
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic	64742-54-7	TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction	ACGIH
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	OSHA P0
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		ST	10 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		PEL	5 mg/m3 particulate	CAL PEL
Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrotreated	64742-58-1	TWA	5 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction	ACGIH

Engineering measures : General room ventilation should be adequate for normal conditions of use. However, if unusual operating conditions exist, provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Eye protection	:	Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear as appropriate: Safety shoes Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).
Hygiene measures	:	General industrial hygiene practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	:	liquid
Colour	:	amber
Odour	:	hydrocarbon-like
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	570.00 °F / 298.89 °C (1013.33 hPa)
Flash point	:	> 390 °F / > 199 °C Method: Cleveland open cup
Evaporation rate	:	1 Ethyl Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Flammability (liquids)	:	
Flammability (liquids)	:	Static-accumulating flammable liquid.
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available

Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.8690 g/cm3 (15.56 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Thermal decomposition	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	104 mm2/s (40 °C)
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.
Conditions to avoid	:	excessive heat
Incompatible materials	:	Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products		carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide Hydrocarbons Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure : Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion

Acute toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic**:**
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 15 g/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 5 g/kg

Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrotreated**:**
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by ingestion under GHS.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: Not classified as acutely toxic by dermal absorption under GHS.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE**:**
Result: Slight, transient irritation

Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic**:**
Result: Slight, transient irritation

Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrotreated**:**
Result: No skin irritation

Result: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Product:
Remarks: Unlikely to cause eye irritation or injury.

Components:
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE**:**
Result: Slight, transient irritation

Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic**:**
Result: No eye irritation

Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrotreated**:**
Result: Slight, transient irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation
Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Carcinogenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Reproductive toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
STOT - single exposure
Not classified based on available information.
STOT - repeated exposure
Not classified based on available information.
Aspiration toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
Product:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Components:
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE**:**
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic**:**
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Further information
Product:
Remarks: No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Product:
Ecotoxicology Assessment

Acute aquatic toxicity	:	Not classified based on available information.
Chronic aquatic toxicity	:	Not classified based on available information.

Components:
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic**:**

Toxicity to fish	:	LL50 (Fish): > 100 mg/l
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EL50 (Aquatic invertebrates): > 10,000 mg/l
Toxicity to algae	:	EL50 (Algae, algal mat (Algae)): > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Fish): 10 mg/l

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Aquatic invertebrates): 10 mg/l

Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrotreated**:**
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Brine shrimp (Artemia salina)): > 22,500 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Ecotoxicology Assessment
Chronic aquatic toxicity : No toxicity at the limit of solubility

Persistence and degradability
No data available
Bioaccumulative potential
No data available
Mobility in soil
No data available
Other adverse effects
No data available
Product:
Additional ecological information : No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

General advice : Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International transport regulations

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT / LTD. QTY.

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

CFR_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TDG_ROAD_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_INWT_C

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MX_DG

Not dangerous goods

***ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID**

Marine pollutant		no

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act
CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ	Calculated product RQ

		(lbs)	(lbs)
TOLUENE	108-88-3	1000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 313 This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop 65 Proposition 65 warnings are not required for this product based on the results of a risk assessment.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL

AICS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

ENCS : q (quantity restricted)

KECI : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

IECSC : q (quantity restricted)

PICCS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

Inventories

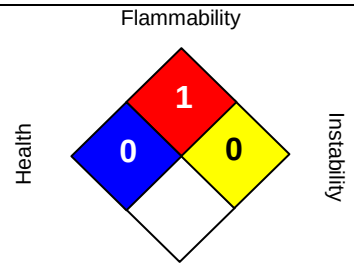
AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

Revision Date: 07/10/2017

NFPA:	**HMIS III:**



HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification
Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

Full text of H-Statements

H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet
Valvoline internal data including own and sponsored test reports
The UNECE administers regional agreements implementing harmonised classification for labelling (GHS) and transport.

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This SDS has been prepared by Valvoline's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-VALVOLINE).

List of abbreviations and acronyms that could be, but not necessarily are, used in this safety data sheet :
ACGIH : American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
BEI : Biological Exposure Index
CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service (Division of the American Chemical Society).
CMR : Carcinogenic, Mutagenic or Toxic for Reproduction
FG : Food grade
GHS : Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.
H-statement : Hazard Statement
IATA : International Air Transport Association.
IATA-DGR : Dangerous Goods Regulation by the “International Air Transport Association” (IATA).

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI (ICAO) : Technical Instructions by the “International Civil Aviation Organization”

IMDG : International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
ISO : International Organization for Standardization
logPow : octanol-water partition coefficient
LCxx : Lethal Concentration, for xx percent of test population
LDxx : Lethal Dose, for xx percent of test population.
ICxx : Inhibitory Concentration for xx of a substance
Ecxx : Effective Concentration of xx
N.O.S.: Not Otherwise Specified
OECD : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL : Occupational Exposure Limit
P-Statement : Precautionary Statement
PBT : Persistent , Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PPE : Personal Protective Equipment
STEL : Short-term exposure limit
STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity
TLV : Threshold Limit Value
TWA : Time-weighted average
vPvB : Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL : Workplace Exposure Level

CERCLA : Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT : Department of Transportation
FIFRA : Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
HMIRC : Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission
HMIS : Hazardous Materials Identification System
NFPA : National Fire Protection Association
NIOSH : National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PMRA : Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency
RTK : Right to Know
WHMIS : Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL SAE 10W-40
Motor Oil

Version: 1.7 | Revision Date: 12/12/2019 | Print Date: 03/17/2021

29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012)

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Trade name : PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL SAE 10W-40 Motor Oil

Product code : VV141

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use : Motor Oil

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet	**Emergency telephone number**
Valvoline LLC 100 Valvoline Way Lexington, KY 40509 United States of America (USA) 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-832-6825) SDS@valvoline.com	1-800-VALVOLINE (1-800-825-8654) **Regulatory Information Number** 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-832-6825) **Product Information** 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-832-6825)

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : Defatter

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (%)
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM),	64742-54-7	Not a hazardous	>=90.00 - <=

HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC		substance or mixture.	100.00
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-55-8	Asp. Tox. 1; H304	>=1.50 - < 5.00

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	:	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	First aid is not normally required. However, it is recommended that exposed areas be cleaned by washing with soap and water.
In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye.
If swallowed	:	Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	No symptoms known or expected.
Notes to physician	:	No hazards which require special first aid measures.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Water spray Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2) Dry chemical
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Ketones formaldehyde

Aldehydes
acrolein
Hydrocarbons
carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide

Specific extinguishing methods : Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.

Further information : Standard procedure for chemical fires.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

Other information : Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling : Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
For personal protection see section 8.

Materials to avoid : No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM),	64742-54-7	TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1

HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC			Mist	
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Inhalable particulate matter	ACGIH
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	OSHA P0
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		ST	10 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		PEL	5 mg/m3 particulate	CAL PEL
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-55-8	TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Inhalable particulate matter	ACGIH
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	OSHA P0
		TWA	5 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		ST	10 mg/m3 Mist	NIOSH REL
		PEL	5 mg/m3 particulate	CAL PEL

Engineering measures : General room ventilation should be adequate for normal conditions of use. However, if unusual operating conditions exist, provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Eye protection : Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.

Skin and body protection : Wear as appropriate:
Safety shoes
Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).

Hygiene measures : General industrial hygiene practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	liquid
Colour	:	amber
Odour	:	hydrocarbon-like
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	570.00 °F / 298.89 °C (1013.33 hPa)
Flash point	:	394 - 480 °F / 201 - 249 °C Method: Cleveland open cup
Evaporation rate	:	1 Ethyl Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Self-ignition	:	No data available
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.8690 g/cm3 (60.01 °F / 15.56 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available

Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	104 mm2/s (104 °F / 40 °C)
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.
Conditions to avoid	:	excessive heat
Incompatible materials	:	Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products		No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion
Acute toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 15 g/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 5 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC:

Assessment	:	Slight, transient irritation
Result	:	Slight, transient irritation

HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE:
Assessment : Slight, transient irritation
Result : Slight, transient irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Not classified based on available information.
Product:
Remarks : Unlikely to cause eye irritation or injury.

Components:
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC:
Result : No eye irritation
Assessment : No eye irritation

HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE:
Result : Slight, transient irritation
Assessment : Slight, transient irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation
Skin sensitisation
Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitisation
Not classified based on available information.
Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Carcinogenicity
Not classified based on available information.
Components:
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC:
Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Classified based on DMSO extract content < 3% (Regulation (EC) 1272/2008, Annex VI, Part 3, Note L)

HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE:
Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Classified based on DMSO extract content < 3% (Regulation (EC) 1272/2008, Annex VI, Part 3, Note L)

IARC No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.

NTP No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified based on available information.
STOT - single exposure
Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure
Not classified based on available information.
Aspiration toxicity
Not classified based on available information.

Product:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Components:
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC:
No aspiration toxicity classification

HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE:
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Further information
Product:
Remarks : No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Product:
Ecotoxicology Assessment
Short-term (acute) aquatic hazard : Not classified based on available information.

Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard : Not classified based on available information.

Components:
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC:
Toxicity to fish : LL50 (Fish): > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EL50 (Aquatic invertebrates): > 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae : EL50 (Algae, algal mat (Algae)): > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Fish): 10 mg/l

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Aquatic invertebrates): 10 mg/l

Ecotoxicology Assessment

Short-term (acute) aquatic hazard	:	Not classified based on available information.
Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard	:	Not classified based on available information.

Persistence and degradability
Components:
No data available
Bioaccumulative potential
Components:
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: Expected > 7

No data available
Mobility in soil
Components:
No data available
Other adverse effects
No data available
Product:

Additional ecological information	:	No data available

Components:

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

General advice	:	Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.
Contaminated packaging	:	Empty remaining contents.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

UNRTDG
Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code
Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

National Regulations

49 CFR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

California Prop. 65

⚠ **WARNING**: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

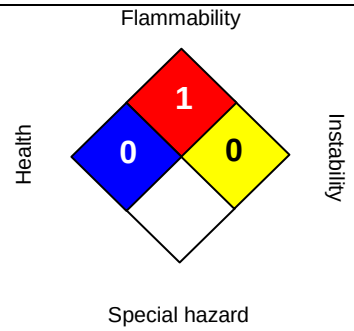
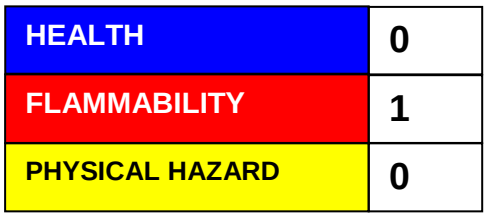
DSL	:	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL
AICS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	:	q (quantity restricted)
KECI	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TCSI	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TSCA	:	On TSCA Inventory

TSCA list
No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

Inventories
AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information
Internal information : R0164091

NFPA:	HMIS III:
	

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification
Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

Full text of H-Statements
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet
Valvoline internal data including own and sponsored test reports
The UNECE administers regional agreements implementing harmonised classification for labelling (GHS) and transport.

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This SDS has been prepared by Valvoline's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-VALVOLINE).

List of abbreviations and acronyms that could be, but not necessarily are, used in this safety data sheet :
ACGIH : American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
BEI : Biological Exposure Index
CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service (Division of the American Chemical Society).
CMR : Carcinogenic, Mutagenic or Toxic for Reproduction
FG : Food grade
GHS : Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.
H-statement : Hazard Statement
IATA : International Air Transport Association.
IATA-DGR : Dangerous Goods Regulation by the “International Air Transport Association” (IATA).

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI (ICAO) : Technical Instructions by the “International Civil Aviation Organization”
IMDG : International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
ISO : International Organization for Standardization
logPow : octanol-water partition coefficient
LCxx : Lethal Concentration, for xx percent of test population
LDxx : Lethal Dose, for xx percent of test population.
ICxx : Inhibitory Concentration for xx of a substance
Ecxx : Effective Concentration of xx
N.O.S.: Not Otherwise Specified
OECD : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL : Occupational Exposure Limit
P-Statement : Precautionary Statement
PBT : Persistent , Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PPE : Personal Protective Equipment
STEL : Short-term exposure limit
STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity
TLV : Threshold Limit Value
TWA : Time-weighted average
vPvB : Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL : Workplace Exposure Level

CERCLA : Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT : Department of Transportation
FIFRA : Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
HMIRC : Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission
HMIS : Hazardous Materials Identification System
NFPA : National Fire Protection Association
NIOSH : National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PMRA : Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency
RTK : Right to Know
WHMIS : Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product And Company Identification

SDS ID: SDS508
PRODUCT NAME: Prestone ® 50/50 Prediluted Engine Coolant/Antifreeze
Prestone ® 50/50 Ready-to-Use Antifreeze/Coolant
PRODUCT NUMBER: AF2050M, AF2050ML, AF2050M19, AF2050M200, AF2100, AF2100LCZ, AF2100LD, AF2100LHR, AF2100LRU, AF2100LT/F, AF2100PL, AF2100RU, AF2100S/F, AF2100S/FC, AF2100UK, AF2100/GF, AF2100/GFC, AF2100/X, AF2100-1KL/GF, AF2100-Retro/F, AF2155/GF, AF2725, AF2725/GF, AF12050M, PDSPLY36-AFAS, PDSPLY36-AFASB, PDSPLY36-AFBW, PDSPLY36-AFC, PRES01R, PRES04R, WSS-M97B57-A2, 65077, 71175, 71175/GF, 71175/GFC, 71175/GFC3, 71183, 71217, AF2300/F, AF2400/F, 78213/FC3, 78213/FC, 78213/F, 78205/F, 78205/FC, 78205/FC3, AF2100SAM/F, CAN71175-72/F

FORMULA NUMBER: YA-956BY-P50, YA-956BY-P50-B, YA-956BY-P50M, YA-956BY-P50M-B, YA-992-P50, YA-992-SC-2-P50

MANUFACTURER:
Prestone Products Corporation
69 Eagle Rd.
Danbury, CT 06810

CANADIAN OFFICE:
Prestone Canada
33 MacIntosh Blvd.
Concord, ON L4K 4L5

MEXICO OFFICE:
ASG Operations Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.
Carretera Mexico Cuautitlan, Kilometro 31.5, Nave Industrial 5,
Loma Bonita, Cuautitlan, Mexico, 54800

MEDICAL EMERGENCIES AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION PHONE NUMBER:
(888)269-0750 (in the US and Canada)
01-800-715-4135 (in Mexico)
TRANSPORTATION EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER (Chemical Spills and Transport Accidents only):
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (in the US and Canada) +1 703 741-5970 (outside the US and Canada)

PRODUCT USE: Automobile antifreeze – consumer product
RESTRICTIONS ON USE: None identified

2. Hazards Identification

GHS/HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

Health	Physical
Acute Toxicity Category 4 (oral) Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeated Exposure Category 2 Toxic to Reproduction Category 2	Not Hazardous

Label Elements

WARNING!
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H361d Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to kidneys through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
Response:
P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
P330 Rinse mouth.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice.
Disposal:
P405 Store locked up.
P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS No.	Amount
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	30-60
Water	7732-18-5	30-60
Diethylene Glycol	111-46-6	0-5
2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid, Sodium Salt	19766-89-3	0-5

The exact concentrations are a trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

INHALATION: Remove the victim to fresh air. If breathing has stopped administer artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, have medical personnel administer oxygen. Get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash contacted area thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION: Seek immediate medical attention. Immediately call local poison control center or go to an emergency department. Never give anything by mouth to or induce vomiting in an unconscious or drowsy person.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS: May cause eye irritation. Inhalation of mists may cause nose and throat irritation and nervous system effects. Ingestion may cause abdominal discomfort or pain, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, malaise, blurring of vision, irritability, back pain, decrease in urine output, kidney failure, and central nervous system effects.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: Seek immediate medical attention for large ingestions.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: The principal toxic effects of ethylene glycol, when swallowed, are kidney damage and metabolic acidosis. The combination of metabolic acidosis, an osmol gap and oxalate crystals in the urine is evidence of ethylene glycol poisoning. Pulmonary edema with hypoxemia has been described in a number of patients following poisoning with ethylene glycol. Respiratory support with mechanical ventilation may be required. There may be cranial nerve involvement in the late

stages of toxicity from swallowed ethylene glycol. In particular, effects have been reported involving the seventh, eighth, and ninth cranial nerves, presenting with bilateral facial paralysis, diminished hearing and dysphagia.

Ethanol is antidotal and its early administration may block the formation of nephrotoxic metabolites of ethylene glycol in the liver. The objective is to rapidly achieve and maintain a blood ethanol level of approximately 100 mg/dl by giving a loading dose of ethanol followed by a maintenance dose. Intravenous administration of ethanol is the preferred route. Ethanol blood levels should be checked frequently. Hemodialysis may be required. 4-Methyl pyrazole (Fomepizole®), a potent inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenase, has been used therapeutically to decrease the metabolic consequences of ethylene glycol poisoning. Fomepizole® is easier to use clinically than ethanol, does not cause CNS depression or hypoglycemia and requires less monitoring than ethanol. Additional therapeutic modalities which may decrease the adverse consequences of ethylene glycol metabolism are the administration of both thiamine and pyridoxine. As there are complicated and serious overdoses, we recommend you consult with the toxicologists at your poison control center.

5. Firefighting Measures

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use any media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: A solid stream of water or foam directed into hot, burning liquid can cause frothing. Burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Do not spray pool fires directly. Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored.

6: Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing and equipment (See Section 8).

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT/CLEANUP: Collect with absorbent material and place in appropriate, labeled container for disposal or, if permitted flush spill area with water.

7. Handling and Storage

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING:

Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed. Do not drink antifreeze or solution. Avoid eye and prolonged or repeated skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep container away from open flames and excessive heat. Do not reuse empty containers unless properly cleaned. Empty containers retain product residue and may be dangerous. Do not cut, weld, drill, etc. containers, even empty.

Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating at elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment, may result in ignitions without any obvious ignition sources. Published "autoignition" or "ignition" temperatures cannot be treated as safe operating temperatures in chemical processes without analysis of the actual process conditions. Use of this product in elevated temperature applications should be thoroughly evaluated to assure safe operating conditions.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES: Do not store in opened or unlabeled containers. Store away from excessive heat and oxidizers.

NFPA CLASSIFICATION: IIIB (May qualify for the following consumer quantity exemption: Consumer products that contain not more than 50 percent by volume of water-miscible flammable or combustible liquids, with the remainder of the product consisting of components that do not burn and where packaged in individual containers that do not exceed 1.3 gal (5 L) capacity.)

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

CHEMICAL	EXPOSURE LIMIT
Ethylene Glycol	25 ppm TWA, 50 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV (as vapor) 10 mg/m^3 TWA ACGIH TLV (as inhalable fraction of the aerosol)
Water	None Established
Diethylene Glycol	10 mg/m^3 TWA AIHA WEEL
2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid	None Established

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use general ventilation or local exhaust as required to maintain exposures below the occupational exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: For operations where the occupational exposure limit is exceeded a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges and dust/mist prefilters or supplied air respirator is recommended. Equipment selection depends on contaminant type and concentration. Select and use in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. For firefighting, use self-contained breathing apparatus.

GLOVES: Chemical resistant gloves such as neoprene or PVC where contact is possible.

EYE PROTECTION: Splash-proof goggles.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/CLOTHING: Appropriate protective clothing as needed to minimize skin contact.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

APPEARANCE:	Yellow liquid	ODOR:	Characteristic odor
ODOR THRESHOLD:	None	pH:	8.4 - 9.0
MELTING/FREEZING POINT:	-34°F (-36°C)	BOILING POINT/RANGE:	226-229°F (108-109°C)
FLASH POINT:	No flash @ >216°F (>102.2°C) SCC	EVAPORATION RATE:	Not determined
FLAMMABILITY (SOLID, GAS)	Not Applicable	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS:	LEL: Not determined UEL: Not determined
VAPOR PRESSURE:	< 0.1 mmHg @ 68°F	VAPOR DENSITY:	Not determined
RELATIVE DENSITY:	1.07	SOLUBILITIES	Water: Complete
PARTITION COEFFICIENT (n-octanol/water)	Not determined	AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined	VISCOSITY:	Not determined

10. Stability and Reactivity

REACTIVITY: Normally unreactive

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Reaction with strong oxidizers will generate heat.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Normally unreactive, however, avoid strong bases at high temperatures, strong acids, strong oxidizing agents, and materials reactive with hydroxyl compounds.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

ACUTE HAZARDS:
INHALATION: May cause irritation of the nose and throat with headache, particularly from mists. High vapor concentrations caused, for example, by heating the material in an enclosed and poorly ventilated workplace, may produce nausea, vomiting, headache, dizziness and irregular eye movements.

SKIN CONTACT: No evidence of adverse effects from available information.

EYE CONTACT: Liquid, vapors or mist may cause discomfort in the eye with persistent conjunctivitis, seen as slight excess redness or conjunctiva. Serious corneal injury is not anticipated.

INGESTION: May cause abdominal discomfort or pain, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, malaise, blurring of vision, irritability, back pain, decrease in urine output, kidney failure, and central nervous system effects, including irregular eye movements, convulsions and coma. Cardiac failure and pulmonary edema may develop. Severe kidney damage which may be fatal may follow the swallowing of ethylene glycol. A few reports have been published describing the development of weakness of the facial muscles, diminishing hearing, and difficulty with swallowing, during the late stages of severe poisoning.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure may produce signs of central nervous system involvement, particularly dizziness and jerking eye movements. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin sensitization and an associated dermatitis in some individuals. Ethylene glycol has been found to cause birth defects in laboratory animals. The significance of this finding to humans has not been determined. 2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid, Sodium Salt is suspected of causing developmental effects based on animal data.

CARCINOGENICITY LISTING: None of the components of these products is listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, or OSHA.

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES:

Ethylene Glycol:	LD50 Oral Rat: 4700 mg/kg LD50 Skin Rabbit: 9530 mg/kg
Diethylene Glycol:	LD50 Oral Rat: 12,565 mg/kg LD50 Skin Rabbit: 11,890 mg/kg

SIGNIFICANT LABORATORY DATA WITH POSSIBLE RELEVANCE TO HUMAN HEALTH:
Ethylene glycol has been shown to produce dose-related teratogenic effects in rats and mice when given by gavage or in drinking water at high concentrations or doses. Also, in a preliminary study to assess the effects of exposure of pregnant rats and mice to aerosols at concentrations 150, 1,000 and 2,500 mg/m3 for 6 hours a day throughout the period of organogenesis, teratogenic effects were produced at the highest concentrations, but only in mice. The conditions of these latter experiments did not allow a conclusion as to whether the developmental toxicity was mediated by inhalation of aerosol, percutaneous absorption

of ethylene glycol from contaminated skin, or swallowing of ethylene glycol as a result of grooming the wetted coat. In a further study, comparing effects from high aerosol concentration by whole-body or nose-only exposure, it was shown that nose-only exposure resulted in maternal toxicity (1,000 and 2,500 mg/m3) and developmental toxicity in with minimal evidence of teratogenicity (2,500 mg/m3). The no-effects concentration (based on maternal toxicity) was 500 mg/m3. In a further study in mice, no teratogenic effects could be produced when ethylene glycol was applied to the skin of pregnant mice over the period of organogenesis. The above observations suggest that ethylene glycol is to be regarded as an animal teratogen; there is currently no available information to suggest that ethylene glycol caused birth defects in humans. Cutaneous application of ethylene glycol is ineffective in producing developmental toxicity; exposure to high aerosol concentration is only minimally effective in producing developmental toxicity; the major route for producing developmental toxicity is perorally.

Two chronic feeding studies, using rats and mice, have not produced any evidence that ethylene glycol causes dose-related increases in tumor incidence or a different pattern of tumors compared with untreated controls. The absence of carcinogenic potential for ethylene glycol has been supported by numerous invitro genotoxicity studies showing that it does not produce mutagenic or clastogenic effects.

In a study of Wistar rats, adverse developmental results were reported at a dose of 100 mg / kg of body weight for 2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid, Sodium Salt.

This product contains less than 0.07% tolytriazole which has demonstrates mutagenic activity in a bacterial test system. A correlation has been established between mutagenic activity and carcinogenic activity for many chemicals. Tolytriazole has not been identified as a carcinogen or probable carcinogen by NTP, IARC, ACGIH or OSHA.

12. Ecological Information

ECOTOXICITY:

Ethylene Glycol: LC50 Fathead Minnow <10,000 mg/L/96 hr
EC50 Daphnia Magna 100,000 mg/L/48 hr
Bacterial (Pseudomonas putida): 10,000 mg/l
Protozoa (Entosiphon sulcatum and Uronema parduczi; Chatton-Lwoff): >10,000 mg/l
Algae (Microcystis aeruginosa): 2,000 mg/l
Green algae (Scenedesmus quandricauda): >10,000 mg/l

Diethylene Glycol: LC50 western mosquitofish >32,000 mg/L/96 hr

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:

Ethylene Glycol is readily biodegradable (97-100% in 2-12 days). Diethylene glycol is readily biodegradable (>70% in 19 days).

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL:

Ethylene glycol: A BCF of 10, reported for ethylene glycol in fish, Golden ide (Leuciscus idus melanotus), after 3 days of exposure suggests the potential for bioconcentration in aquatic organisms is low.
Diethylene glycol: An estimated BCF of 3 suggests the potential for bioconcentration in aquatic organisms is low.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol are highly mobile in soil.

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations.

14. Transport Information

U.S. DOT HAZARD CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated (unless package contains a reportable quantity)

Note: IF A SHIPMENT OF A REPORTABLE QUANTITY (8,333 LBS/933 GAL.) IN A SINGLE PACKAGE IS INVOLVED, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION APPLIES:
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: RQ, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Ethylene glycol)
UN NUMBER: UN3082
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELS REQUIRED: Class 9

DOT MARINE POLLUTANTS: This product does not contain Marine Pollutants as defined in 49 CFR 171.8.

IMDG CODE SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated

CANADIAN TDG CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated

15. Regulatory Information

CERCLA SECTION 103: Spills of this product over the RQ (reportable quantity) must be reported to the National Response Center. The RQ for this product, based on the RQ for Ethylene Glycol (60% maximum) of 5,000 lbs., is 8,333 lbs. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

EPA SARA 311/312 HAZARD CLASSIFICATION: Classified under OSHA Hazcom 2012 GHS classification as per Section 2 of this SDS.

EPA SARA 313: This Product Contains the Following Chemicals Subject to Annual Release Reporting Requirements Under SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372):

Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	30-60%

PROTECTION OF STRATOSPHERIC OZONE: This product is not known to contain or to have been manufactured with ozone depleting substances as defined in 40 CFR Part 82, Appendix A to Subpart A.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: This product contains the following chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity (birth defects):

Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	30-60%	Developmental

EPA TSCA INVENTORY: All of the components of this material are listed on or exempt from the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All of the ingredients are listed on or exempt from the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

EUROPEAN INVENTORY OF EXISTING COMMERCIAL CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES (EINECS): All of the ingredients are listed on or exempt from the EINECS inventory.

JAPAN: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on or exempt from the Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances (MITI) List.

AUSTRALIA: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on or exempt from the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances. The sodium salt of 2-ethylhexanoic acid is not listed on the chemical inventory however, it is a reaction by product of the neutralization of antifreeze and therefore is exempt.

NEW ZEALAND: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on or exempt from the New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZloC).

KOREA: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on or exempt from the Korean Existing Chemical List (KECL).

PHILIPPINES: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on or exempt from the Philippine Inventory of Chemical and Chemical Substance (PICCS)

CHINA: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance in China (IECSC).

16. Other Information

NFPA RATING (NFPA 704) - FIRE: 1 HEALTH: 2 INSTABILITY: 0

REVISION SUMMARY: Section 1: Added formula number.

SDS Date of Preparation/Revision: October 21, 2019

This SDS is directed to professional users and bulk handlers of the product. Consumer products are labeled in accordance with Federal Hazardous Substances Act regulations.

While Prestone Products Corporation believes that the data contained herein are factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data are not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which Prestone Products Corporation assumes legal responsibility. They are offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification. Any use of these data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product And Company Identification

SDS ID: SDS508
PRODUCT NAME: Prestone ® 50/50 Prediluted Engine Coolant/Antifreeze
Prestone ® 50/50 Ready-to-Use Antifreeze/Coolant
PRODUCT NUMBER: 71175, AF2100, 71183, AF2725, PRES01R, PRES04R, AF2050ML, AF2050M, AF2050M19, AF2050M200, 71217, AF2100UK, AF2100PL, AF2100LCZ, AF2100LHR, AF2100LD, AF2100LRU, AF2100RU, AF2100S/F, AF2100LT/F, AF2100S/FC, AF2100-Retro/F, 65077
FORMULA NUMBER: YA-956BY-P50, YA-956BY-P50-B, YA-956BY-P50M, YA-956BY-P50M-B

MANUFACTURER:
Prestone Products Corporation
Danbury, CT 06810-5109

CANADIAN OFFICE:
FRAM Group (Canada), Inc.
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 3S6

MEDICAL EMERGENCIES AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION PHONE NUMBER:
(800)890-2075 (in the US)
(800)668-9349 (in Canada)
TRANSPORTATION EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER (Chemical Spills and Transport Accidents only):
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (in the US)
CANUTEC (613)996-6666 (in Canada)
SDS DATE OF PREPARATION/REVISION: 04/22/13

PRODUCT USE: Automobile antifreeze – consumer product

2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Specific Target Organ Toxicity – repeated exposure Category 2	None	Not Hazardous

Label Elements

WARNING!
H373 May cause damage to kidneys through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Prevention:
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
Response:
P314 Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

Component	CAS No.	Amount
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	45-55
Diethylene Glycol	111-46-6	0-5
2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid, Sodium Salt	19766-89-3	0-5

(See Section 8 for Exposure Limits)

4. First Aid Measures

INHALATION: Remove the victim to fresh air. If breathing has stopped administer artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, have medical personnel administer oxygen. Get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash contacted area thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION: Seek immediate medical attention. Immediately call local poison control center or go to an emergency department. Never give anything by mouth to or induce vomiting in an unconscious or drowsy person.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS: May cause eye irritation. Inhalation of mists may cause nose and throat irritation and nervous system effects. Ingestion may cause abdominal discomfort or pain, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, malaise, blurring of vision, irritability, back pain, decrease in urine output, kidney failure, and central nervous system effects.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: Seek immediate medical attention for large ingestions.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: The principal toxic effects of ethylene glycol, when swallowed, are kidney damage and metabolic acidosis. The combination of metabolic acidosis, an osmol gap and oxalate crystals in the urine is evidence of ethylene glycol poisoning. Pulmonary edema with hypoxemia has been described in a number of patients following poisoning with ethylene glycol. Respiratory support with mechanical ventilation may be required. There may be cranial nerve involvement in the late stages of toxicity from swallowed ethylene glycol. In particular, effects have been reported involving the seventh, eighth, and ninth cranial nerves, presenting with bilateral facial paralysis, diminished hearing and dysphagia.

Ethanol is antidotal and its early administration may block the formation of nephrotoxic metabolites of ethylene glycol in the liver. The objective is to rapidly achieve and maintain a blood ethanol level of approximately 100 mg/dl by giving a loading dose of ethanol followed by a maintenance dose. Intravenous administration of ethanol is the preferred route. Ethanol blood levels should be checked frequently. Hemodialysis may be required. 4-Methyl pyrazole (Fomepizole®), a potent inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenase, has been used therapeutically to decrease the metabolic consequences of ethylene glycol poisoning. Fomepizole® is easier to use clinically than ethanol, does not cause CNS depression or hypoglycemia and requires less monitoring than ethanol. Additional therapeutic modalities which may decrease the adverse consequences of ethylene glycol metabolism are the administration of both thiamine and pyridoxine. As there are complicated and serious overdoses, we recommend you consult with the toxicologists at your poison control center.

5. Firefighting Measures

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use any media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: A solid stream of water or foam directed into hot, burning liquid can cause frothing. Burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE FIGHERS: Do not spray pool fires directly. Firefighters should wear positive pressure self- contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires in areas where chemicals are used or stored.

6: Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing and equipment (See Section 8).

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT/CLEANUP: Collect with absorbent material and place in appropriate, labeled container for disposal or, if permitted flush spill area with water.

7. Handling and Storage

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING:
Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed
Do not drink antifreeze or solution.
Avoid eye and prolonged or repeated skin contact.
Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use.
Do not store in opened or unlabeled containers.
Keep container away from open flames and excessive heat.
Do not reuse empty containers unless properly cleaned.
Empty containers retain product residue and may be dangerous.
Do not cut, weld, drill, etc. containers, even empty.

Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating at elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment, may result in ignitions without any obvious ignition sources. Published "autoignition" or "ignition" temperatures cannot be treated as safe operating temperatures in chemical processes without analysis of the actual process conditions. Use of this product in elevated temperature applications should be thoroughly evaluated to assure safe operating conditions.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES:
NFPA Classification: Not Applicable. Store away from excessive heat and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

CHEMICAL	EXPOSURE LIMIT
Ethylene Glycol (as aerosol)	100 mg/m^3 Ceiling ACGIH TLV
Diethylene Glycol	10 mg/m^3 TWA AIHA WEEL
2-Ethyl Hexanoic Acid	None Established

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use general ventilation or local exhaust as required to maintain exposures below the occupational exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: For operations where the TLV is exceeded a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges and dust/mist prefilters or supplied air respirator is recommended. Equipment selection depends on contaminant type and concentration. Select and use in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice. For firefighting, use self-contained breathing apparatus.

GLOVES: Chemical resistant gloves such as neoprene or PVC where contact is possible.

EYE PROTECTION: Splash-proof goggles.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/CLOTHING: Appropriate protective clothing as needed to minimize skin contact.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

APPEARANCE:	Yellow liquid	ODOR:	Characteristic odor
ODOR THRESHOLD:	None	pH:	9.0
MELTING/FREEZING POINT:	-34°F (-36°C)	BOILING POINT/RANGE:	229°F (109°C)
FLASH POINT:	No flash @ 216°F (102.2°C) SCC	EVAPORATION RATE:	Not determined
FLAMMABILITY (SOLID, GAS)	Not Applicable	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS:	LEL: Not determined UEL: Not determined
VAPOR PRESSURE:	< 0.1 mmHg @ 68°F	VAPOR DENSITY:	Not determined
RELATIVE DENSITY:	1.07	SOLUBILITIES	Water: Complete
PARTITION COEFFICIENT (n-octanol/water)	Not determined	AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined	VISCOSITY:	Not determined

10. Stability and Reactivity

REACTIVITY: Normally unreactive

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Reaction with strong oxidizers will generate heat.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Normally unreactive, however, avoid strong bases at high temperatures, strong acids, strong oxidizing agents, and materials reactive with hydroxyl compounds.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

ACUTE HAZARDS:
INHALATION: May cause irritation of the nose and throat with headache, particularly from mists. High vapor concentrations caused, for example, by heating the material in an enclosed and poorly ventilated workplace, may produce nausea, vomiting, headache, dizziness and irregular eye movements.

SKIN CONTACT: No evidence of adverse effects from available information.

EYE CONTACT: Liquid, vapors or mist may cause discomfort in the eye with persistent conjunctivitis, seen as slight excess redness or conjunctiva. Serious corneal injury is not anticipated.

INGESTION: May cause abdominal discomfort or pain, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, malaise, blurring of vision, irritability, back pain, decrease in urine output, kidney failure, and central nervous system effects, including irregular eye movements, convulsions and coma. Cardiac failure and pulmonary edema may develop. Severe kidney damage which may be fatal may follow the swallowing of ethylene glycol. A few reports have been published describing the development of weakness of the facial muscles, diminishing hearing, and difficulty with swallowing, during the late stages of severe poisoning.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: Prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure may produce signs of central nervous system involvement, particularly dizziness and jerking eye movements. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin sensitization and an associated dermatitis in some individuals. Ethylene glycol has been found to cause birth defects in laboratory animals. The significance of this finding to humans has not been determined.

CARCINOGENICITY LISTING: None of the components of these products is listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, or OSHA.

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES:

Ethylene Glycol:	LD50 Oral Rat: 4700 mg/kg LD50 Skin Rabbit: 9530 mg/kg
Diethylene Glycol:	LD50 Oral Rat: 12,565 mg/kg LD50 Skin Rabbit: 11,890 mg/kg

SIGNIFICANT LABORATORY DATA WITH POSSIBLE RELEVANCE TO HUMAN HEALTH:
Ethylene glycol has been shown to produce dose-related teratogenic effects in rats and mice when given by gavage or in drinking water at high concentrations or doses. Also, in a preliminary study to assess the effects of exposure of pregnant rats and mice to aerosols at concentrations 150, 1,000 and 2,500 mg/m3 for 6 hours a day throughout the period of organogenesis, teratogenic effects were produced at the highest concentrations, but only in mice. The conditions of these latter experiments did not allow a conclusion as to whether the developmental toxicity was mediated by inhalation of aerosol, percutaneous absorption of ethylene glycol from contaminated skin, or swallowing of ethylene glycol as a result of grooming the wetted coat. In a further study, comparing effects from high aerosol concentration by whole-body or nose-only exposure, it was shown that nose-only exposure resulted in maternal toxicity (1,000 and 2,500 mg/m3) and developmental toxicity in with minimal evidence of teratogenicity (2,500 mg/m3). The no-effects concentration (based on maternal toxicity) was 500 mg/m3. In a further study in mice, no teratogenic effects could be produced when ethylene glycol was applied to the skin of pregnant mice over the period of organogenesis. The above observations suggest that ethylene glycol is to be regarded as an animal teratogen; there is currently no available information to suggest that ethylene glycol caused birth defects in humans. Cutaneous application of ethylene glycol is ineffective in producing developmental toxicity; exposure to high aerosol

concentration is only minimally effective in producing developmental toxicity; the major route for producing developmental toxicity is perorally.

Two chronic feeding studies, using rats and mice, have not produced any evidence that ethylene glycol causes dose-related increases in tumor incidence or a different pattern of tumors compared with untreated controls. The absence of carcinogenic potential for ethylene glycol has been supported by numerous invitro genotoxicity studies showing that it does not produce mutagenic or clastogenic effects.

This product contains less than 0.07% tolytriazole which has demonstrates mutagenic activity in a bacterial test system. A correlation has been established between mutagenic activity and carcinogenic activity for many chemicals. Tolytriazole has not been identified as a carcinogen or probable carcinogen by NTP, IARC, ACGIH or OSHA.

12. Ecological Information

ECOTOXICITY:

Ethylene Glycol: LC50 Fathead Minnow <10,000 mg/L/96 hr
EC50 Daphnia Magna 100,000 mg/L/48 hr
Bacterial (Pseudomonas putida): 10,000 mg/l
Protozoa (Entosiphon sulcatum and Uronema parduczi; Chatton-Lwoff): >10,000 mg/l
Algae (Microcystis aeruginosa): 2,000 mg/l
Green algae (Scenedesmus quandricauda): >10,000 mg/l

Diethylene Glycol: LC50 western mosquitofish >32,000 mg/L/96 hr

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:

Ethylene Glycol is readily biodegradable (97-100% in 2-12 days). Diethylene glycol is readily biodegradable (>70% in 19days).

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL:

Ethylene glycol: A BCF of 10, reported for ethylene glycol in fish, Golden ide (Leuciscus idus melanotus), after 3 days of exposure suggests the potential for bioconcentration in aquatic organisms is low.

Diethylene glycol: An estimated BCF of 3 suggests the potential for bioconcentration in aquatic organisms is low.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol are highly mobile in soil.

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations.

14. Transport Information

U.S. DOT HAZARD CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated (unless package contains a reportable quantity)

Note: IF A SHIPMENT OF A REPORTABLE QUANTITY (9,090 LBS/1,018 GAL.) IN A SINGLE PACKAGE IS INVOLVED, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION APPLIES:
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: RQ, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Ethylene glycol)
UN NUMBER: UN3082
PACKING GROUP: III
LABELS REQUIRED: Class 9

DOT MARINE POLLUTANTS: This product does not contain Marine Pollutants as defined in 49 CFR 171.8.

IMDG CODE SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated

CANADIAN TDG CLASSIFICATION: Not Regulated

15. Regulatory Information

CERCLA SECTION 103: Spills of this product over the RQ (reportable quantity) must be reported to the National Response Center. The RQ for this product, based on the RQ for Ethylene Glycol (55% maximum) of 5,000 lbs., is 9090 lbs. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

EPA SARA 311/312 HAZARD CLASSIFICATION: Acute health, chronic health

EPA SARA 313: This Product Contains the Following Chemicals Subject to Annual Release Reporting Requirements Under SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372):

Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	45-55%

PROTECTION OF STRATOSPHERIC OZONE: This product is not known to contain or to have been manufactured with ozone depleting substances as defined in 40 CFR Part 82, Appendix A to Subpart A.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The normal consumer use of this product does not result in exposures to chemicals known to the State of California to cause Cancer and/or Reproductive Harm above the significant risk level for carcinogens or the maximum allowable dose levels for reproductive toxins. Therefore, no warnings are required for consumer packages. Industrial or other occupational use of this product at higher frequency and using larger quantities of this product may result in exposures exceeding these levels and are labeled accordingly.

EPA TSCA INVENTORY: All of the components of this material are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Class D - Division 2 - Subdivision A - (A very toxic material causing other toxic effects)

CANADIAN WHMIS HAZARD SYMBOLS: 

This SDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

EUROPEAN INVENTORY OF EXISTING COMMERCIAL CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES (EINECS): All of the ingredients are listed on the EINECS inventory.

AUSTRALIA: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

JAPAN: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances (METI) List.

KOREA: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Korean Existing Chemicals List (KECL).

CHINA. All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC).

PHILIPPINES All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS).

16. Other Information

NFPA RATING - FIRE: 1 HEALTH: 2 REACTIVITY: 0

REVISION SUMMARY: All Sections – conversion to Hazcom 2012 classification and labeling and format. Addition of product name and product numbers.

SDS Date of Preparation/Revision: April 22, 2013

This SDS is directed to professional users and bulk handlers of the product. Consumer products are labeled in accordance with Federal Hazardous Substances Act regulations.

While Prestone Products Corporation believes that the data contained herein are factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data are not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which Prestone Products Corporation assumes legal responsibility. They are offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification. Any use of these data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

If more information is needed, please contact:

Prestone Products Corporation
69 Eagle Road
Danbury CT 06810
(800) 890-2075

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 29-May-2015 **Revision Date** 2-Sept-2015 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: **Professional Grade Asphalt Fibered Roof Coating**

Other Means of Identification

Product Code(s): **H9005, H9000**
SKU#: **153-1565, 153-1549**
Synonyms None

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use: Used to repair or rebuild roofing materials.
Uses Advised Against: For Exterior Use Only

Manufacturer's Details

Manufacturer Address
ThorWorks Industries, Inc.
2520 S. Campbell St.
Sandusky, OH 44870
www.sealbest.com
1-800-326-1994

Emergency Telephone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage, Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable Liquids	Category 3

GHS Label Elements, Including Precautionary Statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word **Warning**

- ●Flammable Liquid and Vapor
- ●Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed
- ●May Cause Cancer

Appearance: Black **Physical State:** Thick Liquid **Odor:** Solvent (Mineral Spirits)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention	●Obtain Special Instructions Before Use ●Use Personal Protection as Required ●Avoid Breathing Dust/Mist/Vapor/Spray/Fume ●Do Not Eat, Drink, or Smoke When Using This Product ●Keep Container Tightly Closed When Not in Use ●Keep Away From Heat, Open Flame, Spark, or Hot Surfaces
General Advice	●None
Storage	●Store in a Well Ventilated, Cool Place
Disposal	●Dispose in Accordance with Local, Regional, National, and International Regulations

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %	Trade Secret
Asphalt	8052-42-4	20-50	*
Mineral Spirits	8052-41-3	10-40	*
Sodium Potassium Aluminum Silicate	93763-70-3	0-10	*
Cellulose Fiber	9004-34-6	0-10	*
Limestone	1317-65-3	0-20	*
Bentonite	1302-78-9	0-10	*

**The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of Necessary First-Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, see a physician.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Ingestion	Drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed
Most Important Symptoms/Effects May cause Eye and Skin Irritation

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary
Notes to Physician Treat Symptomatically. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Carbon Dioxide (CO_2). Dry Chemical. Foam. Water Fog. Sand.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media CAUTION: Do Not Use Solid Stream of Water.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Combustible Liquid. Sealed Containers May Burst when Heated

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	Not Sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	May Be Ignited by Heat, Flames, or Sparks

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure- demand MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures
Personal Precautions: Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Use personal protective equipment. Eliminate all ignition sources. Emergency responders should use personal protection described in Section 8.

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions: Prevent entry into the environment. Alert Local Authorities if significant spillages cannot be contained. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly in accordance to environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage: Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat, sources of ignition, flame and spark. Store in a cool, well ventilated area.

Incompatible Products: Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied , is not believed to contain any hazardous material that exceeds exposure limits established by OSHA.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Limestone 1317-65-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m³ TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³	TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust TWA 10 mg/m³ total dust
Mineral Spirits 8052-41-3	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2900 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 525 mg/m³	IDLH: 20000 mg/m³ Ceiling: 180 mg/m³ 15 min. TWA: 350 mg/m³
Sodium Potassium Aluminum Silicate 93763-70-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction	TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust TWA 10 mg/m³ total dust
Asphalt 8052-42-4	TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ benzene soluble aerosol fume, inhalable fraction	-	Ceiling: 5 mg/m³ fume 15 min.
Cellulose Fiber 9004-34-6	TWA 10 mg/m³	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL 10 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³
Bentonite 1302-78-9	TWA 1 mg/m³ respirable fraction	-	-

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Measures: Showers
Eyewash Stations
Ventilation Systems- must be sufficient to keep vapor concentrations below the TWA limits shown above.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection: If splashes are likely to occur, wear: Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear gloves that are impervious to chemical penetration.

Respiratory Protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Avoid breathing vapors.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: Thick liquid **Appearance:** Black
Odor: Solvent (Mineral Spirits) **Odor Threshold:** No Information Available

Property	Values	Remarks/Method
pH	No data available	None known
Melting Point/Range	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	154° C	
Flash Point	40.5° C	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		Flammable above 40.5° C
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor Density	No data available	None known
Specific Density	0.89 @ 25° C	None known
Water Solubility	Insoluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Yes, in aromatic and aliphatic solvents.	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition Temperature	330° C	
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	None known
Viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Vapor accumulation could flash or explode if ignited.	
Oxidizing Properties	None	
VOC Content	Less than 200 g/l	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No data available
Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, flame, and sparks.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Monoxide (CO), Carbon Dioxide (CO^2), Hydrogen Sulfide, Nitrogen Dioxide

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product Information

Inhalation: May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye Contact: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Skin Contact: May cause irritation.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LD50 Inhalation
Asphalt	5000 mg/kg (Rat)	>2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Bentonite	>5000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Cellulose Fiber	>5 g/kg (Rat)	>2 g/kg (Rabbit)	>5800 mg/m³ (Rat) 4 h

Symptoms Related to the Physical, Chemical, and Toxicological Characteristics

Symptoms: Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, fatigue, nausea, and vomiting.

Delayed and Immediate Effects and also Chronic Effects from Short and Long Term Exposure

Sensitization: May cause sensitization to susceptible persons.
Mutagenic Effects: No information available.
Carcinogenicity: The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. The IARC, NTP, and OSHA do not list asphalt as a carcinogen. In general, the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons destroys their carcinogenic potential. Petroleum asphalt, shale oil asphalts, and coal tars show distinct variation in their relative carcinogenicity for experimental animals.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Asphalt	A3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
A3 – Animal Carcinogen
IRAC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 2B – Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP: (National Toxicity Program)
Reasonably Anticipated – Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
X – Present

Reproductive Toxicity: No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure: No information available.
STOT – Repeated Exposure: No information available.
Aspiration Hazard: No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Bentonite 1302-78-9		LC50 96 h: 8.0-19.0 g/L (Salmo gairdneri) LC50 96 h: = 19000 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.
Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Asphalt	6..006

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods: Disposal of material and container should be in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Regulated if shipped in containers >119 Gallons
Not regulated if shipped in containers <119 Gallons

Proper Shipping Name Combustible liquid, n.o.s. (mineral spirits)
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories
TSCA – Complies
DSL/NDSL – Complies

Legend
TSCA – United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL – Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %	SARA 313 – Threshold Values %
Asphalt	8052-42-4	20-40	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-To-Know Regulations

"X" designates that the ingredients are listed on the state right to know list.

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Asphalt	X	X	X
Mineral Spirits	X	X	X
Cellulose Fiber	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number: Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard:** 2	**Flammability:** 2	**Instability:** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards-**
HMIS	**Health Hazard:** 2	**Flammability:** 2	**Physical Hazard:** 0	**Personal Protection: X**

Revision Date: 2-Sept-2015
Revision Note: Supersedes 29-May-2015

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Conforms to USDOL OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 HAZCOM

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Professional Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray, All Scents

1. Product and company identification

Product name : Professional Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray, All Scents

Distributed by : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Morris Corporate Center IV
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225
+1 973 404 2600

Emergency telephone number (Medical) : 1-800-338-6167

Emergency telephone number (Transport) : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887

Website: : **http://www.rbnainfo.com**

Synonym : Professional Lysol®l Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray
•Fresh Scent
•Country Scent
•Lavender Scent
•Crystal Waters Scent
•Spring Waterfall
•Original Scent

Product use : Disinfectant.

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

SDS # : D0224478 v7.0

Formulation #: : 1338-022 (0175933) Original
1544-106 (0175940) Fresh
1338-019 (0175919) Country
1178-172 (0175917) Crisp Linen / Crystal Waters
1338-015 (0175918) Spring Waterfall
1338-026 (0175929) Early Morning Breeze / Lavender

EPA ID No. : 777-99-675

1. Product and company identification

UPC Code / Sizes : 19 oz. Aerosol Cans
Original Scent, 36241-04650
Fresh, 36241-04675
Country Scent®, 36241-74276
Crisp Linen®, 36241-74828
Spring Waterfall®, 36241-76075
Crystal Waters, 36241-84044
Early Morning Breeze, 36241-81737
Lavender, 36241-89097

2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 2
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements

General : Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements : None known.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Ethyl alcohol	30 - 60	64-17-5
butane	1 - 5	106-97-8
propane	< 2.5	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

6. Accidental release measures

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Do not store above the following temperature: 50°C (122°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Ethyl alcohol	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours.
butane	**OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
propane	**OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid. [Aerosol.]

Color : Clear.

Odor : Characteristic.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 10.8 to 11.8 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: 25.6°C (78.1°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 0.8667 to 0.8967 g/cm³ [20 to 25°C]

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 17.99 kJ/g

Ignition distance : <45.72 cm

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : Do not mix with household chemicals.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	124700 mg/m³ 7 g/kg	4 hours -
*Professional Lysol® Disinfectant Spray, All Scents (Aerosol)	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>2.12 mg/l	4 hours Maximum attainable concentration

Conclusion/Summary : Not classified Harmful. *Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
*Professional Lysol® Disinfectant Spray, All Scents (Aerosol)	Eyes - Cornea opacity	Rabbit	< 1	72 hours	4 days
	Skin - Primary dermal irritation index (PDII)	Rabbit	0.3	4 hours	72 hours

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Slightly irritating to the skin. *Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

Eyes : Moderately irritating to eyes. *Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

Respiratory : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Sensitization

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethyl alcohol	-	1	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

11. Toxicological information

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Algae - Ulva pertusa Daphnia - Daphnia magna Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss Algae - Ulva pertusa Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	96 hours 48 hours 48 hours 4 days 96 hours 12 weeks

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Ethyl alcohol	-0.35	-	low
butane	2.89	-	low
propane	1.09	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

12. Ecological information

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
TDG Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
Mexico Classification	UN1950	AEROSOLES	2.1	-		Limited quantity
IMDG Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
IATA-DGR Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		See DG List

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

PG* : Packing group

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: 2-methylpropan-2-ol
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonia
Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: butane; propane

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
Sudden release of pressure

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Ethyl alcohol	30 - 60	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
butane	5 - 10	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
propane	1 - 2.5	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.

Canadian lists

Canadian NPRI : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Butane (all isomers); Propane

CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

15. Regulatory information

Canada inventory : Not determined.

Label elements

Signal word: : CAUTION

Hazard statements : Causes moderate eye irritation

Precautionary measures : Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash with soap and water.

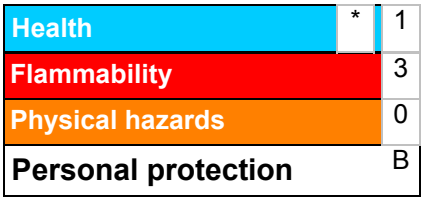
Keep out of the reach of children.
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.

Hazard statements :

Flammable

16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

NFPA (30B) aerosol Flammability Level 1

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

16. Other information

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Date of issue : 10/01/2017

Date of previous issue : 17/07/2015.

Version : 7

Prepared by : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Product Safety Department
1 Philips Parkway
Montvale, New Jersey 07646-1810 USA.
FAX: 201-476-7770

Revision comments : Addition of Compressed Gas Pictogram on Section 2.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

CSPA Product Care®

RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Propane**

Other means of identification

SDS number WC002

Product code UN1075

Recommended use Portable fuel.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer/Supplier Worthington Cylinder Corporation

Address 300 E. Breed St., Chilton, WI 5301
United States

Contact person Ann Stiefvater

E-mail address Ann.Stiefvater@worthingtonindustries.com

Telephone number 1-920-849-1740

Emergency telephone number 1-703-527-3887 International / CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 Domestic

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable gases	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Simple asphyxiant

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear respiratory protection.

Response Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Storage Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Propane	74-98-6	87.5-100
Propylene	115-07-1	0-10

Ethane	74-84-0	0-7
Butane	106-97-8	0-2.5

Additives

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Ethyl Mercaptan	75-08-1	<0.005

Composition comments Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory tract irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Skin contact Not likely, due to the form of the product. If frostbite occurs, immerse affected area in warm water (not exceeding 105°F/41°C). Keep immersed for 20 to 40 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.

Eye contact Not likely, due to the form of the product. If frostbite occurs, immediately flush eyes with plenty of warm water (not exceeding 105°F/41°C) for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention promptly if symptoms persist or occur after washing.

Ingestion This material is a gas under normal atmospheric conditions and ingestion is unlikely.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. Symptoms may include loss of mobility/consciousness. Victim may not be aware of asphyxiation. Asphyxiation may bring about unconsciousness without warning and so rapidly that victim may be unable to protect themself.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Exposure may aggravate pre-existing respiratory disorders. Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

General information If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Water fog. Foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Extremely flammable gas. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Do not extinguish fires unless gas flow can be stopped safely; explosive re-ignition may occur. Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus. Stop flow of material. Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and to protect personnel effecting shutoff. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors and to protect personnel attempting to stop leak. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.

General fire hazards Extremely flammable gas. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Evacuate the area promptly. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. In the event of a leak evacuate all personnel until ventilation can restore oxygen concentrations to safe levels. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not breathe gas. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not enter storage areas or confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Oxygen concentration should not fall below 19.5 % at sea level (pO2 = 135 mmHg). Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store at temperatures not exceeding 49°C/120°F. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Protect cylinders from damage. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store in original tightly closed container. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a well-ventilated place. Use care in handling/storage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Additives	**Type**	**Value**
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	Ceiling	25 mg/m3 10 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	TWA	500 ppm
Additives	**Type**	**Value**
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	TWA	0.5 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Additives	**Type**	**Value**
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	Ceiling	1.3 mg/m3 0.5 ppm

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of gas. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear approved safety glasses or goggles.

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Neoprene or nitrile gloves are recommended.
Skin protection	
Other	Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage. Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Colorless gas.
Physical state	Gas (Liquefied).
Form	Compressed liquefied gas.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Rotten egg.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable.
Melting point/freezing point	-306.4 °F (-188 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	-43.6 °F (-42 °C) 14.7 psia
Flash point	-155.2 °F (-104.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Extremely flammable gas.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	2.15 %
Explosive limit - upper (%)	9.6 %
Vapor pressure	127 psig (21°C / 70°F)
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.504 (liquid) 1.5 (vapor) (air=1) @ 15°C / 60°F
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Slightly soluble in water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	1.77
Auto-ignition temperature	809.6 °F (432 °C)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Molecular weight	45 g/mol
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	100 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong oxidants, nitrites, inorganic chlorides, chlorites and perchlorates causing fire and explosion hazard.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Polymerization will not occur. May form explosive mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Halogens. Nitrates.
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition of this product can generate carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Hydrocarbons.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	High concentrations: Suffocation (asphyxiant) hazard - if allowed to accumulate to concentrations that reduce oxygen below safe breathing levels. Breathing of high concentrations may cause dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness.
Skin contact	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.
Eye contact	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.
Ingestion	This material is a gas under normal atmospheric conditions and ingestion is unlikely.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. Victim may not be aware of asphyxiation. Asphyxiation may bring about unconsciousness without warning and so rapidly that victim may be unable to protect themself.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	1355 mg/l
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	658 mg/l, 4 Hours

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Propylene (CAS 115-07-1) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Further information	Exposure over a long period of time may cause central nervous system effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

Persistence and degradability The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Propane	1.77
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	1.77

Mobility in soil Not relevant, due to the form of the product.

Other adverse effects The product contains volatile organic compounds which have a photochemical ozone creation potential.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Use the container until empty. Do not dispose of any non-empty container. Empty containers have residual vapor that is flammable and explosive. Cylinders should be emptied and returned to a hazardous waste collection point. Do not puncture or incinerate even when empty. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Hazardous waste code D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 °F
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1075
UN proper shipping name Petroleum Gases, Liquified
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 2.1
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions 19, T50
Packaging exceptions 306
Packaging non bulk 304
Packaging bulk 314, 315

IATA

UN number UN1075
UN proper shipping name Petroleum Gases, Liquified
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards No
ERG Code 10L
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number UN1075
UN proper shipping name Petroleum Gases, Liquified
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No

EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
General information	Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers: Ensure that containers are firmly secured. Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable regulations.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	LISTED
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	LISTED
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	LISTED
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Propylene	115-07-1	0-10

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-May-2014

Revision date 09-August-2016

Version # 02

Further information The classification for health and environmental hazards is derived by a combination of calculation methods and test data, if available.

HMIS® ratings
Health: 1
Flammability: 4
Physical hazard: 1

NFPA ratings

List of abbreviations
STEL: Short term exposure limit.
TWA: Time weighted average.
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit.
LC50: Lethal Concentration, 50%.

References
EPA: AQUIRE database
NLM: Hazardous Substances Data Base
HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens
ACGIH Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices

Disclaimer	All information in this Safety Data Sheet is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind is made with regard to the accuracy of information or the suitability of the recommendations contained herein. It is the user's responsibility to assess the safety and toxicity of this product under their own conditions of use and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations.
This SDS contains revisions in the following section(s):	1 - 16

PROPANE
Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name PROPANE

Other means of identification
Safety data sheet number IOC-P105 UN1978
UN / ID no. Dimethylmethane
Synonyms

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Industrial and professional use.
Uses advised against Consumer use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Indiana Oxygen Company
6099 W. Corporate Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Phone: 317-290-0003
www.indianaoxygen.com

* May include subsidiaries or affiliate companies / divisions.

For additional product information contact your local customer service.

Emergency telephone number
Company Phone Number 1-800-535-5053 (Infotrak)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Flammable gases	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
Simple asphyxiants	Yes

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard Statements

Extremely flammable gas
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation
May form explosive mixtures with air
May cause frostbite

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place
Use backflow preventive device in piping
Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use
Close valve after each use and when empty
Never put cylinders into unventilated areas of passenger vehicles

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention / advice.
IF ON SKIN:. Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice / attention.
Leaking gas fire: do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely
Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C / 125°F

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Volume %	Chemical Formula
Propane	74-98-6	100	C_3H_8

1478

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin contact	For dermal contact or suspected frostbite, remove contaminated clothing and flush affected areas with lukewarm water. DO NOT USE HOT WATER. A physican should see the patient promptly if contact with the product has resulted in blistering of the dermal surface or in deep tissue freezing.
Eye contact	If frostbite is suspected, flush eyes with cool water for 15 minutes and obtain immediate medical attention.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.
Self-protection of the first aider	RESCUE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS. Remove all sources of ignition.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	High concentrations may cause asphyxia from lack of oxygen or act as a narcotic causing central nervous system depression. May cause nausea, dizziness, headaches, shortness of breath, lethargy, narcosis, unconsciousness and possibly cardiac arrhythmias. Contact with liquid may cause cold burns / frostbite.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	A patient adversely affected by exposure to this product should not be given adrenaline (epinephrine) or similar heart stimulant since these would increase the risk of cardiac arrhythmias.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Dry chemical or CO2. Water spray (fog). DO NOT EXTINGUISH A LEAKING GAS FIRE UNLESS LEAK CAN BE STOPPED.

Specific extinguishing methods

If possible, stop the flow of gas. Do not extinguish the fire until supply is shut off as otherwise an explosive-ignition may occur. If the fire is extinguished and the flow of gas continues, use increased ventilation to prevent build-up of explosive atmosphere. Ventilation fans must be explosion proof. Use non-sparking tools to close container valves.

Use water spray to cool surrounding containers. Be cautious of a Boiling Liquid Evaporating Vapor Explosion, BLEVE, if flame is impinging on surrounding containers. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Extremely flammable gas. May form explosive mixtures with air. Will be easily ignited by heat, sparks or flames. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Vapors from liquefied gas are initially heavier than air and spread along ground. Vapors may accumulate in confined areas (basement, tanks, hopper / tank cars, etc.). Cylinders may rupture under extreme heat.

Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO_2).

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA / NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 meters (330 feet) in all directions.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Consider the risk of potentially explosive atmospheres. Monitor oxygen level. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe.
Other Information	Gas / vapor is heavier than air. Prevent from entering sewers, basements and workpits, or any place where accumulation may be dangerous.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Prevent spreading of vapors through sewers, ventilation systems and confined areas.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Stop the flow of gas or remove cylinder to outdoor location if this can be done without risk. If leak is in container or container valve, contact the appropriate emergency telephone number in Section 1 or call your closest Indiana Oxygen location.
Methods for cleaning up	Do not direct water at spill or source of leak. Return cylinder to Indiana Oxygen Company or an authorized distributor.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Ground and bond all lines and equipment associated with product system. All equipment should be non-sparking and explosion proof. Separate flammable gas cylinders from oxygen and other oxidizers by a minimum distance of 20 ft. or by a 5 ft. high barrier with a minimum fire resistance rating of a half an hour. NO SMOKING" signs should be posted in storage and use areas. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distance, use a cart designed to transport cylinders. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its valve protection cap. Never insert an object (e.g. wrench, screwdriver, pry bar,etc.) into valve cap openings. Doing so may damage valve, causing leak to occur. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Use only with adequate ventilation. Use backflow preventive device in piping. Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. If user experiences any difficulty operating cylinder valve discontinue use and contact supplier. Ensure the complete gas system has been checked for leaks before use. Never put cylinders into trunks of cars or unventilated areas of passenger vehicles. Never attempt to refill a compressed gas cylinder without the owner's written consent. Never strike an arc on a compressed gas cylinder or make a cylinder a part of an electrical circuit. Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle gases under pressure. Always store and handle compressed gas cylinders in accordance with Compressed Gas Association, pamphlet CGA-P1, Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions: Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non-combustible construction away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Keep at temperatures below 52°C / 125°F. Cylinders should be stored upright with valve protection cap in place and firmly secured to prevent falling. Full and empty cylinders should be segregrated. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders from being stored for excessive periods of time. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Outside or detached storage is preferred.

Incompatible materials: Oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Propane 74-98-6	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m^3	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m^3

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Other Information: Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls: Local exhaust ventilation to prevent accumulation of high concentrations and maintain air-oxygen levels at or above 19.5%. Explosion proof ventilation systems. Oxygen detectors should be used when asphyxiating gases may be released. Consider installation of leak detection systems in areas of use and storage. Systems under pressure should be regularly checked for leakages. Showers. Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). If splashes are likely to occur, wear:. Goggles. Face-shield.

Skin and body protection: Work gloves and safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders. Wear cold insulating gloves when handling liquid. Wear fire / flame resistant / retardant clothing. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Respiratory protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH / MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Compressed gas
Appearance	Colorless.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor threshold	No information available
pH	No data available
Melting point	No data available

Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Fire Hazard	Yes
Lower flammability limit:	2.2%
Upper flammability limit:	9.5%
Flash point	-104 °C / -156 °F
Autoignition temperature	450 °C / 842 °F
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Water solubility	Negligible
Partition coefficient	2.3
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable

Chemical Name	Molecular weight	Boiling point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor density (air =1)	Gas Density Kg/m³@20°C	Critical Temperature
Propane	44.09	-42.04 °C	8.39 bar @ 20 °C	1.55	1.858	96.67 °C

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	Yes.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
May form explosive mixtures with air.

Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	High concentrations of aliphatic hydrocarbon gases may cause CNS depression. Recent information suggest that C1-C4 aliphatic (alkane) hydrocarbon gases can cause potentially fatal cardiac arrhythmias. Cardiac sensitization to adrenalin in dogs has been noted following inhalation. In dogs, the heart is more sensitive to epinephrine induced ventriculatr fibrillations following exposure to 15-90% propane for 10 minutes. Ventricular fibrillations have been reported in humans following inhalation of n-butane.
Skin contact	Contact with liquid may cause cold burns / frostbite.
Eye contact	Contact with liquid may cause cold burns / frostbite.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Information on toxicological effects

1482

Symptoms: High concentrations may cause asphyxia from lack of oxygen or act as a narcotic causing central nervous system depression. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness, cessation of breathing.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	Not classified.
Sensitization	Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified.
STOT - single exposure	Not classified.
STOT - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Chronic toxicity	None known.
Target Organ Effects	Central nervous system (CNS).
Aspiration hazard	Not applicable.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50	Inhalation LC50 (CGA P-20)
Propane 74-98-6	-	-	= 658 mg/L (Rat) 4 h	-

Product Information

Oral LD50	No information available.
Dermal LD50	No information available.
Inhalation LC50	No information available
Inhalation LC50	

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No known acute aquatic toxicity.

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
Will not bioconcentrate.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Propane 74-98-6	2.3

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes: Do not attempt to dispose of residual waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container PROPERLY LABELED WITH ANY VALVE OUTLET PLUGS OR CAPS SECURED AND VALVE PROTECTION CAP IN PLACE to Indiana Oxygen for proper disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note: In US and Canada, Petroleum gases, liquefied (UN1075), or Liquefied petroleum gas (UN1075) is also acceptable. Identification number used must be consistent on package markings, shipping papers and emergency response information.

DOT

UN / ID no.	UN1978
Proper shipping name	Propane
Hazard Class	2.1
Special Provisions	19, T50
Description	UN1978, Propane, 2.1
Emergency Response Guide Number	115

TDG

UN / ID no.	UN1978
Proper shipping name	Propane
Hazard Class	2.1
Description	UN1978, Propane, 2.1

MEX

UN / ID no.	UN1978
Proper shipping name	Propane
Hazard Class	2.1
Description	UN1978, Propane, 2.1

IATA

UN / ID no.	UN1978
Proper shipping name	Propane
Hazard Class	2.1
ERG Code	10L
Special Provisions	A1
Description	UN1978, Propane, 2.1

IMDG

UN / ID no.	UN1978
Proper shipping name	Propane
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No.	F-D, S-U
Description	UN1978, Propane, 2.1

ADR

UN / ID no.	UN1978
Proper shipping name	Propane
Hazard Class	2.1
Classification code	2F
Tunnel restriction code	(B / D)
Special Provisions	652, 657, 660
Description	UN1978, Propane, 2.1, (B / D)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	Complies
EINECS / ELINCS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL / NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS / ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances / European List of Notified Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311 / 312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Risk and Process Safety Management Programs
This material, as supplied, contains one or more regulated substances with specified thresholds under 40 CFR Part 68 or regulated as a highly hazardous chemical pursuant to the 29 CFR Part 1910.110 with specified thresholds:

Chemical Name	U.S. - CAA (Clean Air Act) - Accidental Release Prevention - Toxic Substances	U.S. - CAA (Clean Air Act) - Accidental Release Prevention - Flammable Substances	U.S. - OSHA - Process Safety Management - Highly Hazardous Chemicals
Propane		10000 lb	

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Propane 74-98-6	X	X	X

International Regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health hazards 2 Flammability 4 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

Note: Ratings were assigned in accordance with Compressed Gas Association (CGA) guidelines as published in CGA Pamphlet P-19-2009, CGA Recommended Hazard Ratings for Compressed Gases, 3rd Edition.

Issue Date	23-Feb-2015
Revision Date	28-Jul-2015
Revision Note	Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

For terms and conditions, including limitation of liability, please refer to the purchase agreement in effect between Indiana Oxygen Company (or any of their affiliates and subsidiaries) and the purchaser.

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Propane

Airgas
an Air Liquide company

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Propane

Chemical name : propane

Other means of identification : Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.

Product type : Liquefied gas

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

Synonym : Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.

SDS # : 001045

Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable gas.
May form explosive mixtures with air.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May cause frostbite.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Always keep container in upright position. Approach suspected leak area with caution.

Prevention : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Response : Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Chemical name : propane

Other means of identification : Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.

Product code : 001045

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 74-98-6

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Propane	100	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of contact with liquid, warm frozen tissues slowly with lukewarm water and get medical attention. Do not rub affected area. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite. If frostbite occurs, get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. As this product rapidly becomes a gas when released, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

Section 4. First aid measures

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Ingestion : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. For incidents involving large quantities, thermally insulated undergarments and thick textile or leather gloves should be worn.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. If contact with the liquid is possible, insulated gloves suitable for low temperatures should be worn. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Thermal hazards : If there is a risk of contact with the liquid, all protective equipment worn should be suitable for use with extremely low temperature materials.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Gas. [Compressed gas.]

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Odorless.BUT MAY HAVE SKUNK ODOR ADDED.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : -187.6°C (-305.7°F)

Boiling point : -161.48°C (-258.7°F)

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Critical temperature	:	96.55°C (205.8°F)
Flash point	:	Closed cup: -104°C (-155.2°F) Open cup: -104°C (-155.2°F)
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	Lower: 1.8% Upper: 8.4%
Vapor pressure	:	109 (psig)
Vapor density	:	1.6 (Air = 1)
Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb)	:	8.6206
Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3})	:	0.116 (25°C / 77 to °F)
Relative density	:	Not applicable.
Solubility	:	Not available.
Solubility in water	:	0.02 g/l
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	1.09
Auto-ignition temperature	:	287°C (548.6°F)
Decomposition temperature	:	Not available.
Viscosity	:	Not applicable.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	:	Not available.
Molecular weight	:	44.11 g/mole
Aerosol product		
Heat of combustion	:	-46012932 J/kg

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow gas to accumulate in low or confined areas.
Incompatible materials	:	Oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
Hazardous polymerization	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

Ingestion : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Propane	1.09	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978
UN proper shipping name	PROPANE	PROPANE	PROPANE	PROPANE	PROPANE
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity**
Yes.

Packaging instruction
Passenger aircraft
Quantity limitation: Forbidden.

Cargo aircraft
Quantity limitation: 150 kg

Special provisions
19, T50

For domestic transportation only, UN1075 may be substituted for the UN number shown as long as the substitution is consistent on package markings, shipping papers, and emergency response information. See 49 CFR 172.102 Special Provision 19.
Containers of NON-ODORIZED liquefied petroleum gas must be marked either NON-ODORIZED or NOT ODORIZED as of September 30, 2006. [49 CFR 172.301(f), 326(d), 330(c) and 338(e)]

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 0.125
ERAP Index 3000
Passenger Carrying Ship Index 65
Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index Forbidden
Special provisions 29, 42

IATA : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: Forbidden. Cargo Aircraft Only: 150 kg.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: propane

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.

New York : This material is not listed.

New Jersey : This material is listed.

Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : This material is listed or exempted.

Canada : This material is listed or exempted.

China : This material is listed or exempted.

Europe : This material is listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: This material is listed or exempted.
Japan inventory (ISHL): This material is listed or exempted.

Malaysia : This material is listed or exempted.

New Zealand : This material is listed or exempted.

Philippines : This material is listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Taiwan : This material is listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

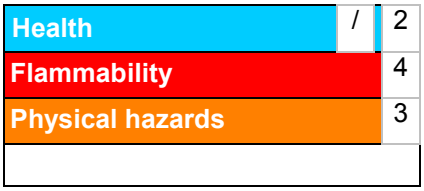
Turkey : This material is listed or exempted.

United States : This material is listed or exempted.

Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas	Expert judgment Expert judgment

History

Date of printing : 5/6/2018

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/6/2018

Date of previous issue : 6/28/2017

Version : 1

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Other special considerations : The information below is given to call attention to the issue of “Naturally occurring radioactive materials”. Although Radon-222 levels in the product represented by this MSDS do not present any direct Radon exposure hazard, customers should be aware of the potential for Radon daughter build up within their processing systems, whatever the source of their product streams. Radon-222 is a naturally occurring radioactive gas which can be a contaminant in natural gas. During subsequent processing , Radon tends to be concentrated in Liquefied Petroleum Gas streams and in product streams having a similar boiling point range. Industry experience has shown that this product may contain small amounts of Radon-222 and its radioactive decay products, called Radon “daughters”. The actual concentration of Radon-222 and radioactive daughters in the delivered product is dependent on the geographical source of the natural gas and storage time prior to delivery. Process equipment (i.e. lines, filters, pumps and reaction units) may accumulate significant levels of radioactive daughters and show a gamma radiation reading during operation. A potential external radiation hazard exists at or near any pipe valve or vessel containing a Radon enriched stream, or containing internal deposits of radioactive material due to the transmission of gamma radiation through its wall. Field studies reported in the literature have not shown any conditions that subject workers to cumulative exposures in excess of general population limits. Equipment emitting gamma radiation should be presumed to be internally contaminated with alpha emitting decay products which may be a hazard if inhaled or ingested. Protective equipment such as coveralls, gloves, and respirator (NIOSH/MHSA approved for high efficiency particulates and radionuclides, or supplied air) should be worn by personnel entering a vessel or working on contaminated process equipment to prevent skin contamination, ingestion, or inhalation of any residues containing alpha radiation. Airborne contamination may be minimized by handling scale and/or contaminated materials in a wet state.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **PVC Regular Clear Cement**

Other means of identification

Product code 1100E

Synonyms Part Numbers: 31012, 31013, 31014, 31015, 31016, 31958, 31959, 31960, 31961

Recommended use Joining PVC Pipes

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name Oatey Co.

Address 4700 West 160th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	25-40
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	10-25
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	10-25
Acetone	67-64-1	5-15
Polyvinyl chloride	9002-86-2	5-15

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Components	Type	Value
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	STEL	5 ppm
	TWA	1 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3	
		1000 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3	
		50 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm	
	TWA	20 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm	
	TWA	50 ppm	
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm	
	TWA	200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
		250 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m3
		300 ppm
	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
	8 mg/l	Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls	Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Translucent liquid.
Color	Clear.
Odor	Solvent.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	151 °F (66.11 °C)
Flash point	-4.0 °F (-20.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	5.5 - 8
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	1.8
Flammability limit - upper (%)	11.8
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	145 mm Hg @ 20 C
Vapor density	2.5
Relative density	0.9 +/- 0.02

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	80 - 500 cP

Other information

VOC (Weight %)	<510 g/l SCAQMD 1168/M316A

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	20 ml/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	Cancer

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Narcotic effects. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Respiratory tract irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	0.81
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1133
UN proper shipping name	Adhesives
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	201
Packaging bulk	243

IATA

UN number	UN1133
UN proper shipping name	Adhesives
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	3L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1133
UN proper shipping name	ADHESIVES
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-E, S-D
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	Cancer Central nervous system Liver Blood Flammability

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-27-2015

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings
Health: 2
Flammability: 3
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS 0010

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME	HMIS CODES
RectorSeal No. 100 Virgin	Health 1
	Flammability 1
	Reactivity 0
PRODUCT CODES	PPI B

22631, 22551, 22431, 22390, 22271, 22191, 22112

CHEMICAL FAMILY
Organic

USE
Pipe Thread Sealant

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)424-9300 USA
(703)527-3887 International

DATE OF VALIDATION
April 19, 2012

TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001

DATE OF PREPARATION
April 19, 2012

Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION
PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None
HEALTH HAZARDS
Acute Toxicity:
Oral: Not Classified
Dermal: Not Classified
Inhalation: Not Classified
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified
Carcinogenicity: Not Classified
Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified
Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified
Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified
Rapid degradability: Not Classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements
Pictogram: None
Signal Word: None
Hazard Statements: None
Precautionary Statements:
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC
LABELING SYMBOLS: None
RISK R-PHRASES: NOne
SAFETY S-PHRASES:

S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.

SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS

May produce slight to moderate skin and eye irritation.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

INHALATION

None known.

EYE CONTACT

Irritation, watering may occur.

SKIN CONTACT

Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis.

INGESTION

May cause nausea and vomiting. Not expected to produce toxic effects unless large amounts are ingested.

SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin or persons with chemical sensitivity may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

==========

Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by WT	CAS No.	INGREDIENT	UNITS
None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.			

==========

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

If INHALED:	N/A
If on SKIN:	Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
If in EYES:	Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
If SWALLOWED:	If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

==========

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUSING MEDIA

Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. Above 500 F (260 C) the fumes are acutely toxic.

==========

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe or scrape up spilled material to prevent footing hazard and place in trash.

==========

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

==========

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required.

VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A

SPECIAL: N/A
MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A
OTHER: N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves.
EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT:	N/D
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1):	1.32
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	< 1 @ 77 F (25 C)
MELTING POINT:	N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	N/A
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):	N/A
APPEARANCE/ODOR:	White Paste/Slight Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Negligible
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):	0% or (0 g/L)
FLASH POINT	>300 F (149 C) SETA CC
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D

Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen and strong oxidizing materials.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

TOXICOLOGY DATA
Ingredient Name

Oral-Rat	LD50: N/A
Inhalation-Rat	LC50: N/A

Section 12 -- Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL DATA
Ingredient Name

Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/A
WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/A
BOD	N/A
AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/A

Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste
Disposal Method: Approved landfill
Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

1511

Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
DOT:              Non-Regulated
OCEAN (IMDG):     Non-Regulated
AIR (IATA):       Non-Regulated
WHMIS (CANADA):   Non-Regulated
==============================================================================
           Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
REGULATORY DATA
Ingredient Name
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                  SARA 313          N/A
                  TSCA Inventory    All components listed
                  CERCLA RQ         N/A
                  RCRA Code         N/A
==============================================================================
           Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
LABELING SYMBOLS: None
RISK R-PHRASES: None
SAFETY S-PHRASES:
S2        : Keep out of the reach of children.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
   This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication
Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).  The information herein is given in good faith,
but no warranty, expressed or implied is made.  Consult RectorSeal for further
information:  (713) 263-8001
```

1512

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS 0010

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

	HMIS CODES	
PRODUCT NAME	Health	1
RectorSeal No. 100 Virgin	Flammability	1
	Reactivity	0
PRODUCT CODES	PPI	B

22631, 22551, 22431, 22390, 22271, 22191, 22112

CHEMICAL FAMILY
Organic

USE
Pipe Thread Sealant

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)424-9300 USA
(703)527-3887 International

DATE OF VALIDATION
April 19, 2012

TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001

DATE OF PREPARATION
April 19, 2012

Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION
PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None
HEALTH HAZARDS
Acute Toxicity:
Oral: Not Classified
Dermal: Not Classified
Inhalation: Not Classified
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified
Carcinogenicity: Not Classified
Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified
Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified
Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified
Rapid degradability: Not Classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements
Pictogram: None
Signal Word: None
Hazard Statements: None
Precautionary Statements:
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC
LABELING SYMBOLS: None
RISK R-PHRASES: NOne
SAFETY S-PHRASES:
S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.

SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS
May produce slight to moderate skin and eye irritation.
ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

INHALATION
None known.
EYE CONTACT
Irritation, watering may occur.
SKIN CONTACT
Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis.
INGESTION
May cause nausea and vomiting. Not expected to produce toxic effects unless large amounts are ingested.
SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS
None known.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin or persons with chemical sensitivity may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by WT	CAS No.	INGREDIENT	UNITS
None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.			

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

If INHALED:	N/A
If on SKIN:	Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
If in EYES:	Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
If SWALLOWED:	If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUSING MEDIA
Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. Above 500 F (260 C) the fumes are acutely toxic.

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe or scrape up spilled material to prevent footing hazard and place in trash.

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required.
VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A
SPECIAL: N/A
MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A
OTHER: N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves.
EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

```
==========================================================================
          Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
BOILING POINT:                          N/D
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1):             1.32
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):                 < 1 @ 77 F (25 C)
MELTING POINT:                          N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):                N/A
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):   N/A
APPEARANCE/ODOR:                        White Paste/Slight Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:                    Negligible
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content
(Theoretical Percentage By Weight):     0% or (0 g/L)
FLASH POINT                             >300 F (149 C) SETA CC
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT                   N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT                   N/D
==========================================================================
          Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
STABILITY:  Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:  None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):  Gaseous oxygen and strong oxidizing
   materials.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:  CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:  Will not occur.
==========================================================================
          Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
   No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
TOXICOLOGY DATA
Ingredient Name
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
                Oral-Rat          LD50: N/A
                Inhalation-Rat    LC50: N/A
==========================================================================
          Section 12 -- Ecological Information
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
ECOLOGICAL DATA
Ingredient Name
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
                Food Chain Concentration Potential      N/A
                WATERFOWL TOXICITY                      N/A
                BOD                                     N/A
                AQUATIC TOXICITY                        N/A
==========================================================================
          Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Waste Classification:  Non-regulated solid waste
Disposal Method:       Approved landfill
Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the
  Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.  Dispose of in
  accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.
==========================================================================
          Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
DOT:              Non-Regulated
OCEAN (IMDG):     Non-Regulated
AIR (IATA):       Non-Regulated
WHMIS (CANADA):   Non-Regulated
==========================================================================
          Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
REGULATORY DATA
Ingredient Name
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
                SARA 313          N/A
                TSCA Inventory    All components listed
```

CERCLA RQ N/A
RCRA Code N/A

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

LABELING SYMBOLS: None
RISK R-PHRASES: None
SAFETY S-PHRASES:
S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
MSDS 0011

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

	HMIS CODES
PRODUCT NAME	Health 1
RectorSeal No. 5	Flammability 2
	Reactivity 0
PRODUCT CODES	PPI B

25112, 25191, 25271, 25300, 25431, 25551, 25552, 25631, 25633, 25780, 25790, 25793

CHEMICAL FAMILY
Organic

USE
Pipe Thread Sealant

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)424-9300 USA
(703)527-3887 International

DATE OF VALIDATION
January 9, 2013

TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001

DATE OF PREPARATION
January 9, 2013

Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
OSHA Hazards
Combustable
TARGET ORGANS
Not Classified
GHS CLASSIFICATION
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
Combustable liquid (Category 4)
HEALTH HAZARDS
Acute Toxicity:
Oral: Not Classified
Dermal: Not Classified
Inhalation: Not Classified
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified
Skin Sensitization: Not Classified
Respiratory Sensitization: Not Classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified
Carcinogenicity: See Section 11
Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified
Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements
Pictogram: Harmful / Irritant
Signal Word: Warning
Hazard Statements
H303 - May be harmful if swallowed.
H313 - May be harmful in contact with skin.
H335 + H336 - May cause respiratory irritation, and drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary Statements
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
Precautionary Statements - EU No. 1272/2008

SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS
Irritation to eyes, nose and throat; drowsiness, narcosis, tremors and other CNS effects at high concentration.
ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
INHALATION
Nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, narcosis, headache, nausea, CNS depression and unconsciousness.
EYE CONTACT
Watering, blurred vision, inflammation and irritation which can result in corneal injury.
SKIN CONTACT
Irritation, dermatitis.
INGESTION
Nausea, vomiting; CNS depression; irritation of gastrointestinal tract, liver and peritoneal wall; lung congestion.
SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS
Skin irritation and dermatitis. Possible liver and kidney damage.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

1517

```
           Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
INGREDIENT: Diacetone Alcohol
PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 20-30
CAS NUMBER: 123-42-2
EC#  : 204-626-7
==============================================================================
           Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
   If INHALED:     If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air
                   immediately.  Give oxygen or artificial respiration as
                   needed.  Obtain emergency medical attention.  Prompt action
                   is essential.
   If on SKIN:     Wash with soap and water.  If irritation occurs, seek
                   medical attention.
   If in EYES:     Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes.
                   Get medical attention.
   If SWALLOWED:   If swallowed, call a physician immediately.  Only induce
                   vomiting at the instruction of a physician.  Never give
                   anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
==============================================================================
           Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
EXTINGUSING MEDIA
   Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:  Wear self-contained breathing apparatus
   (SCBA) and other protective clothing.  Hazardous decomposition products
   possible (see Section 10).
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:  Combustible - moderate flash point.
   Vapors heavier than air and may travel along the ground or to low spots
   at considerable distances to a source of ignition resulting in potential
   flashback.  Burning liquid may float on water.  Heat may build up
   pressure and rupture containers.
==============================================================================
           Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:  Remove all
   sources of ignition.  Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard
   and to contain.  Ventilate area with natural or explosion-proof, forced
   air ventilation.  Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil.
   Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup.
==============================================================================
           Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING:  Keep container closed and
   upright when not in use.  Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS:  Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or
   clothing.  Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and
   observe all products precautions.  Do not reuse empty containers.
   KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
==============================================================================
           Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
INGREDIENT            UNITS
Diacetone Alcohol
     ACGIH TLV     50 ppm
     OSHA  PEL     50 ppm
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE):  In confined poorly ventilated areas,
   use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or
   supplied air respirators.
VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST:  Acceptable
SPECIAL:  Explosion-proof equipment.
MECHANICAL (GENERAL):  Preferable
OTHER:  N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:  Wear rubber gloves.
EYE PROTECTION:  Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:  Coveralls recommended.
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES:  Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed
   areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area.
   Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.
==============================================================================
           Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BOILING POINT:                          322 F (161 C) @ 760mm Hg
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1):             1.38
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):                 0.3 @ 68 F (20 C)
MELTING POINT:                          N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):                1.1
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):   0.14
APPEARANCE/ODOR:                        Yellow Paste/Mild Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:                    23%
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content
(Theoretical Percentage By Weight):     23% or (317 g/L)
Flash POINT                             150 F (65 C) SETA CC
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT                   N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT                   N/D
==============================================================================
           Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
STABILITY:  Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:  Heat, sparks, open flames, and strong oxidizing.
   Temperatures above 500 F (260 C).
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):  Gaseous oxygen, strong oxidizing
   materials, molten alkali metals.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:  CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:  Will not occur.
==============================================================================
```

1518

```
           Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
   No ingredients in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA Lister carcinogen.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
TOXICOLOGY DATA
Ingredient Name
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
   Diacetone Alcohol
                  Oral-Rat          LD50:4000 mg/kg
                  Inhalation-Human  TCLo: 100 ppm
===============================================================================
           Section 12 -- Ecological Information
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ECOLOGICAL DATA
Ingredient Name
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
   Diacetone Alcohol
                  Food Chain Concentration Potential      N/A
                  WATERFOWL TOXICITY                      N/A
                  BOD                                     N/A
                  AQUATIC TOXICITY                        N/A
===============================================================================
           Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Waste Classification:  Non-regulated solid waste
Disposal Method:       Approved landfill
Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the
  Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.  Dispose of in
  accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.
===============================================================================
           Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
DOT:              Non-Regulated
OCEAN (IMDG):     Non-Regulated
AIR (IATA):       Non-Regulated
WHMIS (CANADA):   Non-Regulated
===============================================================================
           Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
REGULATORY DATA
Ingredient Name
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
  Diacetone Alcohol
                  SARA 313          N/A
                  TSCA Inventory    Yes
                  CERCLA RQ         N/A
                  RCRA Code         N/A
===============================================================================
           Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
   This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication
Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).  The information herein is given in good faith,
but no warranty, expressed or implied is made.  Consult RectorSeal for further
information:  (713) 263-8001
```

SAFETY DATA SHEET

RECTORSEAL® NO.5® SPECIAL

Low-temperature, low-odor pipe thread sealant

Section 1 – Product and Company Information

Product Name
Rectorseal® No.5® Special

Product Codes
26551, 26431, 26390, 26271, 26191, 26112

Chemical Family
Organic

Use
Pipe thread sealant

Manufacturer's Name
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

Date of Validation
January 23, 2015

Date of Preparation
October 10, 2012

HMIS Codes

Health	1
Flammability	1
Reactivity	0
PPI	B

Emergency Telephone No.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)-424-9300 USA
(703)-527-3887 International

Technical Service Telephone No.
(800)-231-3345 or (713)-263-8001

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

OSHA Hazards
Target Organ Effect, Teratogen, Reproductive hazard

Target Organs
Liver, Kidney, Testes.

GHS CLASSIFICATION

Eye irritation (Category 2B)
Reproductive toxicity (Category 2)

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS08: Health Hazard/ Target Organ Toxicity
Signal word: **Warning**

Hazard statement(s)
H320 - Causes eye irritation.
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statement(s)
P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Summary Of Acute Hazards

Irritation to eyes, nose and throat; drowsiness, narcosis, tremors and other CNS effects at high concentration.

Route Of Exposure, Signs And Symptoms

INHALATION
Nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, narcosis, headache, nausea, CNS depression and unconsciousness.

EYE CONTACT
Watering, blurred vision, inflammation and irritation which can result in corneal injury.

SKIN CONTACT
Irritation, dermatitis.

INGESTION
Nausea, vomiting; CNS depression; irritation of gastrointestinal tract, liver and peritoneal wall; lung congestion.

SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS
Skin irritation and dermatitis. Possible liver and kidney damage.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient:	Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether
Percentage by weight:	16 Max
CAS Number:	111-77-3
EC#:	203-906-6

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

If inhaled:	If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential.
If on skin:	Immediately flush with large amounts fo water for at least 15 minutes. Get prompt medical attention.
If in eyes:	Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
If swallowed:	If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media
Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: None known.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled: Remove all sources of ignition. Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Ventilate area with natural or explosion-proof, forced air ventilation. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames.

Other Precautions: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredient	Units
Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether	
ACGIH TLV:	N/D
OSHA PEL:	N/D

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type): In confined poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or supplied air respirators.

Ventilation – Local Exhaust: Acceptable

Special: Explosion-proof equipment.

Mechanical (General): Preferable

Other: N/A

Protective Gloves: Wear rubber gloves.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

Other Protective Clothing Or Equipment: Coveralls recommended.

Work/Hygienic Practices: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Boiling point:	374°F (190°C) @ 760 mmHg
Specific gravity (H20 = 1):	1.40
Vapor pressure (mmHg):	0.25 @ 77°F (20°C)
Melting point:	N/A
Vapor Density (Air = 1):	>1
Evaporation rate (Ethyl Acetate = 1):	<1
Appearance/Odor:	Gray paste/Mild odor
Solubility in water:	16%
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content (theoretical percentage by weight):	16% or (160 g/L)
Flash point:	208°F (98°C) SETA CC
Lower explosion limit:	N/D
Upper explosion limit:	N/D

Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable

Conditions To Avoid: Heat, sparks, open flames, and strong oxidizing. Temperatures above 500°F (260°C).

Incompatibility (Materials To Avoid): Gaseous oxygen, strong oxidizing materials, molten alkali metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO_2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11 – Toxicology Information

Chronic Health Hazards

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA Lister carcinogen.

Toxicology Data

Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether

Oral-Rat LD50:	5500 mg/kg
Inhalation-Rat LC50:	N/D

Section 12 – Ecological Information

Ecological Data

Ingredient Name:	**Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether**
Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/A
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/A
BOD	34%
Aquatic Toxicity	N/A

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste

Disposal Method: Approved landfill

Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulation regarding pollution.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT:	Non-regulated
Ocean (IMDG):	Non-regulated
Air (IATA):	Non-regulated
WHMIS (Canada):	Non-regulated

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

Regulatory Data

Ingredient Name:	Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether
SARA 313	Yes
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Section 16 – Other Information

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made.

Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

RIDGID

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name:
RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Product Catalog No.:
11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830

Recommended Use:
Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use:
Industrial use only

Company Information:

North America	Australia
Ridge Tool Company 400 Clark Street Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001 1-800-519-3456 (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 9-1-1 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com	Ridge Tool Australia 127 Metrolink Circuit Campbellfield, VIC 3061 1-800-743-443 (8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 000 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com.au

Issue Date: May 2, 2018

Revision: I

• Français – 11
• Castellano – pág. 21

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Hazard Classification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol: No symbol

Signal Word: No signal word.

Hazard Statement: Not applicable

Precautionary Statements Not applicable

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

General information: This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Hazardous Component(s):

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidential	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidential	20 - <50%

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion:	Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact:	Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

General Fire Hazards:	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or regular foam. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Heat may cause the containers to explode. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	No data available.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:	Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

Precautions for safe handling:	End-users should follow industry best practices for handling and using this product. Guidance may be found using the current version of ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:	Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials. Shelf Life: 720 Days

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Protective Measures: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Be aware of other hazards such as rotating parts. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance

Physical state: Liquid

Form: No data available.

Color: Black

Odor: Mild petroleum/solvent

Odor threshold: No data available.

pH: No data available.

Melting point/freezing point: No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	42.5 mm2/s (40 °C, Measured)
Other information	
VOC:	1.99 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive during normal use.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Inhalation: Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact: Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion: No data available.

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Dermal
Product:
Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Inhalation
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

Section 12 – Ecological Information

General information: This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

Contaminated Packaging: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

IATA
Not regulated.

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65
No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:. . . . . Ridge Tool Company (Operating Standard 6-103)

Issue Date: . . . . . .May 2, 2018
Last Revision Date: . . . . . March 27, 2017

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.

RIDGID

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name:
RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Product Catalog No.:
11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830

Recommended Use:
Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use:
Industrial use only

Company Information:

North America	Australia
Ridge Tool Company 400 Clark Street Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001 1-800-519-3456 (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 9-1-1 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com	Ridge Tool Australia 127 Metrolink Circuit Campbellfield, VIC 3061 1-800-743-443 (8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 000 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com.au

Issue Date: May 2, 2018

Revision: I

• Français – 11
• Castellano – pág. 21

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Hazard Classification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol: No symbol

Signal Word: No signal word.

Hazard Statement: Not applicable

Precautionary Statements Not applicable

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

General information: This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Hazardous Component(s):

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidential	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidential	20 - <50%

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion:	Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact:	Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

General Fire Hazards:	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or regular foam. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Heat may cause the containers to explode. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	No data available.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:	Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

Precautions for safe handling:	End-users should follow industry best practices for handling and using this product. Guidance may be found using the current version of ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:	Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials. Shelf Life: 720 Days

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Protective Measures: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Be aware of other hazards such as rotating parts. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance

Physical state: Liquid

Form: No data available.

Color: Black

Odor: Mild petroleum/solvent

Odor threshold: No data available.

pH: No data available.

Melting point/freezing point: No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	42.5 mm2/s (40 °C, Measured)
Other information	
VOC:	1.99 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive during normal use.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Inhalation: Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact: Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion: No data available.

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Dermal
Product:
Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Inhalation
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

Section 12 – Ecological Information

General information: This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

Contaminated Packaging: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

IATA
Not regulated.

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65
No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:. . . . . Ridge Tool Company (Operating Standard 6-103)

Issue Date: . . . . . .May 2, 2018
Last Revision Date: . . . . . March 27, 2017

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.

RIDGID

FICHE SANTÉ/SÉCURITÉ

1 – Identification du produit et du fournisseur

Produit:
RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

Réf. catalogue:
11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830

Emploi recommandé:
Filetage mécanique

Restrictions d'utilisation:
Usage industriel seulement

Fournisseur:

North America
Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001
1-800-519-3456
(Etats-Unis) (du lundi au vendredi de 8h à 17h EST)
Téléphone d'urgence:
composer le 9-1-1 ou appeler les services d'urgences appropriés
www.RIDGID.com

Date de publication: le 2 mai 2018

Révision I

Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

2 – Identification des risques

Classe de Danger

Ce produit est classé comme non dangereux selon la norme américaine OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Éléments d'Étiquetage

Symbole de Danger: Aucun symbole

Mention d'Avertissement: Aucun mot indicateur.

Mention de Danger: Non applicable

Conseils de Prudence Non applicable

Autres dangers ne donnant pas lieu à classement selon le SGH: Aucun(e).

3 – Composition du produit et renseignements sur ses ingrédients

Informations générales: Ce produit ne contient pas de silicone ou d'additifs chlorés.

Composant(s) dangereux:

Désignation chimique	N° CAS	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidentiel	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidentiel	20 - <50%

Les identités chimiques spécifiques et-ou les pourcentages exacts ont été refusées comme les secrets commerciaux.

4 – Premiers soins

Ingestion: Rincer soigneusement la bouche. Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON/un médecin en cas de malaise. NE PAS faire vomir.

Inhalation: Transporter à l'air frais. Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON/un médecin en cas de malaise.

Contact avec la Peau: Enlever les vêtements et les chaussures contaminés. Laver les zones de contact à l'eau et au savon. En cas d'irritation cutanée: consulter un médecin.

Contact oculaire: Rincer avec soin à l'eau. En cas d'irritation, consulter un médecin. Continuer à rincer pendant au moins 15 minutes.

Symptômes/effets les plus importants, aigus et différés

Symptômes: Aucune information disponible.

Indication d'un besoin médical immédiat et traitement spécial requis

Traitement: Consulter un médecin en cas de symptômes.

5 – Lutte contre les incendies

Dangers d'Incendie Généraux: Aucun risque exceptionnel d'incendie et d'explosion.

Moyens d'extinction appropriés (et inappropriés)

Moyens d'extinction appropriés: Eau pulvérisée, brouillard, CO2, agent chimique sec ou mousse standard. Choisir le moyen d'extinction de l'incendie en tenant compte d'autres produits chimiques éventuels.

Moyens d'extinction inappropriés: Ne pas lutter contre l'incendie au jet d'eau pour ne pas propager les flammes.

Dangers spécifiques dus au produit chimique: La chaleur peut provoquer l'explosion des récipients. En cas d'incendie, des gaz dangereux pour la santé peuvent se former.

Équipement de protection spécial et précautions pour les pompiers

Procédures spéciales de lutte contre l'incendie: Aucune information disponible.

Équipement de protection spécial pour le personnel préposé à la lutte contre le feu: Les pompiers doivent porter un équipement de protection standard, notamment vêtement ignifuge, casque à masque facial, gants, bottes en caoutchouc et, dans les espaces clos, un appareil respiratoire autonome.

6 – Lutte contre les déversements accidentels

Précautions individuelles, équipement de protection et procédures d'urgence:	Voir l'équipement de protection individuelle à la Section 8. Ne pas toucher les récipients endommagés ou le produit déversé à moins de porter les vêtements de protection appropriés. Maintenir à distance le personnel non autorisé. Assurer une ventilation adéquate.
Méthodes et matériel de confinement et de nettoyage:	Absorber le produit avec du sable ou un autre absorbant inerte. Arrêter le débit de matière, si ceci est sans risque.
Précautions pour la Protection de l'Environnement:	Éviter le rejet dans l'environnement. Ne pas contaminer les sources d'eau ou les égouts. Endiguer la fuite ou le déversement si cela peut être fait sans danger.

7 – Manipulation et stockage

Précautions à prendre pour une manipulation sans danger:	Les utilisateurs finaux devraient respecter les meilleures pratiques de l'industrie lors de la manipulation et l'utilisation de ce produit. Les conseils peuvent être trouvés en utilisant la version actuelle de ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids Se conformer aux bonnes pratiques d'hygiène industrielle. Porter un équipement de protection personnelle approprié. N'exposez pas à la chaleur intense comme le produit peut développer et pressuriser le récipient.
Conditions d'un stockage sûr, y compris d'éventuelles incompatibilités:	Conserver dans le récipient d'origine hermétiquement fermé. Éviter tout contact avec des agents comburants. Conserver à l'écart des matières incompatibles. Durée de conservation: 720 jours

8 – Risques d'exposition et protection individuelle

Limites d'Exposition

Désignation chimique	Type	Valeurs Limites d'Exposition	Source
Mineral oil - Brouillard	PEL	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Brouillard	TWA	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Fraction inhalable.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. Valeurs de Limite de Seuil d'ACGIH (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Brouillard	PEL	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Brouillard	TWA	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Mesures de protection: Utiliser l'équipement de protection individuel requis.

Protection respiratoire: En cas de ventilation insuffisante, porter un appareil respiratoire approprié. Demander l'avis du superviseur sur les normes de protection respiratoire de la société.

Protection des Yeux: Porter des lunettes de sécurité à écrans latéraux ou des lunettes étanches.

Protection de la peau et du corps: Porter des vêtements de protection appropriés au risque d'exposition. Soyez conscient des autres dangers tels que les pièces en rotation. Contacter un professionnel de la santé et de la sécurité ou un fabricant pour obtenir des informations spécifiques.

Mesures d'hygiène: Toujours adopter de bonnes pratiques d'hygiène personnelle, telles que lavage après manipulation de la substance et avant de manger, de boire ou de fumer. Laver régulièrement la tenue de travail pour éliminer les contaminants. Mettre au rebut les chaussures qui ne peuvent pas être lavées.

9 – Caractéristiques physiques et chimiques

Aspect	
État:	Liquide
Forme:	Aucune information disponible.
Couleur:	Noir
Odeur:	Légère, Pétrole/solvant
Seuil de perception de l'odeur:	Aucune information disponible.
pH:	Aucune information disponible.
Point de fusion/point de congélation:	Aucune information disponible.
Température d'ébullition initiale et intervalle d'ébullition:	Aucune information disponible.
Point d'éclair:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Taux d'évaporation:	Aucune information disponible.
Inflammabilité (solide, gaz):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites supérieures/inférieures d'inflammabilité ou d'explosivité	
Limites d'inflammabilité - supérieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'inflammabilité - inférieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'explosivité - supérieure (%) :	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'explosivité - inférieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Pression de vapeur:	Aucune information disponible.
Densité de vapeur:	Aucune information disponible.
Densité relative:	0.878
Solubilités	
Solubilité dans l'eau:	Insoluble
Solubilité (autre):	Aucune information disponible.
Coefficient de partition (n-octanol/eau):	Aucune information disponible.
Température d'auto-inflammation:	Aucune information disponible.
Température de décomposition:	Aucune information disponible.
Viscosité:	42.5 mm2/s (40 °C, Mesurée)

AUTRES INFORMATIONS

VOC:	1.99 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

10 – Stabilité et réactivité

Réactivité:	Non réactif pendant l'utilisation normale.
Stabilité Chimique:	Ce produit est stable dans des conditions normales.
Possibilité de Réactions Dangereuses:	Aucun(e)(s) dans les conditions normales.
Conditions à Éviter:	Éviter tout chauffage ou contamination.
Matières Incompatibles:	Aucune information disponible.
Produits de Décomposition Dangereux:	La décomposition thermique ou la combustion peut libérer des oxydes de carbone et d'autres gaz ou vapeurs toxiques.

11 – Données toxicologiques

Informations sur les voies d'exposition probables

Ingestion:	Peut être ingéré par accident. L'ingestion peut provoquer irritation et malaises.
Inhalation:	L'inhalation est la principale voie d'exposition. À concentration élevée, les vapeurs, émanations ou brouillards peuvent être irritants pour le nez, la gorge et les muqueuses.
Contact avec la Peau:	Le contact prolongé avec la peau peut entraîner des rougeurs et de l'irritation.
Contact oculaire:	Le contact oculaire est possible ; il doit être évité.

Symptômes liés aux caractéristiques physiques, chimiques et toxicologiques

Ingestion:	Aucune information disponible.
Inhalation:	Aucune information disponible.
Contact avec la Peau:	Aucune information disponible.
Contact oculaire:	Aucune information disponible.

Informations sur les effets toxicologiques

Toxicité aiguë (répertorier toutes les voies d'exposition possibles)

Ingestion Produit:	Non classé comme présentant une toxicité aiguë d'après les données disponibles.

Contact avec la peau
Produit: Non classé comme présentant une toxicité aiguë d'après les données disponibles.

Inhalation
Produit: Non classé comme présentant une toxicité aiguë d'après les données disponibles.

Toxicité à dose répétée
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Corrosion ou Irritation de la Peau
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Blessure ou Irritation Grave des Yeux
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Sensibilisation Respiratoire ou Cutanée
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Cancérogénicité
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Monographies du CIRC sur l'évaluation des risques de cancérogénicité pour l'homme :
Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

États-Unis. Rapport du NTP (National Toxicilogy Program) sur les cancérogènes :
Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

ÉTATS-UNIS. Substances spécialement réglementées par l'OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

Mutagénicité des Cellules Germinales

In vitro
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

In vivo
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité pour la reproduction
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité Spécifique au Niveau de l'Organe Cible- Exposition Unique
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité Spécifique au Niveau de l'Organe Cible- Expositions répétées
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Risque d'Aspiration
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Autres effets: Aucune information disponible.

12 – Données écologiques

Informations générales: Ce produit n'a pas été évalué pour la toxicité écologique ou d'autres effets de l'environnement.

13 – Recyclage

Instructions pour l'élimination: Le rejet, le traitement et l'élimination peuvent être soumis à des lois nationales, régionales ou locales. Éliminer les déchets dans une installation de traitement et d'élimination des déchets appropriée conformément aux lois et aux réglementations en vigueur et en fonction des caractéristiques du produit au moment de l'élimination. C'est la responsabilité de l'utilisateur de produit ou du propriétaire pour déterminer au moment de la disposition, qui se perdent les règlements doivent être appliqués.

Emballages Contaminés: Les conteneurs vides doivent être acheminés vers un site agréé pour le traitement des déchets à des fins de recyclage ou d'élimination.

14 – Transport

Ministère des transports des États-Unis (Department of Transportation, DOT)
Non réglementé.

IMDG
Non réglementé.

IATA
Non réglementé.

15 – Réglementation

Réglementations Fédérales des Etats-Unis

ÉTATS-UNIS. Substances spécialement réglementées par l'OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
Aucun présent ou aucun présent dans des quantités réglementées.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act de 1986 (SARA)

Catégories de danger
Ce produit est classé comme non dangereux selon la norme américaine OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (Déclaration au TRI)
Aucun présent ou aucun présent dans des quantités réglementées.

États-Unis - Réglementation des États

États-Unis - Proposition 65 de la Californie
Aucun composant réglementé par la Proposition 65 de la Californie n'est présent.

16 – Renseignements divers

Rédaction : Ridge Tool Company (OPSTD 6-103)

Date de publication : le 2 mai 2018
Dernière révision : le 27 mars 2017

Quoi que la société Ridge Tool estime que les affirmations, informations techniques et recommandations ci-présentes sont dignes de confiance, celles-ci ne sont données qu'à titre indicatif, sans aucune garantie expresse ou implicite, et ne sauraient engager la responsabilité civile de la société en cas de pertes, dommages et intérêts, voire frais directs ou indirects relevant de leur application.

RIDGID

HOJA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD

Sección 1 – Identificación del producto y la compañía

Nombre del producto:
RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

No. de catálogo:
11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830

Uso recomendado:
Para cortar roscas

Restricciones de utilización:
Uso industria seulement

Nombre de la compañía:

North America
Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001, EE. UU.
Teléfono 1-800-519-3456 (EE. UU.) (8:00 a 17:00 hora estándar del este, lunes a viernes)
Teléfono de emergencia: Llame al 9-1-1 o al teléfono de emergencia local
www.RIDGID.com

Fecha de publicación: 2 de mayo de 2018

Révision: I

Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 2 – Identificación de peligros

Clasificación de Peligro

Este producto está clasificado como no peligroso según la norma OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Elementos de la Etiqueta

Símbolo de Peligro: No hay símbolo

Palabra de Advertencia: No hay palabra de advertencia.

Indicación de Peligro: No aplicable

Consejos de Prudencia No aplicable

Otros peligros que no dan lugar a clasificación SGA: Ninguno.

Sección 3 – Composición e información sobre ingredientes

Información general: Este producto no contiene silicona o aditivos clorados.

Componente(s) peligroso(s):

Determinación química	No. CAS	Concentración
Mineral oil	Confidencial	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidencial	20 - <50%

Las identidades químicas específicas y/o los porcentajes exactos han sido retenidos como secretos de fabricación.

Sección 4 – Primeros auxilios

Ingestión: Enjuagar a fondo la boca. Llamar a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA / médico si la persona se encuentra mal. NO provocar el vómito.

Inhalación: Trasladar al aire libre. Llamar a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA / médico si la persona se encuentra mal.

Contacto con la Piel: Quitar ropa y zapatos contaminados. Lave las áreas de contacto con agua y jabón. En caso de irritación cutánea: Consultar a un médico.

Contacto con los ojos: Lave con abundante agua. Si aparece irritación, busque asistencia médica. Continuar enjuagando durante al menos 15 minutos.

Los síntomas y efectos más importantes, tanto los agudos como los retardados

Síntomas: No hay datos disponibles.

Indicación de asistencia médica inmediata y tratamiento especial necesario

Tratamiento: Obtenga atención médica en caso de síntomas.

Sección 5 – Medidas contra incendios

Riesgos Generales de Incendio: Ningún riesgo excepcional de incendio o explosión señalado.

Medios de extinción adecuados (y no adecuados)

Medios de extinción apropiados: Agua pulverizada, neblina, CO2, polvos químicos, o espuma normal Seleccione el medio de extinción más apropiado, teniendo en cuenta la posible presencia de otros productos químicos.

Medios de extinción no apropiados: No utilice chorro de agua, pues extendería el fuego.

Peligros específicos derivados de la sustancia química: El calor puede ocasionar explosión de los recipientes. En caso de incendio se pueden formar gases nocivos.

Equipo especial de protección y medias de precaución para los bomberos

Medidas especiales de lucha contra incendios: No hay datos disponibles.

Equipos de protección especial que debe llevar el personal de lucha contra incendios: Los bomberos deben utilizar un equipo de protección estándar incluyendo chaqueta ignífuga, casco con careta, guantes, botas de goma, y, en espacios cerrados, equipo de respiración autónomo (SCBA, según sus siglas en inglés).

Sección 6 – Medidas en caso de liberación accidental

Precauciones personales, equipo de protección y procedimientos de emergencia: Consulte la sección 8 de la FDS sobre equipo de protección personal. No toque los recipientes dañados o el material derramado a menos que esté usando ropa protectora adecuada. Mantener alejado al personal no autorizado. Asegúrese una ventilación apropiada.

Métodos y material de contención y de limpieza: Absorber con arena u otro absorbente inerte. Detenga el flujo del material, si esto no representa un riesgo.

Precauciones Relativas al Medio Ambiente: Evitar su liberación al medio ambiente. No contamine el drenaje o el alcantarillado. Impedir nuevos escapes o derrames de forma segura.

Sección 7 – Manipulación y almacenamiento

Precauciones para una manipulación segura:

Los usuarios finales deben seguir las mejores prácticas de la industria para el manejo y uso de este producto.

La dirección puede ser encontrada usando la versión corriente de ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids

Respete las normas para una manipulación correcta de productos químicos. Use equipo protector personal adecuado. No exponga al calor intenso cuando el producto puede ampliar y presurizar el contenedor.

Condiciones de almacenamiento seguro, incluidas posibles incompatibilidades:

Guárdese en el recipiente original bien cerrado. Evite el contacto con agentes reductores. Consérvese alejado de materiales incompatibles. Vida útil: 720 días

Sección 8 – Controles contra la exposición: protección personal

Valores Límite

Determinación química	Tipo	Valores Límite de Exposición	Fuente
Mineral oil - Niebla	PEL	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Niebla	TWA	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la Tabla Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Fracción inhalable	TWA	5 mg/m3	EE.UU. ACGIH Valores umbrales límite (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Niebla	PEL	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Niebla	TWA	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la Tabla Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Medidas de protección: Utilizar los equipos de protección individual según las necesidades.

Protección respiratoria: En caso de ventilación insuficiente, utilice un equipo respiratorio adecuado. Consulte al supervisor sobre la norma de la compañía de protección respiratoria.

Protección de los Ojos: Use gafas de seguridad con protectores laterales (o gafas estancas).

Protección de la Piel y del Cuerpo: Use ropa protectora apropiada para el riesgo de exposición. Tenga en cuenta otros peligros, como las piezas giratorias. Comuníquese con el profesional o fabricante de salud y seguridad para obtener información específica.

Medidas de higiene:	Seguir siempre buenas medidas de higiene personal, como lavarse después de manipular el material y antes de comer, beber y/o fumar. Lave rutinariamente la ropa de trabajo para eliminar los contaminantes. Deseche el calzado contaminado que no se pueda limpiar.

Sección 9 – Propiedades físicas y químicas

Aspecto	
Forma/estado:	Líquido
Forma/Figura:	No hay datos disponibles.
Color:	Negro
Olor:	Ligero, petróleo/solvente
Umbral de olor:	No hay datos disponibles.
pH:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto de fusión / Punto de congelación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto inicial de ebullición e intervalo de ebullición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto de inflamación:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Tasa de evaporación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Inflamabilidad (sólido, gas):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límites superior/inferior de inflamabilidad o de explosividad	
Límite superior de inflamabilidad (LSI) (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite inferior de inflamabilidad (LII) (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite superior de explosividad (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite inferior de explosividad (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Presión de vapor:	No hay datos disponibles.
Densidad del vapor:	No hay datos disponibles.
Densidad relativa:	0.878
Solubilidad(es)	
Solubilidad en agua:	Insoluble
Solubilidad (otra):	No hay datos disponibles.
Coeficiente de reparto (n-octanol/agua):	No hay datos disponibles.
Temperatura de autoignición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Temperatura de descomposición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Viscosidad:	42.5 mm2/s (40 °C, medido)
OTRA INFORMACIÓN	
VOC:	1.99 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

Sección 10 – Estabilidad y reactividad

Reactividad:	No reactivo durante uso normal.
Estabilidad Química:	El material es estable bajo condiciones normales.
Posibilidad de Reacciones Peligrosas:	Ningunos en circunstancias normales.
Condiciones que Deben Evitarse:	Evite el calor o la contaminación.
Materiales Incompatibles:	No hay datos disponibles.
Productos de Descomposición Peligrosos:	La descomposición térmica o la combustión pueden liberar óxido de carbono u otros gases o vapores tóxicos.

Sección 11 – Información toxicológica

Información sobre posibles vías de exposición

Ingestión:	Puede ingerirse accidentalmente. La ingestión puede causar irritación y malestar.
Inhalación:	La inhalación es la principal vía de exposición. En concentraciones altas, los vapores, humos o neblinas pueden irritar la nariz, la garganta y las membranas mucosas.
Contacto con la Piel:	El contacto prolongado con la piel puede causar rubor e irritación.
Contacto con los ojos:	El contacto con los ojos es posible y debe evitarse.

Síntomas relacionados a las características físicas, químicas y toxicológicas

Ingestión:	No hay datos disponibles.
Inhalación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Contacto con la Piel:	No hay datos disponibles.
Contacto con los ojos:	No hay datos disponibles.

Información sobre los efectos toxicológicos

Toxicidad aguda (listar todas las vías de exposición posibles)

Ingestión Producto:	No clasificado en cuanto a toxicidad aguda con los datos disponibles.

Contacto dermal
Producto: No clasificado en cuanto a toxicidad aguda con los datos disponibles.

Inhalación
Producto: No clasificado en cuanto a toxicidad aguda con los datos disponibles.

Toxicidad por dosis repetidas
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Corrosión/Irritación Cutáneas
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Lesiones Oculares Graves/Irritación Ocular
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Sensibilización de la Piel o Respiratoria
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Carcinogenicidad
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Monografías de IARC sobre la evaluación de los riesgos carcinogénicos para los humanos
No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

Programa Nacional de Toxicología de EUA (NTP). Reporte sobre carcinógenos
No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

EEUU. OSHA Sustancias específicamente reguladas (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

Mutagenicidad en Células Germinales

En vitro
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

En vivo
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad para la reproducción
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad Sistémica Específica de Órganos Diana- Exposición Única
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad Sistémica Específica de Órganos Diana- Exposiciones Repetidas
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Peligro por Aspiración
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Otros síntomas: No hay datos disponibles.

Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 12 –Información ecológica

Información general: Este producto no ha sido evaluado para la toxicidad ecológica u otros efectos ambientales.

Sección 13 – Consideraciones relativas a la eliminación

Instrucciones para la eliminación: Las actividades de descarga, tratamiento o eliminación pueden estar sujetos a leyes nacionales, estatales o locales. Elimine el residuo en una instalación adecuada de tratamiento y eliminación de acuerdo con las leyes y reglamentos correspondientes y características del producto en el momento de la eliminación. Es responsabilidad del usuario del producto o propietario para determinar en el momento de la disposición, que las regulaciones de residuos debe ser aplicado.

Envases Contaminados: Los contenedores vacíos deben ser llevados a un sitio de manejo aprobado para desechos, para el reciclado o eliminación.

Sección 14 – Información de transporte

DOT
No reglamentado.

IMDG
No reglamentado.

IATA
No reglamentado.

Sección 15 – Información sobre reglamentos

Reglamentos Federales de EE.UU.

EEUU. OSHA Sustancias específicamente reguladas (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No están presentes, o no están presentes en lascantidades reguladas.

Ley de Enmiendas y Reautorización del Superfondo de 1986 (SARA)

Categorías de peligro
Este producto está clasificado como no peligroso según la norma OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (Reporte TRI, Acerca del Inventario de Liberación de Sustancias Tóxicas)
No están presentes, o no están presentes en lascantidades reguladas.

Regulaciones de un Estado de EUA

Proposición 65 del Estado de California, EUA

No hay presencia de ningún ingrediente reguladopor CA Prop 65.

Sección 16 – Información adicional

Preparado por:	Ridge Tool Company (OPSTD 6-103)
Fecha de emisión:	2 de mayo de 2018
Fecha de la última revisión:	27 de mars de 2017

RIDGE TOOL CONSIDERA QUE TODAS LAS DECLARACIONES, INFORMACIÓN TÉCNICA Y RECOMENDACIONES EN EL PRESENTE DOCUMENTO SON CONFIABLES, PERO SE PRESENTAN SIN GARANTÍA ALGUNA, SEA EXPRESA O IMPLÍCITA, Y NO ASUMIMOS RESPONSABILIDAD ALGUNA POR PÉRDIDAS, DAÑOS O GASTOS, DIRECTOS O CONSECUENTES, QUE SURJAN DE SU USO.

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
* Trusted Quality Since 1921 *
www.rustoleum.com

1. Identification

Product Name: ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW

Revision Date: 12/30/2020

Product Identifier: V2143838

Supercedes Date: 7/30/2020

Recommended Use: Topcoat / Aerosols

Supplier:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA)
200 Confederation Parkway
Concord, ON L4K 4T8
Canada
Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625

Manufacturer:
Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards
27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt.%	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Acetone	67-64-1	26	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	17	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	16	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	7.9	GHS04	H280
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	4.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	4.4	Not Available	Not Available
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.0	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.1	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	0.7	GHS06	H331

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	20.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	**Odor Threshold:**	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.803	**pH:**	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	**Viscosity:**	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:**	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.		
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	**Explosive Limits, vol%:**	1.0 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	**Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:**	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	**Vapor Pressure:**	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	5000 mg/kg Rat	>9500 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.96 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health:	2*	**Flammability:**	4	**Physical Hazard:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Instability:**	0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.88

SDS REVISION DATE: 12/30/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
11 - Toxicological Information

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
* Trusted Quality Since 1921 *
www.rustoleum.com

1. Identification

Product Name: ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW

Revision Date: 7/30/2020

Product Identifier: V2143838

Supercedes Date: 9/18/2018

Recommended Use: Topcoat/Aerosols

Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA)
200 Confederation Parkway
Concord, ON L4K 4T8
Canada
Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625

Manufacturer: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards
27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt.%	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Acetone	67-64-1	26	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	17	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	16	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	7.9	GHS04	H280
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	4.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	4.4	Not Available	Not Available
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.0	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.1	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	0.7	GHS06	H331

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	20.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	**Odor Threshold:**	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.803	**pH:**	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	**Viscosity:**	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:**	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.		
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	**Explosive Limits, vol%:**	1.0 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	**Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:**	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	**Vapor Pressure:**	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	5000 mg/kg Rat	>9500 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.96 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health:	2*	**Flammability:**	4	**Physical Hazard:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Instability:**	0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.88

SDS REVISION DATE: 7/30/2020

REASON FOR REVISION:
Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
02 - Hazard Identification
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
15 - Regulatory Information
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Dec-2015 **Revision Date** 12-Dec-2015 **Version** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name S.M. ACRYLI BOND

Other means of identification
Product Code SN164
Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Coatings
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet
Manufacturer Address
HENRY COMPANY
999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 800
El Segundo, CA 90245-2716
Web Site: www.henry.com www.ca.henry.com

Emergency telephone number
Company Phone Number 800-486-1278
Emergency Telephone CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
CHEMTREC: 703-527-3887
CANUTEC: 613-966-6666

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements
Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Appearance viscous cream **Physical state** liquid **Odor** Slight

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Toxic to aquatic life.

Unknown acute toxicity
28.19223275% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water *	7732-18-5	60 - 100
Latex polymer blend *	Proprietary	10 - 30

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible). If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Eye contact Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Coughing and/ or wheezing. May cause skin irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Dry chemical, CO2, sand, earth, water spray or regular foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media No information available.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Use personal protective equipment as required. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material. Dam up. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	liquid		
Appearance	viscous cream	**Odor**	Slight
Color	pigmented	**Odor threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	6-9	
Melting point / freezing point	<= 0 °C / 32 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	> 100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash point	> 100 °C / 212 °F	Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC)
Evaporation rate	>= 1	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	18 mmHg	@ 25 °C
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	1.1-1.3	
Water solubility	dispersible	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	

Kinematic viscosity	> 100 mm2/s	@ 40 °C
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	Not an explosive	
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable	

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid
Elevated Temperature. Keep from freezing. Incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye contact	Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	Irritating to skin.
Ingestion	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Coughing and/ or wheezing. May cause skin irritation.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	Target Organs. Respiratory system. Eyes.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	Eyes, lungs, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 10,348.00 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
None known

99.58198 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Complies
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Dipropylene glycol 25265-71-8	-	-	X
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information
EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 0	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** X

Issue Date 12-Dec-2015
Revision Date 12-Dec-2015
Revision Note
No information available

Disclaimer
The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Dec-2015 **Revision Date** 18-Jun-2019 **Version** 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name S.M. ACRYLI BOND

Other means of identification

Product Code SN164
Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Coatings
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
HENRY COMPANY
15 Wallsend Dr.
Scarborough, ON M1E 3X6
Canada
Web Site: www.henry.com
www.ca.henry.com

Manufacturer Address
HENRY COMPANY
999 N. Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite 800
El Segundo, CA 90245-2716
Web Site: www.henry.com www.ca.henry.com

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number 800-486-1278
Emergency Telephone US and Canada only (toll-free) : 3E Company - 1-866-519-4752 (access code 334832)
US/Canada, all other countries: 3E Company - +1-760-476-3962 (access code 334832)
Mexico (additional contact option): 3E Company - +52 55 41696225 (Code 334832)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements
Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Appearance viscous cream **Physical state** liquid **Odor** Slight

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Toxic to aquatic life.

Unknown acute toxicity
28.19223275% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water *	7732-18-5	60 - 100
Acrylic polymer blend *	Proprietary	10 - 30

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible). If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Eye contact Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Coughing and/ or wheezing. May cause skin irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Dry chemical, CO2, sand, earth, water spray or regular foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media No information available.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Use personal protective equipment as required. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material. Dam up. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	liquid		
Appearance	viscous cream	**Odor**	Slight
Color	pigmented	**Odor threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	6-9	
Melting point / freezing point	<= 0 °C / 32 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	> 100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash point	> 100 °C / 212 °F	Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC)
Evaporation rate	>= 1	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	

Vapor pressure	18 mmHg	@ 25 °C
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	1.1-1.3	
Water solubility	dispersible	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	> 100 mm2/s	@ 40 °C
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	Not an explosive	
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable	

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid
Elevated Temperature. Keep from freezing. Incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye contact	Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	Irritating to skin.
Ingestion	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Coughing and/ or wheezing. May cause skin irritation.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
STOT - single exposure	Target Organs. Respiratory system. Eyes.
STOT - repeated exposure	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Target Organ Effects	Eyes, lungs, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 10,348.00 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

None known

99.58198 % of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Complies
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Dipropylene glycol 25265-71-8	-	-	X
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information
EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 0	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** X

Issue Date 12-Dec-2015
Revision Date 18-Jun-2019
Revision Note
No information available
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing,

storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **SCRUBS® Hand Cleaner Towels**

Other means of identification

Part Number 42201, 42210, 42225, 42230, 42232, 42256, 42260, 42272, 42274, 42280

Recommended use A deep cleaning hand cleaner towel designed for removing heavy dirt, oil and greases from hands.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ITW Pro Brands

Address 805 E. Old 56 Highway
Olathe, KS 66061

Country (U.S.A.)

Tel: +1 800-443-9536

In Case of Emergency 1-800-535-5053 (Infotrac)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Wash hands after handling.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated		68131-39-5	1 - 3
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	1 - 3
d-limonene		5989-27-5	1 - 3
Neopentyl Glycol		126-30-7	0.1 - 1
Phenoxyethanol		122-99-6	0.1 - 1
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate		577-11-7	0.1 - 1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Mechanically pick up material and place in a proper container for disposal. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

U.S. - OSHA

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Oil mist

ACGIH

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Oil mist

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless-blue / white
Odor	Citrus
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	6
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	> 1
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Miscible.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	0.995
VOC	0 % per US State and Federal Consumer Product Regulations

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
Vapor		
LC50	Rat	> 0.1 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Neopentyl Glycol (CAS 126-30-7)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 6400 mg/kg
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2200 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1400 mg/kg
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Further information This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	0.37 - 0.43 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)	1.04 - 1.39 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	69.6 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.619 - 0.796 mg/l, 96 hours
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	337 - 352 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	20 - 40 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

d-limonene	4.232
Phenoxyethanol	1.16

Mobility in soil Not established.

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

General information This material is not regulated by any mode of transportation.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-11-2019

Revision date 06-03-2019

Version # 02

Disclaimer ITW Pro Brands cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

Revision information Accidental release measures: Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Transport Information: Proper Shipping Name/Packing Group
HazReg Data: International Inventories
GHS: Classification

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **SCRUBS® Hand Cleaner Towels**

Other means of identification

Part Number 42201, 42210, 42225, 42230, 42232, 42256, 42260, 42272, 42274, 42280

Recommended use A deep cleaning hand cleaner towel designed for removing heavy dirt, oil and greases from hands.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ITW Pro Brands

Address 805 E. Old 56 Highway
Olathe, KS 66061

Country (U.S.A.)

Tel: +1 800-443-9536

In Case of Emergency 1-800-535-5053 (Infotrac)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Wash hands after handling.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated		68131-39-5	1 - 3
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	1 - 3
d-limonene		5989-27-5	1 - 3
Neopentyl Glycol		126-30-7	0.1 - 1
Phenoxyethanol		122-99-6	0.1 - 1
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate		577-11-7	0.1 - 1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Mechanically pick up material and place in a proper container for disposal. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

U.S. - OSHA

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Oil mist

ACGIH

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Oil mist

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless-blue / white
Odor	Citrus
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	6
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	> 1
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Miscible.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	0.995
VOC	0 % per US State and Federal Consumer Product Regulations

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
Vapor		
LC50	Rat	> 0.1 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Neopentyl Glycol (CAS 126-30-7)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 6400 mg/kg
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2200 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1400 mg/kg
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Further information This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	0.37 - 0.43 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)	1.04 - 1.39 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	69.6 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.619 - 0.796 mg/l, 96 hours
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	337 - 352 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	20 - 40 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

d-limonene	4.232
Phenoxyethanol	1.16

Mobility in soil Not established.

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

General information This material is not regulated by any mode of transportation.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-11-2019

Revision date 06-03-2019

Version # 02

Disclaimer ITW Pro Brands cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

Revision information Accidental release measures: Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Transport Information: Proper Shipping Name/Packing Group
HazReg Data: International Inventories
GHS: Classification

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 13-Sep-2013 **Revision Date** 28-Oct-2016 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS product identifier

Product Name **SCRUBS® In-A-Bucket**

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) **42201, 42210, 42225, 42230, 42256, 42260, 42272, 42280**

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

Uses advised against None reasonably foreseeable

Supplier's details

Supplier Address
ITW PRO BRANDS
805 E. Old 56 Highway
Olathe, KS 66061
TEL: 1-800-443-9536

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 800-535-5053 Infotrac

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Not classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word **None**

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration are considered to be hazardous to health

Appearance Colorless-blue/white. **Physical State** Liquid. **Odor** Citrus.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention
• None

General Advice
• None

Storage
• None

Disposal
• None

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not applicable.

Other information
Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade secret
Orange Terpenes	5989-27-5	1-5	*
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated	68131-39-5	1-5	*
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	1-5	*
Dimethyl adipate	627-93-0	1-5	*
Diethylhexyl sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7	1-5	*

**The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin Contact None normally required. Material is designed for skin cleansing. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, call a physician immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects No information available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Foam. Water spray or fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media None

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
None in particular

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Carbon monoxide. Hydrocarbons. Hydrogen sulfide. Sulfur dioxide. Soot.

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
Use water spray to cool surrounding containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes.

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Avoid release to the environment. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Small spillage: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Large spillage: Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Avoid contact with eyes. Do not smoke. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep container closed when not in use. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Do not contaminate food or feed stuffs. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	None required under normal usage. Risk of contact, wear: Goggles.
Skin and Body Protection	None required under normal usage. Repeated or prolonged contact: Wear protective gloves/clothing.
Respiratory Protection	None required under normal usage. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn.
Hygiene Measures	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid.	**Appearance**	Colorless-blue/white.
Odor	Citrus.	**Odor Threshold**	No information available.

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	6	None known
Melting Point/Range	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	212 °F	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit	No data available	
lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor Density	>1	None known
Specific Gravity	0.995	None known
Water Solubility	Miscible with water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	None known
Viscosity	No data available	None known

Flammable Properties Not flammable

Explosive Properties No data available
Oxidizing Properties No data available

Other information

VOC Content (%) 0%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Incompatible products.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Carbon monoxide (CO). Hydrocarbons. Hydrogen sulfide. Sulfur dioxide. Soot.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Not an expected route of exposure.
Eye Contact	Non-irritating. (rabbit)
Skin Contact	May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Orange Terpenes	= 4400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
Dimethyl adipate	= 1920 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Diethylhexyl sodium sulfosuccinate	= 1900 mg/kg (Rat)	= 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Sensitization The results of testing on guinea pigs showed this material to be non-sensitizing. OECD Test Guideline 406

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Orange Terpenes		Group 3		X

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to its Carcinogenicity to Humans

OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity This product does not contain any known or suspected reproductive hazards.

STOT - single exposure None of the ingredients are known to cause specific target organ effects from a single exposure.

STOT - repeated exposure None of the ingredients are known to cause specific target organ effects through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration Hazard Not applicable.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

Unknown acute toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

LD50 Oral 35696 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

LD50 Dermal 113740 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Orange Terpenes 5989-27-5		LC50 96 h: 0.619 - 0.796 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 35 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon 64742-47-8		LC50 96 h: = 2.2 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 96 h: = 2.4 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 45 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas)		LC50 96 h: = 4720 mg/L (Den-dronereides heteropoda)
Diethylhexyl sodium sulfosuccinate 577-11-7		LC50 96 h: 20 - 40 mg/L semi-static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: < 24 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 37 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus)		EC50 48 h: = 36 mg/L (Daphnia magna)

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
Orange Terpenes	Toxic

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

MEX Not regulated

ICAO Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG/IMO Not regulated

RID Not regulated

ADR Not regulated

ADN Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Not determined
DSL All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

"X" designates that the ingredients are listed on the state right to know list.

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Orange Terpenes	X			X	

U.S. EPA Label Information
EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazard** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazard** 0	**Personal Protection** X

Prepared By Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501
Issuing Date 13-Sep-2013

Revision Date	28-Oct-2016
Revision Note	Change to composition.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 29-May-2015 **Revision Date** 3-AUG-2015 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: **SealBest Professional Grade All Weather Roof Cement**

Other Means of Identification

Product Code(s): **H9030, H9032, H9035, H9045, H9050**
Synonyms None

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use: Used to repair or rebuild roofing materials.
Uses Advised Against: For Exterior Use Only

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address
ThorWorks Industries, Inc.
2520 S. Campbell St.
Sandusky, OH 44870
TEL: 800-326-1994
www.sealbest.com

Manufacturer Address
ThorWorks Industries, Inc.
2520 S. Campbell St.
Sandusky, OH 44870
TEL: 800-326-1994
www.sealbest.com

Emergency Telephone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200).

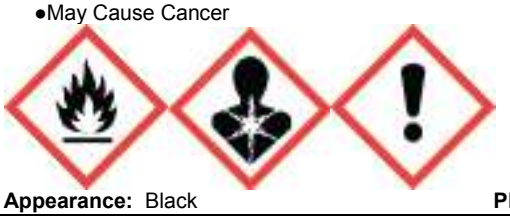
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage, Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable Liquids	Category 3

GHS Label Elements, Including Precautionary Statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word **Warning**

- ●Flammable Liquid and Vapor
- ●Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed
- ●May Cause Cancer



Appearance: Black **Physical State:** Mastic **Odor:** Solvent (Mineral Spirits)

1616

Precautionary Statements

Prevention
- ●Obtain Special Instructions Before Use
- ●Use Personal Protection as Required
- ●Avoid Breathing Dust/Mist/Vapor/Spray/Fume
- ●Do Not Eat, Drink, or Smoke When Using This Product
- ●Keep Container Tightly Closed When Not in Use
- ●Keep Away From Heat, Open Flame, Spark, or Hot Surfaces

General Advice ●None

Storage ●Store in a Well Ventilated, Cool Place

Disposal ●Dispose in Accordance with Local, Regional, National, and International Regulations

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %	Trade Secret
Asphalt	8052-42-4	20-50	*
Mineral Spirits	8052-41-3	10-20	*
Sodium Potassium Aluminum Silicate	93763-70-3	0-10	*
Cellulose Fiber	9004-34-6	0-10	*
Limestone	1317-65-3	0-20	*
Bentonite	1302-78-9	0-10	*

**The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of Necessary First-Aid Measures

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, see a physician.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects May cause Eye and Skin Irritation

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary

Notes to Physician Treat Symptomatically. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Carbon Dioxide (CO_2). Dry Chemical. Foam. Water Fog. Sand.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media CAUTION: Do Not Use Solid Stream of Water.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Combustible Liquid. Sealed Containers May Burst when Heated

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Not Sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge May Be Ignited by Heat, Flames, or Sparks

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure- demand MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures

Personal Precautions: Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Use personal protective equipment. Eliminate all ignition sources. Emergency responders should use personal protection described in Section 8.

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions: Prevent entry into the environment. Alert Local Authorities if significant spillages cannot be contained. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly in accordance to environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage: Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat, sources of ignition, flame and spark. Store in a cool, well ventilated area.

Incompatible Products: Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied , is not believed to contain any hazardous material that exceeds exposure limits established by OSHA.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Limestone 1317-65-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m³ TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³	TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust TWA 10 mg/m³ total dust
Mineral Spirits 8052-41-3	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2900 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 525 mg/m³	IDLH: 20000 mg/m³ Ceiling: 180 mg/m³ 15 min. TWA: 350 mg/m³
Sodium Potassium Aluminum Silicate 93763-70-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction	TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust TWA 10 mg/m³ total dust
Asphalt 8052-42-4	TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ benzene soluble aerosol fume, inhalable fraction	-	Ceiling: 5 mg/m³ fume 15 min.
Cellulose Fiber 9004-34-6	TWA 10 mg/m³	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL 10 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³
Bentonite 1302-78-9	TWA 1 mg/m³ respirable fraction	-	-

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Measures: Showers
Eyewash Stations
Ventilation Systems- must be sufficient to keep vapor concentrations below the TWA limits shown above.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection:	If splashes are likely to occur, wear: Safety glasses with side shields.
Skin and Body Protection:	Wear gloves that are impervious to chemical penetration.
Respiratory Protection:	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn.
Hygiene Measures:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Avoid breathing vapors.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Mastic	**Appearance:**	Black
Odor:	Solvent (Mineral Spirits	**Odor Threshold:**	No Information Available

Property	Values	Remarks/Method
pH	No data available	None known
Melting Point/Range	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	154° C	
Flash Point	40.5° C	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		Flammable above 40.5° C
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor Density	No data available	None known
Specific Density	0.99 @ 25° C	None known
Water Solubility	Insoluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Yes, in aromatic and aliphatic solvents.	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition Temperature	330° C	
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	None known
Viscosity	No data available	None known

Explosive Properties	Vapor accumulation could flash or explode if ignited.
Oxidizing Properties	None

Other Information

VOC Content	Less than 200 g/l

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	No data available
Chemical Stability:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid:	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, flame, and sparks.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon Monoxide (CO), Carbon Dioxide (CO^2), Hydrogen Sulfide, Nitrogen Dioxide

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product Information

Inhalation:	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye Contact:	Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Skin Contact:	May cause irritation.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LD50 Inhalation
Asphalt	5000 mg/kg (Rat)	>2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Bentonite	>5000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Cellulose Fiber	>5 g/kg (Rat)	>2 g/kg (Rabbit)	>5800 mg/m³ (Rat) 4 h

Symptoms Related to the Physical, Chemical, and Toxicological Characteristics

Symptoms: Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, fatigue, nausea, and vomiting.

Delayed and Immediate Effects and also Chronic Effects from Short and Long Term Exposure

Sensitization: May cause sensitization to susceptible persons.
Mutagenic Effects: No information available.
Carcinogenicity: The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. The IARC, NTP, and OSHA do not list asphalt as a carcinogen. In general, the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons destroys their carcinogenic potential. Petroleum asphalt, shale oil asphalts, and coal tars show distinct variation in their relative carcinogenicity for experimental animals.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Asphalt	A3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
A3 – Animal Carcinogen
IRAC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 2B – Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP: (National Toxicity Program)
Reasonably Anticipated – Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
X – Present

Reproductive Toxicity: No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure: No information available.
STOT – Repeated Exposure: No information available.
Aspiration Hazard: No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Bentonite 1302-78-9		LC50 96 h: 8.0-19.0 g/L (Salmo gairdneri) LC50 96 h: = 19000 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Asphalt	6..006

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods: Disposal of material and container should be in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Regulated if shipped in containers >119 Gallons
Not regulated if shipped in containers <119 Gallons

Proper Shipping Name Combustible liquid, n.o.s. (mineral spirits)
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories
TSCA – Complies
DSL/NDSL – Complies

Legend
TSCA – United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL – Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %	SARA 313 – Threshold Values %
Asphalt	8052-42-4	20-40	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-To-Know Regulations

"X" designates that the ingredients are listed on the state right to know list.

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Asphalt	X	X	X
Mineral Spirits	X	X	X
Cellulose Fiber	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number: Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard:** 2	**Flammability:** 2	**Instability:** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards-**
HMIS	**Health Hazard:** 2	**Flammability:** 2	**Physical Hazard:** 0	**Personal Protection: X**

Revision Date: 3-AUG-2015
Revision Note: Supersedes 29-May-2015

General Disclaimer
The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 29-May-2015 **Revision Date** 3-AUG-2015 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: **SealBest Professional Grade All Weather Roof Cement**

Other Means of Identification

Product Code(s): **H9030, H9032, H9035, H9045, H9050**
Synonyms None

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use: Used to repair or rebuild roofing materials.
Uses Advised Against: For Exterior Use Only

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address
ThorWorks Industries, Inc.
2520 S. Campbell St.
Sandusky, OH 44870
TEL: 800-326-1994
www.sealbest.com

Manufacturer Address
ThorWorks Industries, Inc.
2520 S. Campbell St.
Sandusky, OH 44870
TEL: 800-326-1994
www.sealbest.com

Emergency Telephone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200).

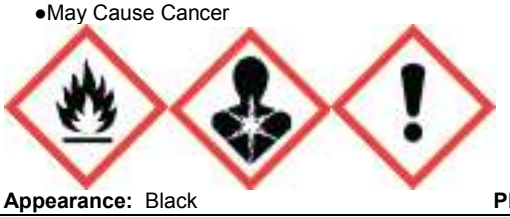
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage, Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Flammable Liquids	Category 3

GHS Label Elements, Including Precautionary Statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word **Warning**

- ●Flammable Liquid and Vapor
- ●Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed
- ●May Cause Cancer



Appearance: Black **Physical State:** Mastic **Odor:** Solvent (Mineral Spirits)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention
- ●Obtain Special Instructions Before Use
- ●Use Personal Protection as Required
- ●Avoid Breathing Dust/Mist/Vapor/Spray/Fume
- ●Do Not Eat, Drink, or Smoke When Using This Product
- ●Keep Container Tightly Closed When Not in Use
- ●Keep Away From Heat, Open Flame, Spark, or Hot Surfaces

General Advice ●None

Storage ●Store in a Well Ventilated, Cool Place

Disposal ●Dispose in Accordance with Local, Regional, National, and International Regulations

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %	Trade Secret
Asphalt	8052-42-4	20-50	*
Mineral Spirits	8052-41-3	10-20	*
Sodium Potassium Aluminum Silicate	93763-70-3	0-10	*
Cellulose Fiber	9004-34-6	0-10	*
Limestone	1317-65-3	0-20	*
Bentonite	1302-78-9	0-10	*

**The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of Necessary First-Aid Measures

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, see a physician.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects May cause Eye and Skin Irritation

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary

Notes to Physician Treat Symptomatically. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Carbon Dioxide (CO_2). Dry Chemical. Foam. Water Fog. Sand.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media CAUTION: Do Not Use Solid Stream of Water.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Combustible Liquid. Sealed Containers May Burst when Heated

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Not Sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge May Be Ignited by Heat, Flames, or Sparks

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure- demand MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures

Personal Precautions: Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Use personal protective equipment. Eliminate all ignition sources. Emergency responders should use personal protection described in Section 8.

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions: Prevent entry into the environment. Alert Local Authorities if significant spillages cannot be contained. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly in accordance to environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage: Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat, sources of ignition, flame and spark. Store in a cool, well ventilated area.

Incompatible Products: Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied , is not believed to contain any hazardous material that exceeds exposure limits established by OSHA.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Limestone 1317-65-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m³ TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³	TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust TWA 10 mg/m³ total dust
Mineral Spirits 8052-41-3	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2900 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 525 mg/m³	IDLH: 20000 mg/m³ Ceiling: 180 mg/m³ 15 min. TWA: 350 mg/m³
Sodium Potassium Aluminum Silicate 93763-70-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction	TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable dust TWA 10 mg/m³ total dust
Asphalt 8052-42-4	TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ benzene soluble aerosol fume, inhalable fraction	-	Ceiling: 5 mg/m³ fume 15 min.
Cellulose Fiber 9004-34-6	TWA 10 mg/m³	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL 10 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³
Bentonite 1302-78-9	TWA 1 mg/m³ respirable fraction	-	-

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Measures: Showers
Eyewash Stations
Ventilation Systems- must be sufficient to keep vapor concentrations below the TWA limits shown above.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection:	If splashes are likely to occur, wear: Safety glasses with side shields.
Skin and Body Protection:	Wear gloves that are impervious to chemical penetration.
Respiratory Protection:	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn.
Hygiene Measures:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Avoid breathing vapors.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Mastic	**Appearance:**	Black
Odor:	Solvent (Mineral Spirits	**Odor Threshold:**	No Information Available

Property	Values	Remarks/Method
pH	No data available	None known
Melting Point/Range	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	154° C	
Flash Point	40.5° C	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		Flammable above 40.5° C
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor Density	No data available	None known
Specific Density	0.99 @ 25° C	None known
Water Solubility	Insoluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Yes, in aromatic and aliphatic solvents.	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition Temperature	330° C	
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	None known
Viscosity	No data available	None known

Explosive Properties	Vapor accumulation could flash or explode if ignited.
Oxidizing Properties	None

Other Information

VOC Content	Less than 200 g/l

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	No data available
Chemical Stability:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to Avoid:	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, flame, and sparks.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon Monoxide (CO), Carbon Dioxide (CO^2), Hydrogen Sulfide, Nitrogen Dioxide

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product Information

Inhalation:	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye Contact:	Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Skin Contact:	May cause irritation.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LD50 Inhalation
Asphalt	5000 mg/kg (Rat)	>2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Bentonite	>5000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Cellulose Fiber	>5 g/kg (Rat)	>2 g/kg (Rabbit)	>5800 mg/m³ (Rat) 4 h

Symptoms Related to the Physical, Chemical, and Toxicological Characteristics

Symptoms: Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, fatigue, nausea, and vomiting.

Delayed and Immediate Effects and also Chronic Effects from Short and Long Term Exposure

Sensitization: May cause sensitization to susceptible persons.
Mutagenic Effects: No information available.
Carcinogenicity: The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. The IARC, NTP, and OSHA do not list asphalt as a carcinogen. In general, the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons destroys their carcinogenic potential. Petroleum asphalt, shale oil asphalts, and coal tars show distinct variation in their relative carcinogenicity for experimental animals.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Asphalt	A3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
A3 – Animal Carcinogen
IRAC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 2B – Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP: (National Toxicity Program)
Reasonably Anticipated – Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen
OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
X – Present

Reproductive Toxicity: No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure: No information available.
STOT – Repeated Exposure: No information available.
Aspiration Hazard: No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Bentonite 1302-78-9		LC50 96 h: 8.0-19.0 g/L (Salmo gairdneri) LC50 96 h: = 19000 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Asphalt	6..006

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods: Disposal of material and container should be in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Regulated if shipped in containers >119 Gallons
Not regulated if shipped in containers <119 Gallons

Proper Shipping Name Combustible liquid, n.o.s. (mineral spirits)
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories
TSCA – Complies
DSL/NDSL – Complies

Legend
TSCA – United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL – Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %	SARA 313 – Threshold Values %
Asphalt	8052-42-4	20-40	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-To-Know Regulations

"X" designates that the ingredients are listed on the state right to know list.

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Asphalt	X	X	X
Mineral Spirits	X	X	X
Cellulose Fiber	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number: Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard:** 2	**Flammability:** 2	**Instability:** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards-**
HMIS	**Health Hazard:** 2	**Flammability:** 2	**Physical Hazard:** 0	**Personal Protection: X**

Revision Date: 3-AUG-2015
Revision Note: Supersedes 29-May-2015

General Disclaimer
The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 22-Oct-2012 **Revision Date:** 2-April-2015 **Version** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name **Service Pro Premium AW Hydraulic Oil**

Product Codes: SP16697, SPL16697, SPL26697, SPL36697, SPL56697, SPL00322, SPL00323, SP16698, SPL16698, SPL26698, SPL36698, SPL56698, SPL00462, SPL00463, SP16699, SPL16699, SPL26699, SPL36699, SPL56699, SPL00682, SPL00683, SP17074, SPL17074, SPL27074, SPL37074, SPL57074

Other means of identification AW 32, AW 46, AW 68, AW 100
SDS # SP-001

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Heavy duty hydraulic fluid with excellent anti-wear, anti-oxidation and anti-foam properties.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Warren Oil Company
915 E. Jefferson Ave.
West Memphis, AR 72301

Manufactured for:
AIOD
P.O. Box 1861
Montrose, CO 81402-1861
970-249-6336 www.service-pro.com

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 1-800-428-9284
Emergency Telephone (24 hr) CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (North America) 1-703-527-3887 (International)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Light amber, viscous liquid **Physical State** Viscous liquid **Odor** Typical petroleum

Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	90-100
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	64742-52-5	<1

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact Flush eyes with large amounts of water, for at least 15 minutes, until irritation subsides. If irritation persists get medical attention.

Skin Contact No treatment is necessary under ordinary circumstances. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated area thoroughly with soap and water. If redness or irritation occurs and persists, seek medical attention. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should seek immediate medical attention.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Ingestion If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If victim exhibits signs of lung aspiration such as coughing or choking, seek immediate medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms Expected to be a minor eye irritant. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide or water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media While carbon dioxide and inert will extinguish the fire, they can also displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide or inert gas in confined spaces.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

This material can burn but will not readily ignite. This material will release vapors when heated above the flashpoint temperature that can ignite when exposed to a source of ignition. In enclosed spaces, heated vapor can ignite with explosive force. Mists or sprays may burn at temperatures below the flashpoint. Dense smoke may be generated while burning.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Aldehydes. Ketones. Combustion products of sulfur and nitrogen.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Avoid breathing smoke and vapor. Water may be used to cool containers exposed to heat or flame.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment as required.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Remove sources of ignition. Contain any spills with dikes or absorbents to prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams.

Methods for Clean-Up Take up small spills with absorbent pads. Large spills may be taken up with pump or vacuum.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store at ambient conditions. Store at atmospheric pressure. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks, and flame. Empty containers retain product residues.

Incompatible Materials This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil 64742-52-5	TWA: 5 mg/m^3 (oil mist) STEL: 10 mg/m^3 (oil mist)	TWA: 5mg/m^3 (oil mist) STEL: none estab.	TWA: none estab. STEL: none estab.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Use general ventilation and use local exhaust, where possible, in confined or enclosed spaces. If product is heated above 70 C (155 F) in the presence of water, hydrogen sulfide vapors may be released. Ventilation should be sufficient to keep hydrogen sulfide levels below recommended exposure limits. Eye wash fountains are recommended.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Wear safety glasses. Wear chemical goggles or face shield if splash or mist occurs.

Skin and Body Protection Use impervious gloves for prolonged contact. Wear oil-impervious garments if contact is unavoidable.

Respiratory Protection If mist is generated (heating, spraying) and engineering controls are not sufficient, wear approved organic vapor respirator suitable for oil mist.

General Hygiene Considerations Use good hygiene when handling petroleum product. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Excessive misting may cause slippery floors - wear appropriate footwear.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Viscous liquid		
Appearance	Light amber, viscous liquid	**Odor**	Typical petroleum
Color	Light amber	**Odor Threshold**	Not determined

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	Not available	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not available	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not available	
Flash Point	202 °C / 396 °F	ASTM D-92
Evaporation Rate	Not available	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not applicable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not available	
Vapor Density	>1	(Air=1)
Specific Gravity	0.87	
Water Solubility	insoluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not available	

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
Auto-ignition Temperature	No data available	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid
Avoid formation of mists. Extreme heat, open flames or sparks. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

Incompatible Materials
This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Decomposition of this product may yield oxides of boron, calcium, magnesium, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulfur including hydrogen sulfide and zinc as well as carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin Contact Avoid contact with skin.

Inhalation Do not inhale.

Ingestion Do not ingest.

Component Information

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical measures of toxicity
Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic 64742-54-7		5000: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50		1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil 64742-52-5		5000: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50		1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability
Not determined.

Bioaccumulation
Not determined.

Mobility
Not determined

Other Adverse Effects
Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	Present	X		Present		Present	X	Present	X	X
Chemical Name	**TSCA**	**DSL**	**NDSL**	**EINECS**	**ELINCS**	**ENCS**	**IECSC**	**KECL**	**PICCS**	**AICS**
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	Present	X		Present		Present	X	Present	X	X

Legend:

TSCA *- United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*

DSL/NDSL *- Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List*

EINECS/ELINCS *- European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

ENCS *- Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*

IECSC *- China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*

KECL *- Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*

PICCS *- Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

AICS *- Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances*

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No

Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations
This product does not contain any substances regulated under applicable state right-to-know regulations

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Instability**	**Special Hazards**
	0	1	0	Not determined
HMIS	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Physical Hazards**	**Personal Protection**
	1	1	0	Not determined

Issue Date:	22-Oct-2012
Revision Date:	2-April-2015
Revision Note:	New format

Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Newell Rubbermaid Brands That Matter | Office Products Group

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS # 27000

Section One: Identification

Sanford, L.P.
2707 Butterfield Road
Oak Brook, IL 60523 USA
800-323-0749 or 630-481-2000

EMERGENCY MEDICAL NUMBER:
888-786-0972

Product Name: Sharpie Accent Highlighters – Tank, Generation, Pocket, Mini, Grip, Liquid Pen, Jumbo, Retractable, and Bladetip

Colors: All Colors

NewellRubbermaid, Inc (Sanford L.P.) is a member of The Art and Creative Materials Institute, Inc. This product is certified by the Institute to be labeled in accordance with the voluntary chronic hazard labeling standard ASTM D-4236 and is labeled with the AP Non Toxic Seal. Products bearing the AP Approved Product Seal of The Art and Creative Materials Institute, Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute Toxicology Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans, or to cause acute toxicity or chronic health problems.

Section Two: Hazard Identification

This product is not hazardous under normal use conditions. Not for use on skin. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes.

Section Three: Composition

Water, glycerol (56-81-5), glycols (111-46-6, 57-55-6, 25322-68-3), dyes, additives

Section Four: First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Not hazardous by inhalation.

Skin Contact: Wash skin with soap and water.

Eye Contact: Rinse eye with water for at least 15 min. If irritationn persists seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Seek medical attention.

Section Five: Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point:N/A

Flammability Limits (% by volume): Lower: Not explosive Upper: Not explosive

Extinguishing Media: As appropriate for surrounding area

Special Fire Fighting Measures: None

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

Section Six: Accidental Release Measures

In Case of Spill or Accidental Release: Wipe up with absorbent material

Section Seven: Handling and Storage

Handling: Do not shake marker

Storage: Keep cap on marker when not in use

Section Eight: Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Eye Protection: None under normal use conditions.

Clothing: None under normal use conditions.

Respirator: None under normal use conditions.

Ventilation: None under normal use conditions.

Section Nine: Physical and Chemical Properties

Boiling Point:	N/A
Specific Gravity:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	Not determined
Solubility in Water:	Soluble
Evaporation Rate:	Not determined
Appearance/Odor:	Colored ink; no odor

Section Ten: Stability and Reactivity

Stability:	Stable
Conditions to Avoid:	None known
Chemical Incompatibility:	None known
Hazardous Decomposition:	None known
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur

Section Eleven: Toxicological Information

See Section Two: Hazard Identification for any hazards

Section Twelve: Ecological Information

Not available

Section Thirteen: Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with Federal, State, and Local Regulations.

Section Fourteen: Transport Information

DOT: Not Available

Section Fifteen: Regulatory Information

TSCA: The product listed on this Material Safety Data Sheet is not listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory. All ingredients used to manufacture this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory

Section Sixteen: Other Information

HMIS Code	
Health	N/A
Flammability	N/A
Reactivity	N/A
Personal Protection	N/A

0=Minimal / 4 = Severe

NewellRubbermaid, Inc (Sanford L.P) has been advised by Counsel that the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and the Health Canada Workplace Hazardous Materials Information Standard do not apply to the product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet. The reasons for the exemptions are contained in 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(ix) as amended Sept 14, 2009 per the Code of Federal Regulations and also Canadian Hazardous Products Act part 12 section (f) as amended June 1, 2009. The information contained in this MSDS is forwarded to you for your information, but is not meant to imply that the product is covered by nor is this MSDS meant to comply with all requirements of the hazard communication standards.

Newell Rubbermaid Brands That Matter | Office Products Group

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET MSDS # 3000

Section One: Identification

Newell Rubbermaid, Inc. (Sanford L.P.)
2707 Butterfield Road
Oak Brook, IL 60523 USA
800-323-0749 or 630-481-2000

EMERGENCY MEDICAL NUMBER:
888-786-0972

Product Name: Sharpie Fine Point Marker, Sharpie Ultra Fine Point Marker, Sharpie Extra Fine Marker, Sharpie Chisel Tip Marker, Sharpie Twin Tip Marker, Super Sharpie Marker, Super Sharpie Twin Tip Marker, Sharpie Mini Fine Point Marker, Sharpie Micro Marker, Sharpie Grip Marker, Sharpie Retractable Fine Point Marker, Sharpie Magnum Marker, Sharpie King Size Marker, Sharpie Liquid Tip Marker. Sharpie Premium, Sharpie CD Marker, Sharpie Pro, Sharpie Pro King Size, Sharpie Pro Magnum, Sharpie Aluminum Barrel, Sharpie Brush Tip Marker, Esterbrook by Sharpie.

Colors: All Colors

NewellRubbermaid, Inc (Sanford L.P.) is a member of The Art and Creative Materials Institute, Inc. This product is certified by the Institute to be labeled in accordance with the voluntary chronic hazard labeling standard ASTM D-4236 and is labeled with the AP Non Toxic Seal. Products bearing the AP Approved Product Seal of The Art and Creative Materials Institute, Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute Toxicology Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans, or to cause acute toxicity or chronic health problems.

Section Two: Hazard Identification

Not Hazardous under normal use conditions. Not for use on skin. Do not ingest. Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

Section Three: Composition

: Butanol (71-36-3), Propanol (71-23-8), Diacetone Alcohol (123-42-2), Ethanol (64-17-5), pigments, dyes, additives

Section Four: First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove source of irritation. If symptoms persist seek medical attention

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation persists seek medical attention.

Eye Contact: Rinse eyes with water, if irritation persists seek medical attention.

Ingestion: If symptoms occur seek medical attention.

Section Five: Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: N/A

Extinguishing Media: As appropriate for surrounding area.

Special Fire Fighting Measures: N/A

Hazardous combustion products: N/A

Section Six: Accidental Release Measures

In Case of Spill or Accidental Release: Wipe up with absorbent material.

Section Seven: Handling and Storage

Handling: Do not shake marker.

Storage: Keep cap on marker when not in use.

Section Eight: Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Eye Protection: None under normal use conditions.

Clothing: None under normal use conditions.

Respirator: None under normal use conditions.

Section Nine: Physical and Chemical Properties

Boiling Point:	N/A
Specific Gravity:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Solubility in Water:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Appearance/Odor:	Marker/Alcohol (ink)

Section Ten: Stability and Reactivity

Stability:	N/A
Conditions to Avoid:	Avoid exposure to heat, flame or other sources of ignition.
Chemical Incompatibility:	N/A
Hazardous Polymerization:	N/A.

Section Eleven: Toxicological Information

See Section Two: Hazard Identification for any hazards

Section Twelve: Ecological Information

Not available

Section Thirteen: Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with all Federal, State, and Local Regulations.

Section Fourteen: Transport Information

DOT:	Not available
IATA:	Not available
IMO:	Not available

Section Fifteen: Regulatory Information

United States: All components in this product are listed on or exempt from reporting under the Federal Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA).

Section Sixteen: Other Information

HMIS Code	
Health	N/A
Flammability	N/A
Reactivity	N/A
Personal Protection	N/A

0=Minimal / 4 = Severe

NewellRubbermaid, Inc has been advised by Counsel that the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and the Health Canada Workplace Hazardous Materials Information Standard do not apply to the Sanford Product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet. The reasons for the exemptions are contained in 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(ix) as amended Sept 14, 2009 per the Code of Federal Regulations and also Canadian Hazardous Products Act part 12 section (f) as amended June 1, 2009. The information contained in this MSDS is forwarded to you for your information, but is not meant to imply that the product is covered by nor is this MSDS meant to comply with all requirements of the hazard communication standards.

1. Identification

Product name	:	Sikaflex® Construction Sealant
Supplier	:	Sika Corporation 201 Polito Avenue Lyndhurst, NJ 07071 USA www.sikausa.com
Telephone	:	(201) 933-8800
Telefax	:	(201) 804-1076
E-mail address	:	ehs@sika-corp.com
Emergency telephone	:	CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use	:	For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification

GHS Classification

Skin sensitization, Category 1	H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Carcinogenicity, Category 1A (Inhalation)	H350i: May cause cancer by inhalation.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2, hearing organs (Inhalation)	H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H350i May cause cancer by inhalation.
H373 May cause damage to organs (hearing organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of

the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning : Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain,liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.
There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration >= 1%.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
xylene	1330-20-7	>= 2 - < 5 %
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	< 1 %
Quartz (SiO2) <5µm	14808-60-7	< 1 %
aromatic polyisocyanate	53317-61-6	< 1 %

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.

In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.

If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.

If swallowed	:	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	sensitizing effects carcinogenic effects Allergic reactions See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause cancer by inhalation. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Protection of first-aiders	:	Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Deny access to unprotected persons.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling : Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.

Conditions for safe storage : Prevent unauthorized access.
Store in original container.
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
xylene	1330-20-7	OSHA Z-1	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		ACGIH	TWA	100 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	150 ppm
		CAL PEL	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3
		CAL PEL	C	300 ppm
		CAL PEL	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm

		ACGIH	STEL	125 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	125 ppm 545 mg/m3
		CAL PEL	PEL	5 ppm 22 mg/m3
		CAL PEL	STEL	30 ppm 130 mg/m3
Quartz (SiO2) <5µm	14808-60-7	OSHA Z-3	TWA	30 mg/m3 / %SiO2+2 total dust
		OSHA Z-3	TWA	10 mg/m3 / %SiO2+2 respirable
		OSHA Z-3	TWA	250 mppcf / %SiO2+5 respirable
		OSHA P0	TWA	0.1 mg/m3 Respirable fraction
		ACGIH	TWA	0.025 mg/m3 Respirable fraction
		CAL PEL	PEL	0.3 mg/m3 Total dust
		CAL PEL	PEL	0.1 mg/m3 respirable dust fraction

*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**
ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminat (1989 Vacated Values)
OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant
OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2
OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	paste
Color	:	various
Odor	:	aromatic
Odor Threshold	:	No data available
Flash point	:	Note: Not applicable
Ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	:	No data available
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point/range / Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
		0.01 mmHg (0.01 hpa)
Density	:	ca.1.4 g/cm3 at 68 °F (20 °C)
Water solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	ca.> 20.5 mm2/s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Burning rate	:	No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	:	40 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability	:	The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	No data available
Incompatible materials	:	No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

aromatic polyisocyanate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (hearing organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain,liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.
Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

May cause cancer by inhalation.

IARC	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
	ethylbenzene	100-41-4

	Carbon black Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans	1333-86-4
NTP	Quartz (SiO2) <5µm Known to be human carcinogen	14808-60-7
	Quartz (SiO2) <5µm	14808-60-7

Carbon black (1333-86-4)

Animal Toxicity:
Rat, oral, duration 2 year
Effect: no tumors

Mouse, oral, duration 2 years
Effect: no tumors

Mouse, dermal, duration 18 months
Effect: no skin tumors

Rat, inhalation, duration 2 years
Target organ: lungs
Effect: inflammation, fibrosis, tumors

Note: Tumors in the rat lung are considered to be related to the "particle overload phenomenon" rather than to a specific chemical effect of carbon black itself in the lung. These effects in rats have been reported in many studies on other poorly soluble inorganic particles and appear to be rat specific. Tumors have not been observed in other species (i.e., mouse and hamster) for carbon black or other poorly soluble particles under similar circumstances and study conditions.

Mortality studies (human data): A study on carbon black production workers in the UK (Sorahan, 2001) found an increased risk of lung cancer in two of the five plant studied; however, the increase was not related to the dose of carbon black. Thus, the authors did not consider the increased risk in lung cancer to be due to carbon black exposure. A German study of carbon black workers at one plant (Morfeld, 2006; Buechte, 2006) found a similar increase in lung cancer risk but, like the Sorohan, 2001 (UK study) found no association with carbon black exposure. A large US study of 18 plants showed a reduction in lung cancer risk in carbon black production workers (DEll, 2006). Based upon these studies, the February 2006 Working Group at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) concluded that the human evidence for carcinogenicity was inadequate (IARC, 2010).

Since the IARC evaluation of carbon black, Sorahan and Harrington (2007) have re-analyzed the UK study data using an alternative exposure hypothesis and found a positive association with carbon black exposure in two of the five plants. The same exposure hypothesis was applied by Morfeld and McCunney (2009) to the German cohort; in contrast, they found no association between carbon black exposure and lung cancer risk and, thus, no support for the alternative exposure hypothesis used by Sorahan and Harrington.

Overall, as a result of these detailed investigations, no causative link between carbon black exposure and cancer risk in humans has been demonstrated.

IARC CANCER CLASSIFICATION: In 2006 IARC re-affirmed its 1995 finding that there is "inadequate evidence" from human health studies to assess whether carbon black causes cancer in humans. IARC concluded that there is "sufficient evidence" in experimental animal studies for the carcinogenicity of carbon black. IARC's overall evaluation is that carbon black is "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B)". This conclusion was based on IARC's guidelines, which generally require such a classification if one species exhibits carcinogenicity in

two or more animal studies (IARC, 2010).

Solvent extracts of carbon black were used in one study of rats in which skin tumors were found after dermal application and several studies of mice in which sarcomas were found following subcutaneous injection. IARC concluded that there was "sufficient evidence" that carbon black extracts can cause cancer in animals (Group 2B).

ICGIH CANCER CLASSIFICATION: Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (Category A3 Carcinogen).

ASSESSMENT: Applying the guidelines of self-classification under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals, carbon black is not classified as a carcinogen. Lung tumors are induced in rats as a result of repeated exposure to inert, poorly soluble particles like carbon black and other poorly soluble particles. Rats tumors are a result of a secondary non-genotoxic mechanism that has questionable relevance for classification in humans. In support of this opinion, the CLP Guidance for Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure (STOT-RE), cites lung overload under mechanisms not relevant to humans. Human health studies show that exposure to carbon black does not increase the risk to carcinogenicity.

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)

In lifetime inhalation studies of rats, airborne respirable-size titanium dioxide particles have seen shown to cause an increase in lung tumors at concentrations associated with substantial particle lung burdens and consequential pulmonary overload and inflammation. The potential for these adverse health effects appears to be closely related to the particle size and the amount of the exposed surface area that comes into contact with the lung. However, tests with other laboratory aninals such as mice and hamsters, indicate that rats are significantly more susceptible to the pulmonary overload and inflammation that cause lung cancer. Epidemiology studies do no suggest an increased risk of cancer in humans from occupational exposure to titanium dioxide. Titanium dioxide has been characterized by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B) through inhalation (not ingestion). It has not been characterized as a potential carcinogen by either NTP or OSHA.

12. Ecological information

Other information	Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT
Not dangerous goods
IATA
Not dangerous goods
IMDG
Not dangerous goods

Special precautions for user
No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Chronic Health Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

xylene	1330-20-7	2.00 %

Clean Air Act

Ozone-Depletion Potential	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 12 (40 CFR 61):

xylene	1330-20-7	2.00 %

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65	WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. WARNING: This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. Other information

HMIS Classification

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 01/27/2017

Material number: 90629

1. Identification

Product name	:	Sikaflex® Construction Sealant
Supplier	:	Sika Corporation 201 Polito Avenue Lyndhurst, NJ 07071 USA www.sikausa.com
Telephone	:	(201) 933-8800
Telefax	:	(201) 804-1076
E-mail address	:	ehs@sika-corp.com
Emergency telephone	:	CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use	:	For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification

GHS Classification

Skin sensitization, Category 1	H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Carcinogenicity, Category 1A (Inhalation)	H350i: May cause cancer by inhalation.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2, hearing organs (Inhalation)	H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H350i May cause cancer by inhalation.
H373 May cause damage to organs (hearing organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of

the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning : Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain,liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.
There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration >= 1%.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
xylene	1330-20-7	>= 2 - < 5 %
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	< 1 %
Quartz (SiO2) <5µm	14808-60-7	< 1 %
aromatic polyisocyanate	53317-61-6	< 1 %

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.

In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.

If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.

If swallowed	:	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	sensitizing effects carcinogenic effects Allergic reactions See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause cancer by inhalation. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Protection of first-aiders	:	Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Deny access to unprotected persons.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling : Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.

Conditions for safe storage : Prevent unauthorized access.
Store in original container.
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
xylene	1330-20-7	OSHA Z-1	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		ACGIH	TWA	100 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	150 ppm
		CAL PEL	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3
		CAL PEL	C	300 ppm
		CAL PEL	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm

		ACGIH	STEL	125 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	125 ppm 545 mg/m3
		CAL PEL	PEL	5 ppm 22 mg/m3
		CAL PEL	STEL	30 ppm 130 mg/m3
Quartz (SiO2) <5µm	14808-60-7	OSHA Z-3	TWA	30 mg/m3 / %SiO2+2 total dust
		OSHA Z-3	TWA	10 mg/m3 / %SiO2+2 respirable
		OSHA Z-3	TWA	250 mppcf / %SiO2+5 respirable
		OSHA P0	TWA	0.1 mg/m3 Respirable fraction
		ACGIH	TWA	0.025 mg/m3 Respirable fraction
		CAL PEL	PEL	0.3 mg/m3 Total dust
		CAL PEL	PEL	0.1 mg/m3 respirable dust fraction

*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**
ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminat (1989 Vacated Values)
OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant
OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2
OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	paste
Color	:	various
Odor	:	aromatic
Odor Threshold	:	No data available
Flash point	:	Note: Not applicable
Ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	:	No data available
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point/range / Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
		0.01 mmHg (0.01 hpa)
Density	:	ca.1.4 g/cm3 at 68 °F (20 °C)
Water solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	ca.> 20.5 mm2/s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Burning rate	:	No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	:	40 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability	:	The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	No data available
Incompatible materials	:	No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

aromatic polyisocyanate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (hearing organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain,liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.
Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

May cause cancer by inhalation.

IARC	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
	ethylbenzene	100-41-4

	Carbon black Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans	1333-86-4
NTP	Quartz (SiO2) <5µm Known to be human carcinogen	14808-60-7
	Quartz (SiO2) <5µm	14808-60-7

Carbon black (1333-86-4)

Animal Toxicity:
Rat, oral, duration 2 year
Effect: no tumors

Mouse, oral, duration 2 years
Effect: no tumors

Mouse, dermal, duration 18 months
Effect: no skin tumors

Rat, inhalation, duration 2 years
Target organ: lungs
Effect: inflammation, fibrosis, tumors

Note: Tumors in the rat lung are considered to be related to the "particle overload phenomenon" rather than to a specific chemical effect of carbon black itself in the lung. These effects in rats have been reported in many studies on other poorly soluble inorganic particles and appear to be rat specific. Tumors have not been observed in other species (i.e., mouse and hamster) for carbon black or other poorly soluble particles under similar circumstances and study conditions.

Mortality studies (human data): A study on carbon black production workers in the UK (Sorahan, 2001) found an increased risk of lung cancer in two of the five plant studied; however, the increase was not related to the dose of carbon black. Thus, the authors did not consider the increased risk in lung cancer to be due to carbon black exposure. A German study of carbon black workers at one plant (Morfeld, 2006; Buechte, 2006) found a similar increase in lung cancer risk but, like the Sorohan, 2001 (UK study) found no association with carbon black exposure. A large US study of 18 plants showed a reduction in lung cancer risk in carbon black production workers (DEll, 2006). Based upon these studies, the February 2006 Working Group at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) concluded that the human evidence for carcinogenicity was inadequate (IARC, 2010).

Since the IARC evaluation of carbon black, Sorahan and Harrington (2007) have re-analyzed the UK study data using an alternative exposure hypothesis and found a positive association with carbon black exposure in two of the five plants. The same exposure hypothesis was applied by Morfeld and McCunney (2009) to the German cohort; in contrast, they found no association between carbon black exposure and lung cancer risk and, thus, no support for the alternative exposure hypothesis used by Sorahan and Harrington.

Overall, as a result of these detailed investigations, no causative link between carbon black exposure and cancer risk in humans has been demonstrated.

IARC CANCER CLASSIFICATION: In 2006 IARC re-affirmed its 1995 finding that there is "inadequate evidence" from human health studies to assess whether carbon black causes cancer in humans. IARC concluded that there is "sufficient evidence" in experimental animal studies for the carcinogenicity of carbon black. IARC's overall evaluation is that carbon black is "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B)". This conclusion was based on IARC's guidelines, which generally require such a classification if one species exhibits carcinogenicity in

two or more animal studies (IARC, 2010).

Solvent extracts of carbon black were used in one study of rats in which skin tumors were found after dermal application and several studies of mice in which sarcomas were found following subcutaneous injection. IARC concluded that there was "sufficient evidence" that carbon black extracts can cause cancer in animals (Group 2B).

ICGIH CANCER CLASSIFICATION: Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (Category A3 Carcinogen).

ASSESSMENT: Applying the guidelines of self-classification under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals, carbon black is not classified as a carcinogen. Lung tumors are induced in rats as a result of repeated exposure to inert, poorly soluble particles like carbon black and other poorly soluble particles. Rats tumors are a result of a secondary non-genotoxic mechanism that has questionable relevance for classification in humans. In support of this opinion, the CLP Guidance for Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure (STOT-RE), cites lung overload under mechanisms not relevant to humans. Human health studies show that exposure to carbon black does not increase the risk to carcinogenicity.

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)

In lifetime inhalation studies of rats, airborne respirable-size titanium dioxide particles have seen shown to cause an increase in lung tumors at concentrations associated with substantial particle lung burdens and consequential pulmonary overload and inflammation. The potential for these adverse health effects appears to be closely related to the particle size and the amount of the exposed surface area that comes into contact with the lung. However, tests with other laboratory aninals such as mice and hamsters, indicate that rats are significantly more susceptible to the pulmonary overload and inflammation that cause lung cancer. Epidemiology studies do no suggest an increased risk of cancer in humans from occupational exposure to titanium dioxide. Titanium dioxide has been characterized by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B) through inhalation (not ingestion). It has not been characterized as a potential carcinogen by either NTP or OSHA.

12. Ecological information

Other information	Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT
Not dangerous goods
IATA
Not dangerous goods
IMDG
Not dangerous goods

Special precautions for user
No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Chronic Health Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

xylene	1330-20-7	2.00 %

Clean Air Act

Ozone-Depletion Potential	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 12 (40 CFR 61):

xylene	1330-20-7	2.00 %

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65	WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. WARNING: This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. Other information

HMIS Classification

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 01/27/2017

Material number: 90629

KANO LABORATORIES,
INC. SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: SILIKROIL AEROSOL
Product Use: Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use

Manufacturer: Kano Laboratories, Inc.
1000 E. Thompson Lane
Nashville, TN 37211
Emergency Phone Number: Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300
Manufacturer Phone Number: 615-833-4101
Website: www.kanolabs.com
SDS Date of Preparation: January 10, 2020

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

Health	Physical
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure Category 3 CNS) Aspiration Hazard Category 1 Skin Sensitization Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Label Elements

Danger!

Flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Avoid breathing mist, vapors or spray.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Contaminated clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER if you feel unwell.
In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Store in a well-ventilated place.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	30-60
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-53-6	30-60
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	7-13
Proprietary Additive	Proprietary	5-10
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	1-<3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	1-<3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-5

The exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret or is a variation in formula.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: Rinse thoroughly with water for several holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

Ingestion: DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, acute and delayed: May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment, if needed: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and Unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120°F may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-fighters: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, Protective equipment, and Emergency procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed. Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate the area with explosion-proof equipment.

Environmental precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning up: Place leaking can in a pail or pan in a well-ventilated area until the pressure has be released. Cover liquid with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities: Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120°F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	200 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV (as total hydrocarbon vapor)
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Distillates (as mineral oil)	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL 5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction)
Diisobutyl Ketone	50 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Proprietary Additive	None Established
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL- 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Respiratory Protection: If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with

organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

Hand protection: Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles recommended.

Skin Protection: Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

Hygiene measures: Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	**Odor:**	Solvent
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**pH:**	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available	**Boiling Point/Range:**	Not available
Flash Point:	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not available
Flammability: (Solid, Gas)	Not applicable	**Flammability Limits:**	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (light petroleum distillates)
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	**Vapor Density:**	Not available
Relative Density:	0.8596	**Solubilities:**	Negligible in Water
Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)	Not available	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	**Viscosity:**	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: None known.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.
Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health Effects:

Eye: May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

Skin: May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis. Repeated skin contact may cause sensitization (allergic skin reaction) in some individuals.

Inhalation: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

Ingestion: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms

including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

Chronic Hazards: None known.

Carcinogen Status: None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Acute toxicity: Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg
Proprietary Additive: Oral rat LD50 3200 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 5000 mg/kg
Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50> 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr.; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg
Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No toxicity data available for the product.
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna>1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L
Proprietary Ingredient: 48 hr. LC50 daphnia magna 17-28 mg/L
Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr.
Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata>1000 mg/L
Aliphatic Alcohol #2: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L
Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

Persistence and Degradability: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 and Aliphatic Alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable.

B**ioaccumulative Potential:** No data available.

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Disposal instructions: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Do not puncture or incinerate.

Contaminated packaging: Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN Number	Proper shipping name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Environmental Hazard
DOT / 49 CFR Ground		Limited Quantity			
DOT Air	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable – product is transported only in packaged form.

Special precautions: None known.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 166,666 lbs. (based on the RQ for Aliphatic alcohol #2 of 5,000 lbs present at 3%) maximum. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations

STATE REPORTING REGULATIONS:

Massachusetts Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

New Jersey Right To Know: Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9, Pine Oil 8002-09-3

Pennsylvania Right To Know: Diacetore Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None.

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian DSL: All of the components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings: Health - 2 Flammability - 4 Physical Hazard - 0

NFPA Ratings: Health - 1 Flammability - 2 Instability - 0

SDS Revision History: Updated formulation – changes to sections 3, 8, 11, 12, 15.

Date of preparation: January 10, 2020
Date of last revision: July 12, 2019

==========

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.

Safety Data Sheet: **Simple Green® Industrial Cleaner & Degreaser** ★

Version No. 13000-18A Issue Date: May 31, 2018 Supersedes Date: July 31, 2015 *OSHA HCS-2012 / GHS*

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Simple Green® Industrial Cleaner & Degreaser
Additional Names:

Manufacturer's Part Number: **Please refer to Section 16*

Recommended Use: Cleaner & Degreaser for water tolerant surfaces.
Restrictions on Use: Do not use on non-rinsable surfaces.

Company: Sunshine Makers, Inc.
15922 Pacific Coast Highway
Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA

Telephone: 800-228-0709 ● 562-795-6000 *Mon – Fri, 8am – 5pm PST*
Fax: 562-592-3830
Email: info@simplegreen.com

Emergency Phone: Chem-Tel 24-Hour Emergency Service: 800-255-3924

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is not classified as hazardous under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standards (29 CFR 1910.1200).

OSHA HCS 2012
Label Elements
Signal Word: None **Hazard Symbol(s)/Pictogram(s):** None required

Hazard Statements: None
Precautionary Statements: None
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC): None
Other Information: None Known

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS Number	Percent Range
Water	7732-18-5	> 84.998%*
Ethoxylated Alcohol	68439-46-3	< 5%*
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2	< 5%*
Tetrasodium *N,N*-bis(carboxymethyl)-L-glutamate	51981-21-6	< 1%*
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	< 1%*
Citric Acid	77-92-9	< 1%*
Isothiazolinone mixture	55965-84-9	0.002%
Fragrance	Proprietary Mixture	< 1%*
Colorant	Proprietary Mixture	< 1%*

**specific percentages of composition are being withheld as a trade secret*

Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not expected to cause respiratory irritation. If adverse effect occurs, move to fresh air.
Skin Contact: Not expected to cause skin irritation. If adverse effect occurs, rinse skin with water.
Eye Contact: Not expected to cause eye irritation. If adverse effect occurs, flush eyes with water.
Ingestion: May cause upset stomach. Drink plenty of water to dilute. See section 11.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed: None known.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, if necessary: Treat symptomatically

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable & Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Use Dry chemical, CO2, water spray or "alcohol" foam. Avoid high volume jet water.
Specific Hazards Arising from Chemical: In event of fire, fire created carbon oxides may be formed.
Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters: Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus; Wear full protective clothing.

This product is non-flammable. See Section 9 for Physical Properties.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: *For non-emergency and emergency personnel:* See section 8 – personal protection. Avoid eye contact. Safety goggles suggested.

Environmental Precautions: Do not allow into open waterways and ground water systems.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean Up: Dike or soak up with inert absorbent material. See section 13 for disposal considerations.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and direct sunlight. Do not pierce any part of the container. Do not mix or contaminate with any other chemical. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product.

Conditions for Safe Storage including Incompatibilities: Keep container tightly closed. Keep in cool dry area. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 109°F (42.7°C). If separation occurs, mix the product for reconstitution.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limit Values: No components listed with TWA or STEL values under OSHA or ACGIH.

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Showers, eyewash stations, ventilation systems

Individual Protection Measures / Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)
Eye Contact: Use protective glasses or safety goggles if splashing or spray-back is likely.
Respiratory: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilations when cleaning small spaces.
Skin Contact: Use protective gloves (any material) when used for prolonged periods or dermally sensitive.
General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Green Liquid
Odor: Added sassafras odor
Odor Threshold: Not determined
pH ASTM D-1293**:** 8.5 – 9.5
Freezing Point ASTM D-1177**:** 0-3.33°C (32-38°F)
Boiling Point & Range ASTM D-1120**:** 101°C (213.8°F)
Flash Point ASTM D-93**:** > 212°F
Evaporation Rate ASTM D-1901**:** ½ Butyl Acetate @ 25°C
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits: Not applicable
Vapor Pressure ASTM D-323**:** 0.60 PSI @77°F, 2.05 PSI @100°F
Vapor Density: Not determined

Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not determined
Autoignition Temperature: Non-flammable
Decomposition Temperature: 109°F
Viscosity: Like water
Specific Gravity ASTM D-891**:** 1.01 – 1.03
VOCs: ***Water & fragrance exemption in calculation*

SCAQMD 304-91 / EPA 24:	0 g/L	0 lb/gal	0%
CARB Method 310**:	2.5 g/L	0.021 lb/gal	0.25%
SCAQMD Method 313:	Not tested		

VOC Composite Partial Pressure: Not determined
Relative Density ASTM D-4017**:** 8.34 – 8.42 lb/gal
Solubility: 100% in water

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Non-reactive.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions 70°F (21°C) and 14.7 psig (760 mmHg).
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.
Conditions to Avoid: Excessive heat or cold.
Incompatible Materials: Do not mix with oxidizers, acids, bathroom cleaners, or disinfecting agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Normal products of combustion - CO, CO2.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:
Inhalation - Overexposure may cause headache.
Skin Contact - Not expected to cause irritation, repeated contact may cause dry skin.
Eye Contact - Not expected to cause irritation.
Ingestion - May cause upset stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.
Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from short term exposure: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.
Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from long term exposure: headache, dry skin, or skin irritation may occur.
Interactive effects: Not known.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Acute Toxicity:
Oral LD_{50} (rat) > 5 g/kg body weight
Dermal LD_{50} (rabbit) > 5 g/kg body weight
Calculated via OSHA HCS 2012 / Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Non-irritant per Dermal Irritection® assay modeling. No animal testing performed.
Eye Damage/Irritation: Minimal irritant per Ocular Irritection® assay modeling. No animal testing performed.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Mixture does not classify under this category.
Carcinogenicity: No ingredients trigger or classify under this category under NTP, IARC or OSHA.
Reproductive Toxicity: Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Single Exposure: Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Repeated Exposure: Mixture does not classify under this category.
Aspiration Hazard: Mixture does not classify under this category.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
Aquatic: Aquatic Toxicity - Low, based on OECD 201, 202, 203 + Microtox: EC_{50} & IC_{50} ≥100 mg/L. Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
Terrestrial: Not tested on finished formulation.

Persistence and Degradability: Readily Biodegradable per OCED 301D, Closed Bottle Test
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available.
Other Adverse Effects: No data available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Unused or Used Liquid: May be considered hazardous in your area depending on usage and tonnage of disposal – check with local, regional, and or national regulations for appropriate methods of disposal.

Empty Containers: May be offered for recycling.

Never dispose of used degreasing rinsates into lakes, streams, and open bodies of water or storm drains.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.N. Number: Not applicable
U.N. Proper Shipping Name: Cleaning Compound, Liquid NOI
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Marine Pollutant - NO
Transport in Bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code): Unknown.
Special precautions which user needs to be aware of/comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises: None known.

U.S. (DOT) / Canadian TDG: Not Regulated for shipping.
ICAO/ IATA: Not classified as Hazardous
IMO / IDMG: Not classified as Hazardous
ADR/RID: Not classified as Hazardous

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All components are listed on: TSCA and DSL Inventory.

SARA Title III: Sections 311/312 Hazard Categories – Not applicable.
Sections 313 Superfunds Amendments and Reauthorizations Act of 1986 – Not applicable.
Sections 302 – Not applicable.

Clean Air Act (CAA): Not applicable
Clean Water Act (CWA): Not applicable

State Right To Know Lists: No ingredients listed
California Proposition 65: No ingredients listed
Texas ESL:

Ethoxylated Alcohol	68439-46-3	60 µg/m³ long term	600 µg/m³ short term
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2	5 µg/m³ long term	50 µg/m³ short term
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	5 µg/m³ long term	50 µg/m³ short term
Citric Acid	77-92-9	10 µg/m³ long term	100 µg/m³ short term

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Size	UPC	Size	UPC
22 oz. Trigger	043318130229	2.5 Gallon	043318000041
24 oz. Trigger	043318000034	5 Gallon	043318000010
32 oz.	043318130328	55 Gallon	043318000027
1 Gallon	043318000003	15 Gallon	043318000225
1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318001253	260 Gallon	043318130663
1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318480416	275 Gallon	043318000102
1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318000003		

USA items listed only. Not all items listed. USA items may not be valid for international sale.

NFPA:
Health – None
Flammability – Non-flammable
Stability – Stable
Special - None

Acronyms

NTP	National Toxicology Program	IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	CPSC	Consumer Product Safety Commission
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act	DSL	Domestic Substances List

Prepared / Revised By: Sunshine Makers, Inc., Regulatory Department.
This SDS has been revised in the following sections: Exact Isothiazolinone amount disclosed

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET: SIMPLE GREEN®

SUNSHINE MAKERS, INC.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
15922 Pacific Coast Highway
Huntington Harbour, CA 92649 USA
Telephone: 800-228-0709 • 562-795-6000
www.simplegreen.com

Version: No. 1005
Issue Date: March, 1996

SUPERSEDES ANY PREVIOUS VERSIONS

For 24-hour emergency, call Chem-Tel, Inc.: 800-255-3924

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

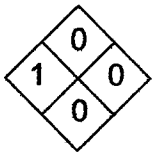
Other Names: Simple Green®
Simple Green®-Industrial Cleaner and Degreaser

UN Number: Not required

Dangerous Goods Class: Nonhazardous

Hazard Rating (NFPA/HMIS)

Health = 1* Reactivity = 0
Fire = 0 Special = 0



Rating Scale

0 = minimal 1 = slight
2 = moderate 3 = serious
4 = severe

*Mild eye irritant, non-mutagenic and non-carcinogenic. **None of the ingredients in Simple Green® are regulated or listed as potential cancer agents by Federal OSHA, NTP, or IARC.**

Use: An all purpose cleaner and degreaser used undiluted or diluted in water for direct, spray, and dip tank procedures.

SAFE HANDLING INFORMATION

Fire/Explosion Hazard

Simple Green® is nonflammable, stable, and will not burn.
Flash Point/Auto-Ignition: Not relevant.
Extinguishing Media: Nonflammable/nonexplosive. No special procedures required.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None required.

Reactivity Data

Nonreactive. Simple Green® is stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water or oxidizers. Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Storage and Transport

No special precautions are required. **This product is non-hazardous for storage and transport according to the U.S. Department of Transportation Regulations.**

Simple Green® requires no special labeling or placarding to meet U.S. Department of Transportation requirements.

Spills and Disposal

Spill or Leakage Procedures: Recover usable material by convenient method; residual may be removed by wipe or wet mop. If necessary, unrecoverable material may be washed to drain with large quantities of water.

Waste Disposal: Simple Green® is fully water soluble and biodegradable and will not harm sewage-treatment microorganisms if disposal by sewer or drain is necessary. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal laws.

PRECAUTIONS FOR USE

Exposure Limits: The Simple Green® formulation presents no health hazards to the user, other than mild eye irritancy.

Ventilation: No special ventilation is required during use.

Personal Protection

Precautionary Measures:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Eye Protection:	Caution, including reasonable eye protection, should always be used to avoid eye contact where splashing may occur.
Skin Protection:	No special precautions required; rinse completely from skin after contact.
Respiratory Protection:	No special precautions required.
Work and Hygienic Practices:	No special requirements. Wash or rinse hands before touching eyes or contact lenses.

SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE AND FIRST AID TREATMENT

Eye contact:	Reddening may develop. Immediately rinse the eye with large quantities of cool water; continue 10-15 minutes or until the material has been removed; be sure to remove contact lenses, if present, and to lift upper and lower lids during rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact:	Minimal effects, if any; rinse skin with water, rinse shoes and launder clothing before reuse. Reversible reddening may occur in some dermal-sensitive users; thoroughly rinse area and get medical attention if reaction persists.
Swallowing:	Essentially non-toxic. Give several glasses of water to dilute; do not induce vomiting. If stomach upset occurs, consult physician.
Inhalation:	Non-toxic. Exposures to concentrate-mist may cause mild irritation of nasal passages or throat; remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

INGREDIENT INFORMATION

The only ingredient of Simple Green® with established exposure limits is undiluted 2-butoxyethanol (<6%) (Butyl Cellosolve; CAS No. 111-76-2): the OSHA PEL and ACGIH TLV is 25 ppm (skin).
Note, however, that Butyl Cellosolve is only one of the raw material ingredients that undergo processing and dilution during the manufacture of Simple Green®. Upon completion of the manufacturing process, Simple Green® does not possess the occupational health risks associated with exposure to undiluted Butyl Cellosolve.
Verification of this is contained in the independent test results detailed under "Toxicity Information" on Page 3 of this MSDS.

The Butyl Cellosolve in Simple Green® is part of a chemical category (glycol ethers) regulated by the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (SARA, Title III, section 313); therefore, a reporting requirement exists. Based upon chemical analysis, Simple Green® contains no known EPA priority pollutants, heavy metals, or chemicals listed under RCRA, CERCLA, or CWA. Analysis by TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) according to RCRA revealed no toxic organic or inorganic constituents.

TOXICITY INFORMATION

Human Health Effects or Risks from Exposure

Adverse effects on human health are not expected from Simple Green®, based upon seventeen years of use without reported adverse health incidence in diverse population groups, including extensive use by inmates of U.S. Federal prisons in cleaning operations.

Simple Green® is a mild eye irritant; mucous membranes may become irritated by concentrate-mist.

Simple Green® is not likely to irritate the skin in the majority of users. Repeated daily application to the skin without rinsing, or continuous contact of Simple Green® on the skin may lead to temporary, but reversible, irritation.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No aggravation of existing medical conditions is expected; dermal-sensitive users may react to dermal contact by Simple Green®.

Nonhuman Toxicity

Acute Mortality Studies:

Oral LD_{50} (rat): >5.0 g/kg body weight
Dermal LD_{50} (rabbit): >2.0 g/kg body weight

Dermal Irritation: Only mild, but reversible, irritation was found in a standard 72-hr test on rabbits. A value of 0.2 (non-irritating) was found on a scale of 8.

Eye Irritation: With or without rinsing with water, the irritation scores in rabbits at 24 hours did not exceed 15 (mild irritant) on a scale of 110.

Subchronic dermal effects: No adverse effects, except reversible dermal irritation, were found in rabbits exposed to Simple Green (up to 2.0 g/kg/day for 13 weeks) applied to the skin of 25 males and 25 females. Only female body weight gain was affected. Detailed microscopic examination of all major tissues showed no adverse changes.

Fertility Assessment by Continuous Breeding: The Simple Green® formulation had no adverse effect on fertility and reproduction in CD-1 mice with continuous administration for 18 weeks, and had no adverse effect on the reproductive performance of their offspring.

BIODEGRADABILITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICITY INFORMATION

Biodegradability:

Simple Green® is readily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological oxygen demand (BOD), as a percentage of the chemical oxygen demand (COD), after 4, 7, and 11 days was 56%, 60%, and 70%, respectively.

In a standard biodegradation test with soils from three different countries, Butyl Cellosolve reached 50% degradation in 6 to 23 days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the rate of degradation for glucose which was used as a control for comparison.

Environmental Toxicity Information:

Simple Green® is nontoxic to any of the following marine and estuarine test animals at concentrations below 200 mg/L (0.02%). The Simple Green® concentrations that are likely to be lethal to 50% of the exposed organisms are summarized in the following table:

	LC_{50} in mg/L (ppm)	
	48-hour	96-hour
Marine Fish:		
Mud minnow *(Fundulus heteroclitus)*	1690	1574
Whitebait *(Galaxias maculatus)*	210	210
Marine/Estuarine Invertebrates:		
Brine Shrimp *(Artemia salina)*	610	399
Grass Shrimp *(Palaemonetes pugio)*	270	220
Green-lipped Mussel *(Perna canaliculus)*	220	220
Mud Snail *(Potamopyrgus estuarinus)*	410	350

OTHER INFORMATION

Physical Description and Properties

Appearance/odor: Translucent green liquid with characteristic sassafras odor.
Flashpoint: Nonflammable
Flammability Limits: Nonflammable
Vapor Pressure: 17 mm Hg @ 20 °C
22 mm Hg @ 25 °C
Boiling Point: 110 °C (231 °F)
Freezing Point: -9 °C (16 °F)
Specific Gravity: 1.0257
pH: 9.5
Vapor Density: 1.3 (air = 1)
Volatile Organic Compounds: 7.96 g/L
VOC Composite Partial Pressure: 0.006 mm Hg @ 20 °C
Water Solubility: Completely soluble in water. The higher salt concentrations in marine ecosystems will lead to complexes with Simple Green that may become visible at ratios above one part Simple Green® to 99 parts seawater.
Detection: Simple Green® has a characteristic sassafras odor that is **not** indicative of any hazardous situation.

Additional Data

Ash Content: At 600 °F: 1.86% by weight.
Nutrient Content: Nitrogen: <1.0% by weight (fusion and qualitative test for ammonia).
Phosphorus: 0.3% by formula.
Sulfur: 0.6% by weight (barium chloride precipitation method).

General Information

Containers: Simple Green® residues can be completely removed by rinsing with water; the container may be recycled or applied to other uses.

Electrical Wiring Compatibility: Polyimide insulated wiring is not affected by exposure to Simple Green®. After immersion in Simple Green® for 14 days at 74°F, the 61 cm piece of polyimide insulated wire passed a one minute dielectric proof test at 2500 volts (ASTM D-149).

Contact Point: Sunshine Makers, Inc., Director of Research and Development: 562-795-6000.

*** NOTICE ***

Prepared according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

Date of issue: 03/11/2016 Revision date: 08/23/2017 Supersedes: 07/27/2017 Version: 3.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. IDENTIFICATION

Product form : Mixture

Product name : SKC-S Aerosol

1.2. RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE AND USES ADVISED AGAINST

Recommended use : Non-Destructive Testing.

1.3. DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Manufacturer
Magnaflux
155 Harlem Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025 - USA
T 847-657-5300

Distributor

1.4. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency number : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

2.1. CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

GHS classification

Flam. Aerosol 1
Press. Gas (Comp.)
Skin Irrit. 2
STOT SE 3
Asp. Tox. 1

2.2. LABEL ELEMENTS

GHS labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS) :

GHS02 GHS04 GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS) : Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements (GHS) : Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.

2.3. OTHER HAZARDS

No additional information available

2.4. UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY

Not applicable

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. SUBSTANCES

Not applicable

3.2. MIXTURES

Name	Product identifier	%
Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated light	(CAS-No.) 64742-49-0	96.40
Carbon dioxide	(CAS-No.) 124-38-9	3.60

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

First-aid measures after inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : May cause irritation to the respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide. Water fog. Foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Fire hazard : Extremely flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

5.3. ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Firefighting instructions : Move containers away from the fire area if this can be done without risk. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area.

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

General measures : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid breathing vapour or mist.

6.1.1. FOR NON-EMERGENCY PERSONNEL

No additional information available

6.1.2. FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

No additional information available

6.2. ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

6.3. METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

For containment : Stop leak without risks if possible. Dilute with water. Absorb and/or contain spill with inert material (sand, vermiculite or other appropriate material), then place in suitable container. Do not flush into surface water or sewer system. Wear recommended personal protective equipment. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.4. REFERENCE TO OTHER SECTIONS

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection"

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Additional hazards when processed : Hazardous waste due to potential risk of explosion. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Precautions for safe handling : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed.

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatibles. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. CONTROL PARAMETERS

Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated light (64742-49-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	247 ppm/8h

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	5000 ppm
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	30000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	9000 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	5000 ppm
IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	40000 ppm
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	9000 mg/m³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	5000 ppm
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (mg/m³)	54000 mg/m³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (ppm)	30000 ppm

8.2. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration.

Eye protection : Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

Other information : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	:	Gas/Pressurized Liquid
Appearance	:	Clear
Colour	:	Colourless
Odour	:	Hydrocarbon
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	Not applicable
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	Not applicable
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
Oxidising properties	:	No data available

9.2. OTHER INFORMATION

VOC content	:	745.77 g/l
Heat of combustion	:	39.14 kJ/g

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. CHEMICAL STABILITY

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatible materials. Direct sunlight.

10.5. INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Oxidizing agents.

10.6. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified.
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified.
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified.

Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated light (64742-49-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 3160 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	73680 ppm/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Causes skin irritation.
pH: Not applicable

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified.
pH: Not applicable

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified.

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified.

STOT-single exposure : May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified.

Aspiration hazard : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

SKC-S Aerosol	
Vaporizer	Aerosol

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : May cause irritation to the respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. TOXICITY

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2. PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

SKC-S Aerosol	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

SKC-S Aerosol	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

12.4. MOBILITY IN SOIL

No additional information available

12.5. OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT/TDG/IATA/IMDG

DOT	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
Transportation of Dangerous Goods	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
IATA	:	UN1950, Aerosols Flammable, 2.1
IMDG	:	UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (Limited Quantity)

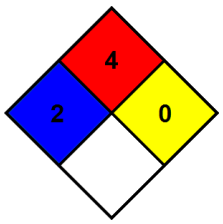
SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) and NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) inventories.

NFPA health hazard	:	2
NFPA fire hazard	:	4
NFPA reactivity	:	0



15.2. INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

No additional information available

15.3. US STATE REGULATIONS

California Proposition 65 - This product contains, or may contain, trace quantities of a substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Revision date	:	08/23/2017
Other information	:	None.
Prepared by	:	Nexreg Compliance Inc. www.Nexreg.com

NEXREG

SDS HazCom 2012 - WHMIS 2015 (Nexreg_MAGNAFLUX)

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product name : SKD-S2 Aerosol

Product code : Not available

1.2. RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE AND USES ADVISED AGAINST

Use of the substance/mixture : Non-Destructive Testing

1.3. DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Manufacturer

Magnaflux
155 Harlem Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025 - USA
T: 847-657-5300

Distributor

1.4. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency number : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

GHS classification

Flam. Aerosol 1

Liquefied gas

Eye Irrit. 2A

STOT SE 3

Simple Asphy

2.2. LABEL ELEMENTS

GHS labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS) :

GHS02 GHS04 GHS07

Signal word (GHS) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS) : Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements (GHS) : Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international Regulations.

2.3. OTHER HAZARDS

No additional information available.

2.4. UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY (GHS)

Not applicable.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. SUBSTANCE

Not applicable.

3.2. MIXTURE

Name	Product identifier	%
Isopropyl alcohol	(CAS No) 67-63-0	45.17
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	(CAS No) 68476-86-8	29.73
Acetone	(CAS No) 67-64-1	14.43

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

First-aid measures after inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

4.2. MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media : Water fog, foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Fire hazard : Extremely flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

5.3. ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Firefighting instructions : Move containers away from the fire area if this can be done without risk. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area.

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

6.2. METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

For containment : Stop leak, if possible without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use only non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.3. REFERENCE TO OTHER SECTIONS

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Additional hazards when processed : Hazardous waste due to potential risk of explosion. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

Precautions for safe handling : Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/ mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Handle and open container with care. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed.

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatibles. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep in fireproof place.

7.3. SPECIFIC END USE(S)

Not available.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. CONTROL PARAMETERS

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	200 ppm
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	400 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	980 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	400 ppm
USA - IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	2000 ppm (10% LEL)
USA - NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	980 mg/m³
USA - NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	400 ppm
USA - NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (mg/m³)	1225 mg/m³
USA - NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (ppm)	500 ppm

Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened (68476-86-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

Acetone (67-64-1)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1188 mg/m³/8h
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	500 ppm/8h
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (mg/m³)	1782 mg/m³/15min
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	750 ppm/15min
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	2400 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm
USA - IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	2500 ppm (10% LEL)
USA - NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³)	590 mg/m³/10h
USA - NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	250 ppm/10h

8.2. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.

Other information : Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	:	Gas/Pressurized Liquid
Appearance	:	No data available.
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Alcohol
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	Neutral
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Flammable
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. OTHER INFORMATION

VOC content	:	765.06 g/l
VOC minus exempt solvents	:	655.18 g/l
Heat of combustion	:	13 285 Btu/lb

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. CHEMICAL STABILITY

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatible materials.

10.5. INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents, aldehydes, halogenated hydrocarbons, halogens, strong acids.

10.6. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity : Not classified

SKD-S2 Aerosol	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)	
LD50 oral rat	5840 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 12800 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 10000 ppm/6h

Acetone (67-64-1)	
LD50 oral rat	5800 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	76 mg/l/4h (female)
LC50 inhalation rat	132 mg/l/3h (male)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/irritation : Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. TOXICITY

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2. PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

SKD-S2 Aerosol	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

SKD-S2 Aerosol	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. MOBILITY IN SOIL

No additional information available.

12.5. OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Waste disposal recommendations : This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

Additional information : Flammable vapors may accumulate in the container. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT/TDG/IATA/IMDG

DOT Ground : Consumables, Limited Quantity

TDG : Consumables, Limited Quantity

IATA : UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1

IMDG : UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (Limited Quantity)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Other information : No supplementary information available.

Special transport precautions : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) and NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) inventories except:

Chlorite-group minerals	CAS No 1318-59-8

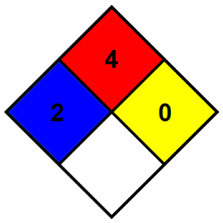
Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)	
Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	T - T - indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Acetone (67-64-1)	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	T - T - indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA

NFPA health hazard : 2

NFPA fire hazard : 4

NFPA reactivity : 0



15.3. US STATE REGULATIONS

SKD-S2 Aerosol	
State or local regulations	This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of issue : 03/18/2016

Revision date : 03/18/2016

Other information : None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

SKL-SP2 Aerosol

Prepared according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

Date of issue: 03/11/2016 Revision date: 11/14/2016 Version: 1.1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product name : SKL-SP2 Aerosol

Product code : Not available

1.2. RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE AND USES ADVISED AGAINST

Use of the substance/mixture : Non-Destructive Testing

1.3. DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Manufacturer

Magnaflux
155 Harlem Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025 - USA
T: 847-657-5300

Distributor

1.4. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency number : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

GHS classification

Flam. Aerosol 2

Liquefied gas

Asp. Tox. 1

Simple Asphy

2.2. LABEL ELEMENTS

GHS labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS) :

GHS02 GHS04 GHS08

Signal word (GHS) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS) : Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements (GHS) : Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. OTHER HAZARDS

No additional information available.

2.4. UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY (GHS)

Not applicable.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. SUBSTANCE

Not applicable.

3.2. MIXTURE

Name	Product identifier	%
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	(CAS No) 68476-86-8	54.00
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	(CAS No) 64742-47-8	33.67
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light naphthenic	(CAS No) 64742-53-6	3.58

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

First-aid measures after inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

4.3. INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media : Water fog. Water spray. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Fire hazard : Flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

5.3. ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Firefighting instructions : DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area.

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

6.2. METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

For containment : Stop leak, if possible without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use only non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.3. REFERENCE TO OTHER SECTIONS

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Additional hazards when processed : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Hazardous waste due to potential risk of explosion. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Precautions for safe handling : Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Handle and open container with care. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed.

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatibles. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep in fireproof place.

7.3. SPECIFIC END USE(S)

Not available.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. CONTROL PARAMETERS

Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened (68476-86-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH RCP-TWA (mg/m³)	1200 mg/m³ (143 ppm) (total hydrocarbons; supplier exposure limits)
OSHA	Not applicable	

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

8.2. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.

Other information : Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state : Gas/Pressurized Liquid

Appearance : Oily

Colour : Dark red

Odour : Mild oily

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : Neutral

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Flammable
Explosive limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. OTHER INFORMATION

VOC content	:	506.81 g/l
Heat of combustion	:	17,455 Btu/lb

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. CHEMICAL STABILITY

Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatible materials.

10.5. INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity : Not classified.

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5000 mg/m^3/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Aspiration hazard	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. TOXICITY

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2. PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. MOBILITY IN SOIL

No additional information available

12.5. OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Waste disposal recommendations	:	This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.
Additional information	:	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT/TDG/IATA/IMDG

DOT Ground	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
TDG	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
IATA	:	UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1
IMDG	:	UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (Limited Quantity)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Other information	:	No supplementary information available.
Special transport precautions	:	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

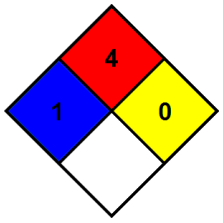
SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) and NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) inventories.

NFPA health hazard	: 1
NFPA fire hazard	: 4
NFPA reactivity	: 0



15.2. US STATE REGULATIONS

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
State or local regulations	This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of issue	: 03/11/2016
Revision date	: 11/14/2016
Version	: 1.1
Other information	: None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

SKL-SP2 Aerosol

Prepared according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

Date of issue: 03/11/2016 Revision date: 11/14/2016 Version: 1.1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product name : SKL-SP2 Aerosol

Product code : Not available

1.2. RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE AND USES ADVISED AGAINST

Use of the substance/mixture : Non-Destructive Testing

1.3. DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Manufacturer

Magnaflux
155 Harlem Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025 - USA
T: 847-657-5300

Distributor

1.4. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency number : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

GHS classification

Flam. Aerosol 2

Liquefied gas

Asp. Tox. 1

Simple Asphy

2.2. LABEL ELEMENTS

GHS labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS) :

GHS02 GHS04 GHS08

Signal word (GHS) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS) : Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements (GHS) : Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. OTHER HAZARDS

No additional information available.

2.4. UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY (GHS)

Not applicable.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. SUBSTANCE

Not applicable.

3.2. MIXTURE

Name	Product identifier	%
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	(CAS No) 68476-86-8	54.00
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	(CAS No) 64742-47-8	33.67
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light naphthenic	(CAS No) 64742-53-6	3.58

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

First-aid measures after inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

First-aid measures after ingestion : IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

4.3. INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media : Water fog. Water spray. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

5.2. SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Fire hazard : Flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur.

Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

5.3. ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Firefighting instructions : DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area.

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

6.2. METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

For containment : Stop leak, if possible without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use only non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.3. REFERENCE TO OTHER SECTIONS

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Additional hazards when processed : Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Hazardous waste due to potential risk of explosion. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Precautions for safe handling : Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Handle and open container with care. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed.

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatibles. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep in fireproof place.

7.3. SPECIFIC END USE(S)

Not available.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. CONTROL PARAMETERS

Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened (68476-86-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
ACGIH	ACGIH RCP-TWA (mg/m³)	1200 mg/m³ (143 ppm) (total hydrocarbons; supplier exposure limits)
OSHA	Not applicable	

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light naphthenic (64742-53-6)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

8.2. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.

Other information : Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state : Gas/Pressurized Liquid

Appearance : Oily

Colour : Dark red

Odour : Mild oily

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : Neutral

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Flammable
Explosive limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. OTHER INFORMATION

VOC content	:	506.81 g/l
Heat of combustion	:	17,455 Btu/lb

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. CHEMICAL STABILITY

Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatible materials.

10.5. INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity : Not classified.

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5000 mg/m^3/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Aspiration hazard	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	May cause respiratory tract irritation. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. TOXICITY

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2. PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. MOBILITY IN SOIL

No additional information available

12.5. OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Waste disposal recommendations : This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

Additional information : Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT/TDG/IATA/IMDG

DOT Ground	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
TDG	:	Consumables, Limited Quantity
IATA	:	UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1
IMDG	:	UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (Limited Quantity)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Other information	:	No supplementary information available.
Special transport precautions	:	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

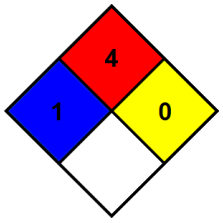
SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) and NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) inventories.

NFPA health hazard	: 1
NFPA fire hazard	: 4
NFPA reactivity	: 0



15.2. US STATE REGULATIONS

SKL-SP2 Aerosol	
State or local regulations	This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of issue	: 03/11/2016
Revision date	: 11/14/2016
Version	: 1.1
Other information	: None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Print Date: 5/1/2017

PRODUCT NAME: SOL 600: RED	**REVISION DATE: May 1st 2017**

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: SOLUTION 600
MRO SOLUTIONS
5645 HOWARD ST
NILES, IL 60714
PHONE: 847-588-2480 EMERGENCY #: 800-424-9300

General Description: Silicone elastomer
Physical Form: Paste
Color: Red
Odor: Acetic acid odor

NFPA PROFILE: Health – 1 Flammability – 1 Instability/Reactivity - 0

Note: NFPA = National Fire Protection Association

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Hazards: Not classified
Health Hazards: Reproductive toxicity (fertility) Category 2
Environmental Hazards: Not classified
OSHA Defined Hazards: Not classified
Hazards not stated here are “Not Classified”, “Not Applicable” or Classification not possible”.

GHS Label Elements

Signal Word: **Warning**

Hazard Statement: Suspected of damaging fertility.

Precautionary Statement: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection. Wash well after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of work place. **Prevention:**

Response: **SKIN:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention / advice. Get medical attention / advice if you feel unwell.
EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritant persists get medical attention / advice.
If exposed or concerned: get medical attention or advice. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage: Store locked up.

Disposal: Disposal of contents / container in accordance with local / regional /state / federal and international regulations.

Hazard(S) not Otherwise classified (HNOC): None known.

Supplemental Information: None known.

Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use: This product reacts with water, moisture or humid air to evolve following compounds: Acetic acid

The following material is embedded in the product and not available as respirable dusts. When used as intended or as supplied, the product will not pose hazards. Titanium oxide.

HMIS (Ratings):
Health: 1
Flammability: 1
Physical hazard: 0

3. COMPOSITION/ INGREDIENTS

Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS Number	%
Ethyltriacetoxysilane	17689-77-9	1 - 5
Methylacetoxysilane	4253-34-3	1 – 5
Titanium oxide	13463-67-7	< 1
Distallates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	1 – 7
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (impurity)	556-67-2	< 1

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin Contact: Wash off with soap and plenty of water. For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin. If skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical attention / advice. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before use.

Eyes Contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation developed or persists.

Ingestion: Wash out mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important symptoms / effects, acute and delayed: Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Indication of immediate Medical attention and Special treatment Needed: Treat Symptomatically.

General Information: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice / attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware materials involved and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2

Unsuitable extinguishing media: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: By heating and fire, harmful vapors / gases may be formed.

Specific protective equipment and precautions for firefighters: Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet, gloves, rubber boots and self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire Fighting equipment / Instructions: Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

General fire hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Keep unnecessary personnel away. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Eliminate sources of ignition.

Large Spills: Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up product and place into a container for later disposal.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills in original containers for reuse.

Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precaution for safe handling: Provide adequate ventilation. Use care in handling/storage. Obtain special instructions before use. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pregnant and breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid long term exposure.

Conditions for safe storage, Including any incompatibilities Stored locked up. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Store in a cool dry place out of direct sunlight. Keep in original container.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	CAS #	Type	Value
Titanium oxide	13463-67-7	PEL	15 mg/m3
Decomposition			
Acetic acid	64-19-7	PEL	25 mg/m3
			10 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components			
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	TWA	10 mg/m3
Decomposition			
Acetic acid	64-19-7	STEL	15 ppm
		TWA	10 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Decomposition			
Acetic acid	64-19-7	STEL	37 mg/m3
			15 ppm
		TWA	25 mg/m3
			10 ppm

Biological limit values: No biological exposure limits for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls: Provide adequate general and local exhaust. Provide eyewash station. Pay attention to ventilation such as local exhaust, mechanical and or / door open for at least 24 hours after applications.

Individual protection measures such as personal protective equipment.

Eye / Face protection: Tightly sealed safety glasses according to EN 166.

Skin / Hand protection: Other: Wear protective gloves.
Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection: If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH approved respiratory protection.

Thermal hazards: Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General Hygiene Considerations: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Keep away from food or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the work place. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Appearance	
Form:	Paste
Color:	Red
Odor:	Acetic acid odor
Odor Threshold:	Not available
pH:	Not available
Melting point / freezing point:	Not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	Not available
Flash Point:	141.8 ^{o}F (> 96 ^{0} C) Closed cup
Evaporative rate:	< 1 (Butyl Acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable
Upper / Lower flammability or explosive limits:	
Flammability limit – lower (%):	No data
Flammability limit – upper (%):	No data
Explosive limit – Lower (%):	Not available
Explosive limit – Upper (%):	Not available
Vapor pressure:	Negligible (25^{0} C)
Vapor density:	> 1 (air=1)
Relative density:	1.04 (25 ^{0} C)
Solubility (water):	Not soluble
Partition coefficient:	Not applicable

(n-octanol / water)
Auto-ignition temperature: No data
Decomposition temperature: Not available **Viscosity:** Not applicable
Molecular weight: Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No hazardous reaction known under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous Reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	None known.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Water and moisture.
Hazardous decomposition products:	This product reacts with water, moisture, or humid air to evolve following compounds. Acetic acid. Thermal breakdown of this product during fire or very high heat condition may evolve the following hazardous decomposition product: Carbon dioxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide. Formaldehyde.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Inhalation: Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact: No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.

Eye contact: Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical, and toxicological effects Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

toxicological characteristics: Information on

Acute toxicity

Toxicological data

Decomposition

		CAS #	Species	Test Results
Acetic acid		64-19-7		
Acute				
Dermal				
LD50	Rabbit 1060 mg/kg	Inhalation		
LC 50			Guinea Pig	5000 ppm, 1 hours
			Mouse	5620 ppm, 1 hours
			Rat	11.4 mg/l, 4hours

Oral		
LD50	Mouse	4960 mg/kg
	Rabbit	1200 mg/kg
	Rat	3.31 g/kg

Skin corrosion / irritation: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. (Acetic acid) Skin-Rabbit: 500 mg/24hr.MILD (Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Causes serious eye damage. (Acetic acid) Eye – Rabbit: MILD (Octamethylcycotetrasiloxane) **Respiratory Sensitization:** Not available.

Skin Sensitization: No evidence of sensitization (Octamethylcycotetrasiloxane)

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Negative (Bacteria) (Octamethylcycotetrasiloxane)

Carcinogenicity: The following material is embedded in the product and not available as respirable dusts. When used as intended or as supplied, the product will not pose hazards. Titanium oxide. **IARC Monographs, Overall** Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7) **Evaluation of Carcinogenicity.** 2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA Specifically Not listed
Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

Reproductive Toxicity: Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane administered to rats by whole body inhalation at concentrations of 500 and 700 ppm for 70 days prior to mating, through mating, gestation and lactation resulted in decreases in live litter size. Additionally, increases in the incidence of deliveries of offspring extending over an unusually long time period (dystocia) were observed at these concentrations. Statistically significant alterations in these parameters were not observed in the lower concentrations evaluated (300 and 70 ppm). In a previous range-finding study, rats exposed to vapor concentrations of 700 ppm had decreases in the number of implantation sites and live litter size. The significance of these findings to humans is not known. (Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane)

Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure: Not available

Specific target organ toxicity – repeated exposure: Repeated inhalation or oral exposure of mice and rats to Octamethylcycotetrasiloxane produced an increase in liver size. No gross histopathological or significant clinical chemistry effects were observed. An increase in liver metabolizing enzymes, as well as a transient increase in the number of normal cells (hyperplasia) followed by an increase in cell size (hypertrophy) were determined

	to be the underlying causes of the liver enlargement. The biochemical mechanisms producing these effects are highly sensitive in rodents, while similar mechanisms in humans are insensitive. A two year combined chronic and carcinogenicity assay was conducted on Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane. Rats were exposed by whole-body vapor inhalation 6hrs /day, 5 days a week for up to 104 weeks to 0, 10, 30, 150 or 700 ppm of Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane. The increase in incidence of (uterine) endometrial cell hyperplasia and uterine adenomas (benign tumors) were observed in female rats at 700 ppm. Since these effects only occurred at 700 ppm, a level that greatly exceeds typical workplace or consumer exposure, it is unlikely that industrial, commercial or consumer uses of products containing Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane would result in a significant risk to humans. (Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane)
Aspiration hazard:	Not available
Chronic effects:	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
Further Information:	This product reacts with water, moisture or humid air to evolve following compounds: Acetic acid.

12. ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Ecotoxicity

- Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane: May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
		Crustacea	EC50 Water Flea (Daphnia > 1000 mg/l, 48 hours magna)
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus Heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours
Decomposition			
Acetic acid (CAS 64-19-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia Magna)	65 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Leponis Macrochirus)	75mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability: Not available.
Bioaccumulative potential: Bio concentration Factor (BCF) / (Flathead minnow): 12400 Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane.
Mobility in Soil: Not available.
Other adverse effects: Not available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Can be land-filled for cured product or burned in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber. Do not dispose the emptied container unlawfully. Observe all federal, state & local laws.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not regulated as dangerous good.
IATA: Not regulated as dangerous good.
IMDG: Not regulated as dangerous good.

Transport in bulk according to II of MARPDL 73/78 and The IBC Code:	This product is not intended to be transported in bulk. **Annex**

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US federal regulations: This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050): Not listed

SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (SARA) SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

US State Regulations

- **Massachusetts: Substance List:** Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)
- **New Jersey Worker and Community Right to Know Act:** Titanium oxide (CAS 1346367-7)

- **Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right to Know Act:** Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7) - **Rhode Island RTK:** Not regulated.
- **California Proposition 65:** The following material is embedded in the product and not available as respirable dusts. When used as intended or as supplied, the product will not pose hazards.
- **US California Proposition 65 – CRT: Listed date / Carcinogenic substance** Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non Domestic Substances (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemicals	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances	Yes
Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes
United States	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

A “Yes” indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country.
A “No” indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempted from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Spatter Dip
Safety Data Sheet

Accordingto the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Date of issue: 3/17/2015 Revision date: 10/27/2020 Version: 1.01

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product Identifier

Product name : Spatter Dip

Product code : Not available

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Welding Nozzle Dip

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

MB Industries
310 Commerce Dr.
Wapakoneta, OH 45895
419-738-4769

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 800-825-5810

SECTION 2: Hazards Identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

This product is not classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)
NFPA Rating: Fire 1

SECTION 3: Composition

Mixture of substances with nonhazardous additions

SECTION 4: First Aid

4.1. Eyes

FLUSH WITH WATER IF PRODUCT SPLASHES INTO EYES

4.2. Skin

Generally the product does not irritate skin

4.2. Inhalation

Supply fresh air. Consult doctor in case of complaints

SECTION 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment

SECTION 6: Methods and Material for Containment and Cleanup

Pick up mechanically.

SECTION 7: Precautions for Safe Handling

No special measures required.

SECTION 8: General Protective and Hygienic Measures

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

SECTION 9: Appearance

1. Semi-solid blue color
2. Odorless
3. Insoluble
4. 100% Solids content

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

1. Stability - Product is stable in normal storage and use. Product is NOT reactive with other substances.

SECTION 11: Toxicology Information

1. No toxic effects when used in accordance with directions.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

1. No expected harm to the environment occurs.

SECTION 13: Disposal Consideration

1. Dispose according to accepted local, state, and federal regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

Not hazardous when transported

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

1. This product does not contain material regulated under SARA Section 313

SECTION 16: Other Information

1. The SDS supersedes all previous documents.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SPOTCHECK® DEVELOPER SKD-S2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Company: MAGNAFLUX
Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
Telephone No.: 847-657-5300 (Off-Hour Emergency Number - CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300).
Product Use: Penetrant inspection developer
Packages: 1 gallon can, 5 gallon pail, 55 gallon drum, aerosol
NFPA Rating: Health 1, Flammability 3, (aerosol 4), Reactivity 0
PIN (Canada): UN 1993
Revision Date: September 5, 2012

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Wt./Wt.%	CAS#	TLV	PEL	LD_{50}	LC_{50}
2-propanol	40 – 70	67-63-0	400 ppm	400 ppm	3.6 g/kg(oral/mouse	Not available
2-propanone	10 – 30	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm	6 g/kg (oral/rat)	Not available
Isobutane (propellent – aerosol only)	30	75-28-5	Not available	1000 ppm	Not available	Not available
Talc	1 - 3	14807-96-6	Not available	2 mg/me	Not available	Not available

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
Extremely flammable white liquid and aerosol. Fast evaporating vapors can reach hazardous levels quickly in unventilated spaces.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS & SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:
Skin Contact: Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures.
Eyes: Irritating, but does not damage eye tissue.
Inhalation: Causes dizziness and nausea.
Ingestion: Not significant in small (mouthful) amounts.
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. FIRST AID

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed areas with soap and water. Use soothing lotion.
Eyes: Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a single mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm.
NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. FIRE HAZARD

Conditions of flammability: Non-aerosol and aerosol: Ignition will occur if used near flames, arcs or other ignition sources.
Flash point: 2°F (-16°C) (Pensky-Martens closed cup).
Flammable limits in air: 2% to 15%.
Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, water.
Special fire fighting procedures: Keep containers cool with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products: Soot, oxides of carbon.
Unusual fire hazards: Aerosol cans may burst over 130°F (54°C) and add to existing fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Turn off or remove sources of ignition. Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact.
Store away from heat source. Do not spray around arcs or flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Controls: Use where ventilation will carry vapors away from occupied areas.
Personal protection : Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed, unventilated space.

9. **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Initial boiling point (bulk):	132° F (55°C) (ASTM D-86)	*Vapor pressure:*	Bulk: 150mm @ 100°F (38°C). Aerosol: 65 psi @ 75°F (24°C)
Percent volatile:	90%	*Vapor density:*	3
Density/sp. gravity:	0.87	*Evaporation rate:*	0.4 of ether
Water solubility:	90	*Appearance:*	White liquid
pH:	Neutral	*Odor:*	Alcohol odor

10. **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability:	Stable
Incompatibility:	None
Hazardous decomposition products:	When burning, soot, oxides of carbon
Reactivity:	None

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Carcinogenicity:	Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
Threshold limit value (Bulk):	400 ppm
WHMIS information (Canada):	According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, teratogenicity, mutagenicity, skin sensitization, or synergistic toxic effects with other materials.

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data is available on SKD-S2.

13. **DISPOSAL**

Send to a licensed waste facility for proper disposal.

RCRA:	Hazardous waste.
U.S. EPA Waste Number:	D001

14. **TRANSPORTATION (These are guidelines, in all cases refer to 49 CFR for proper classification)**

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	Non-Aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropanol, acetone)	Consumer commodity
Hazard class or division:	3	ORM-D
Identification No.:	UN1993	None
Packing Group:	II	None

IATA: List of Dangerous Goods	Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropanol, Acetone)	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division:	3	2.1
Identification No.:	UN1993	UN1950
Packing Group:	II	-

IMDG: General Index	Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ISOPROPANOL, ACETONE)	AEROSOLS
Hazard class or division:	3.2	2.1
Identification No.:	UN1993	UN1950
Packing Group:	II	-

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA:	All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory.
CERCLA:	Reportable quantity (RQ) for Acetone = 5000 lbs.
SARA TITLE III, Section 313:	Acetone.
California Proposition 65:	This product contains trace amount of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
WHMIS Class (Canada):	Non-Aerosol: B-2, D-2B - Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2B

Note: This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement:	Review
Supersedes:	October 26, 2004
Prepared by:	Tamie Simmons, R&D Manager

MAGNAFLUX
A Division of Illinois Tool Works Inc.
3624 WEST LAKE AVENUE ■ GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS 60026
TEL 847.657.5300 ■ FAX 847.657.5388
www.magnaflux.com

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SPOTCHECK ® DEVELOPER SKD-S2

1. IDENTIFICATION

COMPANY	:	ITW INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
ADDRESS	:	PLOT NO 51, 52,207 & 208, PHASE – 2, IDA TSIIC, PASHAMMYLARAM, MEDAK – 502 307, TELANGANA INDIA.
TELEPHONE	:	91 – 8455 – 224710
FAX	:	91 – 8455 – 224709
PRODUCT USE	:	Developer for dye penetrant inspection
PACKAGES	:	Aerosol,1 L,5 L, 20 L & 205 L
NFPA Rating	:	Health 1, Flammability 3(Aerosol Flammability 4), Reactivity 0.
Revision Date	:	May 30, 2015.

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Wt/wt%	CAS#	TLV	PEL	LD 50	LC50
Propan-2-ol	40-70%	67-63-0	400 ppm	400 ppm	3.6g/kg (oral/mouse)	NA
Propan-2-one	10-30%	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm	6g/kg (oral/rat)	NA
Isobutane(propellant – aerosol only)	30%	75-28-5	NA	1000 ppm	NA	NA
Talc	1-3%	14807-96-6	NA	2mg/m3	NA	NA

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Extremely flammable white liquid and aerosol. Fast evaporating vapors can reach hazardous levels quickly in unventilated spaces.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Skin Contact : Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures
Eyes : Irritating but doesnot damage eye tissue.
Inhalation : Cause dizziness and nausea
Ingestion : Not significant in small (mouthful) quantities
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. FIRST AID

Skin Contact : Wash off with soap water .Use soothing lotion
Eyes : Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water
Inhalation : Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated
Ingestion : Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a small mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm
NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately.

5. FIRE HAZARD

Conditions of flammability : Bulk & Aerosol : Ignition will occur if used near flames, arcs or any other ignition source
Flash point : 2 deg F (-16 deg C) (PMCC)
Flammable limits in air : 2 to 15%
Extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide , Foam,Water
Special fire fighting procedures : Keep containers cool with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products : Smoke,soot,oxides or carbon
Unusual fire hazards : Aerosol containers may burst at temperatures over 54 deg C and spray contents into a fire

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Turn off or remove source of ignition. Mop up or sweep up with absorbent(For disposal , see Section 13)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Store away from heat source. Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact.
Avoid breathing spray mist.Donot spray around arcs or flames

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 OHSAS 18001
ITW India Private Limited, Plot no:51, 52, 207 & 208, Phase -2, IDA, TSIIC, Pashammylaram, Medak Dist.-502307, Telangana State, India
Telephone: +91 8455 224710. Facsimile: +91 8455 224709. **E-mail : magnafluxinfo@magnafluxindia.com, Website: www.magnaflux.com**
Regd. Office: ITW India Private Limited, Level 1, Lotus Plaza, 732/1, Mehrauli Gurgaon Road, Sector - 14, Gurgaon - 122 001, Haryana, India.
Telephone : +91 - 124 - 4284381, Facsimile : +91 - 124 - 4284389, E-mail : infoindia@itw.com
Corporate Identity Number (CIN) : U32301HR1979PTC038643

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Controls	:	None,unless sprayed. Use where ventilation will carry spray mist away from occupied areas
Personal protection	:	Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed unventilated space.

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Initial boiling point (bulk)	:	Min 55 deg C	Vapor pressure	:	Aerosol 65 psi@24degC,Bulk150 mm@38degC
Percent volatile	:	90%	Vapor density	:	3
Density/sp. gravity	:	0.8	Evaporation rate	:	0.4 of ether
Water solubility	:	0 (emulsifies into water)	Appearance	:	White liquid
pH	:	Neutral	Odor	:	Alcohol odour

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable
Incompatibility	:	None
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Soot, oxides of carbon and nitrogen when burning
Reactivity	:	None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Carcinogenicity	:	Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP or ACGIH
Threshold limit value	:	400 ppm
WHMIS information (Canada)	:	According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, Teratogenicity, Mutagenicity, Skin sensitization, or Synergistic toxic effects with other material.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available on SKD-S2

13. DISPOSAL

Send to a licensed waste facility for proper disposal.
RCRA : Hazardous waste
U.S EPA Waste Number : D001

14. TRANSPORTATION

U.S.DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Material Table

		Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name	:	Flammable liquid,n.o.s (Isopropanol, acetone)	Consumer commodity
Hazard class or division	:	3	ORM-D
Identification No.	:	UN 1993	None
Packing Group	:	II	None

IATA : List of Dangerous Goods

		Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name	:	Flammable liquid,n.o.s (Isopropanol, acetone)	Aerosols,flammable
Hazard class or division	:	3	2.1
Identification No.	:	UN 1993	UN 1950
Packing Group	:	II	-

IMDG : General Index

		Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name	:	Flammable liquid,n.o.s (Isopropanol, acetone)	Aerosols
Hazard class or division	:	3	2.1
Identification No.	:	UN 1993	UN 1950
Packing Group	:	II	-

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 OHSAS 18001
ITW India Private Limited, Plot no:51, 52, 207 & 208, Phase -2, IDA, TSIIC, Pashammylaram, Medak Dist.-502307, Telangana State, India
Telephone: +91 8455 224710. Facsimile: +91 8455 224709. **E-mail : magnafluxinfo@magnafluxindia.com, Website: www.magnaflux.com**
Regd. Office: ITW India Private Limited, Level 1, Lotus Plaza, 732/1, Mehrauli Gurgaon Road, Sector - 14, Gurgaon - 122 001, Haryana, India.
Telephone : +91 - 124 - 4284381, Facsimile : +91 - 124 - 4284389, E-mail : infoindia@itw.com
Corporate Identity Number (CIN) : U32301HR1979PTC038643

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA	*:*	All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory.
CERCLA	*:*	Reportable quantity (RQ) for Acetone = 5000 lbs.
SARA TITLE III, Section 313	*:*	Acetone
California Proposition 65	:	This product contains trace amount of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
WHMIS Class (Canada)	:	Non-Aerosol : B-2, D2-B Aerosol : A,B-5,D2-B

Note ; This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement *: Correction of IMDG hazard class*
Prepared by *:* Sunil N S, Q.C Dept..

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 OHSAS 18001
ITW India Private Limited, Plot no:51, 52, 207 & 208, Phase -2, IDA, TSIIC, Pashammylaram, Medak Dist.-502307, Telangana State, India
Telephone: +91 8455 224710. Facsimile: +91 8455 224709. **E-mail : magnafluxinfo@magnafluxindia.com, Website: www.magnaflux.com**
Regd. Office: ITW India Private Limited, Level 1, Lotus Plaza, 732/1, Mehrauli Gurgaon Road, Sector - 14, Gurgaon - 122 001, Haryana, India.
Telephone : +91 - 124 - 4284381, Facsimile : +91 - 124 - 4284389, E-mail : infoindia@itw.com
Corporate Identity Number (CIN) : U32301HR1979PTC038643

SPOTCHECK®

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SPOTCHECK® PENETRANT SKL-SP1

1. *Company:* MAGNAFLUX
   Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
   Telephone No.: 847-657-5300 (Off-Hour Emergency Number - CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300).
   Product Use: Visible inspection penetrant.
   Packages: 1 gallon and 5 gallon pails, 20 gallon drums, 55 gallon drums, Totes, aerosols, pens
   NFPA Rating: Health 1, Flammability 1, (Aerosol Flammability 4), Reactivity 0
   PIN (Canada): None
   Revision date: May 1st, 2012

2. **HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS**

Ingredient	*Wt./Wt.%*	*CAS #*	*TLV*	*PEL*	*LD_{50}*	*LC_{50}*
White mineral oil (petroleum)	60-80	8042-47-5 or 64742-47-8	5 mg/m^3	5 mg/m^3	not avail.	not avail.
Phthalic Esters	5-25	71888-89-5	5mg/m^3	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.
Liquefied petroleum gasses (propellant, aerosol only)*	30	68476-86-8	not avail.	1000 ppm	not avail.	not avail.

*****Aerosol Package Only

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
Bland, oily liquid which may irritate the skin and eyes. Bulk material is difficult to ignite, but will burn vigorously if engulfed in fire. Aerosol is extremely flammable.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS, AND SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:
Skin contact: Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures.
Eyes: May irritate.
Inhalation: Not significant at room temperatures. When heated or sprayed, vapors may cause dizziness and nausea.
Ingestion: Not significant in small (mouthful) amounts.
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. **FIRST AID**
Skin Contact: Wash off with soap and water. Use soothing lotion.
Eyes: Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a small mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm.
NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. **FIRE HAZARD**
Conditions of flammability: Aerosol: Spraying near an ignition source will ignite spray mist.
Bulk: None unless heated over 200°F (93°C) near ignition source.
Flash point (Bulk): Min. 200°F (93°C) (Pensky-Martens closed cup)
Flammable limits in air: 1% to 6%
Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam
Special fire fighting procedures: Keep containers cool with water spray. Do not spray water directly on burning SKL-SP1. It may float and spread the fire.
Hazardous combustion products: Smoke, soot, oxides of carbon and nitrogen.
Unusual fire hazards: Aerosol cans may burst at temperatures over 130°F (54°C) and spray contents into a fire.

6. **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**
Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. **HANDLING AND STORAGE**
Store away from heat source. Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Avoid breathing spray mist. Do not spray around arcs or flames.

8. **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**
Controls: None, unless sprayed. Use where ventilation will carry spray mist away from occupied areas.
Personal protection: Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed unventilated space.

9. **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Initial boiling point (bulk) Min. 455°F (230°C) (ASTM D-86)
Vapor pressure: Aerosol: 60 psi @ 75°F (24°C)Bulk: <0.10 mm @ 70°F (21°C)

Percent volatile:	None (30% in aerosol)	*Vapor density:* Heavier than air
Density/sp. gravity:	0.89	*Evaporation rate: N*egligible
Water solubility:	0	*Appearance:* Dark red oily liquid
pH:	Neutral	*Odor:* Mild oily odor

10. **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability:	Stable
Incompatibility:	None
Hazardous decomposition products:	Soot, oxides of carbon and nitrogen when burning
Reactivity:	None

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Carcinogenicity:	Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
Threshold limited value:	5 mg/m^3 for oily mist.
WHMIS information (Canada):	No human information is available for teratogenicity, reproductive toxicity, and mutagenicity. No reports of toxicological synerism were located. The ingredients have not been found to show skin sensitization.

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data is available on SKL-SP1. It floats on water and can be skimmed off. Its low vapor pressure may exempt it from VOC restrictions. The hydrocarbon propellant is not an ozone depleter.

13. **DISPOSAL**

As a non-hazardous oil waste, incinerate or send to waste handler who can blend it into secondary fuels. Empty aerosol cans before disposal.

14. **TRANSPORTATION**

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	1 gal, 5 gal	20 gal, 55 gal. & Totes
Aerosol		
Proper shipping name:	None, not restricted	None, not restricted
Consumer commodity		
Hazard class or division:	None	None
ORM-D		
Identification No.:	None	None
None		
Packing Group:	None	None
None		

IATA: List of Dangerous Goods	1 gal, 5 gal	Bulk
Aerosol		
Proper shipping name:	None, not restricted	None, not restricted
Aerosols, flammable		
Hazard class or division:	None	None
2.1		
Identification No.:	None	None
UN1950		
Packing Group:	None	None
-		

IMDG: General Index	1 gal, 5 gal	Bulk
Aerosol		
Proper shipping name:	None, not restricted	None, not restricted
AEROSOLS		
Hazard class or division:	None	None
2.1		
Identification No.:	None	None
UN1950		
Packing Group:	None	None
-		

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA:	All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory
CERCLA:	Not reportable.
SARA TITLE III, Section 313:	No reportable ingredients.
WHMIS Class (Canada):	Bulk: D-2A Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2A

Note: This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement:	Sections: 1, 2
Supersedes:	8/15/03
Prepared by:	Shawn Kilty, Research Chemist

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 13-Sept-2013 **Revision Date** 22-Oct-2014 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS product identifier

Product Name **SCRUBS® In-A-Bucket**

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) **42201, 42210, 42225, 42230, 42256, 42272**

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

Uses advised against None reasonably foreseeable

Supplier's details

Supplier Address
ITW Pro Brands
805 E. Old 56 Highway
Olathe, KS 66061
TEL: 1-800-443-9536

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 800-535-5053 Infotrac

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word **None**

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration are considered to be hazardous to health

Appearance Colorless-blue/white **Physical State** Liquid. **Odor** Citrus

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

• None

General Advice
• None

Storage
• None

Disposal
• None

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other information
Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade secret
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated	68131-39-5	1-5	*
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	1-5	*
Dimethyl adipate	627-93-0	1-5	*
Diethylhexyl sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7	1-5	*
D-Limonene	5989-27-5	1-5	*

**The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Skin Contact None normally required. Material is designed for skin cleansing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and/or persists.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, call a physician immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Not expected to give rise to an acute hazard under normal condition of use.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Foam. Water spray or fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media None

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
None in particular

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Carbon monoxide. Hydrocarbons. Hydrogen sulfide. Sulfur dioxide. Soot.

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
Use water spray to cool surrounding containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment.

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Avoid release to the environment. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Small spillage: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Large spillage: Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Avoid contact with eyes. Do not smoke. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep container closed when not in use. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Do not contaminate food or feed stuffs. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	None required under normal usage. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn.
Hygiene Measures	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid	**Appearance**	Colorless-blue/white
Odor	Citrus	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	6	None known
Melting Point/Range	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	212 °F	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit	No data available	
lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor Density	>1	None known
Relative Density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	0.995	None known
Water Solubility	Miscible with water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	None known
Viscosity	No data available	None known

Flammable Properties Not flammable

Explosive Properties No data available
Oxidizing Properties No data available

Other information

VOC Content (%) 0%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Incompatible products.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Carbon monoxide (CO). Hydrocarbons. Hydrogen sulfide. Sulfur dioxide. Soot.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Not an expected route of exposure
Eye Contact	Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Skin Contact	May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Mutagenic Effects No information available.
Carcinogenicity Contains no ingredients above reportable quantities listed as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
D-Limonene		Group 3	-	-

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3: Not Classifiable as to its Carcinogenicity to Humans

Reproductive Toxicity This product does not contain any known or suspected reproductive hazards.
STOT - single exposure None of the ingredients are known to cause specific target organ effects from a single exposure.
STOT - repeated exposure None of the ingredients are known to cause specific target organ effects through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration Hazard None of the ingredients are known to be an aspiration hazard.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

LD50 Oral 42888 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate
LD50 Dermal 329859 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon 64742-47-8		LC50 96 h: = 45 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 2.2 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 96 h: = 2.4 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		LC50 96 h: = 4720 mg/L (Den-dronereides heteropoda)
Diethylhexyl sodium sulfosuccinate 577-11-7		LC50 96 h: 20 - 40 mg/L semi-static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: < 24 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 37 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus)		EC50 48 h: = 36 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
D-Limonene 5989-27-5		LC50 96 h: 0.619 - 0.796 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 35 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		
Dimethyl glutarate 1119-40-0		LC50 96 h: 19.6-26.2 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas)		EC50 48 h: 122.1 - 163.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-dimethyl- 126-30-7	EC50 72 h: > 1000 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50 72 h: > 500 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: > 1000 mg/L semi-static (Oryzias latipes)		EC50 24 h: > 1000 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Isopropyl myristate 110-27-0	EC50 72 h: > 100 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: = 8400 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio) LC50 96 h: = 8400 mg/L semi-static (Brachydanio rerio)	-	EC50 48 h: = 100 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
2-Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	EC50 72 h: > 500 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: 337 - 352 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 366 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: 220 - 460 mg/L static (Leuciscus idus)	EC50 = 32.4 mg/L 5 min EC50 = 880 mg/L 17 h	EC50 48 h: > 500 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Propylene glycol 57-55-6	EC50 96 h: = 19000 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50 96 h: = 51600 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: 41 - 47 mL/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 51400 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 710 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)	EC50 = 710 mg/L 30 min	EC50 24 h: > 10000 mg/L (Daphnia magna) EC50 48 h: > 1000 mg/L Static (Daphnia magna)
Glycerin 56-81-5	-	LC50 96 h: 51 - 57 mL/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50 24 h: > 500 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate 55406-53-6		LC50 96 h: 0.049-0.079 mg/L flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: 0.05-0.089 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: 0.14-0.32 mg/L flow-through (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 96 h: 0.18-0.23 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas)		

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
D-Limonene	Toxic

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory. All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard**	1	**Flammability**	0	**Instability**	0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards**	-
HMIS	**Health Hazard**	1	**Flammability**	0	**Physical Hazard**	0	**Personal Protection**	X

**Indicates a chronic health hazard.*

Prepared By
Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Issuing Date 13-Sep-2013
Revision Date 13-Sep-2013
Revision Note Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product Name: SKD-S2 Aerosol

Product Code: Not available.

1.2 RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use: Non-Destructive Testing.

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Name/Address: Magnaflux
155 Harlem Avenue,
Glenview, Illinois
60025

Telephone Number: 847-657-5300

1.4 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency Telephone Number: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

Date of Preparation: November 25, 2013 **Version #:** 1.1

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

Hazard class

Flammable Aerosol 1
Gases Under Pressure - Compressed Gas
Eye irritation 2A
Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure 3
Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure 1

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

Hazard Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Causes damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Prevention: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash

	hands thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Response:	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Storage:	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 ºC/122 ºF. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

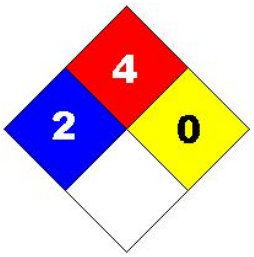
2.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hazards not otherwise classified: Not applicable.

2 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

This product is a hazardous chemical as defined by NOM-018-STPS-2000.

Mexico Classification:



Blue = Health Red = Flammability Yellow = Reactivity White = Special

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

WHMIS Classification(s):

Class A - Compressed Gas
Class B5 - Flammable Aerosol
Class D2A - Chronic Toxic Effects
Class D2B - Eye Irritant

WHMIS Hazard Symbols:

WHMIS Signal Word: DANGER

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 MIXTURES

Ingredient	UN #	H / F/ R / *	CAS No	Wt. %
Isopropanol	UN1219	1/3/0	67-63-0	30 - 49
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	UN1075	Not available.	68476-86-8	15 - 40
Acetone	UN1090	1/3/0	67-64-1	10 - 30
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not available.	Not available.	66402-68-4	3 - 7
Talc	Not available.	Not available.	14807-96-6	1 - 5
Silica, crystalline, quartz	Not available.	Not available.	14808-60-7	< 0.1

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

* Per NOM-018-STPS-2000

Section 4: FIRST- AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST AID MEASURE

Eye: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, including under lids. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation: If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

Eye: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3 INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENTS NEEDED

Note to Physicians: Symptoms may not appear immediately.

Specific Treatments: In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 FLAMMABILITY

Flammability: Flammable by WHMIS/OSHA/NOM-018-STPS-2000 criteria.

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Water, foam, carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Not available.

5.3 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

Products of Combustion: May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not available.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not available.

5.4 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE FIGHTERS

Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition.

6.2 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING - UP

Methods for Containment: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for Cleaning-Up: Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Handling: Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Container may explode if heated. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/ mist/vapors/spray. Do not swallow. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use non-sparking tools. (See section 8)

General Hygiene Advice: Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage: Keep out of the reach of children. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 50 °C / 122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. (See section 10)

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

Exposure Guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits		
Ingredient	**OSHA-PEL**	**ACGIH-TLV**
Isopropanol	400 ppm	200 ppm
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Acetone	1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m^3 TWA	500 ppm
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	5 mg/m^3	Not available.
Talc	20 mppcf	2 mg/m^3 (resp)
Silica, crystalline, quartz	((10 mg/m^3)/(%SiO_2+2) TWA (resp)) ((30 mg/m^3)/(%SiO_2+2) TWA (total)) ((250)/(%SiO_2+5) mppcf TWA (resp))	0.025 mg/m^3

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

8.3 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.

Skin Protection:

Hand Protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.

Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

General Health and Safety Measures: Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White liquid.

Color: White.

Odor: Alcohol.

Odor Threshold: Not available.

Physical State: Gas/Pressurized Liquid.

pH: Neutral.

Melting Point/Freezing Point: Not available.

Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: ~ 55 °C (~ 132 °F)

Flash Point:	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	0.4 (Ether = 1)
Flammability:	Flammable.
Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	2 %
Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	15 %
Vapor Pressure:	65 psi @ 24 °C (75 °F)
Vapor Density:	3
Relative Density/Specific Gravity:	0.87
Solubility:	Partial.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available.
Viscosity:	Not available.
Oxidizing Properties:	Not available.
Explosive Properties:	Not available.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal storage conditions. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Heat. Incompatible materials. Sources of ignition.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

Symptoms related to physical/chemical/toxicological characteristics:

Eye: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Acute Toxicity:

Ingredient	IDLH	LC50	LD50
Isopropanol	2,000 ppm	Inhalation 72.6 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral 4396 mg/kg, rat Dermal 12800 mg/kg, rat Dermal 12870 mg/kg, rabbit
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not available.	Inhalation 658 mg/L 4h, rat	Not available.
Acetone	2,500 ppm	Inhalation 50100 mg/m^3 8h, rat	Oral 5800 mg/kg, rat
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not available.	Not available.	Oral > 2000 mg/kg, rat Dermal > 2500 mg/kg, rabbit
Talc	1,000 mg/m^3	Not available.	Not available.
Silica, crystalline, quartz	25 mg/m^3 (Cristobalite & Tridymite) 50 mg/m^3 (Quartz & Tripoli)	Not available.	Oral 500 mg/kg, rat

Calculated overall Chemical Acute Toxicity Values		
LC50 (inhalation)	**LD50 (oral)**	**LD50 (dermal)**
> 5 mg/L 4h, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rabbit

Ingredient	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen (NTP, IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, CP65)*
Isopropanol	G-A4, I-3
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not listed.
Acetone	G-A4
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not listed.
Talc	G-A4, I-3
Silica, crystalline, quartz	G-A2, I-1, N-1, O, CP65

* See Section 15 for more information.

11.2 DELAYED, IMMEDIATE, AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF SHORT- AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-Single Exposure:	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Chronic Health Effects:	
Carcinogenicity:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive Toxicity:	
Developmental:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Teratogenicity:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Embryotoxicity:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Fertility:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-Repeated Exposure:	Causes damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration Hazard:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:	Not available.
Other Information:	Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 ECOTOXICITY

Acute/Chronic Toxicity: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Not available.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

Bioaccumulation: Not available.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

Not available.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Not available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Disposal Method:	This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations.
Other disposal recommendations:	Not available.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Consumables, Limited Quantity

IATA	UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1
IMDG	UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (Limited Quantity)

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS/ LEGISLATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE CHEMICAL

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

US: MSDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Mexico: MSDS prepared pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2000.

SARA Title III				
Ingredient	**Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)**	**Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)**	**CERCLA RQ (lbs.)**	**Section 313**
Isopropanol	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	313
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Acetone	Not listed.	Not listed.	5,000	Not listed.
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Talc	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Silica, crystalline, quartz	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Global Inventories:

Ingredient	**Canada DSL/NDSL**	**USA TSCA**
Isopropanol	DSL	Yes.
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	DSL	Yes.
Acetone	DSL	Yes.
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	DSL	Yes.
Talc	DSL	Yes.
Silica, crystalline, quartz	DSL	Yes.

NFPA-National Fire Protection Association:	
Health:	2
Fire:	4
Reactivity:	0

HMIS-Hazardous Materials Identification System:

Health:	2*
Fire:	4
Physical Hazard:	0

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

CP65 **California Proposition 65**

OSHA (O) **Occupational Safety and Health Administration.**

ACGIH (G) **American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.**
A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen.
A2 - Suspected human carcinogen.
A3 - Animal carcinogen.
A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen.

IARC (I) **International Agency for Research on Cancer.**
1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans.
2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.
4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.

NTP (N) **National Toxicology Program.**
1 - Known to be carcinogens.
2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of Preparation: November 25, 2013

Expiry Date: November 25, 2016

Version: 1.1

Revision Date: June 9, 2015

Conforms to OSHA HazCom 2012, CPR & NOM-018-STPS-2000 Standards

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

Prepared by: Nexreg Compliance Inc.
Phone: (519) 488-5126
www.nexreg.com

Prepared for: Magnaflux

End of Safety Data Sheet

SPOTCHECK® SKC-S

1. **IDENTIFICATION**

Company: MAGNAFLUX
Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
Telephone No.: 847-657-5300 (Off-Hour Emergency Number - CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300).
Product Use: Nondestructive testing material
NFPA Rating: Health 1, Flammability 3, Reactivity 0
Revision Date: March 21, 2014

2. **HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS**

Ingredient	*Wt./Wt. %*	*CAS #*	*TLV*	*PEL*	*LD_{50}*	*LC_{50}*
Light aliphatic solvent naphtha	60-100	64742-89-8 Or 64742-49-0	300ppm (8 hr.TWA)	not avail.	5 g/kg (oral/rat)	3400 ppm (4hrs/rat)
Carbon dioxide propellant (Aerosol Only)	3-7	124-38-9	not avail.	5000 ppm	not avail.	not avail.

3. **HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
Flammable liquid and aerosol. Vapor may cause flash fire. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.
Mist or vapor may irritate the respiratory tract. Liquid contact may cause eye and skin irritation.
Over- exposure may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression and target organ effects.
Spills may create a slipping hazard.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS & SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:
Skin Contact: Irritating to skin. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Eyes: Vapors may be irritating to the eye.
Inhalation: Vapors expected to be slightly irritating. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Ingestion: Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: Pre-existing medical conditions of the following organ(s) or organ system(s) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Eyes, Skin, and Respiratory system.

4. **FIRST AID**

Skin Contact: Wash off with soap and water. Do not use ointments. Seek medical attention if tissue appears damaged or if pain or irritation persists.
Eyes: Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water. Rest eyes for 30 minutes. If redness, burning, blurred vision, or swelling persists, transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated. If rapid recovery does not occur, transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration.
NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. **FIRE HAZARD**

Conditions of flammability: Bulk and aerosol: Readily ignited in presence of ignition sources.
Flash point: Min. 57°F (14°C) (Pensky-Martens) closed cup.
Flammable limits in air: 1% to 6%.
Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam
Special fire fighting procedures: Keep containers cool with water spray. Do not spray water directly on burning SKC-S. It will float and spread the fire.
Hazardous combustion products: Smoke, soot, oxides of carbon.
Unusual fire hazards: Aerosol cans may burst if heated above 130°F (54°C) and spray contents into a fire.

6. **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Flammable Liquid! Release causes an immediate fire or explosion hazard. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent spilled material from entering waterways, sewers, basements, or confined area.
Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. Use only non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Avoid contact with spilled or released material. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Avoid breathing spray mist. Do not spray near arcs or flames. Use only in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Storage Level 3 Aerosols per NFPA 30B

8. **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Controls: Use where ventilation will carry spray mist away from occupied areas.
Personal protection: Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with solvent vapor absorbing cartridge if used in enclosed, unventilated space.
Warning: Use of this material in spaces without adequate ventilation may result in generation of hazardous levels of flammable vapors and/or inadequate oxygen levels for breathing. Odor is an inadequate warning for hazardous conditions.

9. **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Initial boiling point (bulk):	Min. 245°F (118°C) (ASTM D-86)	*Vapor pressure*:	12 and 16 oz.Aerosol: 105psi @ 75°F(24°C) Bulk: 1.5 – 2.0 kPa at 20°C/68.0°F
VOC Content (EPA Method 24):	750 g/L	*Vapor density:*	4.1
Density/sp. gravity:	0.76	*Evaporation rate:*	Fast
Water solubility:	0	*Appearance:*	Clear, colorless liquid
pH:	Neutral	*Odor:*	Naphtha odor

10. **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of use
Incompatibility: Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products: A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.
Reactivity: None

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Carcinogenicity: Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
Threshold limit value: 300 ppm
WHMIS information (Canada): According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, teratogenicity, mutagenicity, skin sensitization, or synergistic toxic effects with other materials.

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data is available on SKC-S. It floats on water. Components will evaporate rapidly.

13. **DISPOSAL**

All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator.
U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001

14. **TRANSPORTATION**

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	Non-Aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.	Consumables
Hazard class or division:	3	None None
Identification No.:	UN1268	None
Packing Group:	II	

IATA: List of Dangerous Goods	Non-Aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division:	3	2.1
Identification No.:	UN1268	UN1950
Packing Group:	II	-

IMDG: General Index	Non-Aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	PETROLEUM DISTILLATES,N.O.S.	AEROSOLS
Hazard class of division:	3.2	2.1
Identification No.:	UN1268	UN1950
Packing Group:	II	-

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA: All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory. Canadian DSL: All ingredients are listed in the Canadian DSL

CERCLA: VM&P Naphtha (64742-89-8) Reportable Quantity 66,667 lbs.

SARA TITLE III, Section 313: Xylene, Mixed Isomer (1330-20-7) <0.13%; meta-Xylene (108-38-3)< 0.05%; Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)< 0.1%; Benzene (71-43-2) <0.005%; Toluene (108-88-3) <0.1%, Naphthalene: <0.002%

California Proposition 65: Warning: This material may contain trace amounts of chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects and/or reproductive harm.

WHMIS Class (Canada): Non-Aerosol: B-2, D-2B; Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2B

Note: This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement: Section 1

Supersedes: April 1, 2013

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 16.1 replaces Version 15.1
Revision date: 01.04.2016
According to (EU) No. 2015/830

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: **SPOTCHECK® SKC-S - aerosol**

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant identified uses: Solvent cleaner used in penetrant inspection.

Uses advised against: This product is not recommended for any use other than the identified uses above.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer: Magnaflux® (A Division of ITW Ltd)

Address: Faraday Road, South Dorcan Industrial Estate, Swindon, UK

Postcode: SN3 5HE

Telephone/fax number:
Telephone: +44 (0)1793 524566
Fax: +44 (0)1793 490459
Web: www.eu.magnaflux.com

Email address of competent person responsible for SDS: datasheets@magnaflux.co.uk

National contact: None appointed.

1.4 Emergency telephone number: T: +44 (0)1793 524566 (office hours)

Opening hours: Office hours (GMT) Monday - Thursday 8am - 5pm, Friday 8am - 4pm

Other comments: Emergency telephone service is provided in English only.

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP):

Physical and Chemical Hazard:
Aerosol 1 H222, H229

Health Hazard:
Skin Irrit. 2 H315
STOT SE 3 H336

Environmental Hazard:
Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

Additional information No other information.

For full text of hazard statements and EU hazard statements see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label Elements:

Labelling according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal Word: DANGER

Hazard Statement(s):	H222: Extremely flammable aerosol. H229: Pressurised container: may burst if heated. H315: Causes skin irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary Statement(s):	P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211: Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce of burn even after use. P410 + P412: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P501: Dispose of contents/container to hazardous waste or special collection point.
Supplementary Precautionary Statement(s):	P271: Use only outdoors or in a well ventilated area. P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water P264: Wash thoroughly after handling. P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Supplementary Hazard Information (EU)	None
Hazard Determining Component(s)	Hydrocarbons, C7 – C9, isoalkanes

2.3 Other hazards:

Pressurised container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Vapours can form explosive mixtures with air.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.2 Mixtures

Ingredient Name	CAS No	EC No	REACH Registration Number	% Weight	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]	Additional information
Hydrocarbons, C7- C9, isoalkanes		921-728-3	01-2119471305-42	60 -100	Flam. Liq 2: H225 Skin Irrit. 2: H315 STOT SE3: H336 Asp. Tox. 1: H304 (note1) Aquatic Chronic 2: H411	No other information
Hydrocarbons, C3-4-rich petroleum distillate petroleum gas (1.3 butadiene < 0.1%)	68512-91-4	270-990-9	(note2)	10-30	Press. Gas H280 Flam. Gas 1 H220	(note3)

1. Mixtures classified as Asp. Tox. 1 H304 need not be labelled when placed on the market in aerosol containers or in containers fitted with a sealed spray attachment.
2. Exempted from the obligation to register in accordance with art.2(7)(a) of REACH Regulation No 1907/2006
3. Not classified as carcinogen, less than 0.1% w/w 1,3 butadiene (EINECS no 203-450-8)

Note: Hazard statement(s) in this section apply only to raw materials, not necessarily to finished products.
**See Section 16 for hazard statement(s) text in full.*

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

General notes:	If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Following inhalation:	Remove to fresh air. Keep at rest. If not breathing give artificial respiration. Seek prompt medical attention if discomfort persists.
Following skin contact:	Flush with water, use soap if available. Contaminated clothing should be washed before re-use. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Following eye contact:	Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes with eyelids held open. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Following ingestion:	Unlikely route of exposure. Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach contents don't enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention immediately.
Self-protection of the first aider:	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that the mixture is still present, wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

4.2 Most important symptoms, both acute and delayed:

Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.
In high concentrations, vapours are anaesthetic and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and central nervous system effects.
Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation. Avoid vomiting and normal rinse of stomach because of risk of aspiration.
May cause discomfort to the eyes. Symptoms: redness and pain.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

None known.

SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical, water fog or spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet.
5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	Evacuate immediate area. Shut off 'fuel' to fire. If possible keep unaffected containers cool with water spray. Aerosols may explode in a fire. Aerosol contents are extremely flammable.
Hazardous combustion products:	Smoke, soot and oxides of carbon. Burning vapour may give off toxic fumes.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighter:

Warn firefighters that aerosols are involved. Self contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn. Water spray should be used to cool containers. Contaminated extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with official regulations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Suitable protective equipment (see Section 8) should be worn to prevent any contamination of skin, eyes and personal clothing.

For non-emergency personnel:	Remove ignition sources. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas.
For emergency responders:	Remove ignition sources. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Keep unnecessary people at a safe distance.

6.2 Environmental precautions:
Prevent liquid from entering drains, sewers and watercourses. Notify the Environment Agency or water authorities if a major spillage occurs.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:
Eliminate sources of ignition. Take measures to prevent the build-up of electrostatic charge.
Avoid breathing vapours. Ventilate surrounding area.

For containment:	Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite). Place in a UN approved container for disposal. Large spills should be pumped (using an earthed explosion proof pump) into UN approved containers pending disposal. Dispose of waste according to local/national regulations.
For cleaning up:	Do not flush away residues with water.
Other information:	No other information.

6.4 Reference to other sections:
For Personal Protective Equipment see Section 8. For disposal information see Section 13.

SECTION 7 HANDLING & STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safer handling:

Protective Measures:	Wear suitable protective clothing such as chemical resistant gloves, apron and goggles/face mask to protect from splashes. Ensure adequate exhaust ventilation when in use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe product spray or mist. Risk of vapour concentration in low areas.
Measures to prevent fire:	Aerosol contents are highly flammable and volatile. Keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking. Take measures to prevent the build-up of electrostatic charge. Equipment should be earthed. Use explosion proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.
Advice on general occupational hygiene:	Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Technical measures and storage conditions:	Store in a cool dry area away from heat and sources of ignition.
Packaging materials:	Store in original container.
Requirements for storage rooms and vessels:	Pressurised container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 ºC. Recommended storage temperature 10 ºC to 30 ºC.
Further information on storage conditions:	Rotate stock and check regularly for damaged items.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Recommendations:	Use only for Non Destructive Testing (NDT) applications.
Industrial sector specific solutions:	See product data sheet for further information.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Occupational exposure limit values:

Occupational exposure figures have been set for some of the components of this preparation based on GESTIS International Limit Values or manufacturers' recommendation.

Ingredient name	Country	Limit value - 8 hours		Limit value - short term	
		ppm	mg /m^3	ppm	mg /m^3
Hydrocarbons, C7 – C9, isoalkanes	UK	241	1200		
Data obtained from GESTIS International Limit Values, EH40, supplier's SDS					

Note: Where no specific short-term exposure limit is listed, a figure three times the long-term exposure limit should be used.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) - Hydrocarbons, C7 – C9, isoalkanes

End User	Exposure Route	Exposure Time	Effects	DNEL
Worker	Inhalation	Long term	Systemic	2035 mg/m^3
Worker	Dermal	Long term	Systemic	773 mg/kg bw/day

Note: The Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) is an estimated safe level of exposure that is derived from toxicity data in accordance with specific guidance within the European REACH regulation. The DNEL may differ from an Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) for the same chemical. OELs may be recommended by an individual company, a government regulatory body or an expert organization, such as the Scientific Committee for Occupational Exposure Limits (SCOEL) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygenists (ACGIH). OELs are considered to be safe exposure levels for a typical worker in an occupational setting for an 8-hour work shift, 40 hour work week, as a time weighted average (TWA) or a 15 minute short-term exposure limit (STEL). While also considered to be protective of health, OELs are derived by a process different from that of REACH.

Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC) - Hydrocarbons, C7 – C9, isoalkanes

Water - Fresh Water	No data available: testing technically not feasible
Water - Marine Water	No data available: testing technically not feasible
Water - Intermittent release	No data available: testing technically not feasible
Sediment - Fresh water	No data available: testing technically not feasible
Sediment - Marine water	No data available: testing technically not feasible
Soil	No data available: testing technically not feasible
Sewage Treatment plant	No data available: testing technically not feasible

8.2 Exposure controls:

Concentrations of product vapours and mists in the working atmosphere must be kept as low as is reasonably practicable. Exposure should be minimised by the use of appropriate containment, engineering control and ventilation measures. Where this is not possible, personal protective equipment should be worn as indicated below where appropriate.

Appropriate engineering controls:	Provide adequate ventilation, including appropriate local extraction, to ensure that the defined occupational exposure limits are not exceeded
Personal protection equipment:	
Eye and face protection:	Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166.
Skin protection - hand:	Protective gloves conforming to EN374-3. Use chemical resistant gloves recommended by glove manufacturer as being suitable for **isoparaffins**, if hand exposure is unavoidable. Protective gloves made of **nitrile rubber** are suitable, although other types may be more suitable in other circumstances. For prolonged exposure, recommended gloves with protective index 6, > 480 minutes permeation time according to EN374. Consult the glove manufacturer for exact breakthrough time. Glove manufacturer's directions for use should be observed.
Skin protection – other:	Wear impervious, flame retardant antistatic protective clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of dangerous substance at the specific workplace.
Respiratory protection:	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Filter type A. (EN 136, 140, 405, 149, 143) For higher level protection use type ABEK-P3 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under CEN standards.
Thermal hazards:	Not applicable.
Environmental exposure controls:	Avoid any release to the environment.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Appearance:	Aerosol containing mobile clear liquid.
Odour:	Mild hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold:	No data available.
pH:	Neutral.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	113 – 143 °C.
Flash point (PMCC):	-40 °C (aerosol propellant).
Evaporation rate (BuAc = 100):	155.
Flammability (solid, gas) (Limits in air):	No data available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	0.7 – 6.0% (Vol%)

Vapour pressure:	1.627 kPa @ 20 °C.
Vapour density (Air = 1):	> 1.
Relative density:	0.72 g/cm^3.
Solubility:	Insoluble.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	> 200 °C.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity (ASTM D445):	0.86 mm^2/s @ 25 °C.
Explosive properties:	Under normal conditions no danger of explosion.
Oxidising properties:	No data available.

Note: properties relate to the bulk product only unless otherwise stated.

9.2 Other information:
No other information.

SECTION 10 STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	**Reactivity:**	No specific reactivity hazards associated with this product.
10.2	**Chemical stability**	Stable under normal conditions of use and applications.
10.3	**Possibility of hazardous reactions:**	No data available.
10.4	**Conditions to avoid:**	Keep away from sources of ignition, hot surfaces and direct sun light.
10.5	**Incompatible materials:**	Strong oxidising agents.
10.6	**Hazardous decomposition materials:**	None under normal conditions of use. Smoke, soot and oxides of carbon on combustion.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects: based on data for component materials.

Acute toxicity - oral:	Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity – dermal:	Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity – inhalation:	Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Skin corrosion/irritation:	Skin Irrit. 2 H315: Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/irritation:	Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Respiratory sensitisation:	Data lacking.
Skin sensitisation:	Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Germ cell mutagenicity:	Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogencity:	Data lacking.
Reproductive toxicity:	Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT single exposure: STOT Single Exp. 3 H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Affected organs: central nervous system
Route of exposure: inhalation

STOT repeated exposure: Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard: Mixtures from Aerosol Dispensors - need not be classified as Asp. Tox. 1 - H304 as the aerosol spray is fine and a pool of product may not be formed in the mouth.

Information on likely Routes of Exposure and Potential Health Effects:

Inhalation: Vapour concentrations above the recommended exposure levels are irritating to the eyes and respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anaesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.

Ingestion: Not a likely route of exposure. However, harmful: May cause lung damage if swallowed. Ingestion may cause irritation of the mouth, throat and digestive tract. Small amounts of product aspirated into the respiratory system during ingestion or from vomiting may cause bronchopneumonia or pulmonary edema.

Eye contact: May cause redness and pain.

Skin contact: Frequent or prolonged contact with the product may produce irritation and/or skin dryness and cracking. Product will have a de-fatting effect on the skin.

Toxicity Test Results: based on data for component materials, where available.

Hydrocarbons, C7 – C9, isoalkanes

Acute Toxicity – oral	LD50 (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg
Acute Toxicity – dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	> 2000 mg/kg
Acute Toxicity – inhalation	LC50 (rat)	21 mg/l (4 h; vapour)

Other Information: No other information.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Based on data for component materials

12.1 Toxicity:

Hydrocarbons, C7 – C9, isoalkanes

Fish	Oncorhynchus mykiss	LL50	96h	18.4 mg/l
Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	EL50	48h	2.4 mg/l
Aquatic Plants	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	EL50	72h	29 mg/l

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Hydrocarbons, C7 – C9, isoalkanes - Biodegradable.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: No data available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log Kow): No data available.

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): No data available.

12.4	**Mobility in soil:**	The product is immiscible with water and will spread on the water surface. Product is highly volatile - will partition rapidly to air.
12.5	**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:**	This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or vPvB.
12.6	**Other adverse effects:**	No data available.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. Seek the advice of an approved waste disposal contractor for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with national legislation.

Product/packing disposal:	Empty containers may contain residual product and flammable vapours. Do not pierce or burn container, even after use. Do NOT remove labels. Keep away from sources of ignition.
Waste codes/waste designations according to LoW:	16 05 04* gases in pressure containers containing dangerous substances.

NOTE: Waste codes are assigned based upon the most common uses for this material and may not reflect contaminants resulting from actual use. Waste producers need to assess the actual process used when generating the waste and its contaminants in order to assign the proper waste code(s).

Waste treatment – relevant information:	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. Seek the advice of an approved waste disposal contractor for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with national legislation
Sewage disposal – relevant information:	Do not empty down the drain.
Other disposal recommendations:	Use a licensed waste contractor

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1	**UN number:**	ADR/RID:	UN1950
		IMDG:	UN1950
		IATA:	UN1950
14.2	**UN proper shipping name:**	ADR/RID:	AEROSOLS, flammable
		IMDG:	AEROSOLS, flammable
		IATA:	AEROSOLS, flammable
14.3	**Transport hazard class(es):**	ADR/RID:	2.1
		IMDG:	2.1
		IATA:	2.1
14.4	**Packing group:**	ADR/RID:	N/A
		IMDG:	N/A
		IATA:	N/A
14.5	**Environmental hazards:**	ADR/RID:	Yes
		IMDG:	Marine Pollutant: Yes
		IATA:	Yes

14.6 Special precautions for user:

ADR/RID – Tunnel code:	(D)
IMDG – Ems:	F-D, S-U
IATA/ICAO – PAX:	203
IATA/ICAO – CAO:	203

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

EU Regulations:
This data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on the classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.
Safety data sheet as required by EC-Regulations 1907/2006 and REACH Annex II Amendment (EU) No. 2015/830.

Information according to 2013/10/EU and 2008/47/EC amendment of the aerosol directive 75/324/EEC.
This data sheet is complied according Dir 2013/10/EU, 2008/47/EEC amendment of the aerosol directive 75/324/EEC.
Extra label elements: Pressured container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material**.**
Mixtures classified as Asp. Tox. 1 H304 need not be labelled when placed on the market in aerosol containers or in containers fitted with a sealed spray attachment.

National regulations (Germany):

Wassergefahrdungklasse (water hazard class):	WGK 2 - Hazard to waters.
TechnischeAnleitungLuft (TA-Luft):	Class 5.2.5 Organic Substances, except dusts

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:
No data available

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

(i) Indication of changes:
This safety data sheet has been updated to meet the requirements of Regulation EU No 2015/830 and Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008. Removal of the Classification according to 67/548/EEC as amended & Directive 1999/45/EC. Version 16.1 also updated in Section 8 due to updated safety information.
Vertical lines on the left hand side indicate an amendment from the previous version.

(ii) Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route)
CAS No.	Chemical Abstracts Service number
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation
CLP	Classification, Labelling Packaging Regulation; Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
ECHA	European Chemicals Agency
EC50	Half Maximal Effective Concentration
EC number	EINECS and ELINCS number
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Substances
ELINCS	European List of notified Chemical Substances
GHS	Globally Harmonized System
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LC50	Lethal Concentration to 50% of a test population
LD50	Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population
MPI	Magnetic Particle Inspection
NDT	Non-Destructive Testing
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic Substance
PMCC	Pensky-Martens closed cup method
PPE	Personal Protection Equipment
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals Regulation EC (No) 1907/2006
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (Reglement International concernant le transport des marchandises Dangereuses par chemin de fer)
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeat Exposure
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure
TA-Luft	Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control (Technische Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft)
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace Exposure Limit
WGK	German Water Hazard Class (Wassergefährdungsklasse)

(iii) Key literature and sources of data:

- Supplier's safety data sheets for components listed in Section 3.
- European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/
- GESTIS International Limit Values Database, http://limitvalue.ifa.dguv.de/Webform_gw.aspx
- Occupational Exposure Limits EH40/2005.
- Commission regulation (EU) 2015/830.
- Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002.
- Hazardous waste regulations 2005.
- Health & Safety at Work Act 1974.
- REACH Directive (EC) 1907/2006.

(iv) Classification and procedure used to derive the classification for mixtures according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP):

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008	Classification procedure
Aerosol. 1: H222, H229	Test Method
Skin Irr. 2: H315	Calculation Method
STOT SE3: H336:	Calculation Method
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411	Calculation Method

(v) Hazard statements (number and full text):

H220: Extremely flammable gas.
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour
H222: Extremely flammable aerosol.
H229: Pressurised container: may explode if heated.
H280: Contains gas under pressure; may burst if heated.
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H315: Causes skin irritation
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Hazard Class and Category Code (full text):

Aerosol 1: Aerosol
Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment
Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard
Flam. Gas 1: Flammable Gas
Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquid
Press. Gas: Gases under pressure
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Relevant precautionary statements (number and full text):
P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211: Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Do not pierce of burn even after use.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well ventilated area.
P410 + P412: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to hazardous waste or special collection point.

(vi) Training advice:
Chemical hazard awareness training, incorporating labelling, Safety Data Sheets (SDS), Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and hygiene. Chemical hazard risk assessment. Provide adequate information, instruction and training to operators.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be up-to-date and correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made with respect to the information and recommendations contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects that may be caused by (incorrect) use, handling, purchase, resale, or exposure to our product. Customers and users of our product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders. In particular, they are under an obligation to carry out a risk assessment for the particular work places and to take adequate risk management measures in accordance with the national implementation legislation of EU Directives 89/391/EEC and 98/24/EC amended by Directive 2014/27/EU.

Revision summary:	**Revision Comments**	This SDS is valid from the Revision Date. If you require a SDS for the product manufactured before the Revision Date please contact us at datasheets@magnaflux.co.uk.
	Revision Date	01.04.2016
	Version	16.1

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 17.2 replaces Version 17.2
Revision date: 22.08.2018
According to (EU) No. 2015/830

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: **SPOTCHECK® SKL-WP2**

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant identified uses: Red penetrant used in Non Destructive Testing (NDT) inspection.

Uses advised against: This product is not recommended for any use other than the identified uses above.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer: Magnaflux® (A Division of ITW Ltd)

Address: Faraday Road, South Dorcan Industrial Estate, Swindon, UK

Postcode: SN3 5HE

Telephone/fax number:
Telephone: +44 (0)1793 524566
Fax: +44 (0)1793 490459
Web: www.eu.magnaflux.com

Email address of competent person responsible for SDS: support.eu@magnaflux.com

National contact: None appointed.

1.4 Emergency telephone number: DURING OFFICE HOURS, CALL
T: +44 (0)1793 524566 (English only)

Opening hours: Office hours (GMT) Monday - Thursday 8am - 5pm, Friday 8am - 4pm
OUT OF OFFICE HOURS, CALL
T: +44(0)203 394 9866

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP):

Physical and Chemical Hazard:
None

Health Hazard:
Asp. Tox. 1 H304
Eye Dam. 1 H318
Skin Irrit. 2 H315

Environmental Hazard:
Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

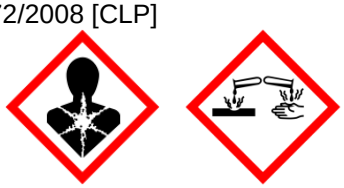
Additional information EUH066

For full text of hazard statements and EU hazard statements see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label Elements:

Labelling according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard Pictograms:



Signal Word:	Danger
Hazard Statement(s):	H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315: Causes skin irritation. H318: Causes serious eye damage. H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary Statement(s):	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P331: Do NOT induce vomiting. P273: Avoid release to the environment.
Supplementary Precautionary Statement(s):	P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P405: Store locked up.
Supplementary Hazard Information (EU)	EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Hazard Determining Component(s)	Hydrocarbons C12-C15 n-ALKANES, ISOALKANES, CYCLICS, <2% AROMATICS Alcohols, C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated ALCOHOLS, C11 – C15 SECONDARY ETHOXYLATED

2.3 Other hazards:

Spilled liquid could present a slip hazard. Product may stain skin.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS Number	EC number	REACH registration number	% Weight	Classification according to Regulation (EC) number 1272/2008 [CLP]	Additional Information
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	-	920-107-4	01-2119453414-43	50 - 65	Asp Tox 1 H304	EUH066 Has WEL
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	120313-48-6	-	-	< 20	Eye Dam 1 H318 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411	-
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	68131-40-8	-	-	< 15	Eye Dam 1 H318 Skin Irrit. 2 H315	-
2-Naphthalenamine, N-(2-ethylhexyl)-1-[[4-(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-ar' and ar''''-Me derivs	92257-28-8	296-117-1	-	< 4	Not classified	See Section 11 for information on azo dyes
Oleic acid monoisopropanolamide	111-05-7	-	-	< 3	Eye Dam 1 H318 Skin Irrit. 2 H315	-
Solvent Naphtha	64742-94-5	265-198-5	-	< 2	Asp Tox 1 H304 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411	-
Terpineol	8000-41-7	232-268-1	01-2119553062-49	< 2	Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Skin Irrit. 2 H315	DNEL

Note: Hazard statement(s) in this section apply only to raw materials, not necessarily to finished products.
**See Section 16 for hazard statement(s) text in full.*

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

General notes: If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Following inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Keep at rest. If not breathing give artificial respiration. Seek medical attention if symptoms occur.

Following skin contact: Flush with water, use soap if available. Contaminated clothing should be washed before re-use. Seek medical attention if symptoms occur.

Following eye contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Check for and remove any contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek medical attention immediately.

Following ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach contents doesn't enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention immediately.

Self-protection of the first aider: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that the mixture is still present, wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

4.2 Most important symptoms, both acute and delayed:
Risk of serious damage to eyes, may cause lung damage if swallowed, no delayed effects known.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:
Eye wash bottle must be readily available when product is in use.

SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical, water fog or spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: Evacuate immediate area. If possible keep unaffected containers cool with water spray.

Hazardous combustion products: Smoke, soot and oxides of carbon and nitrogen. Burning vapour may give off toxic fumes.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighter:
Self contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn.
Water spray should be used to cool containers.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Suitable protective equipment (see Section 8) should be worn to prevent any contamination of skin, eyes and personal clothing.

For non-emergency personnel: Remove ignition sources. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Vapours are likely to accumulate in low areas.

For emergency responders: Remove ignition sources. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Vapours are likely to accumulate in low areas. Keep unnecessary people at a safe distance.

6.2 Environmental precautions:
Prevent liquid from entering drains, sewers and watercourses. Notify the Environment Agency or water authorities if a major spillage occurs. Prevent product contaminating soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Eliminate sources of ignition. Take measures to prevent the build-up of electrostatic charge.

For containment:	Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite). Place in a UN approved container for disposal. Large spills should be pumped (using an earthed explosion proof pump) into UN approved containers pending disposal. Dispose of waste according to local/national regulations.
For cleaning up:	Do not flush away residues with water.
Other information:	No other information.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

For Personal Protective Equipment see Section 8. For disposal information see Section 13.

SECTION 7 HANDLING & STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safer handling:

Protective Measures:	Wear suitable protective clothing such as chemical resistant gloves, apron and goggles/face mask to protect from splashes. Ensure adequate exhaust ventilation when in use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe product spray or mist.
Measures to prevent fire:	Keep away from sources of ignition. Take measures to prevent the build-up of electrostatic charge.
Advice on general occupational hygiene:	Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Technical measures and storage conditions:	Store in a cool dry area away from heat and sources of ignition.
Packaging materials:	Store in original container. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Requirements for storage rooms and vessels:	Recommended storage temperature 10 ºC to 30 ºC. Store locked up. Keep containers out of direct sunlight.
Further information on storage conditions:	Rotate stock and check regularly for damaged items.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Recommendations:	Use only for Non Destructive Testing (NDT) applications.
Industrial sector specific solutions:	See product data sheet for further information.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Occupational exposure limit values:

Occupational exposure figures have been set for some of the components of this preparation based on GESTIS International Limit Values or manufacturers' recommendation.

Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics			EC No. 920-107-4		
Country	Limit value - 8 hours		Limit value - short term		NOTES
	ppm	mg/m^3	ppm	mg/m^3	
Supplier's Recommendation	150	1200	-	-	-

Note: Where no specific short-term exposure limit is listed, a figure three times the long-term exposure limit should be used.

Data obtained from GESTIS International Limit Values, EH40, supplier's SDS, Norwegian Labour Inspection Authority Order No. 704-ENG.

Derived No Effect Level

Chemical Name	End User	Exposure Route	Exposure Time	Effects	DNEL
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Worker	Inhalation	Long term	Systemic	No threshold effect and/or no dose response information available
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Worker	Dermal	Long term	Systemic	No threshold effect and/or no dose response information available
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Worker	Inhalation	Short term	Systemic	No threshold effect and/or no dose response information available
Terpineol	Worker	Dermal	Long term	Systemic	1.17 mg/kg bw/day
Terpineol	Worker	Inhalation	Long term	Systemic	5.8 mg/m^3

Note: The Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) is an estimated safe level of exposure that is derived from toxicity data in accordance with specific guidance within the European REACH regulation. The DNEL may differ from an Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) for the same chemical. OELs may be recommended by an individual company, a government regulatory body or an expert organization, such as the Scientific Committee for Occupational Exposure Limits (SCOEL) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygenists (ACGIH). OELs are considered to be safe exposure levels for a typical worker in an occupational setting for an 8-hour work shift, 40 hour work week, as a time weighted average (TWA) or a 15 minute short-term exposure limit (STEL). While also considered to be protective of health, OELs are derived by a process different from that of REACH.

Predicted No Effect Concentration

PNEC	Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Terpineol
Water - Fresh Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.062 g/l
Water - Marine Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.0062 g/l
Water - Intermittent release	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	No data available
Sediment Fresh Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.442 mg/kg d.w.
Sediment Marine Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.044 mg/kg d.w.
Soil	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.052 mg/kg d.w.
Sewage Treatment Plant	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	2.57 mg/l

8.2 Exposure controls:

Concentrations of product vapours and mists in the working atmosphere must be kept as low as is reasonably practicable. Exposure should be minimised by the use of appropriate containment, engineering control and ventilation measures. Where this is not possible, personal protective equipment should be worn as indicated below where appropriate.

Appropriate engineering controls:	Provide adequate ventilation, including appropriate local extraction, to ensure that the defined occupational exposure limits are not exceeded. Provide eye wash station.
Personal protection equipment:	
Eye and face protection:	Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166.
Skin protection - hand:	Protective gloves conforming to EN374-3. Use chemical resistant gloves recommended by glove manufacturer as being suitable for **kerosenes** if hand exposure is unavoidable. Protective gloves made of nitrile, neoprene or PVC are suitable, although other types may be more suitable in other circumstances. For prolonged exposure, recommended gloves with protective index 6, > 480 minutes permeation time according to EN374. As the product is a preparation, consult the glove manufacturer for exact breakthrough time. Glove manufacturer's directions for use should be observed.
Skin protection – other:	Wear impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of dangerous substance at the specific workplace.
Respiratory protection:	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Filter type A2. (EN 136, 140, 405, 149, 143) For higher level protection use type ABEK-P3 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under CEN standards.
Thermal hazards:	Not applicable.
Environmental exposure controls:	Avoid any release to the environment.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Appearance:	Dark red liquid.
Odour:	Mild pine.
Odour threshold:	No data available.
pH:	Neutral
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	230 °C.
Flash point (PMCC):	93 °C (minimum)
Evaporation rate (BuAC = 100):	< 0.1.
Flammability (solid, gas) (Limits in air):	No data available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	1 – 6% (Vol%).
Vapour pressure:	< 0.5 mm Hg @ 38 °C.
Vapour density (Air = 1):	> 1

Relative density:	0.88 g/cm^3
Solubility:	Emulsifies.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	> 200 °C.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity (ASTM D445):	8.0 mm^2/s @ 38 °C.
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidising properties:	No data available.

Note: properties relate to the bulk product only unless otherwise stated.

9.2 Other information:
No other information.

SECTION 10 STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	**Reactivity:**	No data available.
10.2	**Chemical stability**	Stable under normal conditions of use and applications.
10.3	**Possibility of hazardous reactions:**	No data available.
10.4	**Conditions to avoid:**	Keep away from sources of ignition, hot surfaces, direct sunlight and static discharge.
10.5	**Incompatible materials:**	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids and alkalis.
10.6	**Hazardous decomposition materials:**	None under normal conditions of storage and use. Smoke, soot and oxides of carbon and nitrogen on combustion.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects: based on data for component materials.

Acute toxicity - oral:	Based on the available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity – dermal:	Based on the available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity – inhalation:	Based on the available data the classification criteria are not met.
Skin corrosion/irritation:	Skin Irrit. 2, H315: Causes skin irritation. EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin cracking or dryness.
Serious eye damage/irritation:	Eye Dam. 1, H318: Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitisation:	Based on tests of individual components, this preparation is not sensitising.
Skin sensitisation:	Based on tests of individual components, this preparation is not sensitising.
Germ cell mutagenicity:	Based on individual components, this preparation is not expected to show mutagenic effects.
Carcinogencity:	Based on individual components, this preparation is not expected to show carcinogenic effects.

Reproductive toxicity: Based on individual components, this preparation is not expected to show repoductive toxicity.
STOT single exposure: Data lacking.
STOT repeated exposure: Data lacking.
Aspiration hazard: Asp. Tox. 1, H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Information on likely Routes of Exposure and Potential Health Effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause irritation of the mouth, throat and digestive tract. Small amounts of product aspirated into the respiratory system during ingestion or from vomiting may cause bronochopneumonia or pulmonary edema.
Eye contact: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
Skin contact: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin cracking or dryness.

Toxicity Test Results: based on data for component materials, where available.

CHEMICAL NAME	ACUTE TOXICITY	TEST	RESULT
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg - OECD 401
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	> 5000 mg/kg - OECD 402
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	LC50 (rat)	> 4951 mg/l (vapours, 4h) - OECD 403
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	2000 - 5000 mg/kg
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Acute Toxicity - dermal	–	Not determined
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	–	Not determined
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	3000 mg/kg
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	2000 mg/kg
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	–	–
Terpineol	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg - OECD 401
Terpineol	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	> 2000 mg/kg - OECD 402
Terpineol	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	Rat, 4h	No mortality observed - OECD 403
Solvent Naphtha	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	5ml/kg
Solvent Naphtha	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	> 2 ml/kg
Solvent Naphtha	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	LC50 (rat)	> 590 mg/m^3 (4h)

Other Information:

Metabolic studies on some azo-dyes, following prolonged skin or oral cavity contact, have detected reduction of azo bonds to aromatic amines. This product, therefore, could potentially metabolize to o-toluidine and o-aminoazotoluene, which have been identified as animal carcinogens, upon prolonged skin or oral cavity contact.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Based on data for component materials

12.1 Toxicity:

Chemical Name	Ecotoxicity	Species	Test	Time	Result
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Fish	Onchorhynchus mykiss	LC0	96h	1000 mg/l
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Fish	Leuciscus idus	LC50	96h	1 - 10 mg/l
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Microorganisms	Activated Sludge	EC10	–	> 1000 mg/l (DEV-L2)
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Fish	Pimephales promelas	LC50	96h	3.5 - 4.9 mg/l
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	EC50	48h	3.1 mg/l
Terpineol	Fish	Danio rerio	LC50	96h	62 - 80 mg/l - OECD 203
Terpineol	Fish	Danio rerio	NOEC	96h	62 mg/l - OECD 203
Terpineol	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	NOEC	48h	40 mg/l - OECD 202
Terpineol	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	EC50	48h	73 mg/l - OECD 202
Terpineol	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	LC50	48h	73 mg/l - OECD 202
Terpineol	Aquatic Plants	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	EC50	72h	17 mg/l - OECD 201
Terpineol	Aquatic Plants	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	NOEC	72h	3.9 mg/l - OECD 201
Solvent Naphtha	Fish	Onchorhynchus mykiss	LL50	96h	2 - 5 mg/l
Solvent Naphtha	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia Magna	EL50	48h	3 - 10 mg/l
Solvent Naphtha	Aquatic Plants	Raphidocelis subcapitata	EL50	72h	1 - 3 mg/l
Solvent Naphtha	Microorganisms	Tetrahymena pyiformis	LL50	72h	677.9 mg/l

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Alcohols C12- C15, branched & linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated: partially biodegradable.
The remaining substances in this mixture are readily biodegradable.

12.3	**Bioaccumulative potential:**	Hydrocarbons C12 - C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics: no data available. The remaining substances in this mixture are not expected to be bioaccumulative.
	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log Kow):	Alcohols C11 - C15 secondary ethoxylated: log Pow = 3.3 - 4.4 Terpineol: log Kow = 2.78 (20°C)
	Bioconcentration factor (BCF):	Alcohols C11 - C15 secondary ethoxylated BCF = 15 – 64 Terpineol: BCF = 36.5
12.4	**Mobility in soil:**	Adsorption to the solid phase is possible.
12.5	**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:**	This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or vPvB.
12.6	**Other adverse effects:**	No data available.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 **Waste treatment methods:**
Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. Seek the advice of an approved waste disposal contractor for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with national legislation.

Product/packing disposal:	Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do NOT remove labels.
Waste codes/waste designations according to LoW:	Hazardous waste. Waste code not assigned.

NOTE: Waste codes are assigned based upon the most common uses for this material and may not reflect contaminants resulting from actual use. Waste producers need to assess the actual process used when generating the waste and its contaminants in order to assign the proper waste code(s).

Waste treatment – relevant information:	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. Seek the advice of an approved waste disposal contractor for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with national legislation.
Sewage disposal – relevant information:	Do not empty down the drain.
Other disposal recommendations:	Use a licensed waste contractor.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1	**UN number:**	ADR/RID: IMDG: IATA:	- - -
14.2	**UN proper shipping name:**	ADR/RID: IMDG: IATA:	Not dangerous goods. Not dangerous goods. Not dangerous goods.
14.3	**Transport hazard class(es):**	ADR/RID: IMDG: IATA:	- - -
14.4	**Packing group:**	ADR/RID: IMDG: IATA:	- - -
14.5	**Environmental hazards:**	ADR/RID: IMDG: IATA:	- - -

14.6 Special precautions for user:
Not applicable.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:
EU Regulations:
This data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on the classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.
Safety data sheet as required by EC-Regulations 1907/2006 and REACH Annex II Amendment (EU) No. 2015/830.
Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 on detergents.
Information according to 2013/10/EU and 2008/47/EC amendment of the aerosol directive 75/324/EEC.
Not applicable - this product is not an aerosol.

National regulations (Germany):

Wassergefahrdungklasse (water hazard class):	WGK1 - Low hazard to waters.
TechnischeAnleitungLuft (TA-Luft):	Class 5.2.5 Organic Substances, except dusts.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:
No chemical safety assessment has been carried out for this mixture by the supplier.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

(i) Indication of changes:
Version 17.3 updated in Section 1.3.

Vertical lines on the left hand side indicate an amendment from the previous version.

(ii) Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route)
CAS No.	Chemical Abstracts Service number
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation
CLP	Classification, Labelling Packaging Regulation; Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
ECHA	European Chemicals Agency
EC50	Half Maximal Effective Concentration
EC number	EINECS and ELINCS number
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Substances
ELINCS	European List of notified Chemical Substances
GHS	Globally Harmonized System
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Lethal Concentration to 50% of a test population
LD50	Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population
MPI	Magnetic Particle Inspection
NDT	Non-Destructive Testing
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic Substance
PMCC	Pensky-Martens closed cup method
PPE	Personal Protection Equipment
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals Regulation EC (No) 1907/2006
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (Reglement International concernant le transport des marchandises Dangereuses par chemin de fer)
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeat Exposure
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure
TA-Luft	Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control (Technische Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft)
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace Exposure Limit
WGK	German Water Hazard Class (Wassergefährdungsklasse)

(iii) Key literature and sources of data:

- Supplier's safety data sheets for components listed in Section 3.
- European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/
- GESTIS International Limit Values Database, http://limitvalue.ifa.dguv.de/Webform_gw.aspx
- Occupational Exposure Limits EH40/2005.
- Commission regulation (EU) 2015/830.
- Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002.
- Hazardous waste regulations 2005.
- Health & Safety at Work Act 1974.
- Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH).
- Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP).

(iv) Classification and procedure used to derive the classification for mixtures according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP):

Classification according to Regulation (EC) number 1272/2008 [CLP]	Classification Procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3	Calculation
Asp. Tox. 1	Calculation
Eye Dam. 1	Calculation
Skin Irrit. 2	Calculation
EUH066	Expert Judgement

(v) Hazard statements (number and full text):
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H318: Causes serious eye damage.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Hazard class and categorty code (full text):
Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment
Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration Hazard
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation
Relevant precautionary statements (number and full text):
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P405: Store locked up.

(vi) Training advice:
Chemical hazard awareness training, incorporating labelling, Safety Data Sheets (SDS), Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and hygiene. Chemical hazard risk assessment. Provide adequate information, instruction and training to operators.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be up-to-date and correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made with respect to the information and recommendations contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects that may be caused by (incorrect) use, handling, purchase, resale, or exposure to our product. Customers and users of our product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders. In particular, they are under an obligation to carry out a risk assessment for the particular work places and to take adequate risk management measures in accordance with the national implementation legislation of EU Directives 89/391/EEC and 98/24/EC amended by Directive 2014/27/EU.

Revision summary:	**Revision Comments**	This SDS is valid from the Revision Date. If you require a SDS for the product manufactured before the revision date please contact us at support.eu@magnaflux.com.
	Revision Date	22.08.2018
	Version	17.3

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 17.2 replaces Version 17.2
Revision date: 22.08.2018
According to (EU) No. 2015/830

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: **SPOTCHECK® SKL-WP2**

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant identified uses: Red penetrant used in Non Destructive Testing (NDT) inspection.

Uses advised against: This product is not recommended for any use other than the identified uses above.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer: Magnaflux® (A Division of ITW Ltd)

Address: Faraday Road, South Dorcan Industrial Estate, Swindon, UK

Postcode: SN3 5HE

Telephone/fax number:
Telephone: +44 (0)1793 524566
Fax: +44 (0)1793 490459
Web: www.eu.magnaflux.com

Email address of competent person responsible for SDS: support.eu@magnaflux.com

National contact: None appointed.

1.4 Emergency telephone number: DURING OFFICE HOURS, CALL
T: +44 (0)1793 524566 (English only)

Opening hours: Office hours (GMT) Monday - Thursday 8am - 5pm, Friday 8am - 4pm
OUT OF OFFICE HOURS, CALL
T: +44(0)203 394 9866

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP):

Physical and Chemical Hazard:
None

Health Hazard:
Asp. Tox. 1 H304
Eye Dam. 1 H318
Skin Irrit. 2 H315

Environmental Hazard:
Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

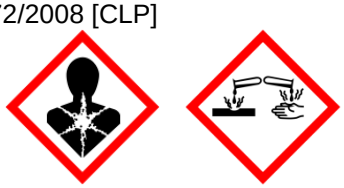
Additional information EUH066

For full text of hazard statements and EU hazard statements see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label Elements:

Labelling according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard Pictograms:



Signal Word:	Danger
Hazard Statement(s):	H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315: Causes skin irritation. H318: Causes serious eye damage. H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary Statement(s):	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P331: Do NOT induce vomiting. P273: Avoid release to the environment.
Supplementary Precautionary Statement(s):	P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P405: Store locked up.
Supplementary Hazard Information (EU)	EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Hazard Determining Component(s)	Hydrocarbons C12-C15 n-ALKANES, ISOALKANES, CYCLICS, <2% AROMATICS Alcohols, C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated ALCOHOLS, C11 – C15 SECONDARY ETHOXYLATED

2.3 Other hazards:

Spilled liquid could present a slip hazard. Product may stain skin.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS Number	EC number	REACH registration number	% Weight	Classification according to Regulation (EC) number 1272/2008 [CLP]	Additional Information
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	-	920-107-4	01-2119453414-43	50 - 65	Asp Tox 1 H304	EUH066 Has WEL
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	120313-48-6	-	-	< 20	Eye Dam 1 H318 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411	-
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	68131-40-8	-	-	< 15	Eye Dam 1 H318 Skin Irrit. 2 H315	-
2-Naphthalenamine, N-(2-ethylhexyl)-1-[[4-(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-ar' and ar''-Me derivs	92257-28-8	296-117-1	-	< 4	Not classified	See Section 11 for information on azo dyes
Oleic acid monoisopropanolamide	111-05-7	-	-	< 3	Eye Dam 1 H318 Skin Irrit. 2 H315	-
Solvent Naphtha	64742-94-5	265-198-5	-	< 2	Asp Tox 1 H304 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411	-
Terpineol	8000-41-7	232-268-1	01-2119553062-49	< 2	Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Skin Irrit. 2 H315	DNEL

Note: Hazard statement(s) in this section apply only to raw materials, not necessarily to finished products.
**See Section 16 for hazard statement(s) text in full.*

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

General notes: If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Following inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Keep at rest. If not breathing give artificial respiration. Seek medical attention if symptoms occur.

Following skin contact: Flush with water, use soap if available. Contaminated clothing should be washed before re-use. Seek medical attention if symptoms occur.

Following eye contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Check for and remove any contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek medical attention immediately.

Following ingestion:	Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach contents doesn't enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention immediately.
Self-protection of the first aider:	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that the mixture is still present, wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

4.2 Most important symptoms, both acute and delayed:
Risk of serious damage to eyes, may cause lung damage if swallowed, no delayed effects known.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:
Eye wash bottle must be readily available when product is in use.

SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical, water fog or spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	Evacuate immediate area. If possible keep unaffected containers cool with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products:	Smoke, soot and oxides of carbon and nitrogen. Burning vapour may give off toxic fumes.

5.3 Advice for fire-fighter:
Self contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn.
Water spray should be used to cool containers.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Suitable protective equipment (see Section 8) should be worn to prevent any contamination of skin, eyes and personal clothing.

For non-emergency personnel:	Remove ignition sources. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Vapours are likely to accumulate in low areas.
For emergency responders:	Remove ignition sources. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Vapours are likely to accumulate in low areas. Keep unnecessary people at a safe distance.

6.2 Environmental precautions:
Prevent liquid from entering drains, sewers and watercourses. Notify the Environment Agency or water authorities if a major spillage occurs. Prevent product contaminating soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Eliminate sources of ignition. Take measures to prevent the build-up of electrostatic charge.

For containment:	Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite). Place in a UN approved container for disposal. Large spills should be pumped (using an earthed explosion proof pump) into UN approved containers pending disposal. Dispose of waste according to local/national regulations.
For cleaning up:	Do not flush away residues with water.
Other information:	No other information.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

For Personal Protective Equipment see Section 8. For disposal information see Section 13.

SECTION 7 HANDLING & STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safer handling:

Protective Measures:	Wear suitable protective clothing such as chemical resistant gloves, apron and goggles/face mask to protect from splashes. Ensure adequate exhaust ventilation when in use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe product spray or mist.
Measures to prevent fire:	Keep away from sources of ignition. Take measures to prevent the build-up of electrostatic charge.
Advice on general occupational hygiene:	Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Technical measures and storage conditions:	Store in a cool dry area away from heat and sources of ignition.
Packaging materials:	Store in original container. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
Requirements for storage rooms and vessels:	Recommended storage temperature 10 ºC to 30 ºC. Store locked up. Keep containers out of direct sunlight.
Further information on storage conditions:	Rotate stock and check regularly for damaged items.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Recommendations:	Use only for Non Destructive Testing (NDT) applications.
Industrial sector specific solutions:	See product data sheet for further information.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Occupational exposure limit values:

Occupational exposure figures have been set for some of the components of this preparation based on GESTIS International Limit Values or manufacturers' recommendation.

Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics			EC No. 920-107-4		
Country	Limit value - 8 hours		Limit value - short term		NOTES
	ppm	mg/m^3	ppm	mg/m^3	
Supplier's Recommendation	150	1200	-	-	-

Note: Where no specific short-term exposure limit is listed, a figure three times the long-term exposure limit should be used.

Data obtained from GESTIS International Limit Values, EH40, supplier's SDS, Norwegian Labour Inspection Authority Order No. 704-ENG.

Derived No Effect Level

Chemical Name	End User	Exposure Route	Exposure Time	Effects	DNEL
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Worker	Inhalation	Long term	Systemic	No threshold effect and/or no dose response information available
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Worker	Dermal	Long term	Systemic	No threshold effect and/or no dose response information available
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Worker	Inhalation	Short term	Systemic	No threshold effect and/or no dose response information available
Terpineol	Worker	Dermal	Long term	Systemic	1.17 mg/kg bw/day
Terpineol	Worker	Inhalation	Long term	Systemic	5.8 mg/m^3

Note: The Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) is an estimated safe level of exposure that is derived from toxicity data in accordance with specific guidance within the European REACH regulation. The DNEL may differ from an Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) for the same chemical. OELs may be recommended by an individual company, a government regulatory body or an expert organization, such as the Scientific Committee for Occupational Exposure Limits (SCOEL) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygenists (ACGIH). OELs are considered to be safe exposure levels for a typical worker in an occupational setting for an 8-hour work shift, 40 hour work week, as a time weighted average (TWA) or a 15 minute short-term exposure limit (STEL). While also considered to be protective of health, OELs are derived by a process different from that of REACH.

Predicted No Effect Concentration

PNEC	Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Terpineol
Water - Fresh Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.062 g/l
Water - Marine Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.0062 g/l
Water - Intermittent release	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	No data available
Sediment Fresh Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.442 mg/kg d.w.
Sediment Marine Water	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.044 mg/kg d.w.
Soil	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	0.052 mg/kg d.w.
Sewage Treatment Plant	No data available, testing technically not feasible.	2.57 mg/l

8.2 Exposure controls:

Concentrations of product vapours and mists in the working atmosphere must be kept as low as is reasonably practicable. Exposure should be minimised by the use of appropriate containment, engineering control and ventilation measures. Where this is not possible, personal protective equipment should be worn as indicated below where appropriate.

Appropriate engineering controls:	Provide adequate ventilation, including appropriate local extraction, to ensure that the defined occupational exposure limits are not exceeded. Provide eye wash station.
Personal protection equipment:	
Eye and face protection:	Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166.
Skin protection - hand:	Protective gloves conforming to EN374-3. Use chemical resistant gloves recommended by glove manufacturer as being suitable for **kerosenes** if hand exposure is unavoidable. Protective gloves made of nitrile, neoprene or PVC are suitable, although other types may be more suitable in other circumstances. For prolonged exposure, recommended gloves with protective index 6, > 480 minutes permeation time according to EN374. As the product is a preparation, consult the glove manufacturer for exact breakthrough time. Glove manufacturer's directions for use should be observed.
Skin protection – other:	Wear impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of dangerous substance at the specific workplace.
Respiratory protection:	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Filter type A2. (EN 136, 140, 405, 149, 143) For higher level protection use type ABEK-P3 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under CEN standards.
Thermal hazards:	Not applicable.
Environmental exposure controls:	Avoid any release to the environment.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Appearance:	Dark red liquid.
Odour:	Mild pine.
Odour threshold:	No data available.
pH:	Neutral
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	230 °C.
Flash point (PMCC):	93 °C (minimum)
Evaporation rate (BuAC = 100):	< 0.1.
Flammability (solid, gas) (Limits in air):	No data available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	1 – 6% (Vol%).
Vapour pressure:	< 0.5 mm Hg @ 38 °C.
Vapour density (Air = 1):	> 1

Relative density:	0.88 g/cm^3
Solubility:	Emulsifies.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	> 200 °C.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity (ASTM D445):	8.0 mm^2/s @ 38 °C.
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidising properties:	No data available.

Note: properties relate to the bulk product only unless otherwise stated.

9.2 Other information:
No other information.

SECTION 10 STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	**Reactivity:**	No data available.
10.2	**Chemical stability**	Stable under normal conditions of use and applications.
10.3	**Possibility of hazardous reactions:**	No data available.
10.4	**Conditions to avoid:**	Keep away from sources of ignition, hot surfaces, direct sunlight and static discharge.
10.5	**Incompatible materials:**	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids and alkalis.
10.6	**Hazardous decomposition materials:**	None under normal conditions of storage and use. Smoke, soot and oxides of carbon and nitrogen on combustion.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects: based on data for component materials.

Acute toxicity - oral:	Based on the available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity – dermal:	Based on the available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity – inhalation:	Based on the available data the classification criteria are not met.
Skin corrosion/irritation:	Skin Irrit. 2, H315: Causes skin irritation. EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin cracking or dryness.
Serious eye damage/irritation:	Eye Dam. 1, H318: Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitisation:	Based on tests of individual components, this preparation is not sensitising.
Skin sensitisation:	Based on tests of individual components, this preparation is not sensitising.
Germ cell mutagenicity:	Based on individual components, this preparation is not expected to show mutagenic effects.
Carcinogencity:	Based on individual components, this preparation is not expected to show carcinogenic effects.

Reproductive toxicity: Based on individual components, this preparation is not expected to show repoductive toxicity.
STOT single exposure: Data lacking.
STOT repeated exposure: Data lacking.
Aspiration hazard: Asp. Tox. 1, H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Information on likely Routes of Exposure and Potential Health Effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause irritation of the mouth, throat and digestive tract. Small amounts of product aspirated into the respiratory system during ingestion or from vomiting may cause bronochopneumonia or pulmonary edema.
Eye contact: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
Skin contact: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin cracking or dryness.

Toxicity Test Results: based on data for component materials, where available.

CHEMICAL NAME	ACUTE TOXICITY	TEST	RESULT
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg - OECD 401
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	> 5000 mg/kg - OECD 402
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	LC50 (rat)	> 4951 mg/l (vapours, 4h) - OECD 403
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	2000 - 5000 mg/kg
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Acute Toxicity - dermal	–	Not determined
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	–	Not determined
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	3000 mg/kg
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	2000 mg/kg
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	–	–
Terpineol	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg - OECD 401
Terpineol	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	> 2000 mg/kg - OECD 402
Terpineol	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	Rat, 4h	No mortality observed - OECD 403
Solvent Naphtha	Acute Toxicity - oral	LD50 (rat)	5ml/kg
Solvent Naphtha	Acute Toxicity - dermal	LD50 (rabbit)	> 2 ml/kg
Solvent Naphtha	Acute Toxicity - inhalation	LC50 (rat)	> 590 mg/m^3 (4h)

Other Information:

Metabolic studies on some azo-dyes, following prolonged skin or oral cavity contact, have detected reduction of azo bonds to aromatic amines. This product, therefore, could potentially metabolize to o-toluidine and o-aminoazotoluene, which have been identified as animal carcinogens, upon prolonged skin or oral cavity contact.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Based on data for component materials

12.1 Toxicity:

Chemical Name	Ecotoxicity	Species	Test	Time	Result
Hydrocarbons C12- C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Fish	Onchorhynchus mykiss	LC0	96h	1000 mg/l
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Fish	Leuciscus idus	LC50	96h	1 - 10 mg/l
alcohols C12-C15, branched and linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated.	Microorganisms	Activated Sludge	EC10	–	> 1000 mg/l (DEV-L2)
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Fish	Pimephales promelas	LC50	96h	3.5 - 4.9 mg/l
Alcohols C11-C15 Secondary Ethoxylated	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	EC50	48h	3.1 mg/l
Terpineol	Fish	Danio rerio	LC50	96h	62 - 80 mg/l - OECD 203
Terpineol	Fish	Danio rerio	NOEC	96h	62 mg/l - OECD 203
Terpineol	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	NOEC	48h	40 mg/l - OECD 202
Terpineol	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	EC50	48h	73 mg/l - OECD 202
Terpineol	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia magna	LC50	48h	73 mg/l - OECD 202
Terpineol	Aquatic Plants	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	EC50	72h	17 mg/l - OECD 201
Terpineol	Aquatic Plants	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	NOEC	72h	3.9 mg/l - OECD 201
Solvent Naphtha	Fish	Onchorhynchus mykiss	LL50	96h	2 - 5 mg/l
Solvent Naphtha	Aquatic Invertebrates	Daphnia Magna	EL50	48h	3 - 10 mg/l
Solvent Naphtha	Aquatic Plants	Raphidocelis subcapitata	EL50	72h	1 - 3 mg/l
Solvent Naphtha	Microorganisms	Tetrahymena pyiformis	LL50	72h	677.9 mg/l

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Alcohols C12- C15, branched & linear, ethoxylated, propoxylated: partially biodegradable.
The remaining substances in this mixture are readily biodegradable.

12.3	**Bioaccumulative potential:**	Hydrocarbons C12 - C15 n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics: no data available. The remaining substances in this mixture are not expected to be bioaccumulative.
	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log Kow):	Alcohols C11 - C15 secondary ethoxylated: log Pow = 3.3 - 4.4 Terpineol: log Kow = 2.78 (20°C)
	Bioconcentration factor (BCF):	Alcohols C11 - C15 secondary ethoxylated BCF = 15 – 64 Terpineol: BCF = 36.5
12.4	**Mobility in soil:**	Adsorption to the solid phase is possible.
12.5	**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:**	This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or vPvB.
12.6	**Other adverse effects:**	No data available.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 **Waste treatment methods:**
Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. Seek the advice of an approved waste disposal contractor for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with national legislation.

Product/packing disposal:	Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do NOT remove labels.
Waste codes/waste designations according to LoW:	Hazardous waste. Waste code not assigned.

NOTE: Waste codes are assigned based upon the most common uses for this material and may not reflect contaminants resulting from actual use. Waste producers need to assess the actual process used when generating the waste and its contaminants in order to assign the proper waste code(s).

Waste treatment – relevant information:	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. Seek the advice of an approved waste disposal contractor for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with national legislation.
Sewage disposal – relevant information:	Do not empty down the drain.
Other disposal recommendations:	Use a licensed waste contractor.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 UN number:

ADR/RID:	-
IMDG:	-
IATA:	-

14.2 UN proper shipping name:

ADR/RID:	Not dangerous goods.
IMDG:	Not dangerous goods.
IATA:	Not dangerous goods.

14.3 Transport hazard class(es):

ADR/RID:	-
IMDG:	-
IATA:	-

14.4 Packing group:

ADR/RID:	-
IMDG:	-
IATA:	-

14.5 Environmental hazards:

ADR/RID:	-
IMDG:	-
IATA:	-

14.6 Special precautions for user:
Not applicable.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:
EU Regulations:
This data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on the classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.
Safety data sheet as required by EC-Regulations 1907/2006 and REACH Annex II Amendment (EU) No. 2015/830.
Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 on detergents.
Information according to 2013/10/EU and 2008/47/EC amendment of the aerosol directive 75/324/EEC.
Not applicable - this product is not an aerosol.

National regulations (Germany):

Wassergefahrdungklasse (water hazard class):	WGK1 - Low hazard to waters.
TechnischeAnleitungLuft (TA-Luft):	Class 5.2.5 Organic Substances, except dusts.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:
No chemical safety assessment has been carried out for this mixture by the supplier.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

(i) Indication of changes:
Version 17.3 updated in Section 1.3.

Vertical lines on the left hand side indicate an amendment from the previous version.

(ii) Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route)
CAS No.	Chemical Abstracts Service number
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation
CLP	Classification, Labelling Packaging Regulation; Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
ECHA	European Chemicals Agency
EC50	Half Maximal Effective Concentration
EC number	EINECS and ELINCS number
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Substances
ELINCS	European List of notified Chemical Substances
GHS	Globally Harmonized System
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Lethal Concentration to 50% of a test population
LD50	Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population
MPI	Magnetic Particle Inspection
NDT	Non-Destructive Testing
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic Substance
PMCC	Pensky-Martens closed cup method
PPE	Personal Protection Equipment
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals Regulation EC (No) 1907/2006
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (Reglement International concernant le transport des marchandises Dangereuses par chemin de fer)
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeat Exposure
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure
TA-Luft	Technical Instructions on Air Quality Control (Technische Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft)
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace Exposure Limit
WGK	German Water Hazard Class (Wassergefährdungsklasse)

(iii) Key literature and sources of data:

- Supplier's safety data sheets for components listed in Section 3.
- European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/
- GESTIS International Limit Values Database, http://limitvalue.ifa.dguv.de/Webform_gw.aspx
- Occupational Exposure Limits EH40/2005.
- Commission regulation (EU) 2015/830.
- Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002.
- Hazardous waste regulations 2005.
- Health & Safety at Work Act 1974.
- Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH).
- Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP).

(iv) Classification and procedure used to derive the classification for mixtures according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP):

Classification according to Regulation (EC) number 1272/2008 [CLP]	Classification Procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3	Calculation
Asp. Tox. 1	Calculation
Eye Dam. 1	Calculation
Skin Irrit. 2	Calculation
EUH066	Expert Judgement

(v) Hazard statements (number and full text):
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H318: Causes serious eye damage.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Hazard class and categorty code (full text):
Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment
Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration Hazard
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation
Relevant precautionary statements (number and full text):
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P405: Store locked up.

(vi) Training advice:
Chemical hazard awareness training, incorporating labelling, Safety Data Sheets (SDS), Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and hygiene. Chemical hazard risk assessment. Provide adequate information, instruction and training to operators.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be up-to-date and correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made with respect to the information and recommendations contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects that may be caused by (incorrect) use, handling, purchase, resale, or exposure to our product. Customers and users of our product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders. In particular, they are under an obligation to carry out a risk assessment for the particular work places and to take adequate risk management measures in accordance with the national implementation legislation of EU Directives 89/391/EEC and 98/24/EC amended by Directive 2014/27/EU.

Revision summary:	**Revision Comments**	This SDS is valid from the Revision Date. If you require a SDS for the product manufactured before the revision date please contact us at support.eu@magnaflux.com.
	Revision Date	22.08.2018
	Version	17.3

SAFETY DATA SHEET

S00542

Section 1. Identification

Product name : SPRAYON® Welder's Liquid Anti-Spatter

Product code : S00542

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : SPRAYON PRODUCTS GROUP
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 251-2486
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 3%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 97.4%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 3%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard statements : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause cancer.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Methylene Chloride	94.4	75-09-2
Carbon Dioxide	3	124-38-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Section 4. First aid measures

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
halogenated compounds
carbonyl halides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Methylene Chloride	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 174 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.
Carbon Dioxide	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].** TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

	OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Methylene Chloride	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 174 mg/m³ 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. **CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 174 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Methylene Chloride	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

Evaporation rate : 27.5 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.6%
Upper: 5.5%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 2.93 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 1.3

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 3.119 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Methylene Chloride	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	76000 mg/m³ 985 mg/kg	4 hours -

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methylene Chloride	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	162 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 810 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Methylene Chloride	+	2A	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Methylene Chloride	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Methylene Chloride	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	1043.4 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Methylene Chloride	Acute EC50 242 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Chlamydomonas reinhardtii - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
	Acute EC50 99000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 108500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 220000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Chronic NOEC 56000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Methylene Chloride	-	22.91	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, CONTAINING SUBSTANCES IN DIVISION 6.1, PACKING GROUP III	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 (6.1)  	2.2 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

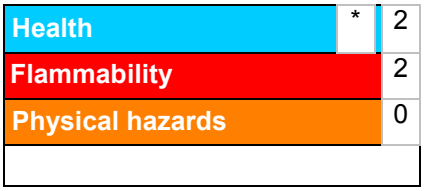
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 9/5/2017

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/5/2017

Date of previous issue : 4/19/2017

Version : 4

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Stainless Steel Bare Wire

Other means of identification : ER209, ER218, ER219, ER240, ER307, ER308, ER309, ER310, ER312, ER316, ER317, ER318, ER320, ER321, ER330, ER347, ER383, ER385, ER409, ER410, ER420, ER430, ER446, ER502[a], ER505[b], ER630, ER16-8-2, ER19-10H, ER2209, ER2553, ER3556 18CrCb, PH13-8MO, ER2507, ER2594

*May be suffixed by: “L” designates low carbon, “Si” designates High silicon, “H” designated High Carbon, “Cb” designates Columbium, “LR” designates “Low Residual”, “NiMo” designates Nickel/Molybdenum, “MoL” or ”LMo” designates Molybdenum/Low Carbon. [a] Similar to revised class ER80S-B6 (AWS 5.28) [b] Similar to revised class ER80S-B8 (AWS 5.28)

AWS Specifications : A5.9

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	H302
Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400
Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P301+P312 - IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P321 - Specific treatment (see label)
P330 - If swallowed, rinse mouth
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	45 - 80	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0.5 - 36	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	4.6 - 32	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.05 - 13.5	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0.45 - 5.2	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.15 - 4.5	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.75 - 4	Not classified
Niobium (Nb)	(CAS No) 7440-03-1	0.05 - 0.8	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form.

Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Harmful if swallowed.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	3

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Very toxic to aquatic life.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.56 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)

Copper (7440-50-8)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Niobium (7440-03-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

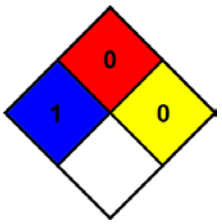
SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Stainless Steel Bare Wire

Other means of identification : ER209, ER218, ER219, ER240, ER307, ER308, ER309, ER310, ER312, ER316, ER317, ER318, ER320, ER321, ER330, ER347, ER383, ER385, ER409, ER410, ER420, ER430, ER446, ER502[a], ER505[b], ER630, ER16-8-2, ER19-10H, ER2209, ER2553, ER3556 18CrCb, PH13-8MO, ER2507, ER2594

*May be suffixed by: “L” designates low carbon, “Si” designates High silicon, “H” designated High Carbon, “Cb” designates Columbium, “LR” designates “Low Residual”, “NiMo” designates Nickel/Molybdenum, “MoL” or ”LMo” designates Molybdenum/Low Carbon. [a] Similar to revised class ER80S-B6 (AWS 5.28) [b] Similar to revised class ER80S-B8 (AWS 5.28)

AWS Specifications : A5.9

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	H302
Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400
Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P301+P312 - IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P321 - Specific treatment (see label)
P330 - If swallowed, rinse mouth
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	45 - 80	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0.5 - 36	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	4.6 - 32	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.05 - 13.5	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0.45 - 5.2	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.15 - 4.5	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.75 - 4	Not classified
Niobium (Nb)	(CAS No) 7440-03-1	0.05 - 0.8	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form.

Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Harmful if swallowed.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	3

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Very toxic to aquatic life.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.56 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)

Copper (7440-50-8)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Niobium (7440-03-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

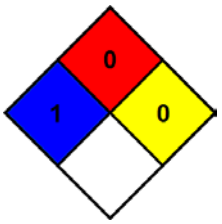
SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

Stainless Steel Coated Electrodes
Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Stainless Steel Coated Electrodes

Other means of identification* : E209, E219, E240, E307, E308, E309, E310, E312, E316, E317, E318, E320, E330, E347, E349, E383, E385, E410, E430, E502, E505, E630, E16-8-2, E7Cr, E2209, E2553, E2594

*May be prefixed by E or Mil, may be suffixed by –15, -16, -17 or SP. May be suffixed by: “L” designates low carbon, “Si” designates High silicon, “H” designated High Carbon, “Cb” designates Columbium, “LR” designates Low Residual, “Mo” designates Molybdenum, “NiMo” designates Nickel/Molybdenum, “MoL” designates Molybdenum/Low Carbon”

AWS Specifications : A5.4

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1	H317
Carc. 1B	H350
STOT RE 1	H372
Aquatic Acute 1	H400
Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P321 - Specific treatment (see label)
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391 - Collect spillage
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0.04 - 37	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	4 - 29	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.25 - 13.5	Not classified
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	< 10	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0.35 - 5.2	Not classified
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.6 - 4	Not classified
Niobium (Nb)	(CAS No) 7440-03-1	<= 1	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	0.015 - 0.03	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product if possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above.

Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium,

molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	3

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Very toxic to aquatic life.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.56 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Niobium (7440-03-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

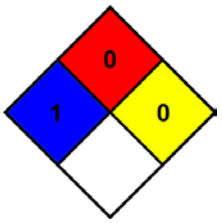
SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard

Stainless Steel Flux Cored Wire
Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Stainless Steel Flux Cored Wire

Other means of identification : E308TX-X, E308LTX-X, E308HTX-X, E308MoTX-X, E308LMoTX-X, E309TX-X, E309LTX-X, E309LMoTX-X, E310TX-X, E312TX-X, E316TX-X, E316LTX-X, E317LTX-X, E347TX-X, E410TX-X, E410NiMoTX-X, E502TX-X, E505TX-X, E2209TX-X, E2553TX-X. E385T-TX-X
* "L" suffix designates low carbon, "Si" designates High silicon, "H" designated High Carbon, "Cb" designates Columbium, "NiMo" designates Nickel Molybdenum, and "Mo" designates Molybdenum. "X" following "T" refers to the welding position. "X" following a dash refers to the shielding gases. Refer to AWS Specification A5.22 Table 1 for further information.

AWS Specifications : A5.22

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1 H317
Carc. 1B H350
STOT RE 1 H372

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

1827

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	4 - 32	Not classified
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0.6 - 22.5	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0.4 - 4	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.5 - 2.5	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	1	Not classified
Niobium (Nb)	(CAS No) 7440-03-1	0 - 0.64	Not classified
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	< 0.5	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.5	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection	:	Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of aluminum, iron, manganese, silicon, titanium, chromium, nickel, calcium, columbium, molybdenum and copper. Fluorides will also be present. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Niobium (7440-03-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

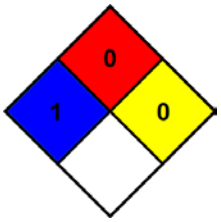
Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

Stainless Steel Flux Cored Wire
Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Stainless Steel Flux Cored Wire

Other means of identification : E308TX-X, E308LTX-X, E308HTX-X, E308MoTX-X, E308LMoTX-X, E309TX-X, E309LTX-X, E309LMoTX-X, E310TX-X, E312TX-X, E316TX-X, E316LTX-X, E317LTX-X, E347TX-X, E410TX-X, E410NiMoTX-X, E502TX-X, E505TX-X, E2209TX-X, E2553TX-X. E385T-TX-X
* "L" suffix designates low carbon, "Si" designates High silicon, "H" designated High Carbon, "Cb" designates Columbium, "NiMo" designates Nickel Molybdenum, and "Mo" designates Molybdenum. "X" following "T" refers to the welding position. "X" following a dash refers to the shielding gases. Refer to AWS Specification A5.22 Table 1 for further information.

AWS Specifications : A5.22

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1 H317
Carc. 1B H350
STOT RE 1 H372

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350 - May cause cancer
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	4 - 32	Not classified
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	0.6 - 22.5	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	0.4 - 4	Not classified
Manganese (Mn)	(CAS No) 7439-96-5	0.5 - 2.5	Not classified
Silicon (Si)	(CAS No) 7440-21-3	1	Not classified
Niobium (Nb)	(CAS No) 7440-03-1	0 - 0.64	Not classified
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	< 0.5	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Copper (Cu)	(CAS No) 7440-50-8	0.5	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Manganese (7439-96-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Silicon (7440-21-3)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Copper (7440-50-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.2 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection	:	Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of aluminum, iron, manganese, silicon, titanium, chromium, nickel, calcium, columbium, molybdenum and copper. Fluorides will also be present. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
ATE (oral)	9000000.000 mg/kg

Silicon (7440-21-3)	
ATE (oral)	3160.000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

Copper (7440-50-8)	
LC50 fishes 1	0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.03 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])
LC50 fish 2	< 0.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.031 - 0.054 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Manganese (7439-96-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Silicon (7440-21-3)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Copper (7440-50-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Niobium (7440-03-1)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Manganese (7439-96-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silicon (7440-21-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Copper (7440-50-8)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

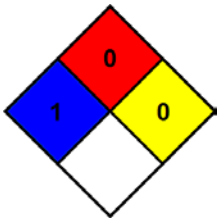
Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H350	May cause cancer
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

GP110TLC1

Material Safety Data Sheet

ITW DYKEM

HMIS®			
HEALTH	2	REACTIVITY	1
FLAMMABILITY	3	PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

SECTION 1 CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Identity: Steel Blue Layout Fluid **Item No.:** 80000 **Formula:** 8703A	*Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.*
Another Exclusive Product of: ITW Dykem	**Emergency Telephone Number** 1-800-535-5053 (Domestic), 1-352-323-3500 (International)
Address (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code) 805 East Old 56 Highway	**Telephone Number for Information** 1-800-443-9536 or 1-913-397-9889
Olathe, KS 66061-4914	**Date Prepared** 8/24/12
Product Class: Layout Fluids	**Signature of Preparer (Optional)** Regulatory Dept.

1843

SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity, Common Name(s))	CAS No.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH-TLV	Other Limits Recommended	%(Opt.)
Ethanol	64-17-5	TWA 1000 ppm	TWA 1000 ppm	No data	30 - 50
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	TWA 150 ppm	TWA 150 ppm	No data	20 - 30
Butanol	71-36-3	TWA 50 ppm	TWA 50 ppm	No data	10 - 20
Propane	74-98-6	TWA 1000 ppm	TWA 1000 ppm	No data	5 - 15
N-Butane	106-97-8	TWA 800 ppm	TWA 800 ppm	No data	5 - 15
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	No data	No data	No data	1 - 5
n-Propyl Acetate	109-60-4	TWA 200 ppm	TWA 200 ppm	No data	1 - 5
Isopropanol	67-63-0	TWA 400 ppm	TWA 400 ppm	No data	1 - 5
Diacetone Alcohol	123-42-2	TWA 50 ppm	TWA 50 ppm	No data	1 - 5
Malachite Green	569-64-2	No data	No data	No data	< 1
Methyl Violet XXA	8004-87-3	No data	No data	No data	< 1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW – Blue thin viscosity liquid with sweet solvent odor. Warning! Flammable liquid and vapor. Keep away from heat sparks and flames. May cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation. If swallowed do not induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Eyes: Liquid is moderately irritating to the eyes.
Skin: Liquid is mildly irritating to the skin.
Ingestion: Ingestion of liquid may cause vomiting.
Inhalation: High concentration of vapors may produce irritation of the respiratory tract, headache, dizziness, and nausea.

CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS

Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin sensitization or dermatitis. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with irreversible brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating or inhaling this product may be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes – Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.
Inhalation – Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin – Flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.
Ingestion – If large quantities of this material are swallowed, get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point (Method Used)	Flammable Limits	LEL	UEL
-156°F (Propellant) Product has a flashpoint of 53°F		1.40	19.0

Extinguishing Media -
Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or CO2. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and to protect personnel.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures -
Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray. Prevent spill from entering drains, sewers, streams or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities. Do not enter confined fire space without full bunker gear (helmet with face shield, bunker coats, gloves and rubber boots), including a positive pressure NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards – Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along ground, or be moved by ventilation and be ignited by ignition source.

1844

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Absorb liquid with non-combustible floor absorbent and place in non-leaking container; seal properly and dispose of properly in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

LARGE SPILL: Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop spill at source if safe to do so. Handling equipment must be grounded to prevent sparking. Prevent spill from entering drains, sewers, streams or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities. Pump or vacuum transfer spilled product to clean containers for recovery. Absorb unrecoverable product. Transfer contaminated absorbent, soil and other materials to containers for disposal. Dispose of properly in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, sparks, flames, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. Many hot organic chemical vapors or mists are susceptible to sudden spontaneous combustion when mixed with air. Ignition may occur at temperatures below those published in the literature as "autoignition" or ignition temperatures. Ignition temperatures decrease with increasing vapor volume and vapor volume and vapor/air contact time, and are influenced by pressure changes. Ignition of organic chemical vapors may occur at typical elevated-temperature process conditions, especially in processes operating under vacuum if subjected to sudden ingress of air, or outside process equipment operating under elevated pressure if sudden escape of vapors or mists to the atmosphere occurs. Any proposed use of this product in elevated-temperature processes should be thoroughly evaluated to assure that safe operating conditions are established and maintained.

STORAGE:
Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Store in cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type) –
Not usually necessary. Use with adequate ventilation. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if PELs or TLVs are exceeded.

Engineering Controls	**Local Exhaust**	Not usually needed	**Special**	None
	Mechanical (General)	Yes	**Other**	None

Protective Gloves – Chemical resistant gloves if skin contact is possible (consult your safety equipment supplier). Neoprene OR Butyl rubber gloves would be the choice.

Eye Protection – Not normally required if used as intended. Wear chemical splash goggles in compliance with OSHA regulation if splashing is possible.

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment -
Not usually necessary. For bulk material, if direct contact is possible, wear apron, boots, face shield, etc. as needed.

Work/Hygienic Practices -
Follow label instructions. Wash hands after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, using restrooms, etc.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling Point	170°F- 257°F	**Specific Gravity (H_2O = 1)** @70° F	0.85
Vapor Pressure (mm-Hg @ 70° F)	No Data	**Melting Point**	No Data
Vapor Density (AIR = 1)	Greater than one (1)	**Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)**	Greater than (1)
Solubility in Water	Negligible	**pH**	No Data

Appearance and Odor – Blue thin viscosity liquid with sweet solvent odor.

1845

VOC: This product contains 808 grams per liter or 95.59% by weight VOC's.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	**Unstable**		**Conditions to Avoid** – None known.
	Stable	X	

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid) -
Strong oxidizing and reducing agents, strong alkalies and strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts -
Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, smoke, soot and various organic oxidation by-products.

Hazardous Polymerization	**May Occur**		**Conditions to Avoid** - No data
	Will Not Occur	X	

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	Oral LD50 (Rat)	Dermal LD50 (Rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (Rat)
Ethanol	7060 mg/kg	No data	20000 ppm/10H
Butyl Acetate	14 g/kg	No data	No data
Butanol	2500 mg/kg	Slight	>8000 ppm/4H
Nitrocellulose	>5000 mg/kg	No data	No data
Isopropanol	5045 mg/kg	No data	No data

Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION (Not meant to be all inclusive)

Domestic Highway (Containers < 1 Quart are ORM-D)	**Domestic Air Shipments:** Varies
Proper Shipping Name: Paint	**Proper Shipping Name:** No data
Hazard Class/Subsidiary Hazard: 3 Consumer Commodity ORM-D	**Hazard Class/Subsidiary Hazard:** No data
UN/NA No.: UN 1263	**UN/NA No.:** No data
Packing Group: II	**Packing Group:** No data
Label Required: Flammable Liquid	**Label Required:** No data

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION (Not meant to be all inclusive - selected regulations represented)

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

TSCA: Components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Carcinogenicity:	**NTP?**	**IARC Monographs?**	**OSHA Regulated?**
	No	No	No

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

SECTION 313: This product contains Butanol (71-36-3) which is listed and may require reporting under SARA Title III Sec. 313 if used over the threshold reporting quantity. This information must be included in all MSDSs that are copied and distributed for this material.

STATE REGULATIONS:

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: This product is not known to contain any material listed under California's Proposition 65.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Status: Revised Section(s):

4/14/04 Flashpoint data updated.
8/24/09: Updated W/current date.
7/12/12: Updated Trasportation and Personel protection informations
8/24/12: Updated with current date/..

1846

WARNING! The use of this product is beyond the control of the manufacturer and distributor; therefore, no guarantee, expressed or implied, is made as to the effects of such or the results to be obtained if not used in accordance with directions or established safe practice. The user must assume all responsibility, including injury or damage, resulting from its misuse as such, or in combination with other materials. The manufacturer and distributor warrant only that this product meets the specifications for such product. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO DESCRIPTION, QUALITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, PRODUCTIVENESS, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OF THIS PRODUCT. THE MANUFACTURER AND DISTRIBUTOR SHALL BE IN NO WAY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER USE OF THIS PRODUCT. The sole and exclusive remedy against the manufacturer and distributor for breach of warranty shall be reimbursement of the purchase price of the product in the event that a defective condition of the product shall be found to exist. NO OTHER REMEDY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY OR ANY OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS) SHALL BE AVAILABLE.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200), Health Canada HPR (SOR/2015-17), and Mexico NOM-018-STPS-2015

SECTION 1: Identification

Product Identifier	**Super ATF**
Other means of identification	Phillips 66 Super ATF
Code	**LBPH778846**
Relevant identified uses	Automatic Transmission Fluid
Uses advised against	All others
24 Hour Emergency Phone Number	CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC México 01-800-681-9531

Manufacturer/Supplier
Phillips 66 Lubricants
P.O. Box 4428
Houston, TX 77210

SDS Information
URL: www.Phillips66.com
Phone: 800-762-0942
Email: SDS@P66.com

Customer Service
U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500
Technical Information
1-877-445-9198

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

Classified Hazards

No classified hazards

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

PHNOC: None known

HHNOC: None known

Label Elements

No classified hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration[1]
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	<95

[1] All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Eye Contact: If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Notes to Physician: Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 **Flammability:** 1 **Instability:** 0

0 (Minimal)
1 (Slight)
2 (Moderate)
3 (Serious)
4 (Severe)

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters: For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8). Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Environmental Precautions: Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and

regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

Conditions for safe storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico	Phillips 66
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m^3 STEL: 10 mg/m^3 as Oil Mist, if Generated	---	---	---

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

Eye/Face Protection: The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

Skin/Hand Protection: The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

Respiratory Protection: Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

Appearance: Red, Transparent
Physical Form: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum
Odor Threshold: No data
pH: Not applicable

Flash Point: Minimum 315 °F / 157 °C
Test Method: Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010
Initial Boiling Point/Range: No data
Vapor Pressure: <1 mm Hg
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow): No data

Vapor Density (air=1): >1
Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air): No data
Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air): No data
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): <1
Particle Size: Not applicable
Percent Volatile: Negligible
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable
Melting/Freezing Point: No data
Auto-ignition Temperature: No data
Decomposition Temperature: No data
Specific Gravity (water=1): 0.85 - 0.86 @ 60ºF (15.6ºC)
Bulk Density: 7.08 - 7.16 lbs/gal
Viscosity: 6.8 - 7.7 cSt @ 100°C; 30.0 - 34.0 cSt @ 40°C
Solubility in Water: Negligible

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Not chemically reactive.

Chemical stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

Conditions to avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on Toxicological Effects

Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

Aspiration Hazard: Not expected to be an aspiration hazard

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Not expected to be irritating.

Skin Sensitization: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Respiratory Sensitization: No information available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Carcinogenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Reproductive Toxicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

Carcinogenicity: This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance

characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

GHS Classification:
No classified hazards

Toxicity: All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

Persistence and Degradability: The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

Mobility in Soil: Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

Other adverse effects: None anticipated.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

SECTION 14: Transport information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
UN Number: Not regulated
UN proper shipping name: None
Transport hazard class(es): None
Packing Group: None
Environmental Hazards: This product does not meet the DOT/UN/IMDG/IMO criteria of a marine pollutant
Special precautions for user: If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds)
This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)
US EPA has published a final rule aligning hazardous chemical reporting under sections 311 and 312 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) with OSHA HCS. See Section 2 for hazard classifications under EPCRA.

CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds)
This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

California Proposition 65
This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

International Inventories
All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

SECTION 16: Other information

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
10-Jul-2017	22-Jun-2016	LBPH778846	FINAL

Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:
Format change

Legend (pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2015):
The information within is considered correct but is not exhaustive and will be used for guidance only, which is based on the current knowledge of the substance or mixture and is applicable to the appropriate safety precautions for the product.

Guide to Abbreviations:
ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; HPR = Hazardous Products Regulations; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)

SECTION 1: Identification

Product Identifier	**Super ATF**
Other means of identification	Phillips 66 Super ATF
SDS Number	**LBPH778846**
Relevant identified uses	Automatic Transmission Fluid
Uses advised against	All others
24 Hour Emergency Phone Number	CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

Manufacturer/Supplier
Phillips 66 Lubricants
P.O. Box 4428
Houston, TX 77210

SDS Information
Phone: 800-762-0942
Email: SDS@P66.com
URL: www.Phillips66.com

Customer Service
U.S.: 800-368-7128 or International: 1-832-765-2500
Technical Information
1-877-445-9198

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

Classified Hazards

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

PHNOC: None known

HHNOC: None known

Label Elements

No classified hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration[1]
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>90

[1] All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Eye Contact: If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Notes to Physician: Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 **Flammability:** 1 **Instability:** 0

0 (Minimal)
1 (Slight)
2 (Moderate)
3 (Serious)
4 (Severe)

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

Special protective actions for firefighters: For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Environmental Precautions: Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and

regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

Conditions for safe storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Phillips 66
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	---	---	TWA: 5 mg/m^3 STEL: 10 mg/m^3 as Oil Mist, if Generated

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

Eye/Face Protection: The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

Skin/Hand Protection: The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

Respiratory Protection: Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

Appearance: Red, Transparent
Physical Form: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum
Odor Threshold: No data
pH: Not applicable
Vapor Density (air=1): >1
Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air): No data
Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air): No data
Flash Point: Minimum 315 °F / 157 °C
Test Method: Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (PMCC), ASTM D93, EPA 1010
Initial Boiling Point/Range: No data
Vapor Pressure: <1 mm Hg
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow): No data
Melting/Freezing Point: No data
Auto-ignition Temperature: No data
Decomposition Temperature: No data

Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): <1
Particle Size: Not applicable
Percent Volatile: Negligible
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable
Specific Gravity (water=1): 0.85 - 0.86 @ 60ºF (15.6ºC)
Bulk Density: 7.08 - 7.16 lbs/gal
Viscosity: 6.8 - 7.7 cSt @ 100°C; 30.0 - 34.0 cSt @ 40°C
Solubility in Water: Negligible

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Not chemically reactive.

Chemical stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

Conditions to avoid: Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on Toxicological Effects

Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

Aspiration Hazard: Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Not expected to be irritating.

Skin Sensitization: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Respiratory Sensitization: No information available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for target organ toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Carcinogenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Reproductive Toxicity: No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

Carcinogenicity: This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

GHS Classification:
No classified hazards

Toxicity: All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

Persistence and Degradability: The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

Mobility in Soil: Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

Other adverse effects: None anticipated.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

SECTION 14: Transport information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
UN Number: Not regulated
UN proper shipping name: None
Transport hazard class(es): None
Packing Group: None
Environmental Hazards: This product does not meet the DOT/UN/IMDG/IMO criteria of a marine pollutant
Special precautions for user: If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):
This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):
This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

California Proposition 65:
This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

International Hazard Classification

Canada:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

International Inventories
All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

SECTION 16: Other information

Issue Date:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number	Status:
22-Jun-2016	02-Jun-2016	LBPH778846	FINAL

Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:
New SDS

Guide to Abbreviations:
ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 07-Mar-2018 **Revision Date** 07-Jan-2019 **Revision Number** 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Surtac® 2000

Other means of identification

(M)SDS Number 1392499

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use For industrial use only

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Identification Whitmores Manufacturing ,LLC.

Address Whitmore Manufacturing
930 Whitmore Drive
Rockwall, Texas USA 75087

Telephone US Office: Phone:+1-972-771-1000 Fax:+1-972-722-2108

E-mail Sales@whitmores.com

Emergency telephone number

Company Emergency Phone Number 1-800-699-6318

Emergency Telephone Number CHEMTREC: +1-703-527-3887 (INTERNATIONAL)
1-800-424-9300 (NORTH AMERICA)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Gases)	Category 4
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A

Appearance Dark gray to black **Physical state** Gel-like oil **Odor** Mild Petroleum

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Danger

Hazard statements
Harmful if inhaled
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause genetic defects
May cause cancer

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Precautionary Statements - Response
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
Eyes
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
Inhalation
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other information

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable.

Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight-%	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)

			registry #)	
Petroleum resins	64742-16-1	25-30	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Oil	64742-52-5	10-15	-	-
Graphite	7782-42-5	5-10	-	-
Carbon black	1333-86-4	1-3	-	-
Mineral Spirits	8052-41-3	<1.0	-	-
Third Party Formulation	-	40 - 50	-	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store locked up. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Limits .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Graphite 7782-42-5	TWA: 2 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter all forms except graphite fibers	TWA: 15 mg/m³ total dust synthetic TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction synthetic (vacated) TWA: 2.5 mg/m³ respirable dust natural (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m³ total	IDLH: 1250 mg/m³ TWA: 2.5 mg/m³ respirable dust

		dust synthetic (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³ respirable fraction synthetic TWA: 15 mppcf natural	
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3 mg/m³ inhalable particulate matter	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 3.5 mg/m³	IDLH: 1750 mg/m³ TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ TWA: 0.1 mg/m³ Carbon black in presence of Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons PAH
Mineral Spirits 8052-41-3	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2900 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 525 mg/m³	IDLH: 20000 mg/m³ Ceiling: 1800 mg/m³ 15 min TWA: 350 mg/m³

Chemical Name	Alberta	British Columbia	Ontario TWAEV	Quebec
Graphite 7782-42-5	TWA: 2 mg/m³	TWA: 2 mg/m³	TWA: 2 mg/m³	TWA: 2 mg/m³
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³	TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³
Mineral Spirits 8052-41-3	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 572 mg/m³	TWA: 290 mg/m³ STEL: 580 mg/m³	TWA: 525 mg/m³	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 525 mg/m³

Other Exposure Guidelines Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992). See section 15 for national exposure control parameters.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves. Nitrile rubber. Viton™.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state Gel-like oil
Appearance Dark gray to black

Odor Mild Petroleum
Color Black
Odor Threshold No data available

Property	Values	Remarks Method
pH	UNKNOWN	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known

Flash Point	> 110°C (> 230°F)	Cleveland Open Cup (COC)
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		None known
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Relative density	.995	
Water Solubility	Insoluble	
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No information available
Molecular Weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk Density	No information available
Particle Size	No information available
Particle Size Distribution	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity No information available.

Chemical stability Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Excessive heat.

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause irritation of respiratory tract. (based on components).

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes serious eye irritation. (based on components). May cause redness, itching, and pain.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause irritation. Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Coughing and/ or wheezing.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute Toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 2.80 mg/L

Unknown acute toxicity No information available

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	Inhalation LC50
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Oil	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	
Carbon black	> 15400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 3 g/kg (Rabbit)	
Third Party Formulation	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5530 mg/m³ (Rat) 4 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation May cause skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Respiratory or skin sensitization No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity Classification based on data available for ingredients. Contains a known or suspected mutagen.

Carcinogenicity Classification based on data available for ingredients. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen.

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Third Party Formulation	A2	Group 1	Known	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)
Known - Known Carcinogen
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity .

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Oil		96h LC50: > 5000 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	48h EC50: > 1000 mg/L
Carbon black			-	24h EC50: > 5600 mg/L
Third Party Formulation		96h LC50: > 5000 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	48h EC50: > 1000 mg/L

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Oil	>6

Mobility No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number U220

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT NOT REGULATED
Proper Shipping Name NON REGULATED
Hazard Class N/A

TDG Not regulated

MEX NOT REGULATED

ICAO NOT REGULATED

IATA Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name NON REGULATED

IMDG	Not regulated
RID	NOT REGULATED
ADR	NOT REGULATED
ADN	NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) Not applicable

Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

Export Notification requirements Not applicable

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies.
DSL/NDSL	Complies.
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies.
ENCS	Complies.
KECL	Complies.
PICCS	Complies.
AICS	Complies.

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and

Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains carbon black which is classified as a possible carcinogen when present as respirable dust. This is not relevant for this product since it is not in a respirable form.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Oil 64742-52-5					X
Graphite 7782-42-5	X	X	X		
Carbon black 1333-86-4	X	X	X		X
Mineral Spirits 8052-41-3	X	X	X		
Third Party Formulation					X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA **Health hazards** 2 **Flammability** 1 **Instability** 0 **Physical and Chemical Properties** -

HMIS **Health hazards** 2* **Flammability** 1 **Physical hazards** 0 **Personal Protection** X

Chronic Hazard Star Legend ** = Chronic Health Hazard*

Prepared By

Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Issuing Date 07-Mar-2018

Revision Date 07-Jan-2019

Revision Note No information available

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SURTAC® 2000

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Surtac® 2000

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Solid.

Identified uses

Not available.

Supplier's details : The Whitmore Manufacturing Company
930 Whitmore Drive, Rockwall, TX 75087, USA
Tel.: (972) 771-1000
Toll Free: (800) 699-6318
Fax: (972) 722-2108
Email: techservice@whitmores.com
Web: www.whitmores.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC, U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887 (24/7)

Section 2. Hazards identification

Since the carcinogenic ingredients in this compound are encapsulated, the risk of exposure by inhalation is minimum.

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of damaging fertility.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear protective gloves. Avoid breathing dust. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Antimony dialkyldithiocarbamate Registry number: NJTSR 800983-5015P	Proprietary	-
Carbon black	1 - 5	1333-86-4
Cobalt bis(2-ethylhexanoate)	0.1 - 1	136-52-7
Crystalline silica, quartz	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 4. First aid measures

Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Oxides of molybdenum, antimony, sulfur, phosphorus, nitrogen and carbon.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : No special measures are required.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Move containers from spill area. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Antimony dialkyldithiocarbamate Registry number: NJTSR 800983-5015P	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** TWA: 0.5 mg/m³, (as Sb) 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 0.5 mg/m³, (as Sb) 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 4/2013).** TWA: 0.5 mg/m³, (as Sb) 10 hours.
Carbon black	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Crystalline silica, quartz	**OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 250 mppcf 8 hours. Form: Respirable **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).** TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable dust **ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Solid. [Semi-solid.]

Color : Dark gray to black.

Odor : Mild petroleum.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Open cup: >110°C (>230°F) [Cleveland.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1

Solubility : Insoluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
Soluble in hydrocarbons and aliphatic & aromatic solvents.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Volatility : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Antimony dialkyldithiocarbamate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	16000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	16400 mg/kg	-
Carbon black	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-
Cobalt bis(2-ethylhexanoate)	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1.22 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

There is no data available.

Sensitization

There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	EPA	NIOSH
Petroleum asphalt	-	3	-	A4	-	+
Carbon black	-	2B	-	A3	-	+
Crystalline silica, quartz	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.	A2	-	+

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Crystalline silica, quartz	Category 1	Inhalation	kidneys, respiratory tract and testes

Aspiration hazard

There is no data available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Section 11. Toxicological information

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General : Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : Suspected of damaging fertility.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

There is no data available.

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Cobalt bis(2-ethylhexanoate)	-	15600	high

Mobility in soil

Section 12. Ecological information

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling empty containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-

AERG : Not applicable.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Antimony dialkyldithiocarbamate; Toluene

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: Toluene

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard
Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Carbon black	1 - 5	No.	No.	No.	No.	Yes.
Cobalt bis(2-ethylhexanoate)	0.1 - 1	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Crystalline silica, quartz	0.1 - 1	No.	No.	No.	No.	Yes.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Antimony dialkyldithiocarbamate Registry number: NJTSR 800983-5015P Cobalt bis(2-ethylhexanoate)	- 136-52-7	Proprietary 0.1 - 1
Supplier notification	Antimony dialkyldithiocarbamate Registry number: NJTSR 800983-5015P Cobalt bis(2-ethylhexanoate)	- 136-52-7	Proprietary 0.1 - 1

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: Natural graphite; Petroleum asphalt; Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic; Carbon black

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic; Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic

Section 15. Regulatory information

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Antimony dialkyldithiocarbamate; Natural graphite; Petroleum asphalt; Carbon black; Crystalline silica, quartz

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.
WARNING: This product contains less than 1% of a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Ingredient name	Cancer	Reproductive	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Carbon black	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
Crystalline silica, quartz	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
Toluene	No.	Yes.	No.	7000 µg/day (ingestion) 13000 µg/day (inhalation)

Section 16. Other information

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 03/30/2015

Version : 1

Revised Section(s) : Not applicable.

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Tempilstik® 700 °F (371 °C)

LA-CO Industries, Inc.

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations
according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR)
Date of issue: 04/08/2015
Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Trade name : Tempilstik® 700 °F (371 °C)

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Temperature indicator

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

LA-CO Industries, Inc.
1201 Pratt Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007-5746
Phone: (847) 956-7600
Fax: (847) 956-9885
E-mail: customer_service@laco.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 24-hour emergency: CHEMTREC- U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification in accordance with the Globally Harmonized Standard

Skin Irrit. 2 H315
Eye Irrit. 2A H319
Skin Sens. 1 H317
Carc. 1A H350
STOT SE 3 H335

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2 Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
H350 - May cause cancer

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P261 - Avoid breathing dust, fume
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P272 - Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective gloves
P302+P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water
P304+P340 - If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P312 - Call a doctor if you feel unwell
P321 - Specific treatment (see First aid measures on this label)
P332+P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an authorised waste collection point

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	GHS-US classification
potassium molybdate	(CAS No) 13446-49-6	39.96	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 STOT SE 3, H335
Molybdenum trioxide	(CAS No) 1313-27-5	20.33	Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Carc. 2, H351 STOT SE 3, H335
lithium carbonate	(CAS No) 554-13-2	5.76	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, polymer with formaldehyde, butylated	(CAS No) 68002-25-5	3.29 - 3.51	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312
formaldehyde	(CAS No) 50-00-0	0.19	Flam. Liq. 4, H227 Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1A, H350 STOT SE 3, H335

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : May cause cancer.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand. Water spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : No specific fire or explosion hazard. Burning produces irritating, toxic and noxious fumes.

Reactivity : No dangerous reactions known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Wear a self contained breathing apparatus. Wear fire/flame resistant/retardant clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid creating or spreading dust.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Chemical goggles or safety glasses. Dust impervious gloves.

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Chemical goggles or safety glasses. Dust impervious gloves.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Avoid generating dust. Contain and collect as any solid.

Methods for cleaning up : Minimize generation of dust. On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Section 13: disposal information. Section 7: safe handling. Section 8: personal protective equipment.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid breathing dust, fume. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container tightly closed.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizers. Strong bases.

Prohibitions on mixed storage : Keep away from incompatible materials.

Storage area : Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Temperature indicator.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Tempilstik® 700 °F (371 °C)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

formaldehyde (50-00-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH Ceiling (mg/m³)	0.37 mg/m³
ACGIH	ACGIH Ceiling (ppm)	0.3 ppm
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	URT & eye irr
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	0.75 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (STEL) (ppm)	2 ppm
Canada (Quebec)	PLAFOND (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³
Canada (Quebec)	PLAFOND (ppm)	2 ppm

formaldehyde (50-00-0)		
Canada (Quebec)	Notations and remarks	(C2)

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, polymer with formaldehyde, butylated (68002-25-5)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

lithium carbonate (554-13-2)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

potassium molybdate (13446-49-6)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

Molybdenum trioxide (1313-27-5)	
ACGIH	Not applicable
OSHA	Not applicable

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (ie, clearing dust surfaces with compressed air). Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection : Dust impervious gloves. Use rubber gloves.

Eye protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection. Use air-purifying respirator equipped with particulate filtering cartridges.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : A solid crayon-like marker.

Colour : Variable.

Odour : odourless.

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : 371 °C

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density : No data available

Solubility : No data available

Log Pow : No data available

Log Kow : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidising properties : No data available

Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 0 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known.

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from incompatible materials. Avoid dust formation.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition generates : Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

formaldehyde (50-00-0)	
LC50 inhalation rat (ppm)	31.7 ppm
ATE CLP (oral)	100.000 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE CLP (dermal)	300.000 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE CLP (dust,mist)	0.500 mg/l/4h

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, polymer with formaldehyde, butylated (68002-25-5)	
LD50 oral rat	> 1100 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	1800 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 6 mg/l/4h
ATE CLP (dermal)	1800.000 mg/kg bodyweight

lithium carbonate (554-13-2)	
LD50 oral rat	525 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 3000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 2 mg/l/4h
ATE CLP (oral)	525.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Molybdenum trioxide (1313-27-5)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg bodyweight
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 3.92 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation : Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

formaldehyde (50-00-0)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	2 - Known Human Carcinogens

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : May cause respiratory irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Likely routes of exposure : Inhalation;Skin and eye contact

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

formaldehyde (50-00-0)	
LC50 fish 1	31.8 (21.1 - 47.7) mg/l 96 h
EC50 Daphnia 1	1.9 mg/l 48 h

lithium carbonate (554-13-2)	
LC50 fish 1	30.3 mg/l 96 h
EC50 Daphnia 1	33.2 mg/l 48 h

Molybdenum trioxide (1313-27-5)	
LC50 fish 1	>= 43.3 (≤ 58) mg/l
NOEC (chronic)	> 87.8 mg/l

12.2. Persistence and degradability

formaldehyde (50-00-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

formaldehyde (50-00-0)	
BCF fish 1	< 1
Log Pow	0.35

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal recommendations : Do not dispose of waste into sewer.

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT and TDG

Not considered a dangerous good for transport regulations

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

formaldehyde (50-00-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	100 lb
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	500 lb
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0 %

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, polymer with formaldehyde, butylated (68002-25-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	XU - XU - indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Reporting Rule, i.e., Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(C)).

lithium carbonate (554-13-2)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0 %

potassium molybdate (13446-49-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Molybdenum trioxide (1313-27-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

formaldehyde (50-00-0)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, polymer with formaldehyde, butylated (68002-25-5)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

lithium carbonate (554-13-2)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

Molybdenum trioxide (1313-27-5)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

EU-Regulations

formaldehyde (50-00-0)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, polymer with formaldehyde, butylated (68002-25-5)
Listed on ELINCS (European List of Notified Chemical Substances)

lithium carbonate (554-13-2)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

potassium molybdate (13446-49-6)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Molybdenum trioxide (1313-27-5)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

National regulations

Tempilstik® 700 °F (371 °C)
All components are listed on the EEC inventory European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS). All ingredients are listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). All ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL).

15.3. US State regulations

formaldehyde (50-00-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes	No	No	No	
lithium carbonate (554-13-2)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes	No	No	No	

formaldehyde (50-00-0)
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New York - Right to Know List of Hazardous Chemicals U.S. - Pennsylvania - List of Hazardous Substances
lithium carbonate (554-13-2)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : Original Document.

Data sources : ACGIH 2000.

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Accessed at: http://www.ccohs.ca/oshanswers/legisl/whmis_classifi.html.

ESIS (European chemincal Substances Information System; accessed at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/index.php?PGM=cla.

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Registered Substances list. Accessed at http://echa.europa.eu/. Krister Forsberg and S.Z. Mansdorf, "Quick Selection Guide to Chemical Protective Clothing", Fifth Edition.

National Fire Protection Association; Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials; 10th edition.

OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard.

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory. Accessed at http://www.epa.gov/oppt/existingchemicals/pubs/tscainventory/howto.html.

Abbreviations and acronyms : ACGIH (American Conference of Governement Industrial Hygienists).

ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate.

CAS (Chemical Abstracts Service) number.

CLP: Classification, Labelling, Packaging.

EC50: Environmental Concentration associated with a response by 50% of the test population.

GHS: Globally Harmonized System (of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals).

LD50: Lethal Dose for 50% of the test population.

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration.

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limits.

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act.

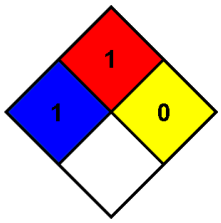
TWA: Time Weight Average.

Other information : None.

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and not reactive with water.



Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhal.), Category 3
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity, Category 1A
Carc. 2	Carcinogenicity, Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2A
Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids, Category 3
Flam. Liq. 4	Flammable liquids, Category 4
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1

STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour
H227	Combustible liquid
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H311	Toxic in contact with skin
H312	Harmful in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H331	Toxic if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H351	Suspected of causing cancer

SDS Prepared by: The Redstone Group, LLC
6077 Frantz Rd.
Suite 206
Dublin, OH USA 43016
T 614-923-7472
www.redstonegrp.com

LACO NA GHS SDS

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Titanium Alloys

Other means of identification : ERTi-1, ERTi-2, ERTi-3, ERTi-4, ERTi-5, ERTi-5ELI, ERTi-6, ERTi-7, ERTi-9, ERTi-9ELI, ERTi-12, ERTi-15

AWS Specifications : A5.16

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1	H317
Muta. 2	H341
Carc. 1B	H350
Repr. 2	H361
STOT RE 2	H373
Aquatic Chronic 3	H412

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects
H350 - May cause cancer
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314 - Get medical advice and attention if you feel unwell
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Titanium (Ti)	(CAS No) 7440-32-6	Balance	Not classified
Chromium (Cr)	(CAS No) 7440-47-3	<= 11	Not classified
Aluminum (Al)	(CAS No) 7429-90-5	<= 6.7	Not classified
Vanadium (V)	(CAS No) 1314-62-1	<= 4.5	Not classified
Tin (Sn)	(CAS No) 7440-31-5	<= 3	Not classified
Molybdenum (Mo)	(CAS No) 7439-98-7	<= 1.5	Not classified
Nickel (Ni)	(CAS No) 7440-02-0	<= 0.9	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Carc. 1B, H350 STOT RE 1, H372
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	0.01 - 0.05	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Tantalum (Ta)	(CAS No) 7440-25-7	<= 0.01	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	3 mg/m³

Chromium (7440-47-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Vanadium (1314-62-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.05 mg/m³

Tantalum (7440-25-7)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Aluminum (7429-90-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³

Nickel (7440-02-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	1.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	1 mg/m³

Tin (7440-31-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	:	Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.
Hand protection	:	Wear welding gloves.
Eye protection	:	Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.
Skin and body protection	:	Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
Respiratory protection	:	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Solid
Appearance	:	Rods or wire
Color	:	Metallic
Odor	:	No data available
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Self ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
LD50 oral rat	221.1 - 715.7 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	50 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2.21 mg/l/4h

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 9000 mg/kg

Tin (7440-31-5)	
LD50 oral rat	700 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer.

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	1 - Evidence of Carcinogenicity

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Reproductive toxicity : Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
LC50 fishes 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	0.18 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)
LC50 fish 2	1.3 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Cyprinus carpio [semi-static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	1 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	0.174 - 0.311 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Chromium (7440-47-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %

Vanadium (1314-62-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 302 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	≤ 10000

Tantalum (7440-25-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Aluminum (7429-90-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)

Aluminum (7429-90-5)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (dust or fume only)

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Nickel (7440-02-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %

Tin (7440-31-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Titanium (7440-32-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Vanadium (1314-62-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Nickel (7440-02-0)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes				

Molybdenum (7439-98-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Chromium (7440-47-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Vanadium (1314-62-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Tantalum (7440-25-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Aluminum (7429-90-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

Nickel (7440-02-0)
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Tin (7440-31-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Titanium (7440-32-6)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

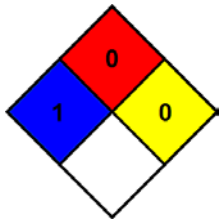
Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity, Category 1B
Muta. 2	Germ cell mutagenicity, Category 2
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects
H350	May cause cancer
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

Safety Data Sheet

1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

Manufacturer: WD-40 Company **Address: 1061 Cudahy Place (92110)** **P.O. Box 80607** **San Diego, California, USA** **92138 –0607** **Telephone:** **Emergency only: 1-888-324-7596 (PROSAR)** **Information: 1-888-324-7596** **Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)** **1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)**	**Chemical Name: Organic Mixture** **Trade Name: WD-40 Aerosol** **Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion** **MSDS Date Of Preparation: 01/09/12**

2 – Hazards Identification

GHS Classification:
Flammable Aerosol Category 1

GHS Label Elements:

DANGER!
H222 Extremely Flammable Aerosol.
P210 Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces – No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	GHS Classification
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<70	Flammable Liq 3
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-53-6 64742-56-9 64742-65-0	<25	Not Hazardous
Non-Hazardous Rust Inhibitors	Mixture	<10	Not Hazardous
Non-Hazardous Lubricant	Mixture	<10	Not Hazardous
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	<3	Not Hazardous
Fragrance	Mixture	<1	Not Hazardous

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.
Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation may cause coughing, headache and dizziness. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.
Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m3 (inhalable)ACGIH TLV TWA 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Non-Hazardous Rust Inhibitors	None Established
Non-Hazardous Lubricant	None Established
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA (OSHA/ACGIH), 30,000 ppm STEL (ACGIH)
Fragrance	None Established

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product
Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.
Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.
Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended
Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.
Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.
Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.
Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.
Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Boiling Point:	300°F (150°C)	Specific Gravity:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble	pH:	Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1
Percent Volatile:	65%	VOC:	533 grams/liter (65%)
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not Determined	Appearance/Odor	Light amber liquid/mild odor
Flash Point:	113°F (45°C) Closed Cup (concentrate)	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8.0%

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.
Incompatibilities: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:
Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.
Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.
Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.
Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.
Chronic Effects: None expected.
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Preexisting eye, skin and respiratory conditions may be aggravated by exposure.

Suspected Cancer Agent:
Yes No X

The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.
None of the components of this product is listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen or is considered a reproductive hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available, however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms and are readily biodegradable.

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information_

DOT Surface Shipping Description: Consumer Commodity, ORM-D until 12/31/2013
After 1/1/2014 UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty (Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)
IMDG Shipping Description: Un1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY

15 – Regulatory Information

China Regulations on the Control over Safety of Dangerous Chemicals: This product matches this regulation. All ingredients in this product has listed in IECSC(Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China 2010)

16 – Other Information:

HMIS Hazard Rating:
Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Reactivity – 0 (minimal hazard)

SIGNATURE:  TITLE: Director of Global Consumer Relations and Regulatory Affairs

REVISION DATE: January 2012 SUPERSEDES: June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

1 - Identification

Product Name: WD-40 Specialist Heavy-Duty High Temperature Grease **Product Use: Lubricant, grease** **Restrictions on Use: None identified** **SDS Date Of Preparation: July 19, 2018**	**Manufacturer: WD-40 Company** **Address: 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA 92131** **Telephone:** **Emergency: 1-888-324-7596** **Information: 1-888-324-7596** **Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)** **1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)**

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:
Eye Irritant Category 2A
Skin Irritant Category 2

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:

WARNING!
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Prevention
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
Response
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-65-0	70-80%	Not hazardous
Zinc Based Additive	Proprietary	<2%	Eye Damage Category 1 Skin Irritant Category 2

Additive	Proprietary	<1%	Acute Oral Toxicity Category 4 Eye Damage Category 1 Skin Corrosion Category 1C Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure Category 2

Note: The exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): While aspiration is unlikely due to viscosity, do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Call a physician, poison control center, or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596.
Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: May cause moderate eye and skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause defatting dermatitis.
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is not required.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Combustion will produce carbon oxides, sulfur oxides, phosphorus oxides, smoke fumes and unburned hydrocarbons.
Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing in areas where chemicals are used and stored. Cool fire-exposed containers with water.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.
Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing oil mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces and open flames. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children.
Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. NFPA Class IIIB Liquid.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
Petroleum Distillates	5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (as Mineral oil) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (as oil mist, mineral)
Zinc Based Additive	None Established
Additive	None Established

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product
Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact.
Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Wash hands with soap and water after use.

Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended
Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.
Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.
Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.
Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Green colored grease	Flammable Limits:	Not established
Odor:	Slight petroleum oil odor	Vapor Pressure:	Not established
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Not established
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.9 g/cm3
Melting/Freezing Point	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	>231.1°C (>448°F)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	>221.1°C (>430°F)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established
Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable	Viscosity:	>21 cSt (>0.21 mm2/s) @ 40°C (104°F)
VOC:	Not established	Pour Point:	Not Determined

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions
Chemical Stability: Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides, sulfur oxides, phosphorus oxides, smoke fumes and unburned hydrocarbons.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:
Inhalation: High concentrations of oil mists may cause nasal and respiratory irritation.
Skin Contact: Direct contact may cause moderate skin irritation. Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce drying and defatting with possible dermatitis.
Eye Contact: Contact may be moderately irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.
Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Chronic Effects: None expected.
Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.
Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:
The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg and the dermal toxicity greater than 2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available; however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms
Persistence and Degradability: Component are not readily biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available
Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would not be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA of a hazardous waste. However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: Not Regulated
IMDG Shipping Description: Not Regulated
ICAO Shipping Description: Not Regulated

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:
CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
SARA TITLE III:
Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: Zinc Compounds (<2%)
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None
EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.
VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.
Canadian Environmental Protection Act: One of the components is listed on the NDSL. All of the other ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification.

16 – Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating:
Health – 2 (moderate hazard), Fire Hazard – 1 (slight hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: July 19, 2018 Supersedes: June 30, 2016

Revision Summary: Address and telephone number update in Section 1.

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA
Reviewed By: I. Kowalski Regulatory Affairs Manager

1002300/No127902

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 704™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement

Date Revised: **JUN 2018**
Supersedes: **APR 2015**

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **WELD-ON® 704™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement**

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2				

GHS LABEL:

Signal Word: **Danger**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2
CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
H319: Causes serious eye irritation	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
H332: Harmful if inhaled	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
H335: May cause respiratory irritation	P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
H351: Suspected of causing cancer	P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation
EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	10 - 30
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	20 - 40
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	15 - 35
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	5 - 15

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

Chronic (long-term) effects: Category 2 Carcinogen

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke
Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	0-Minimal
Flammability	3	3	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

1905

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear or gray, medium syrupy liquid		
Odor:	Ketone	**Odor Threshold:**	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
pH:	Not Applicable		
Melting/Freezing Point:	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	**Boiling Range:**	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	**Evaporation Rate:**	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	**Flammability:**	Category 2
Specific Gravity:	0.920 @23°C (73°F)	**Flammability Limits:**	**LEL:** 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.		**UEL:** 12.8% based on Acetone
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	**Vapor Pressure:**	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (610°F) based on THF	**Vapor Density:**	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable	**Other Data: Viscosity:**	Medium bodied
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A,VOC content is: ≤ 510 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD_{50}	LC_{50}	**Target Organs**
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	None Known
Mobility:	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 510 g/l.
Degradability:	Not readily biodegradable
Bioaccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name:	Adhesives
Hazard Class:	3
Secondary Risk:	None
Identification Number:	UN 1133
Packing Group:	PG II
Label Required:	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information:	Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2	Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia
Symbols:	F, Xi	AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
Risk Phrases:	R11: Highly flammable.	R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
	R20-Harmful by inhalation.	R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness
	R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.	
Safety Phrases:	S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.	S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.	S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
	S25: Avoid contact with eyes.	S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:		
Department issuing data sheet:	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European
E-mail address:	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>	Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	6/21/2018 / Updated GHS Standard Format	
Intended Use of Product:	Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

1906

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: **DEC 2018**
Supersedes: **APR 2015**

WELD-ON® P-68™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **WELD-ON® P-68™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe**

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2				

GHS LABEL:

Signal Word:
Danger

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2
CLASS D, DIVISION 2B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
H319: Causes serious eye irritation	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
H332: Harmful if inhaled	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
H335: May cause respiratory irritation	P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
H351: Suspected of causing cancer	P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation
EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS	EINECS	REACH Registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	01-2119444314-46-0000	20 - 35
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	01-2119457290-43-0000	15 - 25
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	01-2119453616-35-0000	10 - 30
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	01-2119471330-49-0000	25 - 40

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

Chronic (long-term) effects: Category 2 Carcinogen

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	0-Minimal
Flammability	3	3	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Component	ACGIH 8 hour TLV	ACGIH 15 min STEL	OSHA 8 hour PEL	OSHA 15 min STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 8 hour PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 15 min STEL
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
Acetone	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

1907

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear or purple, thin liquid		
Odor:	Ethereal	**Odor Threshold:**	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
pH:	Not Applicable		
Melting/Freezing Point:	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	**Boiling Range:**	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	**Evaporation Rate:**	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	**Flammability:**	Category 2
Specific Gravity:	0.842 @23°C (73°F)	**Flammability Limits:**	**LEL:** 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water.		**UEL:** 12.8% based on Acetone
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	**Vapor Pressure:**	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (610°F) based on THF	**Vapor Density:**	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable	**Other Data: Viscosity:**	Water-thin
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A,VOC content is: ≤ 550 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD_{50}	LC_{50}	**Target Organs**
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	None Known
Mobility:	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 550 g/l.
Degradability:	Not available
Bioaccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
Hazard Class:	3
Secondary Risk:	None
Identification Number:	UN 1993
Packing Group:	PG II
Label Required:	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 1L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1993, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2

Symbols: F, Xi

Risk Phrases:
R11: Highly flammable.
R20: Harmful by inhalation.
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.
R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness

Safety Phrases:
S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.
S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:		
Department issuing data sheet:	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European
E-mail address:	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>	Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	12/4/2018 / Updated GHS Standard Format	
Intended Use of Product:	Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

1908

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: **DEC 2018**

WELD-ON® P-68™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe Supersedes: **APR 2015**

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **WELD-ON® P-68™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe**

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2				

GHS LABEL:

Signal Word: **Danger**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2
CLASS D, DIVISION 2B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
H319: Causes serious eye irritation	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
H332: Harmful if inhaled	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
H335: May cause respiratory irritation	P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
H351: Suspected of causing cancer	P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation
EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS	EINECS	REACH Registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	01-2119444314-46-0000	20 - 35
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	01-2119457290-43-0000	15 - 25
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	01-2119453616-35-0000	10 - 30
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	01-2119471330-49-0000	25 - 40

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

Chronic (long-term) effects: Category 2 Carcinogen

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	0-Minimal
Flammability	3	3	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Component	ACGIH 8 hour TLV	ACGIH 15 min STEL	OSHA 8 hour PEL	OSHA 15 min STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 8 hour PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 15 min STEL
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
Acetone	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

1909

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear or purple, thin liquid		
Odor:	Ethereal	**Odor Threshold:**	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
pH:	Not Applicable		
Melting/Freezing Point:	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	**Boiling Range:**	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	**Evaporation Rate:**	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	**Flammability:**	Category 2
Specific Gravity:	0.842 @23°C (73°F)	**Flammability Limits:**	**LEL:** 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water.		**UEL:** 12.8% based on Acetone
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	**Vapor Pressure:**	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (610°F) based on THF	**Vapor Density:**	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable	**Other Data: Viscosity:**	Water-thin
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A,VOC content is: ≤ 550 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD_{50}	LC_{50}	**Target Organs**
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	None Known
Mobility:	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 550 g/l.
Degradability:	Not available
Bioaccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
Hazard Class:	3
Secondary Risk:	None
Identification Number:	UN 1993
Packing Group:	PG II
Label Required:	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 1L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1993, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2

Symbols: F, Xi

Risk Phrases:
R11: Highly flammable.
R20: Harmful by inhalation.
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.
R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness

Safety Phrases:
S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.
S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:		
Department issuing data sheet:	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European
E-mail address:	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>	Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	12/4/2018 / Updated GHS Standard Format	
Intended Use of Product:	Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

1910

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: **APR 2015**

Supersedes: **NOV 2014**

Weld-On® Soft Seal Plumbers Putty

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **Weld-On® Soft Seal Plumbers Putty**

PRODUCT USE: Plumbers Putty

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street,Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical
Acute Toxicity:	Not Established	Acute Toxicity:	Not Established	None Known
Skin Irritation:	Not Established	Chronic Toxicity:	Not Established	
Skin Sensitization:	NO			
Eye:	Not Established			
Aspiration Hazard :	Not Established			

GHS LABEL: **NONE** **Signal Word:** **NONE** **WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** None

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
NONE	P102 : Keep out of reach of children

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
CALCIUM CARBONATE	471-34-1	207-439-9	**N/A**	40 - 80
DISTILLATES, HYDROTREATED LIGHT NAPHTH	64742-53-6	265-156-6	N/A	5 - 10
BENTONITE CLAY	68953-58-2	273-219-4	N/A	1 - 5
CANOLA OIL	129828-25-7	204-794-1	N/A	1 - 5

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin contact: Wash exposed area with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation: Fresh air should alleviate any respiratory discomfort. If breathing difficulties develop or persist, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin and Ingestion

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: None Known
Eye Contact: None Known
Skin Contact: None Known
Ingestion: None Known

Chronic (long-term) effects:

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon Dioxide Gas, Dry Chemical Powder, Water.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: None Known
Exposure Hazards: None Known
Combustion Products: None Known
Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks

	HMIS	NFPA	0-Minimal
Health	0	0	1-Slight
Flammability	0	0	2-Moderate
Reactivity	0	0	3-Serious
PPE	B		4-Severe

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Extinguish possible sources of ignition and ventilate spill area.
Provide sufficient ventilation.
Environmental Precautions: Do not flush into sewers or natural waterways.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up by scrapping and put in a container for disposal.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Not applicable.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep containers closed when not in use.
Do not eat; drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 1910.1200.

Engineering Controls: A source of running water to flush or wash the eyes and skin in case of contact. Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: None required.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Safety glasses.
Skin Protection: None required.
Respiratory Protection: None required.

1911

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Beige Putty		
Odor:	Mild Petroleum	**Odor Threshold:**	Not Established
pH:	Not Established		
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not Established		
Boiling Point:	Not Established	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not Established
Flash Point:	Not Established	**Flammability:**	Not Established
Specific Gravity:	2.14 @23°C (73°F)	**Flammability Limits:**	**LEL:** Not Established
Solubility:	Insoluble		**UEL:** Not Established
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Established	**Vapor Pressure:**	Not Established
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not Established	**Vapor Density:**	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Established	**Other Data: Viscosity:**	Not Established
VOC Content:	0 g/L		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide may be released on burning.

Conditions to avoid: None Known

Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing materials.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity: **LD_{50}** **LC_{50}** **STOT**

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 1910.1200.

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: None Known

Mobility: None Known

Degradability: None Known

Bioaccumulation: None Known

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of product or container in accordance with federal, state or local regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: N/A

Secondary Risk: N/A

Identification Number: N/A

Packing Group: N/A

Label Required: N/A

Marine Pollutant: N/A

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information:

Symbols: None

Risk Phrases: None

Safety Phrases: S2-Keep out of reach of children.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:

Department issuing data sheet: IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs

E-mail address: <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

Training necessary: Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.

Reissue date / reason for reissue: 4/24/2015/ Updated GHS Standard Format

Intended Use of Product: Plumbers Putty

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

1912

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: **JUN 2018**

Supersedes: **APR 2015**

Weld-On® Soft Seal Plumbers Putty

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **Weld-On® Soft Seal Plumbers Putty**

PRODUCT USE: Plumbers Putty

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street,Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical
Acute Toxicity:	Not Established	Acute Toxicity:	Not Established	None Known
Skin Irritation:	Not Established	Chronic Toxicity:	Not Established	
Skin Sensitization:	NO			
Eye:	Not Established			
Aspiration Hazard :	Not Established			

GHS LABEL: **NONE** **Signal Word:** **NONE** **WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** None

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
NONE	P102 : Keep out of reach of children

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
CALCIUM CARBONATE	471-34-1	207-439-9	**N/A**	40 - 80
DISTILLATES, HYDROTREATED LIGHT NAPHTH	64742-53-6	265-156-6	N/A	5 - 10
BENTONITE CLAY	68953-58-2	273-219-4	N/A	1 - 5
CANOLA OIL	129828-25-7	204-794-1	N/A	1 - 5

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin contact: Wash exposed area with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation: Fresh air should alleviate any respiratory discomfort. If breathing difficulties develop or persist, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin and Ingestion

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: None Known
Eye Contact: None Known
Skin Contact: None Known
Ingestion: None Known

Chronic (long-term) effects:

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon Dioxide Gas, Dry Chemical Powder, Water.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: None Known
Exposure Hazards: None Known
Combustion Products: None Known
Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	0	0	0-Minimal
Flammability	0	0	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Extinguish possible sources of ignition and ventilate spill area.
Provide sufficient ventilation.
Environmental Precautions: Do not flush into sewers or natural waterways.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up by scrapping and put in a container for disposal.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Not applicable.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep containers closed when not in use.
Do not eat; drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 1910.1200.

Engineering Controls: A source of running water to flush or wash the eyes and skin in case of contact. Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: None required.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Safety glasses.
Skin Protection: None required.
Respiratory Protection: None required.

1913

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Beige Putty
Odor: Mild Petroleum
pH: Not Established
Melting/Freezing Point: Not Established
Boiling Point: Not Established
Flash Point: Not Established
Specific Gravity: 2.14 @23°C (73°F)
Solubility: Insoluble
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water: Not Established
Auto-ignition Temperature: Not Established
Decomposition Temperature: Not Established
VOC Content: 0 g/L

Odor Threshold: Not Established
Evaporation Rate: Not Established
Flammability: Not Established
Flammability Limits: **LEL:** Not Established **UEL:** Not Established
Vapor Pressure: Not Established
Vapor Density: Not Established
Other Data: Viscosity: Not Established

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable
Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide may be released on burning.
Conditions to avoid: None Known
Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing materials.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity: **LD_{50}** **LC_{50}** **STOT**

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 1910.1200.

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: None Known
Mobility: None Known
Degradability: None Known
Bioaccumulation: None Known

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of product or container in accordance with federal, state or local regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: N/A
Secondary Risk: N/A
Identification Number: N/A
Packing Group: N/A
Label Required: N/A
Marine Pollutant: N/A

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information:
Symbols: None
Risk Phrases: None
Safety Phrases: S2-Keep out of reach of children.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:
Department issuing data sheet: IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs
E-mail address: <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

Training necessary: Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.
Reissue date / reason for reissue: 6/27/2018/ Updated GHS Standard Format
Intended Use of Product: Plumbers Putty

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

1914

Soap Stone
SAFETY DATA SHEET
Control # 1110 date 5/29/15

SECTION: 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product Name: Weldcote Soap Stone (Talc)

Product Identification: Soap Stone, Round, Flat and Thin

Product Specification:

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

1.2.1 Relevant identified uses: For welding consumables and related products.

1.2.2 Uses advised: Reference the [7. Handling and storage]

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

Supplier:

Weldcote Metals Inc.
842 Oak Grove Rd.
Kings Mountain, NC 28086

Emergency telephone number: (800) 424-9300 or (704) 739-4115

Email: info@weldcotemetals.com

SECTION: 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the mixture:

The product is placed on the market in solid form

2.1.1 Classification in accordance with GHS-US

Not Classified

Label elements:

2.2 GHS-US labeling

No labeling is used

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US):

No hazard pictogram is used

Hazard statements (GHS-US):

Not Classified

Precautionary statements:

SECTION: 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances: No data available

Full Text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2 Mixtures: The mixture does not contain dangerous substances:

Substance name	Product Identifier (CAS No)	% Percent	GHS-US classification
Talc	14807-96-6	100	Not classified

SECTION: 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen and get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact: Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion: Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: No data available.

SECTION: 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: No data available.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Fire hazard: Not flammable

Explosion hazard: None known

5.3 Advice for firefighters: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

SECTION: 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation.

For emergency responders: No data available.

6.2 Environmental precautions: Contain contaminated water/firefighting water. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwaters.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Collect the material in labeled containers and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.

6.4 Reference to other sections: See Section 7 for information of safe handling. See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment. See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION: 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions and safe handling: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including and incompatibilities: Store in cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s): For the temporary marking of metal surfaces during welding and fabricating.

SECTION: 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters: Exposure limits were not established for this product

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6	
USA ACGIH	ACGIH (TWA) (ppm)	.01 mg/m3

8.2 Exposure controls:

Appropriate engineering controls: local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

Hand protection: Wear gloves: Preferably nitrile rubber with minimum thickness of 0.11 mm.

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Wearing of closed work clothing is recommended.

Respiratory protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION: 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Physical state:	- Solid
Appearances:	- flat or round rod
Color:	- white to gray
Odor:	- No odor
Odor threshold:	- No data available
pH:	- No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate = l):	- No data available
Melting point:	- 800°C
Freezing point:	- No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	- No data available
Flash point:	- No data available
Self ignition temperature:	- No data available
Decomposition temperature:	- No data available
Flammability (solid, gas):	- No data available
Vapour pressure:	- No data available
Relative vapour density at 20· C:	- No data available
Relative density:	- No data available
Solubility(ies)	- Insoluble
Log Pow:	- No data available
Log Kow:	- No data available
Viscosity, kinematic:	- No data available
Viscosity, dynamic:	- No data available
Explosive properties:	- No data available
Oxidizing properties:	- No data available
Explosive limits:	- No data available

9.2 Other information: No additional information available.

SECTION: 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity: No additional information available.

10.2 Chemical stability: The product is stable under normal conditions. When using it may produce dangerous fumes and gases.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: Will not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid: None

10.5 Incompatible materials: None

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Magnesium oxide, silicon oxides.

SECTION: 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects:

Acute toxicity: May be harmful if swallowed

Substance name	CAS number	LD5O oral rat (mg/kg)	ATE (oral) (mg/kg)	Comments
Talc	14807-96-6			No Data

Skin corrosion/irritation:	May cause skin irritation
Serious eye damage/irritation:	May cause eye irritation
Respiratory or skin sensitization:	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity:	No data available
Carcinogenicity:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure):	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure):	No data available
Aspiration hazard:	No data available

SECTION: 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Toxicity:

Ecology - general: No data available.

Talc	(CAS No) 14807-96-6
LC50 fishes 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

12.2 Persistence and degradability: No additional information available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: No additional information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil: No additional information available.

12.5 Other adverse effects: No additional information available.

SECTION: 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods: Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

Waste disposal recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION: 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1 UN Number: Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name: Not applicable

SECTION: 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 US Federal Regulations:

Talc (CAS No) 14807-96-6
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) Inventory
Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting 1.0%

15.2 US State Regulations:

Talc (CAS No) 14807-96-6				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No Significance risk level (NSRL)
Yes	Yes			

Talc (CAS No) 14807-96-6
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION: 16 OTHER INFORMATION

This information (SDS) is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. Therefore Weldcote Metals Inc. assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. User assumes all risks associated with use.

- NFPA health hazard: 0 – Minimal health hazard
- NFPA fire hazard: 0 – Minimal fire hazard
- MFPA reactivity: 0– Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water
-
- HMIS III Rating
- Health: 0 - Minimal Hazard
- Flammability: 0 - Minimal Hazard
- Physical: 0 - Minimal Hazard
-
- We believe that the information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate as of the date of this SOS. All statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. As the condition or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.
- All chemical products can in fact present unknown risks to health, safety and / or the environment, even in relation to the different operating conditions, and they must therefore be used with care. For this reason we cannot guarantee that the risk described in this form are the only foreseeable risks. The user must therefore satisfy himself as to the particular conditions under which it is intended to be use in. Moreover, it must be noted that the user is obliged to comply with all the legislative, administrative and regulatory provisions regarding the product and its use in terms of occupational hygiene and safety, and environmental protection, apart from the information given in the form, given purely as guidance.
- Technical Department

INDUSTRIES 3R

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

IDENTITY

Part Number: **TXP428**
Identity: Welding blanket
Description: Welding blanket with acrylic coated fiberglass

SUPPLIER

Industries 3R inc.
55, route 116 Ouest
Danville (Québec) J0A 1A0
Tel: 819-839-2793
Fax: 819-839-2797

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON THE COMPONENTS

COMPONENTS	**OSHA PEL**	**ACGIH TLV**	*(%) WEIGHT*
Fiberglass welding blanket	15mg/ m^3	10 mg/ m^3	
Acrylic coated fiberglass cloth			
Continuous fibrous glass			80%
(CAS#654997-17-3)			
Proprietary coating	None established		20%

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: N/A
Vapor pressure (mm Hg.): N/A
Vapor density (AIR = 1): N/A
Specific gravity (H2O = 1): 2.55
Melting point: N/D
Evaporation rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): N/A
Solubility: Insoluble
Odor and appearance: Golden/Yellow rubber coating with no odor

FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash point (Method use): N/A
Flammable limits: N/A
LEL: N/D
UEL : N/D
Extinguishing media: N/A
Special fire fighting procedures: None
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable
Incompatibility (Material to avoid): Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition or byproducts: CO, CO2, HCN, Oxides of nitrogen and small amounts of aromatic or alphatic hydrocarbons can be generated from combustion of this material.
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

HEALT HAZARD INFORMATION

Route(s) of entry

Inhalation: None
Skin: May cause irritation
Ingestion: Unlikely
Health hazards (acute and chronic): None known
Carcinogenicity: This product is not known as a carcinogen.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Minor skin irritation
Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: None

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin : wash any material off skin with soap and cool water. If redness, itching or burning sensation develops, get medical attention.
Eyes: flush with water at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Not expected to occur.

SPECIAL PROTECTION

Mechanical (general): None
Respiratory protection: None required
Eye protection: Safety glasses or goggles
Ventilation: local exhaust is not necessary. Use product in well ventilated area
Protection gloves: None required
Other protective clothing or equipment: None required
Work/Hygiene practices: Avoid excessive contact with skin. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling of the material

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of any other innocuous material. Discarded product is not hazardous wasted under RCRA 40 CFR 261.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

For maximum comfort, avoid excessive contact with skin and use good hygiene.
Avoid handling at temperature higher than 1100°F.
Local exhaust: dust suppressing cleaning method.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

W11121005/1010

Section 1. Identification

Product name : WHITE LIGHTNING® Silicone Rubber All Purpose Sealant (RTV Formula) Clear

Product code : W11121005/1010

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : White Lightning Products
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

National contact : White Lightning Products
180 Brunel Road
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1T5 Canada

Emergency telephone number of the company : (216) 566-2917

Product Information Telephone Number : (800) 241-5295

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : (216) 566-2902

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : (800) 424-9300

Section 2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 5%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 12.1%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 12.1%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Suspected of damaging fertility.

Precautionary statements

Section 2. Hazards identification

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

None known.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Amorphous Silica	10	7631-86-9
Middle Petroleum Distillates	5	64742-46-7
Ethyl Triacetoxysilane	3.6	17689-77-9
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	3.5	4253-34-3
Acetic Acid	2.9	64-19-7
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	0.5	556-67-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Section 4. First aid measures

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Section 4. First aid measures

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 6 mg/m³ 10 hours.
Middle Petroleum Distillates	64742-46-7	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Ethyl Triacetoxysilane	17689-77-9	None.
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	4253-34-3	None.
Acetic Acid	64-19-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 10 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 25 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).**

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Middle Petroleum Distillates	64742-46-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Mist 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEV: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist
Acetic acid	64-19-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 10 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 15 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Middle Petroleum Distillates	64742-46-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist
Acetic Acid	64-19-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : 117°C (242.6°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >94°C (>201.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 0.97 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 5.4%
Upper: 19.3%

Vapor pressure : 1.5 kPa (11 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 2.07 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 1.06

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm^2/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion : 5.125 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	LD50 Oral	Rat	2060 mg/kg	-
Acetic Acid	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	11000 mg/m^3	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	1060 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3310 mg/kg	-
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	36 g/m^3	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	1770 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1540 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 25 mg	-
Acetic Acid	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	24 hours 50 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 50 mg	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	525 mg	-
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Middle Petroleum Distillates	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : Suspected of damaging fertility.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral Dermal Inhalation (vapors)	6633 mg/kg 32128.97 mg/kg 333.41 mg/l

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetic Acid	Acute EC50 73400 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Navicula seminulum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 65000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 75000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Acute LC50 >1000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 1 to 29 µg/l	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 7.9 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.4 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Egg	93 days

Persistence and degradability

Section 12. Ecological information

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Acetic Acid Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	- -	3.16 13400	low high

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

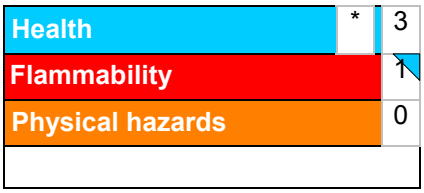
Section 15. Regulatory information

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 12/10/2019

: 12/10/2019

Section 16. Other information

Date of issue/Date of revision

Date of previous issue : 7/5/2018

Version : 4

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

W11121005/1010

Section 1. Identification

Product name : WHITE LIGHTNING® Silicone Rubber All Purpose Sealant (RTV Formula) Clear

Product code : W11121005/1010

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : White Lightning Products
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

National contact : White Lightning Products
180 Brunel Road
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1T5 Canada

Emergency telephone number of the company : (216) 566-2917

Product Information Telephone Number : (800) 241-5295

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : (216) 566-2902

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : (800) 424-9300

Section 2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 5% (oral), 12.1% (dermal), 12.1% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

None known.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Amorphous Silica	10	7631-86-9
Middle Petroleum Distillates	5	64742-46-7
Ethyl Triacetoxysilane	3.6	17689-77-9
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	3.5	4253-34-3
Acetic Acid	2.9	64-19-7
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	0.5	556-67-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain

Section 4. First aid measures

an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Section 4. First aid measures

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 6 mg/m³ 10 hours.
Middle Petroleum Distillates	64742-46-7	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Ethyl Triacetoxysilane	17689-77-9	None.
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	4253-34-3	None.
Acetic Acid	64-19-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 10 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 25 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Middle Petroleum Distillates	64742-46-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Mist 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEV: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist
Acetic acid	64-19-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 10 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 25 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 15 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 37 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Middle Petroleum Distillates	64742-46-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist
Acetic Acid	64-19-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : 117°C (242.6°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : 0.97 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 5.4%
Upper: 19.3%

Vapor pressure : 1.5 kPa (11 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 2.07 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 1.06

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm^2/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion : 5.125 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Methyl Triacetoxysilane	LD50 Oral	Rat	2060 mg/kg	-
Acetic Acid	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	11000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	1060 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3310 mg/kg	-
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	36 g/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	1770 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1540 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 25 mg	-
Acetic Acid	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	24 hours 50 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 50 mg	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	525 mg	-
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Middle Petroleum Distillates	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : Suspected of damaging fertility.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral Dermal Inhalation (vapors)	6633 mg/kg 32128.97 mg/kg 333.41 mg/l

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetic Acid	Acute EC50 73400 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Navicula seminulum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 65000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 75000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Acute LC50 >1000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 1 to 29 µg/l	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 7.9 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.4 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Egg	93 days

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Acetic Acid	-	3.16	low
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	-	13400	high

Section 12. Ecological information

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Section 14. Transport information

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

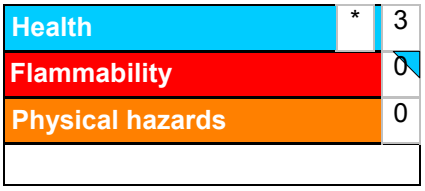
Section 15. Regulatory information

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 10/16/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/16/2020

Date of previous issue : 2/20/2020

Version : 6

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Safety Data Sheet

classification according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

WINDEX® CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D® REFILL

Version 1.0 Print Date 06/20/2017

Revision Date 05/23/2017 SDS Number 350000014153

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product information

Product name	:	WINDEX® CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D® REFILL
Recommended use	:	Hard Surface Cleaner
Restrictions on use	:	Use only as directed on label
Manufacturer, importer, supplier	:	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited 1 Webster Street Brantford ON N3T 5R1
Telephone	:	+1-800-558-5566
Emergency telephone number	:	24 Hour Transport & Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406 24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647 24 Hour Canadian Transport Emergency Phone (CANUTEC) (613) 996-6666

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

Globally Harmonized System (GHS) Classification
This product does not meet the criteria for classification in any hazard class according to the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

Labelling

Precautionary statements

Other hazards : None identified

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product does not contain hazardous chemicals at or above a reportable level as defined by Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

1948

For additional information on product ingredients, see www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	:	No special requirements
Skin contact	:	No special requirements
Inhalation	:	No special requirements.
Ingestion	:	No special requirements

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Eyes	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.
Skin effect	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.
Inhalation	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.
Ingestion	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

See Description of first aid measures unless otherwise stated.

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.

Further information	:	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Standard procedure for chemical fires. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wash thoroughly after handling.
Environmental precautions	:	Outside of normal use, avoid release to the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Dike large spills. Clean residue from spill site.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. For personal protection see section 8. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.
Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers	:	Keep container closed when not in use.
Other data	:	Stable under normal conditions.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

ACGIH or OSHA exposure limits have not been established for this product or reportable ingredients unless noted in the table above.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	No special requirements.
Hand protection	:	No special requirements.
Eye protection	:	No special requirements.
Skin and body protection	:	No special requirements.
Hygiene measures	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	:	liquid
Color	:	blue
Odour	:	floral
Odour Threshold	:	Test not applicable for this product type
pH	:	10.7 at (25 C)
Melting point/freezing point	:	0 C

Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	100 C
Flash point	:	does not flash
Evaporation rate	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Does not sustain combustion.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Vapour pressure	:	Calculated31.7 hPa
Vapour density	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Relative density	:	1.00 g/cm3 at 25 C
Solubility(ies)	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Decomposition temperature	:	Heating can release hazardous gases.
Viscosity, dynamic	:	similar to water
Viscosity, kinematic	:	similar to water

Oxidizing properties	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Volatile Organic Compounds Total VOC (wt. %)*	:	0.2 % - additional exemptions may apply *as defined by US Federal and State Consumer Product Regulations
Other information	:	None identified :

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	If accidental mixing occurs and toxic gas is formed, exit area immediately. Do not return until well ventilated.
Conditions to avoid	:	Direct sources of heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Do not mix with bleach or any other household cleaners. Strong bases
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapours.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 > 10 mg/L

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

GHS Properties	Classification	Routes of entry
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Oral
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Dermal
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Dust and Mist
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Vapour
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Gas
Skin corrosion/irritation	No classification proposed	-
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No classification proposed	-
Skin sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Respiratory sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Germ cell mutagenicity	No classification proposed	-
Carcinogenicity	No classification proposed	-
Reproductive toxicity	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No classification proposed	-
Aspiration hazard	No classification proposed	-

Aggravated Medical : None known.

Condition

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product : The product itself has not been tested.

Toxicity
The ingredients in this formula have been reviewed and no adverse impact to the environment is expected when used according to label directions.

No environmental data required.

No environmental data required.

Other adverse effects **:** None known.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up-to-date shipping information.

Land transport
Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Sea transport
Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Air transport
Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Notification status	:	All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.
Notification status	:	All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).
California Prop. 65	:	This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.
Canada Regulations	:	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Act and Regulations.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

WINDEX® CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D® REFILL

Version 1.0 Print Date 06/20/2017

Revision Date 05/23/2017 SDS Number 350000014153

NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Special	-

This information is being provided in accordance with Canada's Workplace Hazard Material Information System. The information supplied is designed for workplaces where product use and frequency of exposure exceeds that established for the labeled consumer use.

Further information

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)

Safety Data Sheet

classification according to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

WINDEX® CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D® REFILL

Version 1.0 Print Date 06/20/2017

Revision Date 05/23/2017 SDS Number 350000014153

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product information

Product name	:	WINDEX® CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D® REFILL
Recommended use	:	Hard Surface Cleaner
Restrictions on use	:	Use only as directed on label
Manufacturer, importer, supplier	:	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited 1 Webster Street Brantford ON N3T 5R1
Telephone	:	+1-800-558-5566
Emergency telephone number	:	24 Hour Transport & Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406 24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647 24 Hour Canadian Transport Emergency Phone (CANUTEC) (613) 996-6666

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

Globally Harmonized System (GHS) Classification
This product does not meet the criteria for classification in any hazard class according to the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

Labelling

Precautionary statements

Other hazards : None identified

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product does not contain hazardous chemicals at or above a reportable level as defined by Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

For additional information on product ingredients, see www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	:	No special requirements
Skin contact	:	No special requirements
Inhalation	:	No special requirements.
Ingestion	:	No special requirements

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Eyes	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.
Skin effect	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.
Inhalation	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.
Ingestion	:	No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

See Description of first aid measures unless otherwise stated.

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.

Further information	:	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Standard procedure for chemical fires. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wash thoroughly after handling.
Environmental precautions	:	Outside of normal use, avoid release to the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Dike large spills. Clean residue from spill site.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. For personal protection see section 8. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.
Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers	:	Keep container closed when not in use.
Other data	:	Stable under normal conditions.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

ACGIH or OSHA exposure limits have not been established for this product or reportable ingredients unless noted in the table above.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	No special requirements.
Hand protection	:	No special requirements.
Eye protection	:	No special requirements.
Skin and body protection	:	No special requirements.
Hygiene measures	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	:	liquid
Color	:	blue
Odour	:	floral
Odour Threshold	:	Test not applicable for this product type
pH	:	10.7 at (25 C)
Melting point/freezing point	:	0 C

Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	100 C
Flash point	:	does not flash
Evaporation rate	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Does not sustain combustion.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Vapour pressure	:	Calculated31.7 hPa
Vapour density	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Relative density	:	1.00 g/cm3 at 25 C
Solubility(ies)	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Decomposition temperature	:	Heating can release hazardous gases.
Viscosity, dynamic	:	similar to water
Viscosity, kinematic	:	similar to water

Oxidizing properties	:	Test not applicable for this product type
Volatile Organic Compounds Total VOC (wt. %)*	:	0.2 % - additional exemptions may apply *as defined by US Federal and State Consumer Product Regulations
Other information	:	None identified :

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	If accidental mixing occurs and toxic gas is formed, exit area immediately. Do not return until well ventilated.
Conditions to avoid	:	Direct sources of heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Do not mix with bleach or any other household cleaners. Strong bases
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapours.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 > 10 mg/L

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

GHS Properties	Classification	Routes of entry
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Oral
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Dermal
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Dust and Mist
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Vapour
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Gas
Skin corrosion/irritation	No classification proposed	-
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No classification proposed	-
Skin sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Respiratory sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Germ cell mutagenicity	No classification proposed	-
Carcinogenicity	No classification proposed	-
Reproductive toxicity	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No classification proposed	-
Aspiration hazard	No classification proposed	-

Aggravated Medical : None known.

Condition

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product : The product itself has not been tested.

Toxicity
The ingredients in this formula have been reviewed and no adverse impact to the environment is expected when used according to label directions.

No environmental data required.

No environmental data required.

Other adverse effects **:** None known.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up-to-date shipping information.

Land transport
Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Sea transport
Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Air transport
Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Notification status	:	All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.
Notification status	:	All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).
California Prop. 65	:	This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.
Canada Regulations	:	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Act and Regulations.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

WINDEX® CLEANER ORIGINAL WITH AMMONIA-D® REFILL

Version 1.0 Print Date 06/20/2017

Revision Date 05/23/2017 SDS Number 350000014153

NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Special	-

This information is being provided in accordance with Canada's Workplace Hazard Material Information System. The information supplied is designed for workplaces where product use and frequency of exposure exceeds that established for the labeled consumer use.

Further information

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SC0542000

Section 1. Identification

Product name : WL™542 Wet Weld Spatter Protectant Aerosol

Product code : SC0542000

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Sprayon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

National contact : Sprayon Products
180 Brunel Road
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1T5 Canada

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 3%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 97.4%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 3%

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause cancer.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements : DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Methylene Chloride	94.4	75-09-2
Carbon Dioxide	3	124-38-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo

Section 4. First aid measures

unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
halogenated compounds
carbonyl halides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 174 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].** TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 174 mg/m³ 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 174 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: >94°C (>201.2°F)

Evaporation rate : 27.5 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.6%
Upper: 5.5%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 2.93 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 1.3

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 3.119 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Methylene Chloride	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	76000 mg/m³ 985 mg/kg	4 hours -

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methylene Chloride	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	162 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 mg	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 810 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Methylene Chloride	+	2A	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Methylene Chloride	Category 3 Category 3	Not applicable. Not applicable.	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Methylene Chloride	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	1043.43 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Methylene Chloride	Acute EC50 242 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Chlamydomonas reinhardtii - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
	Acute EC50 0.98 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Chlorella vulgaris	96 hours
	Acute EC50 177 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 108500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 2.6 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 56000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Methylene Chloride	-	22.91	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, CONTAINING SUBSTANCES IN DIVISION 6.1, PACKING GROUP III	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 (6.1)  	2.2 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

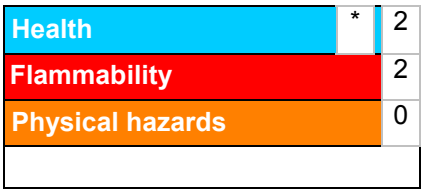
Section 15. Regulatory information

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 11/30/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/30/2019

Date of previous issue : 8/7/2019

Version : 5

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SC0740000

Section 1. Identification

Product name : WL™740 Zinc-Rich Galvanizing Compound Aerosol

Product code : SC0740000

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Sprayon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 69.1%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 69.1%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 69.1%

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-89-8
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	≤10	78-93-3
n-Butyl Acetate	≤5	123-86-4
Xylene, mixed isomers	<1	1330-20-7
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<1	95-63-6
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	<1	64742-95-6
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤0.3	64742-47-8
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	≤0.3	108-67-8
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4
Cumene	≤0.3	98-82-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** **Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-89-8	None.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 885 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 200 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 885 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 125 mg/m³ 10 hours.
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	64742-95-6	None.
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** **Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 125 mg/m³ 10 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Cumene	98-82-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** **Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 245 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** **Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 245 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,**

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		5/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.
Butane	106-97-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 15 min OEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 590 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 885 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 150 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 100 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 300 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.
Normal butyl acetate	123-86-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Xylene	1330-20-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Cumene	98-82-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 246 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 246 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 74 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 10%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 1.07

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 21.383 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	6480 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2737 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	18000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5 g/kg	-
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	LD50 Oral	Rat	8400 mg/kg	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	24000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Cumene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	39000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1400 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 14 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 Ul	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 Ul	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
Cumene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	86 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 10 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Cumene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Cumene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Cumene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Cumene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Section 11. Toxicological information

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	14740.53 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Acute EC50 >500000 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 5091000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 3220000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 4910 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Elasmopus pectenicrus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7720 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 13000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Cancer magister - Zoea	48 hours
	Acute LC50 12520 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Carassius auratus	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 400 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours

Section 12. Ecological information

Cumene	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7.4 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 10.6 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 2700 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	-	243	low
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	-	10 to 2500	high
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	-	161	low
Cumene	-	35.48	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS. Marine pollutant (Zinc)
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1  
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	Yes.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. **Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

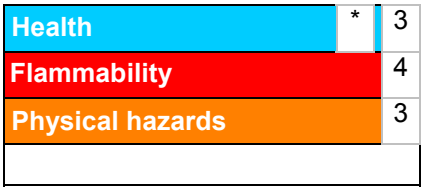
International regulations

Section 15. Regulatory information

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 5/13/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/13/2020

Date of previous issue : 11/27/2019

Version : 8

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

Section 16. Other information

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SC0740000

Section 1. Identification

Product name : WL™740 Zinc-Rich Galvanizing Compound Aerosol

Product code : SC0740000

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Sprayon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

National contact : Sprayon Products
180 Brunel Road
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1T5 Canada

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 25.6% (oral), 69.1% (dermal), 69.1% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity). See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional detail.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Propane	14.47	74-98-6
Butane	13.9	106-97-8
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	11.14	64742-89-8
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	5.73	78-93-3
n-Butyl Acetate	4.96	123-86-4
Xylene, mixed isomers	0.77	1330-20-7
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	0.71	64742-95-6
trimethylbenzene	0.37	25551-13-7
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	0.19	64742-47-8
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.16	108-67-8
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.16	95-63-6
Ethylbenzene	0.14	100-41-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Section 4. First aid measures

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : **This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity). See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional detail.**

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Section 7. Handling and storage

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-89-8	None.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 885 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 200 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 885 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).**

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons trimethylbenzene	64742-95-6 25551-13-7	None. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** **Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 125 mg/m³ 10 hours.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 125 mg/m³ 10 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.** **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Butane	106-97-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 15 min OEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 590 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 885 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 150 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 100 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 300 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.
n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	1330-20-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 300 ppm 15 minutes.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : **This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity). See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional detail.**

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 10%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 1.07

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 21.484 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	6480 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2737 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	LD50 Oral	Rat	8400 mg/kg	-
trimethylbenzene	LD50 Oral	Rat	8970 mg/kg	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	24000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	18000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5 g/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 14 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 uL	-
trimethylbenzene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	35511.85 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Acute EC50 >500000 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 5091000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 3220000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 5600 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 13000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Cancer magister - Zoea	48 hours
	Acute LC50 12520 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Carassius auratus	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 400 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 4910 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Elasmopus pectenicrus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7720 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	-	10 to 2500	high
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	-	161	low
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	-	243	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : **This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity). See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional detail.**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 

Section 14. Transport information

Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U
	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	**ERG No.** 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	**ERG No.** 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

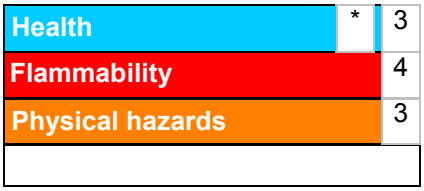
This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity). See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional detail.

International regulations

International lists :
Australia inventory (AIIC): Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (CSCL): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 4/27/2021

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/27/2021

Date of previous issue : 4/13/2021

Version : 11.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Safety Data Sheet

1. Identification

Product Information: 1280

Product Name: XO Rust Oil Base Gray Primer

Recommended Use: Rust Preventative Primer

Application Method: No Information

Supplied by:
GPM
201 Jandus Road
Cary, IL 60013
Telephone: (847) 639-5383

Emergency Telephone: (866)257-3981

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: FLAMMABLE liquid and vapor.

GHS Classification
Carc. 1B, Flam. Liq. 3, Muta. 1B

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards
14% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	Suspected of causing cancer.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	Suspected of causing genetic defects .
Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/…/ equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

2020

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt. %	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED LIGHT	64742-47-8	10-25	GHS08	H304-340-350
TALC	14807-96-6	2.5-10	No Information	No Information
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7	2.5-10	GHS06	H331
BARIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE	10048-98-3	1.0-2.5	No Information	No Information
NAPHTA (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY	64742-48-9	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-340-350
ETHYLBENZENE	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-319-332-373
2-ETHYLHEXANOIC ACID COBALT SALT	136-52-7	0.1-1.0	No Information	No Information

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Administer oxygen if necessary. Consult a physician if symptoms persist or exposure was severe.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water. Launder clothing before reuse. Destroy contaminated leather articles.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: If material gets into eyes, flush with water immediately for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If ingested, DO NOT induce vomiting. If conscious, drink 8-10 oz. of water promptly. Call a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to a distant ignition source and flash back.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Use a self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode. Flammable. Cool fire-exposed containers using water spray.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Contain any spills immediately and dike area to prevent spreading. Package material and dispose of as hazardous waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION FROM THE SPILL AREA. EVACUATE ALL NON-ESSENTIA PERSONNEL UPWIND. USING NON-SPARKING TOOLS, SOAK UP SPILLED MATERIAL / SWEEP UP MATERIAL WITH ABSORBENTS AND PLACE IN A CONTAINER FOR DISPOSAL.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Flammable liquid. Avoid heat, sparks and open flames. Avoid breathing vapor and contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Hazardous residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse empty containers without commercial cleaning or reconditioning. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures.

STORAGE: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a cool dry area. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH-TLV STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED LIGHT	100 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

TALC	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
BARIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE	0.5 mg/m3	N.E.	0.5 mg/m3	N.E.
NAPHTA (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY	N.E.	N.E.	400 mg/m3	N.E.
ETHYLBENZENE	20 PPM	125 PPM	100 PPM	N.E.
2-ETHYLHEXANOIC ACID COBALT SALT	0.02 mg/m3	N.E.	0.1 mg/m3	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Respirator use is not expected to be necessary under normal conditions of handling. In emergency situations, use of a NIOSH-approved respirator may be required. When concentrations exceed the exposure limits specified, use of a NIOSH-approved dust, mist and fume respirator is recommended. Where the protection factor of the respirator may be exceeded, use of a full facepiece, supplied air, or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) may be necessary.

SKIN PROTECTION: Chemical-resistant gloves may be required for individuals with sensitive skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Chemical resistant goggles must be worn.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. Safety shower and eyewash station should be located in immediate work area.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Contaminated clothing should be changed and washed before reuse. Eating, drinking and smoking in immediate work area should be prohibited. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Thick Gray Liquid	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Odor	**Odor Threshold:**	No Information
Density, g/cm3:	0.000	**pH:**	No Information
Freeze Point, °C:	No Information	**Viscosity:**	No Information
Solubility in Water:	No Information	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:**	No Information
Decomposition temperature, °C	No Information		
Boiling Range, °C:	148 - 193	**Explosive Limits, %:**	N/A
Combustibility:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	40
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than Ether	**Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C**	No Information
Vapor Density:	No Information	**Vapor Pressure, mmHg:**	No Information

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Keep away from strong oxidizing agents, heat and open flames. Strong acids and strong bases

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Incomplete combustion may produce carbon monoxide and other toxic gases.

2022

11. Toxicological Information

Practical Experiences

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Inhalation may cause mild irritation to the respiratory tract (nose, mouth, mucous membranes). Inhalation of high concentrations may cause headache, nausea, and dizziness.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause irritation and possibly dermatitis.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Mist and vapors may cause eye irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: REPORTS HAVE ASSOCIATED REPEATED AND PROLONGED OCCUPATIONAL OVEREXPOSURE TO SOLVENTS WITH PERMANENT BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM DAMAGE.

CARCINOGENICITY: IARC lists Titanium Dioxide, Ethylbenzene, Carbon Black and Cobalt/Cobalt compounds as possible human carcinogens (Group 2B)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Inhalation, Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values
The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
64742-47-8	DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED LIGHT	>5000 mg/kg	>5000 mg/kg	N.I.
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	10000 mg/kg	N.I.	6.82 mg/l
64742-48-9	NAPHTA (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY	5000 mg/kg	3160 mg/kg	N.I.
100-41-4	ETHYLBENZENE	3500 mg/kg	17000 mg/kg	N.I.

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No Information

13. Disposal Information

Product

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of material in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION FROM THE SPILL AREA. EVACUATE ALL NON-ESSENTIA PERSONNEL UPWIND. USING NON-SPARKING TOOLS, SOAK UP SPILLED MATERIAL / SWEEP UP MATERIAL WITH ABSORBENTS AND PLACE IN A CONTAINER FOR DISPOSAL.

14. Transport Information

SPECIAL TRANSPORT PRECAUTIONS: No special transport precautions are necessary.

DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Paint	**Packing Group:**	III
DOT Technical Name:	No Information	**Hazard SubClass:**	No Information
DOT Hazard Class:	3	**Resp. Guide Page:**	No Information
DOT UN/NA Number:	1263		

2023

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

NEW JERSEY RIGHT-TO-KNOW:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5
Resin	Proprietary
PIGMENT	Proprietary

PENNSYLVANIA RIGHT-TO-KNOW

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5
Resin	Proprietary
PIGMENT	Proprietary

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 CARCINOGENS

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7
ETHYLBENZENE	100-41-4
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4
CRYSTALLINE SILICA	14808-60-7

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 REPRODUCTIVE TOXINS

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

No Proposition 65 Reproductive Toxins exist in this product.

International Regulations: As follows -

CANADIAN WHMIS:

This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

WHMIS Class No Information

2024

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 6/2/2016 **Supersedes Date:** New MSDS

Reason for revision: No Information

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	*2	**Flammability:**	2	**Reactivity:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	N.I.

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H340	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350	Suspected of causing cancer.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS02

GHS06

GHS07

GHS08

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The information on this sheet corresponds to our present knowledge. It is not a specification and it does not guarantee specific properties. The information is intended to provide general guidance as to health and safety based upon our knowledge of the handling, storage, and use of the product. It is not applicable to unusual or non-standard uses of the product where instructions and recommendations are not followed.

2025

Zirconium Bare Wire
Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Zirconium Bare Wire

Other means of identification : ERZR2

AWS Specifications : AWS A5.24

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : For welding consumables and related products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Oxford Alloys, Inc.
2632 Tee Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70814
technical@oxfordalloys.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 225-273-4800

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

STOT SE 3 H335

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS07

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Zirconium (Zr)	(CAS No) 7440-67-7	95.06	Not classified
Hafnium (Hf)	(CAS No) 7440-58-6	4.5	Flam. Sol. 1, H228
Iron (Fe)	(CAS No) 7439-89-6	0.2	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302

2026

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Carbon (C)	(CAS No) 7440-44-0	0.05	Not classified
Nitrogen (N)	(CAS No) 7727-37-9	0.025	Not classified
Oxygen (O)	(CAS No) 7782-44-7	0.016	Not classified
Hydrogen (H)	(CAS No) 1333-74-0	0.005	Not classified

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with water and continue washing for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Short-term (acute) overexposure to the gases, fumes, and dusts may include irritation of the eyes, lungs, nose, and throat. Some toxic gases associated with welding may cause pulmonary edema, asphyxiation, and death.

Acute overexposure may include signs and symptoms such as watery eyes, nose and throat irritation, headache, dizziness, difficulty in breathing, frequent coughing, or chest pain. The presence of chromium/chromate in fume can cause irritation of nasal membranes and skin. The presence of nickel compounds in fume can cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness of chest, fever, and allergic reaction. Excessive inhalation or ingestion of manganese can produce manganese poisoning. Overexposure to manganese compounds may affect the central nervous system, symptoms of which are languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, and spastic gait resembling Parkinsonism. These symptoms can become progressive and permanent if not treated. Excessive inhalation of fumes may cause “Metal Fume Fever” with Flu-like symptoms such as chills, fever, body aches, vomiting, sweating, etc.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Dusts may cause irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not an anticipated route of exposure during normal product handling. May be harmful if ingested.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : None known.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : No special measures required.

Methods for cleaning up : Attempt to reclaim the product, if this is possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid generating dust. Avoid inhaling welding fumes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : No special storage necessary.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

For welding consumables and related products

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Hafnium (7440-58-6)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	0.5 mg/m³

Zirconium (7440-67-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	5 mg/m³
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Local exhaust and general ventilation must be adequate to meet exposure standards.

Hand protection : Wear welding gloves.

Eye protection : Wear helmet or face shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2. Provide protective screens and flash goggles, if necessary, to shield others.

Skin and body protection : Wear head and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, flame and electrical shock. See ANSI Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Train the employee not to touch live electrical parts and to insulate him/herself from work and ground. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

Respiratory protection : If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid

Appearance : Rods or wire

Color : Metallic

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Self ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available

Relative density : No data available

Solubility : No data available

Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidising properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and welding consumables used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coating on the metal being welded (i.e. paint, painting, galvanizing), the number of welders, the volume of the work area, the quality and the amount of ventilation, the position of the welders head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from the cleaning and degreasing activities).

When an electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonable expected fume constituents of this product would include: Complex oxides of iron, manganese, silicon, chromium, nickel, columbium, molybdenum, copper, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ozone and nitrogen oxides. Some products will also contain antimony, barium, molybdenum, aluminum, columbium, magnesium, strontium, tungsten, and or zirconium. Fume limit for chromium, nickel and or manganese may be reached before limit of 5 mg/m3 of general welding fumes is reached.

Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, 550 N.W. LeJeune Road, Miami, FL 33126.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Carbon (7440-44-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg

Iron (7439-89-6)	
LD50 oral rat	984 mg/kg
ATE (oral)	984.000 mg/kg

Hydrogen (1333-74-0)	
LC50 inhalation rat (ppm)	> 15000 ppm/1h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Hydrogen (1333-74-0)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation expected)

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

14.1. UN number

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Carbon (7440-44-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Iron (7439-89-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Hydrogen (1333-74-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Oxygen (7782-44-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Hafnium (7440-58-6)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Zirconium (7440-67-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. US State regulations

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrogen (1333-74-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Oxygen (7782-44-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hafnium (7440-58-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Zirconium (7440-67-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this SDS. As the condition or methods of use are beyond Oxford Alloys, Inc. control, Oxford Alloys, Inc. does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of this material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the information, the hazard connected with the use of this material or the results to be obtained for use thereof. It is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of these products.

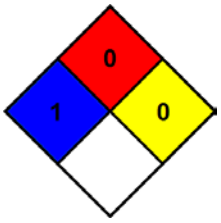
Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Flam. Sol. 1	Flammable solids, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H228	Flammable solid
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H335	May cause respiratory irritation

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard